This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Bn. 5363.20 Bd. October, 1893.

Harvard College Library

FROM

Hayes fund and
Minot fund.

16 May, 1888 – 17 Oct. 1889.

THE

Church Heraldry of Norfolk:

A DESCRIPTION OF ALL COATS OF ARMS
ON BRASSES, MONUMENTS, SLABS, HATCHMENTS, &c., NOW
TO BE FOUND IN THE COUNTY.

ILLUSTRATED.

With References to Blomefield's History of Norfolk and
Burke's Armory.

TOGETHER WITH NOTES FROM THE INSCRIPTIONS ATTACHED.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

VOL. II.

Norwich:
AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1889.

~~1044.13~~ Br 5363.20

1888, May 16.
Hayes fund.

1889, Feb. 18 - Oct. 17.
Nott fund.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

EAST HARLING, vol. i., p. 41.

Additional Heraldry in the East Window.

I. (On the armour of a kneeling figure.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field, with a crescent for difference, *Wingfield;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, sable and or (*Bovile*, Quarterly, or and sable.)

Sir Robert Wingfield married Anne, the daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Herling, Kt., widow of Sir William Chamberlain, K.G.

II. (On the armour of a kneeling figure.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or, *Chamberlin;* 2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed azure, *Legat?*

Sir William Chamberlain, K.G., married Anne, the daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Herling.

III. There are several shields on the tomb of Sir William Chamberlain, K.G., most of them similar to that described in this work, but there is one which represents the coat of his wife—Quarterly:—1 and 4, An unicorn rampant (*Herling*, Argent, an unicorn rampant sable); 2 and 3, Semée-de-lis (*Mortimer* of Attleburgh, Or, semée-de-lis sable); in pretence, On a chevron between two couplecloses indented three escallops (*Gonville*, Argent, on a chevron between two couplecloses indented sable three escallops or.) There are baskets and fleurs-de-lis all over the tomb, evidently family badges.

Sir John Herling married Cecily Mortimer, and his son, Sir Robert, married Joan Gonville, whose daughter Anne became the heiress of the family.

Shields on the Misereres.

IV. *Wingfield*, without the crescent.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse between three leopards' faces (*Delapole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or); 2 and 3, *Wingfield.*

VI. *Herling.*

VII. *Mortimer.*

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Chamberlain;* 2 and 3, *Legat;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Herling;* 2 and 3, *Mortimer;* in pretence on the impalement, *Gonville.*

IX. A saltire engrailed.

X. *Gonville.*

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Wingfield*, with crescent; 2 and 3, *Boville;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Herling;* 2 and 3, *Mortimer*, with *Gonville* in pretence.

XII. Two bars and a canton.

XIII. A cross engrailed (*Ufford*, Sable, a cross engrailed or.)

XIV. Three lions passant guardant; a label of three (*Brotherton*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or; a label of three); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant; 2 and 3, Chequy (*Warenne*, Chequy, or and azure.)

XV. Six escallops, three, two, and one (*Scales*, Gules, six escallops, three, two, and one, argent.)

In the Spandrils of the Arch at the West End of the Roof in the South Aisle.

XVI. A fesse between two chevrons. There are several badges on the roof of this aisle, such as ostrich feathers, garb, &c., besides those already mentioned.

ROYDON, vol. i., p. 38, No. II.

The coat of *Rolf* is, Argent, three ravens sable.

KIRSTEAD, vol. i., p. 124.

These were unfortunately omitted in the MSS. sent to the printers.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Nave.

I. Quarterly, gules and sable, a lion rampant between three annulets or, *Kerrison;* impaling, Quarterly, or and sable, on a bend gules three foxes' heads erased argent, *Allday?* *Crest:* On a mount a dove, holding in its beak an olive branch, all proper, *Kerrison?*

For "Sir Roger Kerrison, K^{t}, Receiver General, High Sheriff, 1800; Mayor of Norwich, 1778 and 1802; died June 16th, 1808, aged 67. For Thomas Allday Kerrison, his son, Mayor, 1806; who died Oct. 12th, 1818, aged 50. Also for Dame Anna, relict of Sir Roger Kerrison, died April 7th, 1825, aged 87; and for Ann, his daughter, died August 17th, 1790, aged 23."

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Kerrison;* 2 and 3, *Allday.* *Crest: Kerrison.* *Motto:* Fide sed cui vide.

For "Roger, eldest son of Thomas Allday and Hannah Kerrison, grandson of Sir Roger Kerrison of Brooke House, who died June 2nd, 1864."

III. *Crest: Kerrison.*

For "Mary, sister of Charles Kerrison of Kirstead, died March 15th, 1880, aged 73."

Hatchment.

IV. *Kerrison* impaling *Allday.* *Crest: Kerrison.* *Motto*: Qui mihi fortuna.

STRATTON ST. MARY, vol. i., p. 203, No. XVI.

Argent, six chessrooks sable, for *Rookwood.*

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

BEECHAMWELL, vol. ii., p. 166.

Tablet on the South Wall, outside.

I. On a chief indented three crescents, *Harvey*. *Crest:* Over a hand erect, couped at the wrist, a crescent.

For "Robert Harvey, who died Sep^{r}, 1740, aged 76; John Harvey of Caldecote, his eldest son, who died Oct. 30, 1742, aged 53; Ellen, wife of John Harvey, who died Nov^{r} 14, 1742, aged 47; Robert, youngest son of the aforesaid John and Ellen Harvey, late of Stoke Ferry, Surgeon, who died Feb. 28, 1754, aged 28."

II. The ruined church of All Saints in this parish has still a shield in the west end of it. A chevron between three carpenters' squares (*Athow*, Sable, a chevron between three carpenters' squares argent); impaling, On a bend cotised three pairs of wings conjoined in lure (*Wingfield*, Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field.)

Thomas Athow, Esq., Sergeant-at-Law, who was buried here in 1630, and whose tomb (described in *Bl. Norf.* vii., p. 291) has now entirely disappeared, married Ann, daughter and heiress of John Wingfield, Esq.

TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT, vol. ii., p. 218.

Last line, "Everard" *should be* "Edward."

BURNHAM WESTGATE, vol. ii., p. 337, No. V.

"Spelman" *should be* "Styleman."

Illustrations in Vol. II.

	PAGE
Shields in the Windows at Baconsthorpe	10
Brasses at Baconsthorpe	11
Slabs at Blickling	23
Brass at Brampton	25
Brasses at Heydon	36
Brasses at Heydon	37
Slab at Oulton	46
Slab at Foulsham	70
Incised Slab at Guestwick	72
Brass at Haveringland	76
Slabs at Wood Dalling	99
Slabs at Wood Dalling (2)	100
Brass at Dunham	106
Slabs at Mileham	118
Monument at Tittleshall	128
Shields in the West Window at Whissonsett	133
Brasses at Merton	141
Brass on the Floor of the Nave at Merton	142
Tablet at Northwold	158
Slabs at Denver	170
Shields at Outwell	183
Tablet at Shouldham Thorpe	189
Slabs at Tottenhill	203
Slabs at Watlington	208
Tablet at Terrington St. Clement	217
Slabs at Walpole St. Peter	227
Tablet at Walsoken	229
Shields in the Windows at Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin	233
Slabs at Anmer	237

	PAGE
Slab and Brass at Dersingham	243
Brass at Pentney	263
Slabs at Sandringham	266
Slabs at East Walton	268
Monument at East Barsham	277
Slabs at Houghton	286
Shields in a Window and Slab at Great Ryburgh	294
Shields in a Window at Great Ryburgh	295
Slabs at Sculthorpe	297
Slab at Brancaster	302
Monument at Hunstanton	311
Brass at Hunstanton	313
Slabs at Burnham Overy	331
Slabs at Burnham Thorpe	333
Slab at Stiffkey	353
Slab at Thursford	356
Slabs at Little Walsingham	358
Monument at Little Walsingham	359
Slabs at Warham St. Mary	366
Shields at Cley	380
Shields on the Font at Gunthorpe	385
Monument at Langham	390
Slab at Thornage	408
Slab at Hanworth	431
Slabs at Sherringham	440
Shields on the Font at Sustead	444

MAY 16 1888
LIBRARY

PART V. PRICE 5s.

Cayes Norf. (Vol. IV.)

Church Heraldry

1049+.
(Rich.)

OF

NORFOLK.

Hundreds of South Erpingham, Eynsford, Launditch, and Blofield.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

Illustrated.

2 NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE AND CO., RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1887.

PART V.

HUNDREDS OF SOUTH ERPINGHAM, EYNESFORD, LAUNDITCH, AND WAYLAND.

ERRATA.

Page 49, *line* 8, "and the only child" should be "and she the only child."

Page 71, No. IV., the inscription is omitted for "Robert Toll, who died Dec. 22, 1779, aged 56."

Page 76, *line* 1, "hic" should be "hac."

Page 76, *line* 6, "uxam" should be "unam."

Page 129, *line* 19, "Thane" should be "Thanet."

Page 131, *line* 29, "1708" should be "1768."

Contents of Part V.

SOUTH ERPINGHAM HUNDRED.

	Page
Alby	1
Aylsham	1
Baconsthorpe	8
Banningham	14
Barningham, Little	15
Beckham, West	15
Belaugh	15
Blickling	16
Booton	24
Brampton	24
Burgh	25
Buxton	26
Calthorpe	27
Cawston	27
Colby	30
Coltishall	30
Corpusty	32
Erpingham	32
Hautbois	34
Hevingham	34
Heydon	35
Ingworth	40
Itteringham	40
Lammas	41
Mannington	43
Marsham	44
Oulton	45
Oxnead	46
Saxthorpe	48
Scottow	49
Skeyton	53
Stratton Strawless	53
Swanton Abbots	56
Thwaite	57
Tuttington	58
Wickmere	59
Wolterton	62

EYNESFORD HUNDRED.

Alderford	63
Bawdeswell	63
Billingford	63
Bintry	63
Brandiston	64
Bylaugh	65
Elsing	67
Foulsham	70
Foxley	72
Guestwick	72
Guist	75
Haveringland	76
Hindolveston	76
Lyng	77
Morton	77
Reepham	78
Ringland	81
Sall	83
Sparham	88
Swanington,	89
Themelthorpe	91
Thurning	91

EYNESFORD HUNDRED (*continued.*)

Twyford	92
Weston	93
Whitwell	95
Witchingham, Great	95
Witchingham, Little	99
Wood Dalling	99
Wood Norton	101

LAUNDITCH HUNDRED.

Beeston	103
Beetley	103
Bilney	103
Bittering, Little	104
Brisley	104
Colkirk	104
Dunham, Great	106
Dunham, Little	106
Elmham	106
Fransham, Great	109
Fransham, Parva	109
Gateley	110
Gressenhall	111
Hoo	113
Horningtoft	114
Kempstone	114
Lexham, East	115
Lexham, West	115
Litcham	115
Longham	116
Mileham	118
Oxwick	119
Rougham	120
Scarning	122
Stanfield	124
Swanton Morley	125
Tittleshall	127
Weasenham All Saints	131
Weasenham St. Peter	132
Wellingham	132
Wendling	132
Whissonsett	133
Worthing	133

WAYLAND HUNDRED.

Ashill	134
Breccles	136
Carbrooke	136
Caston	137
Ellingham, Little	139
Griston	139
Merton	140
Ovington	144
Rockland St. Peter	145
Saham	145
Scoulton	147
Stow Bedon	147
Thompson	148
Threxton	148
Tottington	150
Watton	151

List of Engravings.

	PAGE
Shields in the Windows at Baconsthorpe	10
Brasses at Baconsthorpe	11
Slabs at Blickling	23
Brass at Brampton	25
Brasses at Heydon	36
Brasses at Heydon	37
Slab at Oulton	46
Slab at Foulsham	70
Incised Slab at Guestwick	72
Brass at Haveringland	76
Slabs at Wood Dalling	99
Slabs at Wood Dalling (2)	100
Brass at Dunham	106
Slabs at Mileham	118
Monument at Tittleshall	128
Shields in the West Window at Whissonsett	133
Brasses at Merton	141
Brass on the Floor of the Nave at Merton	142

CHURCH HERALDRY OF NORFOLK.

SOUTH ERPINGHAM HUNDRED.

ALBY.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Three lions passant in pale (*England*, Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, each charged with an ermine spot. See vol. i. 343); impaling, Two bars, with three roundels, two in fesse and one in base. *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For "George England, eldest son of the Rev. George England, A.M., of Alby and Wickmere with Wolterton, Rector. He died May 20th, 1740, aged 33. This stone was placed by Mary Elizabeth England."

Hatchment in the Nave.

II. Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent, surmounted of a cross pattée fitchée of the last, *Hartwell;* impaling, Argent, on a chief vert, a cross tau between two mullets or, *Drury.* There is a helmet but no crest. It is an old painting, and the mantling is very good.

AYLSHAM.

Monument on the North Side of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton azure a falcon rising or, *Jegon.* This shield is ensigned with a mitre.

"Johannes Jegon, sacræ Theologiæ Professor, natus Coggeshall

comitatu Essex, sexto Decembris, Anno Dni. 1550. Primo Bibliotista, deinde Socius, et Proproeses Collegii Reginalis Cantabrig. per annos 25, Decimo die Augusti, Anno Dni. 1590, electus Magister sive Custos Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabrig. . . . . Consecratus Lambithæ die vicesimo Februarii Anno Dni. 1602. Sedit in Epãtu per Annos quindecim et dies viginti duos, et decimo tertio die Martii Anno Dni. 1617, cum vixisset annos 67, tres menses et quatuordecim dies, placide obdormavit in Christo, cui semper invigilavit."

II. *Tomb at the West End of the South Aisle, with Two Shields.*

1. (At the North end.) A lion rampant guardant (*Jermy*, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules); impaling, on the dexter side, On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased argent); and impaling, Ermine, on a chief three crescents (*Preston* of Beeston, Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents or.) *Crest:* A griffin passant (*Jermy*, A griffin passant, wings expanded gules.)

"William Jermy of Bayfield, High Sheriff for Norfolk in 1748, married first Elizabeth, daughter of the Lord Richardson, Baron of Cramond, sister and sole heir to William, Lord Richardson, Baron of Cramond in Scotland. She died in 1751. He married secondly Frances, youngest daughter of Jacob Preston, Esq., of Beeston. He died about 1752."—*Vis. of Norfolk*, vol. i. 110.

2. (On the top.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three swans (*Mitchell* of Deptford, Kent, Azure, a chevron between three swans argent); 2 and 3, On a fesse three bucks' heads cabossed (*Hutton?* Argent, on a fesse sable three bucks' heads cabossed or); impaling *Preston.*

For "Frances, widow of William Jermy, who married May 20th, 1754, John Mitchell, Esq., son of Simon Mitchell of St. John's, Clerkenwell, a member of the Middle Temple. She died November 18th, 1791, in her 67th year, and is buried at Forcett in Yorkshire; and for John Mitchell, M.P., Recorder of Boston, Lincolnshire, who died December 12th, 1766, at Bayfeild, in his 57th year."

III. *Hatchment over the South Door, with Three Shields.*

1. Quarterly of six:—1, *Jermy;* 2, Per pale, or and azure, a lion rampant gules (*Bigod*, Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules. See vol. i. 294); 3, Azure, a bend between six martlets or, *Mounteney;* 4, Argent, three

lions rampant (guardant?) gules, a chief of the last, *Yelverton;* 5, Quarterly, gules and argent, *Cock;* 6, Argent, three pickaxes sable, *Chare;* impaling, Gules, three cross-crosslets in bend or (*Wrench* of Hadenham, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Granted 1588.)

2. *Jermy*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three bars and a canton (*Fuller*, Argent, three bars and a canton gules); 2 and 3, Or, a fret sable; on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.
3. *Jermy;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A stork (*Starkey*, Argent, a stork proper); 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse nebulée between three crescents ermine (*Weld.* See vol. i. 15, where the fesse is "wavy.") *Crest: Jermy. Motto:* Splendidum insigne virtus.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a wivern with wings displayed or, *Drake;* 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant guardant or; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules. I think this shield is the production of a local artist.

For "James Drake and Elizabeth his wife, inhabitants of this town. James Drake died June 21st, 1761, aged 75. Elizabeth Drake died June 10th, 1775, aged 79. They had one daughter, Catherine, died an Infant. James Drake, their son, died March 28th, 1738, aged 16; John Drake, their son, died September 28th, 1773, aged 47; Laurence Drake, their son, died July 1st, 1776, aged 51. This Tablet was erected by Rev. Richard Drake and Thomas Drake, their only surviving sons, in 1777."

Slab covered by the Altar Dais.

V. *Wrench.*

For [Rev. Jonathan] Wrench, Clerk,
[Vicar] of this parish,
[who died] May 23, 1740, aged 75.
[Rev. Jonathan] Wrench, A.M.,
[Vicar] of this parish,
[who died] April 14, 1765, aged 62.

The words in brackets I have filled in from information gathered from *Dawson Turner's List of Norfolk Clergy.* There is another slab alongside this, quite covered up.

Slabs in the Church, many of them half covered by Seats.

VI. The shield here is quite covered.

For Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Elden, Gent., late of Aylsham, who died March 12th, 1724, aged 52; also for Joseph Elden, who died November 22nd, 1726, aged 63.

VII. *Jermy* impaling *Chare. Crest: Jermy.*

"[Hic requiescunt ossa et cineres Johannis] Jermy de Bayfield in comitatu Norfolciæ, Armigeri, Oriundi ex Johannæ Jermy, Milite, et Margareta uxore ejus, una filiarum et cohæredum Rogeri Bigot, Comitis Norfolciæ et Comitis Mareschalli Angliæ, tempore Edwardi Secundi, Regis Angliæ, Qui quidem Johannes Jermy de Bayfield, nupserit Janæ, filiæ Johannis Chare de Wandsworth, in Comitatu Surræ, Armigeri; cum quâ in connubio annos [L]VIII, feliciter vitam agebat, et ex quâ, hic juxta posita suscepit Liberos, Johannem, Aliciam, et Gulielmum, de quibus Gulielmus parentum ad Latera jacet Johanne et Alicias, superstitibus, obiit XVIII° die Decembris A.D. MDCCXXXV° Annum agens LXXXIII°.

The words in brackets are supplied from *Bl. Norf.* vi. 280, and *Vis. of Norf.* i. 107.

VIII. *Jermy* impaling *Chare. Crest: Jermy.*

"M. S. Janæ filiæ unicæ et heredis Johannis Cha[re] de Wandsworth, et Johannes Jermy de Bayfield uxoris, quæ obiit 2° die Octobris, A.D. 1734, et ætatis suæ LXX[XV]."

IX. *Jermy* impaling *Wrench. Crest: Jermy.*

"Johannes Jermy . . . . . uxores duxet Mariam Samuelis . . . . . ejusdem Burgi Arm. . . . . secundo Mariam filiam Gulielmi Starkey . . . . . tertio quam viduam . . . . . Mariam Benjamini Wrench, militis . . . . . obiit, 25 Oct., 17 . . ."

"John Jermy of Bayfield married first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Fuller; second, Mary, daughter and heiress of Rev. William Starkey; third, Mary, daughter and coheiress of Sir Benjamin Wrench, Knt. He died 1744.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 110. See No. III.

X. *Jermy* impaling *Starkey. Crest: Jermy.*

"Maria, Guilielmi Starkey de Pulham, clerici, filia Johannes Jermy, Junioris, vero de Bayfield Armigeri, uxor, quæ natam Oct. 8, 1690; mortuam August 17, 1714."

XI. (In lozenge.) *Jermy* impaling *Wrench.*

M.S. Mariæ, Johannis Jermy uxoris tertiæ, Benjaminis Wrench, M.D. et Dominæ Rebeccæ filiæ tertiæ . . . . . obiit xix Julii, MDCC . . . . . Ætatis suæ LXX."

Tablet by the Chancel Steps, with coloured Shield.

XII. Gules, on a fesse argent three leopards' faces, *Adey;* impaling, On a bend three covered cups sable, *Repton? Crest:* A dove holding in its mouth a branch.

For John Adey, formerly of Lichfield, late of this place, who

died May 4th, 1809, aged 73; and Dorothy his widow, daughter of John Repton, Esq., of Norwich, who died April 21st, 1822, aged 75.

Slab in the South Aisle.

XIII. On a chief three stars of six points (*Lawes* of Aylsham, assumed by *Rippingall. Bl. Norf.* vi. 280, Or, on a chief azure three stars of the first.) *Crest:* An ermine passant proper (*Lawes*, On a ducal coronet an ermine passant proper. I suppose this is intended for an "ermine," but it might be "an otter.")

"Hanna uxor amantissima Henrici Rippingall, Gent., quæ obiit 12mo Septem, Anno Dni. 1701."

Shields in the East Window.

XIV. Per fesse embattled, or and gules, three gates counterchanged, *Yates.*

The Rev. Edmund Telfer Yates, M.A., was till lately Vicar of Burgh by Aylsham. He died in 1887.

XV. Gules, three lions passant guardant or; a label of three ermine, *John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.*

XVI. Per pale, sable and azure, on a cross argent a text X surmounted by the letter i of the first (*Benedictine Priory* and, with the letters Roman, the *Deanery of Holy Trinity,* or *Christ Church, Canterbury,* Azure, on a cross argent a text X, and in chief the letter i of the first.—*Papworth,* 657.)

XVII. Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two flaunches ermine, *Hobart.*

XVIII. *See of Norwich,* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three stags' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*

For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

XIX. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich.*

XX. *France* (modern) quartering *England,* ensigned with a crown and supported. See No. XXIV.

XXI. Same as XX.

XXII. Gules, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

XXIII. Gules, a saltire or, *St. Andrew.* The saltire should be argent.

Shields in a Window of the North Transept.

XXIV. *France* (ancient) quartering *England,* ensigned with a crown.

The manor is and always has been crown property.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 268, 272.

XXV. Same as XXIV.

XXVI. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

XXVII. Quarterly, first and fourth, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* second and third, Barry of ten, sable and or, a bend arched treflé vert, *Saxony.* See No. XXIV.

XXVIII. *See of Norwich,* dated 1094.

XXIX. Same as No. XVI., dated 1535.

Shields in the South Window of the Chancel.

XXX. Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent, *Bell,* Lord Chief Justice of the Exchequer, died 1577. See OULTON.

"This window was all made of new stone and glass in 1516, at the cost of Jane, wife of Robert Bell, citizen of Norwich."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 277.

XXXI. Quarterly, argent and or, an eagle displayed double-headed gules, *Pitman;* in pretence, *Bell.* See OULTON.

XXXII. *Pitman* quartering *Bell.*

XXXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pitman;* 2 and 3, *Bell;* in pretence, Argent, a cross patonce between four mullets sable, *Salter ?* and impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, three saltires couped or, *Lane ?*

XXXIV. Quarterly, gules and azure, an imperial crown or, between four lions rampant argent, *Harbord;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hobart;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau, between two mullets or, *Drury.*

XXXV. *France* (modern) quartering *England,* ensigned with a crown. See No. XXIV.

XXXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Yates;* 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron gules, *Telfer* or *Tailefer.* See No. XIV.

XXXVII. *Yates,* impaling, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three martlets argent, *Bayley ?*

Shields in a Window of the North Chapel.

XXXVIII. Quarterly, sable and argent, in the first quarter three fleurs-de-lis in pale of the second. Date 1674. *Massey.*

XXXIX. *Wrench.* Date 1740. See No. V.

XL. *Wrench.* Date 1765. See No. V.

XLI. Plain. Date 1777.

XLII. Vaire, purpure, and ermine; on a chief gules a lion passant or. Date 1801. *Taswell.*

William Taswell, instituted September 30th, 1777.

XLIII. Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or as many mullets of the field (*Cory* or *Corie.* The "mullets" are generally "gules.") Date 1834.

John James Cory, instituted Vicar on June 13th, 1834.

XLIV. Quarterly, gules and argent, on the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all a fesse ermine (*Norris.* These tinctures differ from any I ever met with before for that family.) Date 1833.

Charles Norris, instituted October 24th, 1800.

XLV. Gules, on a bend or, between two water-bougets argent, three leopards' faces proper (*Hunt,* Azure, on a bend between two water-bougets or, three leopards' faces gules.) Date 1838.

Philip Hunt, LL.D., instituted January 30th, 1838.

On the Font.

XLVI. *France* (modern) quartering *England,* with label of three, *John of Gaunt.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 277, 279. See No. XV.

XLVII. An escutcheon within an orle of martlets (*Erpingham,* Vert, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.)

The manor was granted by Henry IV. to Sir Thomas Erpingham.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 271.

XLVIII. A lion rampant crowned (*Morley,* Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned and armed or.)

XLIX. Three water-bougets (*Roos* or *Ros,* Gules, three water-bougets argent.)

This shield is here again mistaken for that of Bourchier in *Bl. Norf.* vi. 279. See vol. i. 276.

L. Shield of *the Passion.* Scourging pillar.

LI. Shield of *the Passion.* Spear and reed, with sponge in saltire.

LII. The letter W.

Shields on the South Porch.

LIII. *France* (modern) quartering *England.*

This shield is ensigned with a crown. See XXIV.

LIV. A cross flory (*Latimer?* Gules, a cross flory or.)

LV. A cross (*St. George,* Argent, a cross gules.)

Slab on the North Side of the Churchyard.

LVI. On a fesse three boars' heads couped (*Scott* of Camberwell, Argent, on a fesse sable three boars' heads couped or.) *Crest:* A boar's head couped (*Scott*, A boar's head couped argent, a pheon stuck fesseways in the neck sable.)

For Francis Scott, son of Francis and Lucy Scott of Camberwell, Surrey, who died December 21st, 1748, in his 59th year; for Catherine his wife, who died October 10th, 1759, aged 77.

"This Francis Scott married Katherine, daughter and heir of John Thompson of Burgh, but had no issue. His mother was only daughter and heir of Peter Vancourt, merchant in London; and his father was second son of Sir Peter Scott and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Kiderminster of Langley, Bucks."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 281.

BACONSTHORPE.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, a saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée sable (*Rush?* It is the coat of *Rust.*)

"In the grave of his father and mother is buried William Barker Rush, A.M., formerly Senior Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, and late Rector of Heydon and Itteringham, in this county. He was born in this village, Sep. 3, 1718, and departed this life Sep. 8, 1777." This tablet was erected by his surviving sister, Martha Rush.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Rush.*

For "John Rush, Rector of this parish, a man learned and laborious, of manners gentle, of place a lover, yet steady, to himself, his family, his neighbours, a friend. He died July 19th, 1747, of his age 63. And also by his side rests his wife, who died July 17th, 1738, aged 59.

III. *Crest:* Arising from out the sea a rock, thereon a rabbit sejant turned to the sinister (*Lang.* This is partly intended as a rebus on the name of *Zurishaddei*, which being interpreted is "God is my rock."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 511.)

"Hic jacet mortale depositum Zurishaddei Lang, M.D., de Parochiâ S. Brigidæ, als. S. Brides Londini, socii Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinium, et hujus ecclesiæ Parochialis Patroni,

Natus in Parochia S. Katharinæ Christi als. S. Katherine's Creed Church, Londini, 29° die Martii, A.D. 1619, Denatus in villa Baconsthorp, com. Norfolciæ, 8° die Junii, A.D. 1692, Vixit annos 73, menses 2 et dies 9. Joannes Lang, proles unica mœroris ergo posuit, Augusti 20° 1693."

IV. *Crest: Lang.* See No. III. The rabbit is turned to the dexter.

For "Zurishaddei Girdlestone, Rector and Patron of this Church, who died March 18th, 1767, aged 48."

V. *Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel, Figures and Inscription all reeved, only Two Shields remaining.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, a cross engrailed, (*Heydon*, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged); 2, Chequy, on a canton a lion rampant (*Warren*, Chequy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant of the first); 3, Quarterly, a lion rampant (*Oulton*, Quarterly, vert and gules, over all a lion rampant argent); impaling, Quarterly, 1, A cross engrailed (*Willoughby*, Sable, a cross engrailed or); 2, A cross moline (*Beke*, Gules, a cross moline argent. This coat is quartered by Baron Willoughby, and Willoughby, Baron Broke. See *Papworth*, p. 612); 3, A lion rampant; 4, A fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets (*Engaine?* Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or.)
2. Quarterly:—1, *Willoughby;* 2, *Beke;* 3, A lion rampant; 4, *Engaine.*

There is no inscription. "Sir John Heydon of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, Knt., eldest son and heir of Sir Henry Heydon, married Katherine, the daughter of Sir Christopher Willoughby of Parham, co. Suffolk."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 186. In the account of him, *Bl. Norf.* vi. 506, says, "He died August 16th, 1550, aged 82, she in 1542, aged 72. They both are buried under an altar tomb, now deprived of its brass plates, but their arms still remaining: Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged, *Heydon*, quartering *Warren* and *Oldton;* and impaling *Willoughby*, Or, fretty azure, with the *Crest* of Heydon, a talbot passant ermine, and *Motto*, Regarde que suyst De Vertue Null male." I think the historian came to his conclusion with regard to the coat of *Willoughby* without having seen it here.

Shields in the North Window of the Chancel.

VI. *Heydon.*

VII. *Heydon*, impaling, Gules, a fesse between three boars'

heads argent, each holding in its mouth a bezant (*More* of Norwich. *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 263, gives it thus without the "bezant.")

William Heydon of Heydon married a daughter of John More of the City of Norwich, Gent.

VIII. *Heydon* impaling *Warren.*

"William Heydon married Jane, daughter and heyre of John Warren de . . . ."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 185.

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Heydon;* 2, *Warren;* 3, *Oulton;* impaling, Argent, fretty azure.

I believe this is a modern shield, made to represent the marriage of Heydon and Willoughby. See No. V.

Shields in the South Windows of the Chancel.

X. *Heydon,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, four windmill sails joined together in saltire sable (*Loverd* of Heydon.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 504); 2 and 3, Azure, a garb or. I cannot help thinking that this impalement is a canting coat, and that the second and third quarterings represent the wheat, ground into flour by means of the sails, on the first and fourth, and that the original Loverd may have been a miller. At any rate, this impalement clearly proves that "Azure, a garb or," or as *Bl. Norf.* quotes it, "Gules, a garb or," has nothing whatever to do with *More,* because, if it be a veritable coat at all, it was brought in by Loverd.

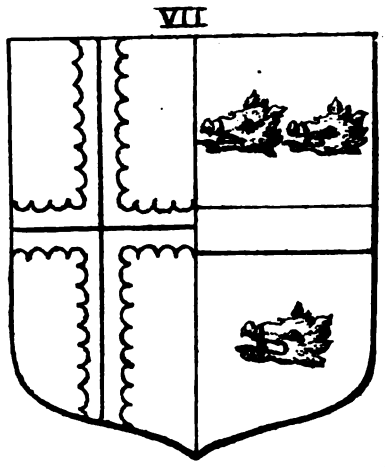
"Hugh Heydon married Alice, daughter and heir of Roger Loverd of Heydon."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 185.

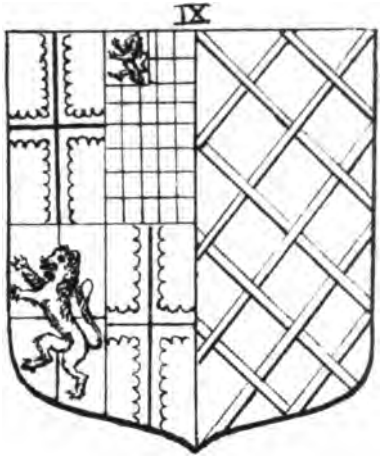
XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Heydon;* 2, *Warren;* 3, *Oulton;* impaling, Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads couped sable, *Boleyn.*

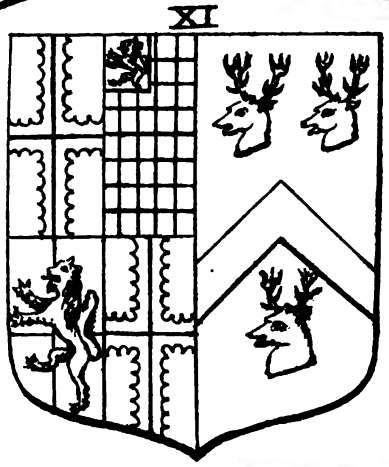
"Sir Henry Heydon, Knt., son and heir of John Heydon and Eleanor his wife, daughter of Edward Winter, married Anne, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Boleyn."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 186.

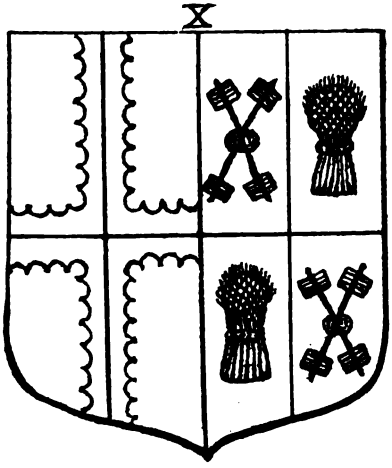
XII. Quarterly of 7:—1, *Heydon;* 2, *Loverd;* 3, Azure, a garb or; 4, *Oulton;* 5, *Warren;* 6, Or, on a chevron gules three swans argent, *Sheldon?* 7, Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, three lozenges or, *Stopford?*

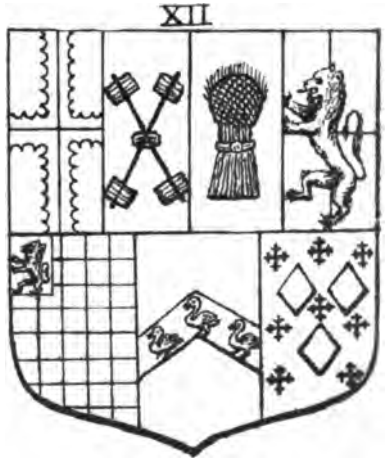
XIII. Quarterly of seven:—1, *Heydon;* 2, *Loverd;* 3, Azure, a garb or; 4, *Oulton;* 5, *Warren;* 6, Or, on a chevron gules three swans argent; 7, Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, three lozenges or; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three bars sable; in chief as many trivets of the last, *Rivett, Revett,* or *Ryvett;* 2 and 3, Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three lozenges as many martlets, all counterchanged.











HEYDON SHIELDS IN THE WINDOWS OF BACONSTHORPE CHURCH.

ANNE HEYDON, 1561.

HERE LYES Y^E^ BODY OF DAME ANN ONE OF Y^E^ DAVGHT^R^ & HEIRS OF IOHN DODG ESQ. SHE WAS FIRST MARIED TO IOHN POTTS OF MANINGTO IN Y^E^ COVNT^Y^ OF NORF. ESQ. & AFTERWARDS WIFE TO Y^E^ RENOWNED GENT. S^R^ CHR. HEYDON K^T^ WHO (DIENG BEFORE HIR) DESIRED THAT SHE WOVLD BE BVRIED NEERE VNTO HIM IN MEMORIAL OF WHOSE CONIVGAL AFFECTION & HIR OWNE APPOINTM^T^ IN HIR LAST WILL THIS STONE WAS LAID VPON HIR GRAVE BY S^R^ IOHN POTTS K^T^ & BARON^T^. ELDEST SONN OF Y^E^ SD. DAME ANN WHO DIED IANVAR. Y^E^ 28. AN^O^ 1642. AGED 75

CJWW. Fec^t^

BRASSES AT BACONSTHORPE.

"Sir Christopher Heydon, knighted 1596, married Mirabel, daughter and coheiress of Sir Thomas Ryvett, Knt."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 190.

XIV. *Monument at the East End of the South Aisle, with kneeling Figures and Two Shields.*

1. (Raised.) Quarterly of seven:—1, *Heydon;* 2, *Loverd;* 3, A garb; 4, *Oulton;* 5, *Warren;* 6, On a chevron three swans; 7, Semée of cross-crosslets three lozenges. See No. XII. *Crests:* 1, A talbot statant ermine, *Heydon;* 2, A griffin segreant (*Woodhouse* of Waxham, A griffin segreant or); 3, *Heydon.*
2. (In lozenge.) This shield is now plain, it was possibly painted, and had on it originally the coat of *Woodhouse* of Waxham, "Quarterly, ermine and azure, on the second and third quarters a leopard's head or."

"D. G. H. Militi Generosissimo Norf. Admirallio quondam et summo vicecomiti Legato consulari et Irenarchæ, D. Anna H. uxor, D. G. Woodhouse militis filia, suspirans et sperans, conjugale hoc monumentum, sacro sancti amoris ergo vivens posuit. Vixit annos quinquagenta, tres menses quatuor, obiit decimo nono die mensis Martii, A.D. 1593." A great deal of the inscription is gone.

Brass Figure of a Lady fixed to the East Wall of the South Aisle.

XV. (On the dexter side of the dress.) *Heydon* and *Oulton.* (On the sinister side.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, In chief a cross tau between two mullets (*Drury*, Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets or); 2 and 3, Two lions passant crowned.

Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe, son and heir of Sir Christopher Heydon and Anne his wife, daughter of John Hevingham, married Anne, daughter of Sir William Drury of Hawstead in Suffolk. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 507, gives an account of the tomb on which this figure formerly rested. The inscription says that "she deceased the 5th day of September, 1561."

Brass Shield attached to the East Wall of the South Aisle.

XVI. Three bars, over all on a pale a human breast distilling drops of milk (*Dodge* of Mannington, Barry of six, or and sable, over all on a pale gules a woman's breast distilling milk, all proper.)

"Here lyes the body of Dame Ann, one of the daughters and

heirs of John Dodg, Esq^re^. She was first married to John Potts of Mannington, and afterwards wife to the renowned gent, S^r^ Chr. Heydon, K^t^. She died Jan^y^ 28, 1642, aged 75."

Brass Shield on the East Wall of the South Aisle.

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Heydon;* 2, *Warren;* 3, *Oulton.* From the exact similarity in shape and size I think this must be one of the shields belonging to No. V.

Slabs in the Tower.

XVIII. A chevron engrailed between three escallops (*Britiffe*, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 225); impaling, A saltire engrailed; on a chief three cross-crosslets, charged at the honour point with a martlet for difference (*Longe* of Spixworth, Gules, a saltire engrailed or; on a chief of the last three cross-crosslets of the first.) *Crest:* A column crowned between two wings erect.

"Here under lyeth the Bodyes of Edmund Britiffe, Esq., and Mary his late wife, which said Mary dyed the 26th day of July, in ye year of our Lord 1702. And ye said Edmund dyed ye 28 day of June in ye yeare of our Lord 1715, aged 86." Edmond Britiffe married Mary, daughter of . . . . . Longe of Spixworth. There are other memorials without shields. "Aliciæ uxoris (nulli secundæ) Petri Wilson, filiæ Edmondi Britiffe de Baconsthorpe, Gen., quæ obiit 14 die Aprilis, An° Dom. 1681." "Alice, ye wife of Edmond Britiffe, late of Plumstead, gent., who dyed June, 1671, aged 69." "Edmund Britiffe, who died January, 1665, aged 67 years and 3 months."

XIX. *Britiffe* (the chevron is not engrailed); impaling, On a chevron between three lions' faces an ermine spot (*Edgar*, Gules, a chevron or, between three lions' heads erased argent. The slab to Henry Edgar in Eye Church bears the same coat as the one here.) *Crest: Britiffe.*

"Here lyeth ye body of Judith, late ye wife of Robert Britiffe, Gent., and daughter of Henry Edgar of Eye in the county of Suffolk, Esq., who departed this life ye 4th day of June, 1705."

XX. A chevron engrailed between three griffins passant (*Newman*, Azure, a chevron wavy between three griffins segreant or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 277. On these memorial slabs of Newman, "the chevron" is at times certainly not engrailed in the usual way, and may be intended for "wavy." The griffins are more often "segreant" than "passant," and I think the former was intended); impaling, A chevron between, in chief

two birds, and in base a pair of shears (*Lannoy* or *Delanoy*, Azure, a chevron between in chief two swans, and in base a pair of shears argent.) *Crest:* On a plume of three feathers a griffin's head erased (*Newman*, On a plume of five feathers, three azure and two or, a griffin's head of the last.)

"Here lyeth ye Body of Ann, ye wife of William Newman, Esqre., of Baconsthorpe. She was eldest daughter of Sir Timothy Lannoy of ye county of Middlesex. She left only one daughter, Elizabeth, and deceased ye 22nd of March, 17$\frac{1}{8}$, aged 36 years."

In the Tower.

XXI. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., before the Union with Ireland.

Slabs originally in the Church, now (1887) placed around the outside of it, given in order commencing at the south-west corner.

XXII. *Newman*, impaling, A chevron between three pheons (*Holman*, Vert, a chevron argent between three pheons or.) *Crest: Newman.* The head on this crest is like that of "a talbot."

"Thomas Newman de Baconsthorpe, Gent., died March 22nd, 1697, aged 74. He left issue by Elizabeth his wife, Thomas, William, and Elizabeth."

XXIII. (In lozenge.) *Newman.* The griffins are passant.

For "Ann, ye eldest daughter of William Newman and Ann his wife, who departed this life the 1st of January, 1714, aged 10 yeares and 8 months."

XXIV. A lion rampant, *Wood;* impaling *Britiffe.*

For "Elizabeth, the wife of John Wood of Hempstead, Gent., who departed this life July 5th, 1669, aged 21 years, and Elizabeth, the second wife of the said John Wood, who departed this life June 28th, 1695, aged 42 years."

XXV. (In lozenge.) *Newman;* impaling, A lion rampant guardant? (*Jermy*, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules.) *Crest: Newman.*

"M.S. Sub hoc marmore sepulta jacet Alicia Roberti Jermy nuper de Bayfield Filia, Thomæ Newman nuper de Baconsthorpe Gen̄ Relicta, Cum XXII Annos (singulari pietatis et prudentia laudi) vidua vixisset II die Julii Anno Dni. 1719, Ætatis suæ 75."

XXVI. *Newman. Crest: Newman.*

William Newman, Gent., died January 21st, 1693, aged 75.

XXVII. *Newman* impaling *Holman. Crest: Newman.*

For "Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Newman, Gent., who died the 23rd of September, 1694, aged 42, and who was daughter of Thomas Holman, Gent., of Hindolveston, in ye County of Norfolk."

XXVIII. *Newman. Crest: Newman.*

For "Thomas, ye son of Thomas Newman, Gent., who died the 16 of June, 1698, aged 21 years, and Elizabeth, ye daughter, who was wife to Sir Charles Potts of Mannington in ye county of Norfolk, died ye 2 day of September, 1705, aged 20, and left no issue."

Shield placed against the Wall inside the Garden of the Rectory.

XXIX. Quarterly of seven:—1, *Heydon;* 2, *Loverd;* 3, A garb; 4, *Oulton;* 5, *Warren;* 6, On a chevron three swans; 7, Semée of cross-crosslets three lozenges. See No. XIII. Impaling, Quarterly of six:—1, Three lions passant in pale (*Carew,* Or, three lions passant in pale sable, armed and langued gules); 2, Three serpents (*Odron,* Argent, three serpents, two and one, enwrapped vert); 3, A maunch, the hand holding a fleur-de-lis (*Mohun,* Gules, a maunch ermine, the hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis or); 4, Three roundels; in chief, a label of three (*Courtenay,* Or, three torteaux with a label of three); 5, Three chevronels (*Archdeckne,* Argent, three chevronels sable); 6, A . . . . . between three fleurs-de-lis . .

I was of opinion, at first, from the style of the stonework around this shield, and the formation of it, that it might have been at one time over an altar tomb in the church. It bears the coat of Sir Christopher Heydon and his second wife (he had three) Temperance, daughter of Sir Wymond Carew of Anthony. It is probably a portion of stonework from the hall.

BANNINGHAM.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, a cross couped or; in chief, a crescent (*Wanley,* Gules, a cross tau surmounted of a crescent.)

"Samuel Wanley, Rector of Banningham, tyed his lands called Ellis, for five pounds, here queathed to ten poor Widowes at every feast of St. Thomas for ever, and charged his trustee to make his commodious and pleasant dwelling, with its appurtenances, the Parsonage House. He dyed July 31, in the year of God 1723, of his age 66."

Shields on the Roof.

II. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

III. A saltire couped.

IV. A cross.

Over the North Door.

V. The Royal Arms of George II. (G. II. R.)

BARNINGHAM, LITTLE.

BECKHAM, WEST.

Standing at the West End.

I. Royal Arms of G. R. *Motto:* Exurgat Deus dissiperrimur (*sic*) inimici. This shield was, I think, repainted in George I., above the arms of James I.

BELAUGH.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a fesse between three martlets as many mullets (*Husband*, Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules, between three martlets sable, as many mullets or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 314.)

For Thomas Husband, Esq., who died September 17th, 1660.

II. *Husband.*

For Willoughby, relict of Thomas Husband, who died July 26th, 1681.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle, with raised Shields.

III. Two chevrons (*Paynell*, Gules, two chevrons argent); impaling, Ten billets, four, three, two, and one (*Gasselyn*, Or, ten billets azure.)

For Catherine, wife of John Paynell of Bylaugh, the only offspring of William Gasselyn of Burnham Thorpe, who died July 22nd, 1687.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

IV. *Paynell,* with a mullet for difference.

For Thomas Paynell, third son of Robert Paynell, who died August 23rd, 1678.

V. A fesse between three dolphins embowed, with a crescent for difference, *Leman. Crest:* In an oak tree a pelican in her piety vulning herself.

"Depositum Thomæ Leman, Generosi,
Regi, Legi, Religioni } Devoti
Qui { Restaurationem Caroli secundi 2nd
Anno post { Incarnationis Xti 1661.
Lætus occubuit
Nov. 6, Ætatis suæ 75.

In the Tower.

VI. The Royal Arms of G. IV. R.

BLICKLING.

I. *Tomb on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Nine Shields in white.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, The sun in splendour (*Lothian,* Azure, the sun in splendour proper. This is the coat of augmentation for the title); 2 and 3, On a chevron three mullets (*Kerr,* Gules, on a chevron argent three mullets of the field); impaling, A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed (*Talbot,* Gules, a lion rampant, a bordure engrailed or.) This shield is ensigned with a marquis' coronet.
2. *Lothian.*
3. *Kerr.*
4. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gyrony of eight (*Campbell,* Gyrony of eight, or and sable); 2 and 3, A lymphad (*Lorn,* Argent, a lymphad, her sails furled and oars in action, all sable, flags and pennants flying gules.) Robert, second Earl of Ancrum, married Annabel, daughter of Archibald, seventh Earl of Argyle; and William, second Marquis of Lothian, married Jane, daughter of Archibald Campbell, ninth Earl of Argyle.
5. Semée of cross-crosslets, three cinquefoils.
6. An escarbuncle.

7. A bend engrailed between two cotises (*Fortescue*, Azure, a bend engrailed argent between two cotises or.) William John, fifth Marquis of Lothian, married Elizabeth, only daughter of Chichester Fortescue, Esq.
8. An estoile of eight points between two flaunches ermine (*Hobart*, Sable, an estoile of eight points or between two flaunches ermine.) William John, sixth Marquis of Lothian, in 1793 married Henrietta Hobart, eldest daughter of John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire.
9. *Lothian.*

"Here lies the body of John William Robert, 7th Marquess of Lothian, son of William, 6th Marquess, and of his wife Henrietta, eldest daughter of John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, born Feb. 1, 1794, died at Blickling November 14, 1841." Also on the tomb, "Cecil Chetwynd, widow of the Marquess of Lothian, daughter of the 2nd Earl Talbot, born April 17, 1808, died at Rome, May 13, 1877, in communion with the Church of Rome, buried in the church of St. David, Dalkeith, Scotland."

II. *Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Five Shields.*

1. *Hobart.*
2. *Hobart*, impaling, A bull passant, a bordure charged with roundels (*Lyhart* or *Lyhert*, Argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or, a bordure of the second bezantée.—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 97.) Sir James Hobart of Hales married Margery, niece of Lyhert, Bishop of Norwich.
3. *Hobart*, impaling, A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet (*Peyton*, Sable, a cross engrailed or, in the second quarter a mullet argent.)
4. *Hobart*, with Ulster badge; impaling, A fesse ermine between three bells (*Bell*, Sable, a fesse ermine between three church bells argent.) Sir Henry Hobart married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Robert Bell of Beauprè.
5. *Hobart*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, A saltire between four eagles displayed (*Hampden*, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure.) Sir John Hobart, Bart., of Intwood and Blickling, married Mary, daughter of John Hampden.

"This monument was erected by Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Baronet, in memorie of his deare and (then) second sonn, James Hobart, Esq., by Mary, daughter of John Hampden of Hampden in the county of Bux. Hee was a youth of great hope for this life, and that to come, farr beyonde his age, not being fully nine years old, and was buried ye 23rd of October, 1670."

III. *Monument against the South Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figure and three raised Shields.*

1. Three leopards' faces jessant de lis (*Gurdon* or *Gordon*, Sable, three leopards' faces jessant de lis or); impaling, A fesse; in chief three roundels (*Brampton* of Letton, Gules, a fesse argent; in chief three plates.)
2. *Gurdon.*
3. *Brampton* of Letton.

"Elizabeth quæ habuit patrem Johannem Gordon de Ashton, Amiamque matrem unicam prolem Bramptoni de Letton. Hoc tumulo conditur et gesta et forma laudanda, in morte Xticola, vita fineque approbanda, obiit Anno Dni. 1582, Ætatis suæ XVII. In memoriam ejus Edward Clere, Miles, posuit."

Brass on the Floor of the Chancel, with Figure of a Woman and One Shield.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three bulls' heads couped (*Boleyn*, Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads couped sable); 2 and 3, A chief indented (*Butler*, Or, a chief indented azure.)

For Anna, daughter of William Boleyn, afterwards Sir William Boleyn, Knt., and his wife Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond. She died the last day of October, 1479. The inscription remains.

Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Figure of a Woman and Shield.

V. (Very much worn.) *Bl. Norf.* vi. 387, gives it, "Azure, six lions rampant; a canton ermine, *Cheyne;* impaling *Boleyn.*

The inscription remains. Isabella Cheyne, wife of William Cheyne of the Isle of Sheppey, died 23rd of April, 1485.

VI. *Slab in the Chancel, with Two Shields.*

1. A talbot passant (*Courtene* or *Courteene*, Or, a talbot passant sable); impaling, A lion rampant between three pheons (*Egerton*, Earl of Bridgewater, Argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable.) *Crests:* 1, A demi-talbot (*Courtene*, A demi-talbot sable); 2, A lion rampant supporting an arrow erect, point to the base (*Egerton*, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion rampant of the first, supporting an arrow erect or, headed and feathered argent.)
2. Same as 1.

"Here lies (reserved to the resurrection of the just) the body of the Right Honourable the Lady Katherine Courtene, late wife to William Courtene, Esquire, the 7th daughter of the Right Honourable John, late Earl of Bridgewater. Shee died at Norwich March 25th, 1652."

Stand, Living man, Learne from this stone
What small dimensions measure one
In death, though high her quality
By Birth, by grace she higher bee,
Here lies one nobly borne, one blest
With all the riches of the East,
Then stript of all, and in the place
Received of God riches of grace.
These made her covetous to see
The mine whence came such tresurie.
This God observing called her; shee
Would take the opportunitie
Her soul for haste there to appeare
Clogged with the body, dropt it here,
Engaging to it, on the morne
Of the resurrection to return
And reassume its union.
Weigh this, and then, reader, pass on.

Slab in the Chancel.

VII. A cross couped (*Graile*, Sable, a cross humettée or, pierced.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 406.) *Crest:* A plume of three feathers.

"Here lyeth the Body of Mr. John Graile, who having been through God's great mercy Rector of this parish almost 59 years, departed this temporal life Novr. 18, 1732, in ye 87th year of his age."

VIII. *Brass in the South Aisle, with Figure of a Knight and Four Shields.*

1. On a fesse three roundels (*Dagworth*, Ermine, on a fesse gules three bezants.)
2. *Dagworth*, impaling, A fesse between six martlets, three and three (*Rosehale, Rosehalle*, or *Rosale*, Azure, a fesse between six martlets or. In *Bl. Norf.* vi. 385, the field is said to be "gules.")
3. *Dagworth* impaling *Rosehale.*
4. *Rosehale.*

Crest (beneath the head of the knight): An eagle's head erased.

There is only a portion of the inscription remaining. It is for "Sir Nicholas Dagworth, Knt., Lord of Blickling, who died January, 1401." He married Alianore, daughter of Walter Rosale, sister and coheir of Sir John Rosale of Shropshire, who survived him.

IX. *Altar Tomb in the South Aisle, with Sixteen coloured Shields, the tinctures of many much obliterated, commencing at the North-east corner.*

1. Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or, *Clere*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five feathers.

CLERE MONTE, ASSISTANT TO WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDI, THAT CONQUERD ENGLAND ANO DOMINI 1066.

2. *Clere*, impaling, Three spear-heads (*Patole*, Or, three spear-heads sable.)

THE LORDE OF CLARREY MARRIED WITH THE DAUGHTER OF GODFRE EARLE OF PATOLE.

3. *Clere*, impaling, Three hammers (*Martel*, Gules, three hammers or.)

EDMOND CLARREY *alias* CLERE, MARIED MAUDE, DAUGHTER OF SIR JOHN MARTEL, AND CAME IN WITH KING WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

4. *Clere*, impaling, Per chief indented; in chief two, and in base one roundel (*Amervile* or *Amberfelde*, Per chief indented, argent and gules, three roundels counter-changed.)

JOHN HIS HEIRE MARIED AMY THE DAUGHTER OF THOMAS AMBERFELDE, ESQUIER.

5. *Clere*, impaling, Paly wavy of six gules and or (*Moleyns* or *Mollins*.)

WILLIAM HIS HEYRE MARIED JULIAN, THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD MOLLINS.

6. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Clere;* 2 and 3, Gules, a bend counter-company or and azure, between six cross-crosslets argent, *Ormesby*.

NICHOLAS HIS HEIRE MARIED ANNABLE, DAUGHTER AND HEYRE OF SIR WILLIAM ORMESBY, KNIGHT.

7. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Clere;* 2 and 3, *Ormesby;* impaling, Gules, a fesse or; in chief, A label of three ermine, *Snecke*.

WILLIAM HIS HEYRE MARIED THE DAUGHTER AND HEYRE OF SIR JOHN SNECKE, KNIGHT.

8. Quarterly:—1, *Clere;* 2 and 3, *Ormesby;* 4, *Snecke;* impaling, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée, and five billets sable, *Westlesse*.

ROBART HIS HEYRE MARIED THE DAUGHTER AND HEYRE OF SIR JOHN WESTLESSE, KNIGHT.

9. Quarterly:—1, *Clere;* 2, *Ormesby;* 3, *Snecke;* 4, *Westlesse;* impaling, Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants (*Somerton*. The "bezants" are hardly visible.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 391.)

NICHOLAS HIS HEYRE MARIED MORIEL, DAUGHTER OF ROBART SOMERTON, ESQUIER.

10. Quarterly :—1, *Clere;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Westlesse ;* impaling, Argent, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets gules, *Filby.*

ROBERT HIS HEYRE MARIED ALES, THE DAUGHTER OF SIR JOHN FILBY, KNT.

11. Quarterly :—1, *Clere;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Westlesse ;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée or, *Wichingham.*

WILLIAM HIS HEIRE MARIED DIONESE, DAUGHTER OF SIR WILLIAM WICHINGHAM, WHOSE HERITAGE GREWE PARTABLE.

12. Quarterly of six :—1, *Clere ;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Ormesby ;* 5, *Westlesse ;* 6, *Wichingham ;* impaling, Argent, a lion rampant, gules; over all a bendlet sable, *Branche.*

JOHN HIS HEYRE MARIED ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF SIR PHILIPE BRANCHE, KNIGHT.

13. Quarterly of six :—1, *Clere ;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Ormesby ;* 5, *Westlesse ;* 6, *Wichingham ;* impaling, Quarterly :—1, Argent, a cross moline gules, *Owydale ;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis, *Rees.* See vol. i. 338; 4, Argent, a horse passant sable, bridled and saddled proper, *Rusteyn.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 392.

ROBART HIS HEIRE MARIED ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER AND HEIRE OF THOMAS OWYDALE, ESQUIER.

14. Quarterly of nine :—1, *Clere ;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Westlesse ;* 5, *Wichingham ;* 6, *Somerton ;* 7, *Owydale ;* 8, *Rees ;* 9, *Rusteyn ;* impaling, *Boleyn.*

SIR ROBART HIS HEYRE MARIED ALES, DAUGHTER OF SIR WILLIAM BOLEYN OF BLICKLINGE, KNIGHT.

15. Quarterly of nine :—1, *Clere ;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Westlesse ;* 5, *Wichingham ;* 6, *Somerton ;* 7, *Owydale ;* 8, *Rees ;* 9, *Rusteyn ;* impaling, Argent, two chevrons sable, a martlet for difference, *Tyrrel* or *Tirrell.* The "chevrons" are usually "azure."

SIR JOHN CLERE HIS HEIRE MARIED ANNE, DAUGHTER OF SIR THOMAS TIRRELL, KNIGHT.

16. Quarterly of nine :—1, *Clere ;* 2, *Ormesby ;* 3, *Snecke ;* 4, *Westlesse ;* 5, *Wichingham ;* 6, *Somerton ;* 7, *Owydale ;* 8, *Rees ;* 9, *Rusteyn ;* impaling, Or, on a fesse between three doves azure, a rose between two garbs of the first, *Fulmerstone.*

EDWARD, HEIRE OF SIR JOHN, MARIED FRANCES, DAUGHTER AND HEIRE OF SIR RICHARD FULMERSTONE, KNIGHT.

Tablet in the South Aisle, with Shields in white.

X. *Graile.* The cross is here "pierced," as it should be.

"To the deserved memory of Mrs. Margaret Graile, who died September 30, 1723, aged 42. This monument was erected by her father, John Graile, Rector."

XI. *Hobart,* with crescent for difference.

For "Brigadier John Hobart, and Thomas Hobart, Esq., sons of Sir John Hobart, Bart. This monument was erected by the said Sir John Hobart, 1742."

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, an imperial crown between four lions rampant (*Harbord,* Quarterly, gules and azure, an imperial crown between four lions rampant or); 2 and 3, A fleur-de-lis (*Morden,* Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules); in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hobart;* 2 and 3, On a chief a cross tau between two mullets (*Drury,* Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets pierced or.) This shield is ensigned with a Baron's coronet.

For "William Harbord Harbord, Lord Suffield, who died August 1, 1821, in his 55th year. Erected by his widow, Caroline, daughter of John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, and of his first wife Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart."

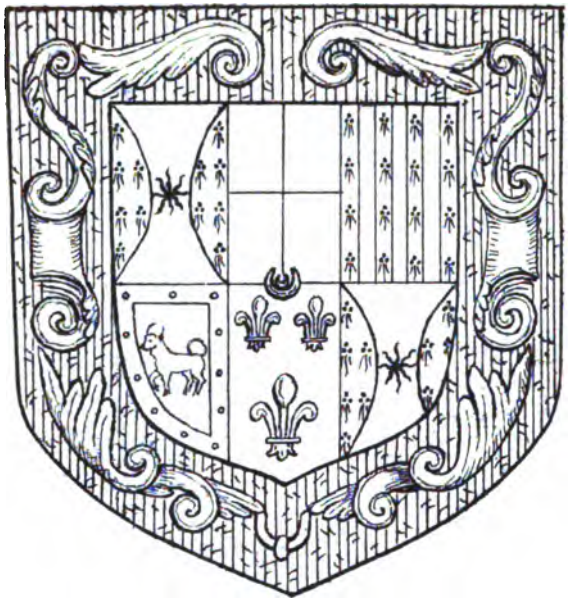
Slab in the Nave.

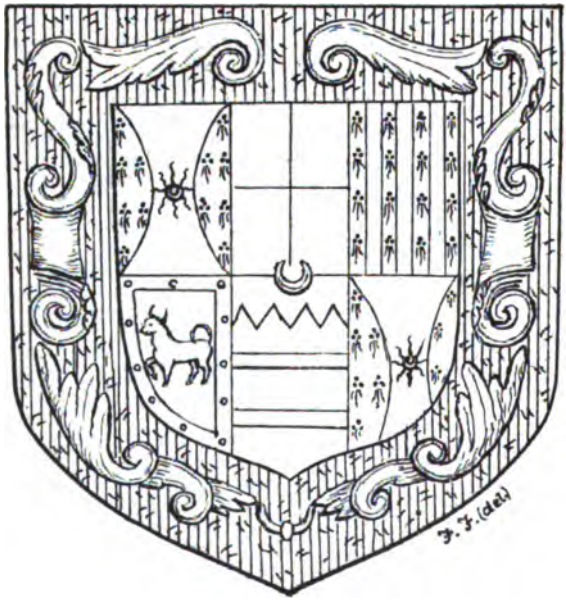
XIII. A chevron engrailed between three lions passant (*Smyth* of Ostenhanger, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, collared (*Smyth,* A leopard's head, erased argent, spotted sable, collared and lined or.)

"M.S. Jacobi Smyth, Qui de liberis, bene meritus servulis bonus candidus Amicis Egenis ut animam potius liberalem ostenderit, quam largitatem ostentaret benignus Pietate vera Deum Colens, Annos vixit 80, obiit 31 Julii, 1762."

XIV. *Altar Tomb in the Nave, with recumbent Effigy and Ten Shields in white.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lothian;* 2 and 3, On a chevron between, in chief three mascles, and in base a unicorn's head erased, three pierced mullets (*Ker* of Newbottle, Per fesse, gules and vert, on a chevron argent, between, in chief three mascles or, and in base a unicorn's head erased of the third, as many mullets of the first.)
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief a lion passant guardant (*Ker,* Earl of Ancrum, Ermine, on a chief,





SLABS AT BLICKLING.

per pale argent and gules, a lion passant counterchanged); 2 and 3, *Kerr*. No. I., shield 1.

3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lothian*; 2 and 3, *Kerr*; impaling, *Talbot*.
4. *Kerr*.
5. *Hobart*.
6. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lothian*; 2 and 3, *Ker* of Newbottle.
7. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Ker*, Earl of Ancrum; 2 and 3, *Kerr*.
8. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lothian*; 2 and 3, *Kerr*; impaling *Talbot*.
9. *Kerr*.
10. *Hobart*.

"To the loved memory of William Schomberg Robert, 8th Marquess of Lothian, born 12th August, 1832, died 4th July, 1870. This monument is erected by his widow." It is by G. F. Watts, R.A., Sculp., 1878.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XV. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Hobart*; 2, Quarterly (*Atte Church*, 1431, Quarterly, argent and sable); 3, Ermine, three pallets (*Taylor*, Ermine, three pallets sable); 4, *Lyhert*; 5, Three fleurs-de-lis (*Mondeford*, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules.) This shield is differenced at the fesse point with a crescent charged with a crescent.

"Here lyeth under this marble stone the body of Miles Hobart, Esq., second sonn of Miles Hobart of Intwood in this county, Esquier, by Elizabeth, the daughter of Sr. Edmund Mondeford. Hee was buried the 10th day of Aprill, 1671, in the 34th year of his age."

XVI. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Hobart*; 2, *Atte Churche*; 3, *Taylor*; 4, *Lyhert*; 5, Two bars, and a chief indented (*Hare*, Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or); differenced at the fesse point with a crescent.

"Under this marble stone lyeth the Body of James Hobart, Esq., whose monument was erected at the east end of this chancel by his father, Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Bart. He was buried the 23rd of October, 1670."

Shields in the East Window.

XVII. *Hobart*, in pretence, *Drury*.

XVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Harbord*; 2 and 3, *Morden*; in pretence, *Hobart* quartering *Drury*.

"In memory of Caroline, second daughter of John Hobart, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, widow of William Asheton Harbord, second Baron Suffield, who died at Blickling, 27th of October, 1850, aged 83."

BOOTON.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable, *Elwin.*

For Peter Elwin, Esq., who died June 22nd, 1798, aged 68. Also for three of his daughters: Dorothy, who died May 28th, 1798, aged 25; Mary, who died June 2nd, 1798, aged 24; and Martha, who died June 4th, 1798, aged 22.

Slab in the Chancel.

II. Per pale, a unicorn courant between three cross-crosslets (*Layer* of Norwich, Per pale, argent and sable, a unicorn courant between three cross-crosslets, all counterchanged. *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 395, gives for *Layer* of Booton, "Per pale, argent and sable, a unicorn passant between three crosslets fleurée counterchanged"); impaling, A saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased (*Cracherode* or *Crochrod*, Or, a saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased sable.) *Crest:* A unicorn's head erased.

"Here lyeth the Body of Mary, ye wife of Chr. Layer, Esqr. She dyed January ye 3rd, 170 . . , aged 52 years." The exact year was never inserted, though *Bl. Norf.* vi. 357, has given it as 1710.

Slabs in the Nave.

III. A fesse between three hedgehogs (*Claxton.* Gules, a chevron between three hedgehogs argent.) *Crest:* A hedgehog, as on the arms.

For Robert Claxton, Esq., who died February 13th, 1739, in the 52nd year of his age; and for Robert Claxton his son, who died October 17th, 1749, in his 18th year.

IV. (Much worn.) A lion rampant; impaling, Three annulets; in chief . . . . .

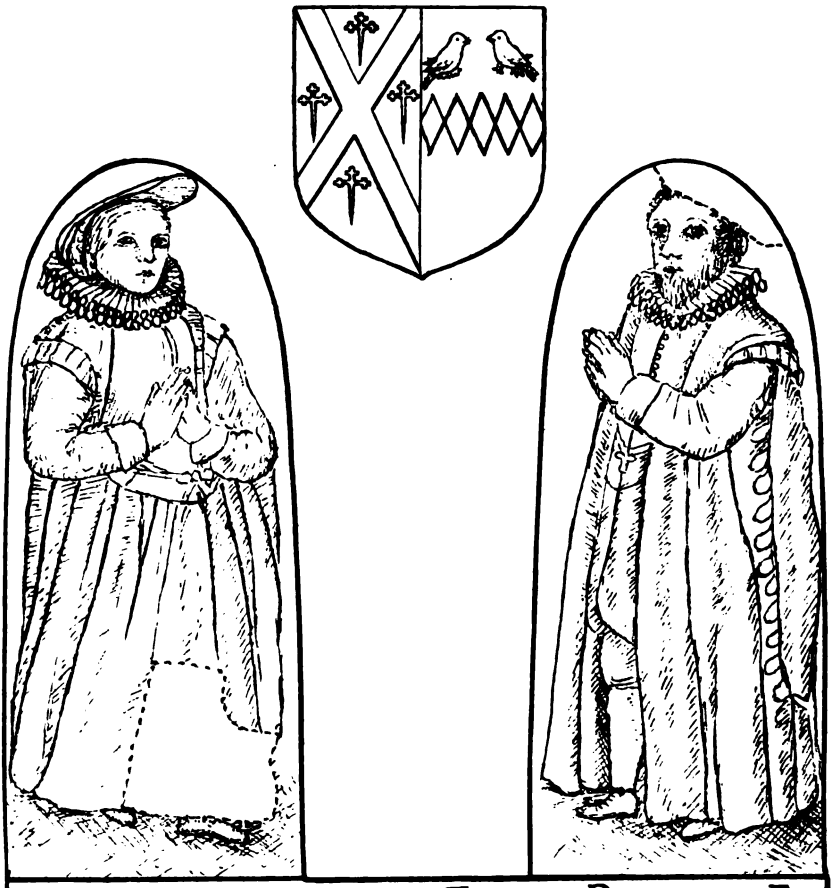
For Thomas Hu . . . . . late of this Parish, who died. . . . . aged . . . . . his wife . . . . . August 19th, 1757.

This church is still (1887) under restoration, and the slabs are covered with dirt.

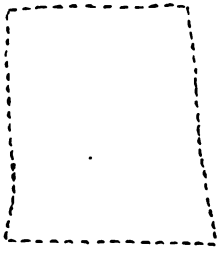
BRAMPTON.

Brass Shield fastened to the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. A saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée (*Brampton* of Brampton, Gules, a saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée,



HERE LYE THE BODIES OF EDWARD BRAMPTON ESQ AND JONE HIS WIFE DAVGHT. TO CHRISTOPHER DAV= BENE OF SHARINGTON IN NORFOLKE ESQ; THEY LIVED MARRIED ABOVT 48 YEARES, AND HAD ISSVE 6 SONNES THREE DAVGHTERS BOTHE DYED ANNO DNI. 1622.



J.T. (del.)

BRASS AT BRAMPTON.

argent); impaling, Ermine, a chief indented (*Brome*, Ermine, a chief indented gules.)

The inscription belonging to this shield is also fastened to the wall at no great distance:—"Of your charitie pray for the souls of John Bramton, Esquier, and Thomaseyn and Anne his wyves, the wiche John depted. the IIII° daye of November, in the yer of our Lord God xv c xxxv., on whose souls Jesu have merci." John Brome married first Thomasine, daughter of Sir John Jermy, of Metfield in Suffolk, Knight, and secondly Anne, daughter and coheir of Henry Brome of Brome Hall in Blo-Norton.

Brass on the Chancel Floor with Portraitures and One Shield.

II. *Brampton*, impaling, Five fusils in fesse; in chief two martlets respectant (*Daubene* or *Daubeney*, Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent; in chief two martlets respecting each other sable.—*Bl. Norf.*, vi. 435.)

"Here lye the bodies of Edward Brampton, Esq., and Jone his wife, daugh^{tr} to Christopher Daubene of Sharington in Norfolke, Esq^{re}. They lived married about 48 yeares, and had issue 6 sonnes and 3 daughters. Both dyed Anno Dni. 1622."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

III. Obliterated, with the exception that on the sinister side there remains the outlines of "a bend." It was *Beevor*, Argent, on a chief indented sable three lioncels or; impaling, *Betts*, Sable, on a bend argent, cotised or, three roses gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 439.

The inscription remains. "In ye Alley near adjoining was buried ye Body of Margaret, ye wife of Thomas Beevor of Norwich, Gent. She was ye sole daughter and Heiress of Robert Betts, Gent., of this Parish, being ye Last of that Family, and ye First of ye Family of ye Beevors in this Town. She died at Norwich May ye 23rd, 1716, aged 24 years, and Left no Issue living."

BURGH.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

I. The shield is now plain.

"In the Alley adjoining lyeth ye body of Edmund Burr, Gent., and Anne his wife, and three of their children. He dyed November ye 26th, 1720, aged 56 years. She dyed June 24th, 1708, aged 44. Erected by Matthew Burr, their son."

On the South Wall of the Nave.

II. The Royal Arms of George I.
"Matt. Burr, Gent., Churchwarden, 1721."

Carved Shield on the End of a Bench.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per fesse embattled, three bar gates (*Yates* or *Yeates*, Per fesse embattled, or and gules, three bar gates counterchanged. See AYLSHAM); 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron (*Telfer* or *Tailefer*, Ermine, a chevron gules.)

The Rev. Edmund Telfer Yates, M.A., J.P., was the chief landowner in this parish.

BUXTON.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, two chevrons gules; on a canton azure a falcon or (*Jegon*, Argent, two chevrons gules; on a canton azure a falcon rising or); impaling, Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or, as many trefoils slipped gules (*Robinson*. The charges on the chevron are said to be "cinquefoils."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 448.)
2. *Jegon*.
3. *Jegon* impaling *Robinson*.

Crests: 1, An eagle with wings expanded, *Jegon*; 2, A buck trippant or, *Robinson*.

"Hic jacet Margaretta Robinson, filia Arthuri Robinson ex agro Eboracensi, Militis aurati, uxor autem Roberti Jegon Armigeri animam cælo reddidit quarto Die Decembris, A.D. 1638."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. On a chevron engrailed, between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*, Gules, on a chevron, between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable); impaling, A lion passant in bend between two bendlets, each charged with three cross-crosslets (*Marsham*, Argent, a lion passant gules between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross-crosslets or. The field on later coats is "Argent, crusily fitchée sable.") *Crest:* A horned wolf's head, erased ermine, crined and armed (*Bulwer*, A horned wolf's head, erased ermine, crined and armed or.)

For Thomas Bulwer, Gent., who died August 22nd, 1694, aged 82.

Here lyes y^e^ Case of a Sowle whose mind
Was fram'd to benefit mankind,
A charity not out of Breath
By length of life, nor yet by Death.
Thou (Buxton) hadst the largest Dole.
To Church, Priest, Poor, both body and sowle.
If thou, a Pillar dost not rear
Let th' other Six Townes twich thine ear,
If they forget, this stone shall be
A Monitor to Posterity.

III. (In lozenge.) *Bulwer* impaling *Marsham.*

For "Ann, the Relict of Thomas Bulwer, late of this parish, Gent., daughter of Robert Marsham, late of Stratton Strawless, Gent., who died March 27, 1704, aged 73 yeares."

Over the North Door.

IV. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, quite modern.

CALTHORPE.

On the South of the Chancel Arch.

I. The Royal Arms (George II. R.)

CAWSTON.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a tower between three keys erect sable (*Baker* of Battle, co. Sussex.) *Crest:* On a tower sable an arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a flint stone proper.

For "John Harrison Baker, Major in the 34th Regiment, 2nd son of Richard Baker, D.D., Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth his wife. He fell in the battle of Toulouse, August 10, 1814, in his 33rd year; for Elizabeth Baker, his mother, who died August 13, 1814, in her 67th year; and also for Richard Baker, D.D., Rector, who after 46 years' ministry, died April 6, 1818, in his 78th year."

Slab in the Chancel.

II. On a chevron between three lozenges as many mullets, *Browne?*

For Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Thomas Browne, born November 16th, 1695, died June 23rd, 1736; also for the Rev. Thomas Browne, Rector of this parish and Sall, who died May 4th, 1747, aged 58.

Slabs in the South Transept.

III. Two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the sinister base point (*Lombe*, Azure, two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways or, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the dexter in base.)

"Here lyeth the Body of Edward Lombe, Esq., of Weston, in this county, who departed this life ye 4th of February, 1705, in ye 42nd year of his age." *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 402, says, "High Sheriff of Norfolk the year in which he died."

IV. *Lombe*, impaling, Three estoiles (*Sporle?* or *Sporley* of Suffolk bore, Azure, three estoiles, a bordure engrailed or.)

"Here lyeth ye Body of Elizabeth, ye wife of Edward Lombe, Esq., who departed this life ye 5th of Novebr., aged 37 years. And neare lyeth 6 of her children." *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 402, states that "Edward Lombe married Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Sporle of . . . . "

Brass in the Nave.

V. On a chevron three crescents (*Athill* of Brandiston, Argent, on a chevron gules three crescents or.) *Crest:* A demi-wivern, wings displayed. *Motto:* Crescam ut crescam.

For "The Revd. Lombe Athill, B.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Incumbent of Rumburgh with St. Michael's, South Elmham, Suffolk, only child of the late Edward Athill of Great Yarmouth, Esquire, and Mary his wife, who died at Halesworth, March 20th, 1864, aged 76."

Tablet in the North Transept.

VI. The shield is now plain.

For Thomas Dewing, Gent., who died February 14th, 1762, aged 59; for Ann his wife, who died August 7th, 1761, aged 52; for Edward their son, who died April 30th, 1764, aged 27; and also for eleven children who died infants.

Shields over the West Doorway.—Bl. Norf. vi. 265.

VII. Plain.

VIII. A fesse between three leopards' faces, an annulet for difference (*Delapole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or.)

The arms of Miles Delapole, fifth son of the founder of this church, and a benefactor.

IX. A lion rampant (*Morley*, Argent, a lion rampant sable. The lion is usually "crowned and armed or"); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Delapole;* 2 and 3, On a bend three pairs of wings conjoined in lure (*Wingfield*, Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings, conjoined in lure of the field.)

The arms of the founder's eldest daughter, Isabel, who married William, Lord Morley, both benefactors to the tower.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Delapole;* 2 and 3, *Wingfield;* impaling, A chevron (*Stafford*, Or, a chevron gules.)

This noble fabric, except the north aisle, was built by Michael Delapole, Earl of Suffolk, Lord of the Manor here, and Catherine his wife, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Stafford. He was son of Michael Delapole, Earl of Suffolk, and Catherine his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir John Wingfield.

XI. *Delapole* quartering *Wingfield.*

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Delapole;* 2 and 3, *Wingfield;* impaling, Three lions passant guardant, a label of three (*England*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, a label of three.)

John Delapole, second Duke of Suffolk, married Elizabeth, sister of King Edward IV.

XIII. Chequy, a bend ermine (*Clifton*, Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine); impaling, *Delapole.*

"Constantine, the eldest son of Sir Adam Clifton, married Katherine, daughter of William Delapole."—*Carthew's Launditch*, i. 172.

XIV. *Delapole*, with a fleur-de-lis for difference.

This is the shield of Alexander Delapole, the sixth and youngest son of the founder, who was also a benefactor to the building.

XV. Plain.

Shields over the North Door.

XVI. A cross engrailed (*Ufford*, Sable, a cross engrailed or.)

"In 1330 Cawston was granted to Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, for life."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 257.

XVII. *Delapole* quartering *Wingfield.*

XVIII. *France* (modern) quartering *England.*

This shield is supported at the base by a lion couchant.

In the Vestry on a Tile.

XIX. *Ufford.*

COLBY.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed of the last, *Coleby* or *Colby*. *Crest:* A dexter arm in armour, embowed proper, grasping a dagger or.

For George Coleby, Rector of this parish and Vicar of Thorpe Market, who died August 22nd, 1842, in his 76th year; for Martha his wife, who died March 28th, 1850, in her 81st year; also for Maria their daughter, who died November 26th, 1828, aged 30.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. The shield is now plain.

For George Coleby, Rector, eldest son of the Rev. George Coleby, who died April 10th, 1870, in his 76th year; also for Jane Coleby, who died February 7th, 1882, in her 74th year.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

III. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, azure and gules, a rose argent, barbed and seeded proper, between four lions rampant of the third (*Harbord*, Quarterly, azure and gules, an imperial crown between four lions rampant or); 2 and 3, Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules, *Morden*.

"In 1702 John Harbord was patron here, and after him Harbord Harbord, Esq., and now Sir William Morden Harbord of Gunthorp in Norfolk."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 424.

COLTISHALL.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a chevron between three roundels as many crosses pattée fitchée (*Smith*, Gules, on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable); impaling, On a chevron three crescents (*Athill* of Brandeston, Argent, on a chevron gules three crescents or.)

For Joseph Smith, Gent., youngest son of Henry Smith, who died November 30th, 1761, in his 47th year. He married Margaret, daughter of Anthony Athill of Brandeston, Gent.

II. A lion rampant (*Palgrave*, Azure, a lion rampant argent.) *Crest:* A lion's head affrontée.

For Captain Thomas Palgrave, "many years an elder brother of the Honorable Corporation of Trinity House, and Director of Greenwich Hospital," who died December 21st, 1775, aged 62; for William Palgrave, Merchant, who died September 13th, 1780, aged 63; also for Sarah Palgrave, spinster, who died December 10th, 1788, aged 67.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Raised.) *Smith.*

For Henry Smith, "an Attorney," married in 1707 to Elizabeth Johnson, and died in 1735, aged 53. Elizabeth his widow, died in 1743, aged 66.

IV. (Coloured.) *Palgrave,* impaling, Gules, a maunch argent; a chief of the last (*Thirkettle* of Kelvedon-Hatch, Essex.)

For William Palgrave, who died November 9th, 1822, aged 77, and Elizabeth his wife, who died October 19th, 1805, aged 57.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

V. The shield is plain now, but may have been originally coloured.

For George Warren, who died August 24th, 1714, aged 82.

Tablet in the Nave.

VI. A cross patonce, *Ward;* impaling, Two chevronels between three chaplets (*Burroughes,* Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased. *Motto:* Sub cruce salus.

For the Rev. James Ward, D.D., late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, Senior Chaplain at Calcutta, who died November 8th, 1842, in his 77th year; also for Maria his wife, daughter of the Rev. Randall Burroughes of Long Stratton, who died December 13th, 1850, in her 85th year.

Tablet in the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

VII. Or, a fesse dancettée between six billets ermine, *Perkins.* *Crest:* A pineapple proper, stalked and leaved vert.

For William Perkins, Gent., who died February 4th, 17~~11~~, aged 63.

Slab in the South Aisle.

VIII. Ermine, three chevrons, on the first as many roundels (*Plumstead,* Ermine, three chevrons sable, on the first as many annulets argent.—*Three Norfolk Armories,* Cod. B. 306). *Crest:* Out of a coronet an eagle's head.

For Owen Plumstead, who died June 11th, 1704; also Martha his wife, who died March 8th, 1692.

Altar Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

IX. A chevron between three mascles, *Bellard?* impaling, Three rams' heads cabossed.

For Susan Bellard, who died November 16th, 1806, in her 36th year. She was eldest daughter of Mr. Samuel Bellard, Land Surveyor, and Master of the Free Grammar School.

CORPUSTY.

ERPINGHAM.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A cross engrailed (*Greene* or *Green*, Argent, a cross engrailed gules.) *Crest:* A hind trippant, holding in its mouth a sprig.

For Rev. Francis Greene, A.M., Rector of this parish for thirteen years, who died June 7th, 1738, aged 41.

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle.

II. (Coloured.) Azure, on a bend argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or as many pierced mullets gules (*Leathes*. The bend is usually "or." See vol. i. page 219.)

For Rev. Stanley Leathes, who died January 21st, 1793, aged 78; for Alice his wife, who died July 22nd, 1801, aged 77; for Stanley Leathes, late of Mundesley, son of Stanley and Alice Leathes, who died August 1st, 1802, aged 53; also for Ann, daughter of Woolmer and Mary Ann Cubitt, who married first Stanley Leathes, Esq., and second Mr. William Barnard, and died November 29th, 1813, aged 49.

Shields around the Base of the Tower, commencing on the North Side.

III. A cross flory (*Latimer?* Gules, a cross flory or.)

IV. An escutcheon between an orle of martlets (*Erpingham*, Vert, an escutcheon between an orle of martlets argent.)

"The family of the Erpinghams assumed their surname from this village. They were lords here first in 1244. The church and tower were commenced by Sir Thomas Erpingham."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 412, 415.

V. Gone.

VI. A cross.

VII. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

VIII. Three sprigs of lily in a vase, Shield of *the Annunciation.* This church is dedicated to the Virgin Mary.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 411.

IX. A crosier in pale between two ducal crowns, *St. Benet's Abbey* at Holm. See Vol. I., pages 373, 385.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed (*Boleyn*, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads couped sable); 2 and 3, Three mullets of four points; a chief indented ermine (*Brackton*, Azure, three mullets or; a chief indented ermine.)

Jeffery Boleyn of Salle, Gent., married Alice, daughter and heiress of Brackton. This would be the coat of his son, Jeffery Boleyn, who settled in London and became Lord Mayor of that city, 1457.

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly (*Hoo*, Quarterly, sable and argent); 2 and 3, A fesse between six cross-crosslets (*St. Omer*, Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or); in pretence, Fretty (*St. Leger*, Azure, fretty argent, a chief or [gules ?].)

This shield is so much worn that I had great difficulty in distinguishing the quarterings, but through the kind help of my friend, the Rev. C. R. Manning, I can now safely assert that the above description is a correct one. I am indebted to him for an extract from the *Sussex Archæological Collections*, vol. viii., p. 122, which contains a pedigree and long memoir of Lord Hoo and Hastyngs, and it is therein stated that the usual bearing of that nobleman was *Hoo* and *St. Omer* quarterly, with *St. Leger* on an escutcheon of pretence, which, it says, was on his plate as a Knight of the Garter; impaling, Sable, three crosses pattée or, for *Wychingham*, the first wife (it ought to be "Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent"); and afterwards, Or, a lion rampant sable, for *Wells* (it should have been with a double tail.) He did not wear the griffin as it appears on his grandfather's and half-brother's seals, as a crest, but "a bull statant, quarterly sable and argent, horned or." Isabel St. Leger was an heiress, and the wife of Sir Thomas Hoo, who died 1380, whose son, Sir William Hoo, married Alice de St. Omer, and Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, was their grandson. Mr. Manning suggests that the escutcheon of pretence was an easy method of quartering, to save space and muddle. Jeffery Boleyn married Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings.

HAUTBOIS.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) A lion rampant, *Taylor.*

For Ann Dilke Taylor, relict of the Rev. Samuel Taylor, who died November 28th, 1790, aged 87. On a slab close by is recorded the death of the Rev. Samuel Taylor, M.A., on November 19th, 1783, aged 71.

This church is in ruins.

HEVINGHAM.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) On a bend between two bendlets a lion passant (*Marsham.* The ancient coat of that family. Argent, a lion passant in bend gules, between two bendlets azure. See page 53.

For Margaretta, the daughter of Thomas Marsham of Stratton, who died the 8th day of August, 1779, in her 74th year.

Slabs in the Nave.

II. (In lozenge.) A heart and a chief (*Scamler*, granted 1591, Argent, a body heart gules; a chief sable); impaling, Crusily fitchée between two bendlets, each charged with three cross-crosslets, a lion passant in bend (*Marsham*, Argent, crusily fitchée sable between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross-crosslets or, a lion passant gules.)

"Hic jacet corpus Elizabethæ nuper uxoris Thomæ Scamler, quæ nata in Stratton, hic obiit 25° die Aprilis Anno Dom. 1686."

III. A chevron engrailed between three lions passant (*Smyth* of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, granted 1591, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or); impaling, Per pale, a saltire; on a canton a lion passant (*Hunt* of Foulsham and Hindolveston, Per pale vert and or, a saltire counterchanged; on a canton gules a lion passant of the second.) *Crest:* A leopard's head erased, collared and lined (*Smyth*, A leopard's head erased argent, spotted sable, collared and lined or.)

For "Mary, wife of James Smyth of Blickling, Gent., before the widow of Woolley Leigh, of this Parish, Esquire, who died May 21, 1758, aged 73."

IV. *Scamler* impaling *Marsham*, as No. II. *Crests:* 1, A garb encircled in a ducal coronet, *Scamler;* 2, A lion's head erased (*Marsham.* See pages 53, 54.)

"Here lyeth ye body of Thomas Scamler, Gent., who was buried ye 27th day of March, 1676."

Slab in the South Chapel.

V. On a chevron three lions rampant (*Leigh*, Argent, on a chevron sable three lions rampant or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 378); impaling *Hunt.*

"Here lyeth the body of Woolley Leigh, Esq. He dyed ye 26th day of December, 1715, aged 52 yeares."

Tablet of lead in the South Chapel.

VI. Three demi-lions rampant (*Bennett*, Gules, a bezant between three demi-lions rampant argent.) *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a lion's head (*Bennett*, Out of a mural coronet or, a lion's head argent, charged with a bezant.) *Motto:* Dux vitæ ratio.

"John Bennett, Esq., died ye 12th of June, 1765, aged 66."

HEYDON.

Slab at the East End.

I. A fesse double cotised (*Earle*, Azure, a fesse double cotised or); impaling, A fesse between two chevrons (*De Grey*, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or.) *Crest:* A lion's gamb erect, erased, holding a pheon (*Earle*, A lion's gamb erect, erased proper, holding a pheon or.)

For "Erasmus Earle of Heydon Hall, 2nd son of Erasmus Earle, grandson of John Earle, and great-grandson of Erasmus Earle, Serjeant-at-Law, who departed this life at Bath the 19th day of October, 1728, in the 36th year of his age, and lies interred here." The latter part of the inscription is covered by the altar, and is taken from *Bl. Norf.* vi. 252.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. (In lozenge.) *Earle*, impaling, Three castles triple-towered (*Castell* of Raveningham, Argent, three castles triple-towered gules.)

For "Eleanor, relict of Erasmus Earle, Esquire, who died Feb. 12, 173$\frac{2}{4}$, aged 66."

III. A chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent); impaling, Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorpe*, Chequy or and azure a fesse ermine.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head armed, in the front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line turned over the trunk (*Davy*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in the front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line turned over the trunk, both gold.)

For "The Rev. John Davy, Clerk, of this parish, who departed this life in ye 39th year of his age, Anno Dom. 1647; for his son John Davy of Heigham, who dyed 30th of January, 1710, aged 63; also for Judith, relict of the above John Davy, Gent., who departed this life ye 11th day of September, 1724, in ye 80th year of her age."

Brass on the Chancel Floor.

IV. A chevron between three estoiles (*Mordaunt* of Massingham, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable); impaling *Castell.* *Crests:* 1, A Saracen's head couped at the shoulders, wreathed about the temples (*Mordaunt*, A Saracen's head in profile proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable); 2, A dragon's head (*Castell*, A dragon's head couped at the neck gules.)

"Here lyeth Dorothy, daughter of John and Frances Castell of Raveningham, late wife of George Mordt. of Messingham Pva. They had issue Le Strange, Robert, John, Henry, Marye, George, and Thomas, of whom shee died in childbirth in December, Año Dñi 1618, Pietatis conjugalis ergo P."

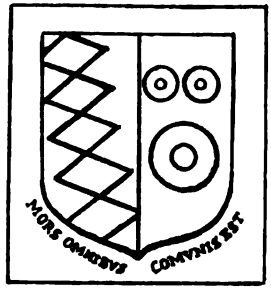
Hatchment in the Chancel.

V. *Davy* impaling *Calthorpe.* The field appears to be "chequy or and sable." *Crest: Davy.*

VI. *Brass in the Nave, with Two Shields.*

1. A feather in pale between four crosses potent (*Dynne* or *Dyne* of Heydon. The coat of this family varies much both on the brasses in this church, and in the different authorities usually referred to or quoted in this work, I have therefore given here, in detail, all the variations, and shall hereafter only refer to them. "Sable, a plume of four feathers between 4 crosslets pattée argent."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 250. "Sable, a feather argent betw. 4 crosses pattée or, alibi plume of four feathers."—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 254. "Sable, a wing elevated argent between four cross-crosslets or."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii.

HERE LYETH DOROTHY DAVGHTER OF IOHN AND FRAVNCES CASTELL OF RAVENINGHAM, LATE WIFE OF GEORGE MORD. SECOND SONNE OF HENRY MORD. OF MESSINGHAM PVA; THEY HAD ISSVE LE STRANGE, ROBERT, IOHN, HENRY, MARYE; GEORGE, AND THOMAS: OF WHOM SHE DIED IN CHILDBIRTH IN DECEMBER · AÑO · DNI · 1618 · Pietatis coniugalis ergo P.



HIC IACET AMIA TAVERNER, VXOR THOMÆ TAVENER GENEROSI VNA FILIARVM ET COHEREDVM EDMVNDI RICHERS DE SWANINGTON ARMIGERI PROCREATA DE CORPORE ELIZABETHÆ BEDINGFEILD PRIMÆ VXORIS SVÆ QVÆ QVIDEM AMIA OBIIT VICESIMO SECVNDO DIE FEBRVARII ANNO DÑI 1630.

F.F. (del.)

NEC TEMERE NEC TIMIDE
Hic iacet Robtus Dynne Armiger qui duas
Duxerat Uxores vz primam Elizabetham
Filiam Radi Wilkins quondm Ciuis & Minor
Ciuitatis Norwici et secundam Beatricem
filiam Johnis Tendall militis Qui quidem
Robtus obiit Vicesimo die Marcij
millesimo quingentesimo octo

BRASSES AT HEYDON.

237. "Sable, a marlion's wing in fesse argent between four crosses formée or, two and two."—*Burke's Armory.* See also vol. i. 393.)

2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Dynne*, as No. 1; 2 and 3, Obliterated. It was in all probability like the rest of the shields in the church, with the quartering of Aylward, "Per pale, sable and argent, two fleurs-de-lis in pale counter-changed." There is no inscription remaining on this stone.

Brasses in the Nave.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Dynne.* The charge at the fesse point is here a wing erect, and the "crosses potent"; 2 and 3, *Aylward. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a wing elevated (*Dynne,* Out of a ducal coronet a wing elevated or.) *Motto:* Nec temere, nec timide.

"Hic jacet Robtus Dynne, Armiger, qui duas duxerat uxores, vz. primam Elizabetham filiam Radi Wilkins, quondam civis et Maior civitatis Norwici, et secundam Beatricem filiam Johnis Tendall militis; qui quidem Robtus obiit vicessimo die Martii Anno Domini milessimo quingentessimo octogesimo . . . ."—See *Vis. of Norf.* ii. 238.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Dynne;* the crosses are here "cross-crosslets"; 2 and 3, *Aylward.*

"Pray for the soule of Henry Dynne, Gentleman, the which died the 27 day of Marche, in the yer of our Lord 1517." "He married Winifred, daughter of Thomas Cawse of Norwich, Gent."—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 237.

IX. A bend fusilée (*Taverner,* Argent, a bend fusilée sable); impaling, Three annulets (*Richers,* Argent, three annulets azure.) *Motto:* Mors omnibus communis est.

"Hic jacet Amia Taverner uxor Thomæ Taverner, Generosi, una filiarum et coheredii Edwardi Richers de Swanington, Armigeri, procreata de corpore Elizabethæ Bedingfeild, primæ uxoris suæ, quæ quidem Amia obiit vicessimo secundo die Februarii, An. Dñi 1630."

Brass Shield on a Pillar in the Nave, coloured.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Dynne;* the charge at the fesse point is evidently "a wing erect," and the crosses "pattée"; 2 and 3, *Aylward. Crest: Dynne.*

No inscription.

Slab in the Nave.

XI. On a bend between two tigers salient three dolphins embowed (*Osborne,* Argent, on a bend, between two tigers salient

sable, three dolphins embowed or); impaling, A chevron engrailed between three estoiles (*Kempe* of Spains Hall, co. Essex, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles azure.)

For "Mary, one of the daughters of Robert Kempe, Esq., sometime the wife of Nicholas Osborne, Gent., and late wife of John Kitchingman, Gent., who departed this life the first day of June, 1664." In *Bl. Norf.* vi. 251, there is another inscription given for "Robert Kempe, Esq., who descended of that ancient Family of Spaynes Hall in Essex, obiit July, 1615; and next unto him lyeth the Body of his loving wife, Mrs. Frances Kempe, who died December, 1633."

Coloured Shield on the Wall by the Screen.

XII. *Earle* impaling *Castell. Crest: Earle.*

"Erasmus Earle of Heydon, second son of John Earle, became heir at his father's death. He married Eleanor, daughter and sole heir of Augustine Castell of Raveningham."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 247.

Altar Tomb at the East End of the North Aisle.

XIII. *Earle*, impaling, A fesse between three elephants' heads erased (*Fountaine*, Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable.) *Crest: Earle.*

For "Erasmus Earle, Sergeant-at-law. He married Frances, daughter of John Fountaine, Esq., who with Ralph his grandchild lieth here. He died September 7th, 1667, in his 78th year. Erasmus Earle, Gn., his grandchild, caused this tomb to be erected, 1690. He died March 5th, 1721, aged 55, and John Earle, his eldest son, died February 23rd, 1721, aged 32."

Tablet in the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

XIV. *Earle* impaling *Fountaine. Crest: Earle.*

"M.S. Erasmæ Earle, Armiger . . . . . excessit . . . . . 7° die mensis Sept., Anno Dñi 1667, Ætatis suæ 78." See No. XIII. and *Bl. Norf.* vi. 246.

XV. *Tablet in the North Aisle, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Gules, on a chevron between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable, *Bulwer. Crest:* A horned wolf's head, erased ermine, armed and crined or, *Bulwer.*
2. *Earle.*
3. *Bulwer. Crest: Bulwer.*

For "William Wiggett Bulwer of Wood Dalling and Heydon, High Sheriff 1765. He married June 2nd, 1756, the daughter

and heiress of Augustine Earle of Heydon, and inherited the Earle estates. He died April 5th, 1793, aged 63. For Mary, wife of William Wiggett Bulwer, who died February 12th, 1798, aged 61. And also for William Earle Bulwer, who married Elizabeth Barbara, daughter and heiress of Richard Warburton Lytton of Knebworth, co. Herts, who died July 7th, 1807, aged 50."

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

XVI. *Bulwer*, impaling, Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect, couped or, *Gascoyne.*

For "William Lytton Bulwer of Heydon, J.P., D.L., eldest son of William Earle Bulwer, who died July 21st, 1877; for Elizabeth, relict of William Earle Lytton Bulwer, youngest daughter of William Green, Esq., of Enfield, co. Middlesex, who died June 8th, 1885; and also for Emily, wife of William Earle Lytton Bulwer of Heydon, and daughter of General Gascoyne of Childwall in Lancashire, who died December 28th, 1836, aged 29."

XVII. (In lozenge.) Argent, on a cross engrailed gules five crescents or; a chief azure, charged with three bezants, *Green.*

"Erected by Elizabeth Bulwer in memory of her sister, Emma Green, daughter of William Green of Forty Hill in Enfield, co. Middlesex, buried at Heydon."

Shields in a Window of the North Aisle.

XVIII. *Bulwer* impaling *Earle.*

XIX. *Bulwer* impaling *Gascoyne.*

XX. *Bulwer*, impaling, Ermine, on a chief indented azure three ducal coronets or, *Lytton* of Knebworth. See No. XV.

Shields in a Window of the Tower.

XXI. *Bulwer* impaling *Earle.*

XXII. *Bulwer* impaling *Green.* The cross is not "engrailed."

Tablet in the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

XXIII. Or, on a chief sable three lions' faces argent (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads of the first); impaling, Gules, a chevron between three mallets argent (*Soame* of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, granted 1572, Gules, a chevron between three mallets or.) *Crest:* A dexter arm in armour proper, garnished or.

For "Eleanor, wife of John Richardson, Esq., of Heydon,

youngest daughter of Henry Soame, Esq., of Aylsham, who died August 15th, 1836, in her 20th year; and for John Richardson, Esq., who died April 15th, 1848, aged 56."

Over the Door in the North Aisle.

XXIV. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne (A. R.), after the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem.

Slab taken from beneath the Organ in the South Aisle. To be replaced near its original position.

XXV. A lion rampant, a bordure; in the middle chief an annulet for difference (*Colfer.* I cannot find this coat); impaling, A chevron between three mullets.

For "Edward Colfer, Esq., Councellor-at-Law, late of Lincolne's Inne, who yielded up his soul to God, his life to nature, his body to the earth, his memory to the world—at Aylsham in Norfolk, the year of our Lord 1657—of his age the 65th. Isabel Colfer, his sad and sorrowful wife, hath dedicated this monument to him."

INGWORTH.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. *Crest:* An ostrich; in its mouth a horseshoe.

For "Richard Fish of Erpingham, who died July 18th, 1842, aged 63; for John, his second son, who died February 16th, 1869, aged 59; and for Sarah Cooke Fish, who died February 19th, 1881, in her 98th year."

Over the Screen.

II. The Royal Arms of William III.

ITTERINGHAM.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A lion rampant, over all a bend ragulée (*Robins ?*) *Crest:* A lion rampant ducally gorged. This is the coat and crest of *Steward*, granted 10th of March, 1586. A branch of the family

lived at Guestwick, near to Itteringham, and it is possible that one of them married a Robins; and from thenceforth the latter family adopted the coat.

For "Ann, the wife of Samuel Robins, who died April 16th, 1748, aged 41; also for Samuel Robins, who died March 7th, 1764, aged 55."

Over the Tower Arch.

II. The Royal Arms of William IV.; dated 1833.

Slab in the Churchyard.

III. (Defaced, *Robins ?*) *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For "Thomas Robins, who died June 10th, 1782, aged 52; for Richard Robins, Gent., who died October 16th, 1787, aged 59; for Susanna, his wife, who died September 29th, 1793, aged 75; and for .... eme Robins, Gent., who died July 18th, 1737, in his 71st year."

LAMMAS.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Eyre*, Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 292); impaling, A turnip, a chief guttée (*Damant*, Sable, a turnip proper; a chief or, guttée de l'armes.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 292.) *Crest:* A dove.

"Hic jacet corpus Edwardi Eyre, Generosi, obiit 2do die Febr., A.D. 1709, æt. suæ 76; Mariæ Damant, uxoris Thomæ Damant de Lammas, Generosi, et filiæ unicæ prædicti Edwardi Eyre, obiit decimo die Maii, Anno Dñi, 1709, æt. suæ 39."

The arms should thus have been *Damant*, impaling *Eyre*, for Mr. Edward Eyre married Susanna, only child of Mr. Thomas Sadler, by Susanna his wife, who died January 20th, 1693.

II. *Damant*, impaling, On a chevron between three crosses pattée as many doves (*Sandcroft* or *Sancroft*, Argent, on a chevron between three crosses pattée gules as many doves of the field.)

For "Thomas Damant, who died July 8th, 1731, aged 62; for Alice his wife, daughter of Francis Sancroft, late of Fressingfield, co. Suffolk, who died March 21st, 1732, aged 49; also for three of their children." The dates of their respective deaths are covered.

III. *Damant*, impaling, A lion rampant debruised by a bend, charged with three escallops (*Guybon*, Or, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bend gules, charged with three escallops argent.)

For "Thomas Damant, Gent., who died February 2nd, 1762, in his 44th year."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. *Guybon. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, charged with three escallops in bend.

"M.S. Francisci Guybon, Gentis, apud Icenos Perantiquæ et Generosæ, olim Coll. Corp. X^ti^ Cantabr . . . . . Nat. Sept 21, 1673, Decess Decr 21, 1750. Alicia Vidua Benemerenti posuit."

V. Per chevron engrailed; in chief, three roundels within a bordure; in base, a hart trippant (*Hartstonge* or *Harstrong* of South Repps, Per chevron engrailed, or and sable; in chief, three ogresses; in base, a hart trippant of the first. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 293 has, "*Hartstone*, Per chevron engrailed, O. S.; in chief, three stones; in base, a hart passant counterchanged, which cannot fail of making Hartstone.") There is on this slab a decided bordure round the chief.

"Here Resteth what was mortall of William Hartstonge, Gent, who departed this life ye 6th of Aprill, 1694, in ye 55th year of his age.

Tablet by the Window on the South Side of the Nave.

VI. (Coloured.) *Damant*, impaling, Argent, three triple-towered castles gules, *Castell.*

For "William Damant of this parish, who died April 26th, 1808, aged 65; and for Elizabeth his late wife, who died August 23rd, 1789, aged 43."

Shield in the East Window.

VII. Per pale, or and vert, a cross moline gules, *Ingham.*

"In 1281 Oliver de Ingham bought this manor, and in 1328 Lady de Ingham presented to this living."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 290-293.

On the Wall of the Nave.

VIII. Royal Arms of George III., after the Union with Ireland.

MANNINGTON.

This church is in ruins, and stands in the gardens of Mannington Hall, the residence of the Earl of Orford.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Two bars, over all a bend, with the Ulster badge (*Potts*, granted 1585, Azure, two bars, over all a bend or); impaling, An eagle's leg erased à la quise; on a chief indented a mullet between two roundels (*Smith* als. *Torbock*, co. Lancaster, Or, an eagle's leg erased à la quise gules; on a chief indented azure a mullet argent between two plates.)

"Here under lies the body of Sir Charles Potts, Bart. He died January the 14th, 1731, aged 56; also Dame Mary Potts, relict of Sir Charles Potts, Bart., who died Feb. 7th, 1735, aged 61." She was Mary Smith of London.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 465.

Coped Tomb in the Nave.

II. On a fesse, between two chevrons, three cross-crosslets (*Walpole*, Or, on a fesse, between two chevrons sable, three cross-crosslets of the first.)

"Horatio, Comes de Orford, mortis Demor Posteritatis negligentiam prævidens hoc sepulchrum vivens sibi fecit."

Tablet on the South Side.

III. *Crest:* The bust of a man in profile, couped, on the head and flowing from it a long cap (*Walpole.* The bust of a man in profile, couped proper, ducally crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap turned forwards gules, tasselled gold, charged with a Catherine wheel of the last.)

For "Robert Walpole, Esq., who died May 18, 1834, in his 66 year, interred at Kensal Green, Middlesex, 2nd son of the Honble. Richard Walpole, and grandson of Horatio, 1st Lord Walpole of Wolterton, younger brother of Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford."

Shields on some old stonework, now (1887) used for ornamentation.

IV. *Potts.*

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Potts;* 2 and 3, Barry of six, over all on a pale a human breast distilling milk (*Dodge* of Mannington, Barry of six or and sable, over all, on a pale gules, a woman's breast distilling milk, all proper. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 464, gives the coat thus, "Barry of six, or and sable, over all a pale with a plate and guttée de l'arme.")

John Potts, son of John Potts and Catherine his wife, daughter of Sir Philip Boteler of Wood Hall, Hertfordshire, married Ann, one of the daughters of John Dodge, Esq., of Mannington. See pages 11, 12.

Outside the Church.

VI. A tablet with the arms of *Walpole* and several lines.

"Hei mihi misero, hei mihi
Tempus quam cito præterit
Homo quam cito deficit
Et mors quam cito criminum," &c.

There is still left on the north side of the church an altar tomb for "Sir John Potts, Knt. and Bart., and Dame Ursula, his most dearly-beloved wife (one of the daughters of Sir John Willoughby of Risley in the county of Darby, Knt.) who lived happily 30 years and had issue three sons, John, Francis, and Charles, and one daughter, Ursula." There are some figures placed on the top of it, partly covering the inscription, which I should say belong to some still more ancient tomb, but I could find no coat of arms, though *Bl. Norf.* vi. 464, 465, speaks of "*Potts* and *Willoughby*, Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets, two and one, argent."

MARSHAM.

Slab in the Nave.

I. Ermine, two bars, each charged with a roundel (*Tennant*, Ermine, two bars sable, the first charged with two and the other with one bezant); impaling, A chevron between three martlets (*Elwin*, Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.)

"Jacobus Tennant, Armiger, obiit xii° die Julii, Año Dñi MDCCXXXIII; also for his wife, the eldest daughter of Peter Elwin of Tutington, who died June 30th, 1741."

II. The shield is covered by pews.

For "Samuel Thoresby, jr., who died October 10th, 1733, in his 38th year; also for Susanna, wife of Samuel Thoresby, Gent., and mother of the abovesaid, who died January 27th, 1747, aged 85."

In the Tower.

III. The Royal Arms of James I. (I. R.) *Motto:* Exurgat Deus dissipentur inimici.

"Geue the kinge thy judgementes, O God, and thy righteousnes unto the kinge's sonne; then shall he judge the people according to right, and defend the poor.—Psal. 72."

Coloured Shield on an old Panel.

IV. Argent, a cross gules (St. George.)

On the Font.

V. Shield of the Passion—cross and crown.

VI. A long cross.

OULTON.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A fesse ermine between three bells (*Bell,* Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent. See page 6.) *Crest:* A hawk with wings extended.

For "Nicholas Bell, Gent., who died June 3rd, 1756, in his 56th year."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Partly tinctured by lines.) Azure, on a bend between six leopards' heads or, three water-bougets (*Hunt,* Azure, on a bend between six leopards' heads or, three water-bougets sable.) *Crest:* On a cap of maintenance a talbot passant. *Motto:* Animo et fide.

For "the Rev. Thomas Maxwell Hunt, Vicar, who died April 28th, 1863, aged 73; and for Elizabeth his wife, who died August 9th, 1877, aged 89."

Tablet on the North Side of the Nave.

III. (Coloured). *Bell,* impaling, Argent, a chevron sable between three birds of the last, peded gules (*Elsden.* I cannot think that the charges here are intended for Cornish choughs, and usually they are martlets, as in Middleton Church and St. Nicholas, Lynn.)

For "Coulson Bell, Esqre., who died February 17th, 1800, aged 49; and Barbara his widow, third daughter of Edward Elsden, Esqre., and Elizabeth his wife, of Lynn Regis, who died February 21st, 1828, aged 71."

IV. (In white.) A double-headed eagle displayed (*Pitman,* Quarterly, argent and or, an eagle displayed double-headed gules); in pretence, *Bell.*

For "Rev. Samuel Pitman, A.M., of Oulton Hall (second son of Samuel Pitman, Esqre., of Dunchideock House, co. Devon) many years J.P. and D.L. of this county, who died October 29th, 1853, aged 72; and also for Barbara his wife, only child and heiress of Coulson Bell, who died December 27th, 1832, aged 43."

V. (Obliterated.) *Bell ?*

For "Thomas Bell, High Sheriff, 1738, who died April 10th, 1755, in his 49th year; and Susanna his wife, who died February 1st, 1757, in her 50th year."

Over the Chancel Arch.

VI. The Royal Arms of "G. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

Slab on the North Side of the Churchyard, formerly in the North Transept.—Bl. Norf. vi. 371.

VII. Four bars wavy; in chief three pairs of barnacles (*Smith* of Suffolk, Argent, four bars wavy azure; on a chief gules three pairs of barnacles or. In *Bl. Norf.* this coat is wrongly given as Smith of Lincolnshire, Barry wavy of six argent and sable; in chief three pairs of barnacles of the second); impaling, Three bulls' heads couped (*Crofts* of Saxham, Suffolk, Or, three bulls' heads cabossed sable). The whole shield differenced with a crescent. *Crests:* 1, A buck lodged (*Smith* of Suffolk, A dexter arm in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the hand a chaplet of the first); 2, A bull's head couped (*Crofts* of Saxham, A bull's head cabossed sable, armed or.)

"Here lyeth the body of S^{r} Owen Smith of Ermingland, Knight, who lived in great reputation 43 years 16 days. He married Alice, ye eighth daughter of S^{r} John Crofts of Saxham, co. Suffolk, Knight. She, in remembrance of eight years of perfect conjugal love passed together, hath placed this stone. He dyed in ye Lord ye 28 day of May, 1637." On a stone next to this, "Alice, relict of Sir Owen Smith of Ermingland, Knight, who died Octr. 7, 1678, and left executrix the Right Honble. the Lady, relict of John, Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurly in Berks, and daughter to the Right Honble. Thomas, Lord Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, Baron of Nettlestead, and Anne his Countess, eldest daughter of Sir John Crofts, and sister to the interred."

OXNEAD.

I. *Monument against the North Wall of the Chancel, with Effigies, and Two Shields remaining.*

1. (Raised.) Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure; a chief indented or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per chevron; in chief three mullets, and in base as many garbs (*Pakington*, Per chevron, sable and argent; in chief, three mullets or; in base, as many garbs gules.

SLAB AT PULTON.

Bl. Norf. vi. 494, describes these charges in chief as "estoiles"); 2, On a fesse, between six martlets, three cinquefoils (*Washbourne*, Argent, on a fesse, between six martlets gules, three cinquefoils of the field. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 494, describes these charges as "roses slipped or"); 3, On a bend three martlets (. . . . . Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.—See vol. i. p. 287.)

2. Same as No. 1.

"Yow that beholde this statly marble tombe
And longe to knowe who here entombed lies
Here rests ye corps & shall till day of dombe
Of Clement Paston fortunat and wise
fourth soñe to olde Sr Willm Paston, Knight
Who dwels wth God in sphere of Christal bright."

[For remaining verses see *Bl. Norf.* vi. 493, 494.]

Obt 18 Febr, 1597.

"Clement Paston, born at Paston Hall, was in his youth admitted to the service of Henry VIII. He held commands in the reigns also of both Mary and Elizabeth. He enjoyed the Lordships of Oxnead and Marlingford, and built Oxnead Hall, which thereafter became the constant seat and residence of the family. He married Alice, daughter of . . . . Packington, Esq., and relict of Edward Lambert."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 488.

II. *Monument against the North Wall of the Chancel, with Bust and Three Shields.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 494.

1. *Paston*, impaling, Three battering rams, barways in pale (*Bertie*, Argent, three battering rams, barways in pale proper, headed and garnished azure.)
2. *Paston.*
3. *Bertie.*

Motto: De mieux je pense en mieux.

"Hæc Niobe tegit defleto, funestas exuvias celeberimæ Dnæ Katherinæ Paston, quondam sponsæ dilectissimæ dignissimi viri, Gulielmi Paston, Armigeri, filiæq natu maximæ honorissimi Domini Roberti, Comitis Lindisiæ D Magni Angliæ Camerarii et Constabularii, &c. . . . . obiit 3 Calend Januar, Anno Domini 1636." "Sir William Paston, the husband of Lady Katherine Bertie, married secondly a sister of Sir William Hewet, and he died February 22nd, 1662."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 491.

III. *Brass on the Chancel Floor with Two Shields, much obliterated.*

1. On a bend engrailed, between two lions rampant, three annulets (*Lambert* of Boyton, co. Wilts, Argent, on a bend engrailed, between two lions rampant sable, three annulets or.)

2. *Lambert,* impaling, Per saltire; in pale two eagles displayed (*Jackman,* granted 1561, Per saltire, argent and sable; in pale two eagles displayed of the second.)

"Here Lieth Edmunde Lambert, Late of Boyton in the countie of Wiltshire, sonne of Richard Lambert of London, Esquier, who had issue by Anne Jackman his wife, five sonnes and nyne daughters, and remembring immortallitye in hope of resurrexion deceased the xxviij of December, Año Dñi 1608."

IV. *Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Two Shields, much obliterated.*

1. *Lambert,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pakington;* 2, Gone; 3, *Washbourne.*
2. *Paston,* with mullet for difference; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pakington;* 2 and 3, Gone.

"Here resteth in the Lord, Alice Paston, widdowe, daughter of . . . . . Pakinton, Esquier, first wife to Richard Lambert of London, Esquier; secondly to Clement Paston of Oxned, Esquier, who for great hospitallite and bountie to the poore was the honor of her country. Deceased the xviij of Januarie 1608."

SAXTHORPE.

At the East End, in the centre of the Reredos.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne (A. R.) after the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem.

Slabs in the Nave.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three birds (*Page,* Or, a chevron between three martlets azure.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 499. The charges here more resemble doves than martlets); 2 and 3, A chevron between three mullets (*Gresham,* Argent, a chevron ermine between three pierced mullets sable. These quarterings are differenced at the fesse point with a crescent); impaling, *Page. Crest:* A lamb passant, holding with the dexter foot a banner charged with a St. George's cross, *Page?*

For "John, son of Anthony Page, married to Mary, daughter of Robert Page, brother to the said Anthony, and hee married the only daughter of Sir Richard Gresham, and Robert married the 24th of November, 1641. In this Voult lyeth interr'd the wife of John Page of Saxthorpe, Gent., who departed this life the 17th of February, 1672; also two children of the said John and Mary Page, who died infants; also for John Page, Gent., who died Feb. 16th, 1707, aged 82."

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Page;* 2 and 3, *Gresham. Crest: Page.*

Above the shield, "Corpus Petri Page, hujus ecclesiæ vicarius sub hoc marmore sepult Anno Dñi 1536." Beneath the shield, "Here lieth buried the 21st daye of July, 1693, Gresham Page, never married, borne the 6th of April, 1621, the first son of Anthony Page, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife. He was the first son of John Page of Saxthorpe, Gent., and the only child (that had issue) of Richard Gresham of Thorp Market in Norff., Knight, and Ann his wife, daughter of Thomas Crofts of Saxham in Suffolk, Esqre."

On the end of a Bench in the Nave.

IV. (Coloured.) *Crest: Page.*

SCOTTOW.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Or, a cross-crosslet ermines between four spots of ermine proper, *Durrant*, granted 1714; in pretence, *Durrant. Crest:* A boar passant per fesse wavy argent and gules, bristled and tusked azure, pierced in the side with a broken lance bendways sable, head of the lance downwards or, *Durrant. Motto:* In Deo solo salus.

For "Davy Durrant, who died September 22nd, 1759, aged 57; and also Margaret his wife, only daughter of Thomas Durrant, who died October 5th, 1742, aged 27."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) *Durrant*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Or, an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with an estoile of the first, *Custance* of Weston. *Crest: Durrant. Motto:* Labes pejor morte."

For "Thomas Durrant, eldest son of Davy Durrant, made a Baronet 1783, High Sheriff 1784, died August 30th, 1790, aged 56, and for Susanna his relict, daughter of Hambleton Custance of Weston, who died December 9th, 1833, aged 83."

Slab in the North Aisle, by the Organ.

III. On a chevron between three garbs a fleur-de-lis (*Blake*, Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable. See No. XVI.);

impaling, An eagle displayed (*Phillips.* See Vol. I., page 385.) *Crest:* On a chapeau, turned up ermine, a martlet (*Blake,* On a morion a martlet proper.)

For Robert Blake of Westwick, Gent., who died February 23rd, 1733, aged 48, and Mary his wife, who died March 27th, 1758, aged 64; also for two sons, Thomas, who died June 18th, 1743, aged 28, and Robert, who died November 19th, 1742, aged 19. "Robert Blake married Mary, daughter of William Phillips of North Walsham."—*Carthew's Bradenhams,* 161.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. A buck trippant, gorged with a collar (*Robinson,* a buck passant, pierced through with an arrow.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 348.) *Crest:* A buck's head couped.

"Depositus Roockwood Robinsoni, obiit Martii Septimo, 1657."

V. (In lozenge.) *Blake.*

For Mary, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Blake, who died March 24th, 1806, in her 75th year.

VI. *Blake,* impaling, Ermine, on a fesse three roundels (*Clarke,* Ermine, on a fesse gules three bezants. See No. XIX.) *Crest: Blake.*

For Judith, wife of Thomas Blake, Gent., who died November 17th, 1762, aged 36, and for Thomas Blake, who died June 26th, 1806, in his 79th year; also for two of their children, William, who died September 21st, 1756, aged 1 month, and Judith, who died February 15th, 1762, aged 2 years and 3 months.

VII. A fesse; on a chief three birds (*Greenaway,* Gules, a fesse or; on a chief of the second three birds vert); impaling, *Durrant. Crest:* A martlet.

For "Joseph Greenaway, late of the city of Norwich, who died January 15th, 1737, in his 78th year; also for Elizabeth, his widow and relict, who died March 17th, 1749, aged 86."

VIII. *Blake,* impaling, On a fesse three escallops (*Jex,* Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops of the field.) *Crest: Blake.*

For Thomas Blake, Gent., son of Robert Blake and Margaret his wife, who died August 25th, 1735, aged 45; for Elizabeth his widow, who died February 12th, 1780, aged 73; and for a daughter, Margaret Elizabeth, who died August 20th, 1727, aged 6 weeks. "Thomas Blake married Elizabeth, daughter of John Jex, Esq., of Lowestoft, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of William Coulson of Swanton Abbots, Gent."—*Carthew's Bradenhams,* 161. The dates there given differ from my copy.

IX. *Greenaway. Crest: Greenaway.*

For "William Greenaway, late of the city of Norwich, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Greenaway, who died April 13th, 1756, aged 70."

X. *Blake.* There is a torce on the helmet, but no crest.

For "Margaret, wife of Robert Blake, who died May 8th, 1724, aged 70. She was daughter of William Durrant of Scottow."—*Carthew's Bradenhams,* 161.

XI. *Durrant. Crest: Durrant.*

For "Mary, wife of Thomas Durrant, who died September 29th, 1708, aged 43; for Anne, third wife of Thomas Durrant, who died September 15th, 1721, aged 48; and also for Thomas Durrant, who died October 10th, 1727, aged 70."

XII. *Durrant. Crest: Durrant.*

For "William Durrant, who died January 20th, 1700, aged 84; and Margaret his wife, who died March 5th, 1697, aged 69."

XIII. *Durrant.* The field is here plain. *Crest: Durrant.*

For "Daniel Durrant of Norwich, who died May 7th, 1733, aged 73; and Susanna his wife, who died April 7th, 1741, aged 69." Daniel Durrant married Susan, daughter of Jehoshaphat Postle.

XIV. *Durrant,* with the Ulster badge; impaling, Crusily fitchée, a lion passant in bend between two bendlets, each charged with three cross-crosslets (*Marsham,* Argent, crusily fitchée sable, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross-crosslets or.) *Crest: Durrant. Motto:* As in No. II.

For "Agnes Sophia Katherine, wife of Sir Henry Durrant, Bart., youngest daughter of Robert Marsham of Stratton Strawless, Esq., who died April 28th, 1831, aged 18; also for William Robert Henry, their infant son, 5 days old."

Slab in the South Aisle.

XV. A chevron between three fishes haurient (*Brougham,* Gules, a chevron between three lucies argent.)

"Hic depositæ requiescunt exuviæ Henrici Brougham, A.M., nuper coll. Regin. Oxon, filii natu minoris defuncti sui patris Danielis Brougham, Gen., aliquando de Firbanck in comitatu Westmoriensi, obiit 25 mensis Augusti, 1729, Æt. suæ 25."

XVI. *Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. *Blake,* in pretence, Or, an eagle displayed sable, *Weston.*
2. *Blake,* impaling, Argent, a chevron between three mullets azure, *Columbine.*

For "Margaret, wife of Thomas Blake the yongr., of the city of Norwich, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who died April 29, 1781, in his 24th year; for Theodora Martha his second wife, who died July 26, 1801, in her 37th year; also for Thomas Blake, who died Sep. 27, 1813, in his 59th year." "Thomas Blake married 1st, Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas Weston, Clerk, of Cookley, Suffolk; and 2nd, Theodora Martha, daughter of David Columbine of Norwich, Merchant."—*Carthew's Bradenhams*, 162.

Tablet in the North Aisle, behind the Organ.

XVII. (Coloured.) Argent, three cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Adamson;* impaling, *Blake.*

For "the Rev. James Adamson, Rector of Barton St. Andrew and Sloley, who died September 24th, 1783; also for Margaret his wife, daughter of Robert Blake, who died April 26th, 1760, aged 26."

Slab in the Nave.

XVIII. Shield plain. *Crest:* A stork, *Gibson.*

For Richard Hugh Gibson, surgeon, late of North Walsham, a native of Plymouth, who died February 1st, 1832, aged 33; also for Susanna his wife, who died January 20th, 1844, aged 40.

Hatchments.

XIX. *Blake* impaling *Clarke.* See No. VI. *Crest: Blake.*

XX. *Durrant.*

XXI. *Durrant,* with the Ulster Badge; impaling, Argent, a goat rampant proper. *Crest* and *Motto: Durrant.*

XXII. (In lozenge.) Same as XXI.

XXIII. (In lozenge.) *Durrant,* with Ulster badge; impaling, *Custance. Crest: Durrant.*

XXIV. *Durrant. Crest: Durrant.*

XXV. *Durrant. Crest: Durrant.*

XXVI. *Durrant;* in pretence, *Durrant. Crest: Durrant.* See No. I.

XXVII. *Durrant* impaling *Custance. Crest* and *Motto: Durrant.*

XXVIII. *Durrant,* with the Ulster badge; impaling, *Ermine,* on a cross engrailed, between four eagles displayed gules, five cinquefoils or, *Stracey.*

Sir Thomas Henry Durrant married, secondly, Julia, daughter of Josiah Henry Stracey.

In the South Aisle.

XXIX. Royal Arms of William III., 1696. *Motto:* Je main tiendray.

SKEYTON.

On the Font.

I. A cross.

At the West End.

II. Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

STRATTON STRAWLESS.

I. *Monument at the East End of the South Aisle, with recumbent Effigy and Two coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Argent, between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross-crosslets or, a lion passant gules (*Marsham.* This is an intermediate variation between the original coat of the family and that which they now bear. The ancient one, still borne by the Earls of Romney, descended from the second son of Alderman Thomas Marsham of Norwich, is, "Argent, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure." For that used at present see No. 2. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 332, 334.)
2. (At the side.) Argent, crusily fitchée sable between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross-crosslets or, a lion passant gules, *Marsham. Crest:* A lion's head erased gules.

"Hic requiescit in spe resurrectionis ad vitam æternam corpus Thomæ Marsham generosi qui feliciter migravit ad superos octavo die Decembris, 1638."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Aisle, with coloured Shield.

II. *Marsham*, as in No. I., shield 2; impaling, Azure, two bars dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets, three, two, and one, or, *Harsnett.*

"Reponuntur hic reliquiæ Gulielmi Marsham, Generosi, qui post novem annos conjugii cum Elinore filia Samuelis Harsnett

de Fransham in Comitatu Norfolciensi, Armigeri, tandem fato cessit, viduaq̃ ejus (nunc conjux Rob^ti Drurii de Riddlesworth, Baronetti) in piam charissimi sui, quondam conjugis memoriam, hoc erexit monumentum ; obiit XVIII die Decembris, Anno Domini 1674."

III. *Monument on the South Wall of the Aisle, with Kneeling Figure and Four coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) *Marsham*, as in No. I., Shield 2.
2. (In the middle.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Marsham*, No. I., Shield 1; 2 and 3, Sable, on a fesse, between three antelopes' heads erased or, as many crescents gules, *Themylthorp.*
3. (On the dexter base.) *Marsham*, as No. 1; impaling, *Themylthorp.*
4. (On the sinister base.) *Marsham*, as No. 1; in pretence, *Themylthorp.*

For "Anne, wife of Henry Marsham, Gent., and daughter of Charles Themylthorp of Worstead, Gent.; deceased 7th day of June, 1678, aged 37. Henry, the sonne of Henry Marsham, Gent., by the above-named Anne his wife, deceased the 15th day of November, 1678, aged 12. For Henry Marsham, son of Robert Marsham, Gent., husband of the said Anne, and father of the said Henry, who departed this life 29th day of August, 1692, aged 64. Also for Margaret, daughter of Henry and Anne Marsham, who died March 7, 1668, aged one year."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Aisle, with coloured Shield.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Marsham*, as in No. I., Shield 2, with the exception that the charges on the bend are "cross-crosslets fitchée"; 2 and 3, *Themylthorp*, with the "antelopes' heads argent"; in pretence, Argent, a fesse gules between six Cornish choughs proper, *Onslow*. *Crest:* A lion's head erased or, charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet fitchée sable. *Motto:* Quod adest. I think this shield must be the production of a local artist, and therefore not in anyway reliable.

For "Stratton Robert John Marsham, Esq., eldest son of Robert Marsham, Esq., of Stratton Strawless, D.L., co. Norfolk, who died December 10th, 1838, aged 33." He married Amelia Charlotte, eldest daughter and coheir of Matthew Richard Onslow, eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

V. (Tinctured by lines, in lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Marsham*, as in No. I., Shield 2; 2 and 3, *Themylthorp;* impaling,

Or, an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with an estoile of the first, *Custance.*

"For Frances Anne, widow of Robert Marsham, Esq., of Stratton Strawless, died at Hainford, March 20th, 1874, aged 90." She was daughter of John Custance, Esq., of Weston House, co. Norfolk.

VI. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Four coloured Shields.*

1. *Marsham,* the charges on the field are "crosses pattée fitchée." *Crest:* A lion's head erased gules, charged with three cross-crosslets or, *Marsham.*
2. Paly of eight, argent and sable, a chevron of the first between three talbots of the second, spotted of the first, *Gooch.*
3. Gules, a fret or; on a chief of the second three maidens' heads, couped argent, *Themilthorp.* It is given so in *Papworth,* p. 880.
4. *Marsham,* as in No. 1.

For "Robert Marsham, Esq., who died March 26th, 1855, aged 71."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Marsham* as in No. I., Shield 2.

For "Sophia Virtue Marsham, eldest daughter of Robert and Sophia Marsham of Stratton Strawless; died at Thetford, November 17th, 1867, aged 83. Erected by her nephews, Henry Philip Marsham, Thomas John Gordon Marsham, and George Augustus Marsham."

Slabs in the Nave.

VIII. A fesse ermine between three birds (*Alpe* of Burston, Azure, a fesse ermine between three alps [birds] argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. C, 231); impaling, On a fesse cotised three roundels (*Bishop,* Argent, on a bend cotised gules three bezants.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 338.) *Crest:* A bull's head couped.

For "Mary, widow of Francis Alpe of Burston in the county of Norff., Gent., and daughter of Thomas Bishop of Hasly Hall in Thornedon, in the county of Suff., Gent. She departed this life on the 27th of March, 1687, and was sister to ye new wife of Henry Marsham."

IX. *Marsham,* as in No. I., Shield 2. *Crest: Marsham,* as in No. VI.

For "Robert, the sonne of Robert Marsham, Gent., who departed this life the 21st of October, 1661, aged seventye yeares."

Above the Pillars in the Nave.

X. (Obliterated.) It was *Marsham*. The crest of *Marsham* remains in white, without any visible charge on it.

XI. Same as No. X. *Crest: Marsham.*

In a Window of the Aisle.

XII. Or, a heart, between two hands in chief and two feet in base, all argent, Shield of *the Five Wounds.*

SWANTON ABBOTS.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Cut in marble.) Five bendlets (*Gallant?* I cannot identify this coat.)

"M.S. Johannis Gallant, Ecclesiarum hujus et Bradfield Rectoris necnon conjugis dilectissimæ Penelope. Hæc pracessit 9 May, 1744, 56. Ille assecutus est, 6 April, 1755, 67."

Tablets in the Chancel with coloured Shields.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable; a bordure of the second charged with eight fleurs-de-lis of the field, *Blake;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable, cotised gules, three escallops of the field, *Jex.* For original coats see No. III., and page 50. *Crests:* 1, On a morion a martlet all proper, *Blake;* 2, A horse's head argent, erased gules, holding in its mouth a broken tilting spear, point downwards, or, *Jex. Motto:* Bene præparatum pectus.

For William Lubbock Jex Blake of Swanton Abbots, eldest son of the Rev. William Jex Jex-Blake of Lamas, born July 15th, 1818, died November 8th, 1877.

III. Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable, *Blake;* in pretence, Or, on two bars gules six trefoils slipped argent, three and three; in chief a lion passant sable, *Palmer* of Holt. *Motto: Blake.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Blake, born October 27th, 1801, married January 4th, 1821, died July 6th, 1821.

IV. *Blake* quartering *Jex;* impaling, Argent, on a mount vert a heron close ermine; on a chief gules three estoiles of the field, *Lubbock* of Lamas. *Crests:* 1, *Blake;* 2, *Jex. Motto: Blake.*

For "the Rev. William Jex Jex-Blake of Lamas, eldest son of William Jex Blake of Swanton Abbots, Esq., Rector of Banningham and Great Hautbois, born November 23rd, 1786, died October 23rd, 1857. Also for Maria his wife, younger daughter of William Lubbock of Lamas, Esq., born November 17th, 1783, died April 27th, 1857."

Shield in Window on the North Side of the Nave.

V. Gules, a cross flory argent, *Quitwell* or *Whitwell* of Felmingham. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 316, mentions this coat as being in the windows.

At the West End.

VI. Royal Arms of William IV., "W. IV. R., 1831."

Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

VII. *Blake*, as in No. I.; impaling, A cross flory fitchée between billets (*Norris*, Sable, a cross couped flory fitchée between billets argent. The book-plate of James Norris of Norwich has, "Sable, a cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets argent.") *Crest* and *Motto: Blake.*

For "Francis John Blake of Norwich, Solicitor, fourth and youngest son of Thomas Blake, Esq., of Norwich, Barrister-at-Law, born March 31st, 1801, died November 30th, 1875."

THWAITE.

Shields at the End of Pews.

I. A chevron between three talbots passant. *Bl., Norf.* vi. 422, when writing of Alby, states, that "there was lately an escutcheon of Sable, a chevron between three talbots argent, on a gravestone here"; and vi. 470, states, that "in a window at Thwaite was the coat of *Puttock*, Sable, a chevron between two greyhounds argent." I cannot with any certainty identify this shield.

II. A cross engrailed, with crescent for difference; impaling, On a bend three escallops (*Lomner?* Sable, on a bend argent, cotised ermine, three escallops gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 248.)

Brass Shield.

III. This is partly covered by pews, but is, I think, the same as No. I.

Altar Tomb at the East End of the Churchyard.

IV. Three bars gemelles; on a canton five lozenges, two, one, and two (*Herne, Hyrne,* or *Horne* of Heverland, Or, three bars gemelles gules; on a canton argent five lozenges, two, one, and two, of the second.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 224); impaling, Per bend sinister, rectangled, six martlets (*Alleyn* of Witchingham, Party, per bend sinister, bevill argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 398.) *Crest:* A talbot passant, collared and chained (*Herne,* A talbot passant sable, collared and chained or.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 228.)

For "Elizabeth, widow of John Herne, who died Sepr. 15, 1715." The rest is much obliterated. "The manor here was conveyed in 1693 to John Horne of Wichingham, Gent."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 469. "John Herne, 2nd son of . . . . . Herne of Haverland in Norfolk, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Alleyn of Street Hall. She died Sep. 15, 1715, and was buried at Thwayt, where she lived."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 306.

V. (Very much obliterated.) *Herne* impaling *Alleyn ?*
For . . . . . Herne . . . . . .

TUTTINGTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, a cinquefoil ermine; a chief chequy or and azure, *Hobson* of Spalding, co. Lincoln; impaling, Argent, two bars between six lions' heads, cabossed gules, *Muskett. Crest:* A panther's head erased, guardant, with fire issuing from the mouth and ears, all proper, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure, *Hobson. Motto:* Fortitudine Deo.

"In memory of Samuel Hobson, LL.B., author of *Letters to Wavereis* and other works, for fifty-seven years a clergyman, and for twenty-four years Vicar of this parish, who died August 17th, 1877, aged 81, and is buried in the porch. Also for Mary Elizabeth his wife, who died June 26th, 1856, aged 51, and is buried at Spixworth."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. A chevron between three martlets (*Elwin,* Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 351, states, that "the chevron hath been borne often plain, and often engrailed, as it was anciently"); impaling, Quarterly:—

1 and 4, Three birds (*Rolf* of Tuttington, Argent, three ravens sable); 2 and 3, A heart, and a chief (*Scambler* or *Scamler* of Hickling, granted 1591, Argent, a body heart gules; a chief sable.) *Crests* (each on a small shield): 1, A buck's head couped (*Elwin*, A buck's head couped, proper); 2, A garb encircled in a ducal coronet (*Scambler*, A garb or, encircled in a ducal coronet gules)

"Petrus Elwin, Armig., Ob. 5 Feb. 1721, Æt. 60." Peter Elwin married Ann Scambler. I am unable therefore to account for the peculiar position of the coat of *Rolf*, unless it be a mistake of the engraver, and should have been quartered by *Elwin* instead. See No. III.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Elwin;* 2 and 3, *Rolf;* impaling, *Scambler. Crests:* 1, *Elwin;* 2, *Scambler.*

For "Ann Elwin, late the wife of Peter Elwin, Gent., only daughter and heiress of Thomas Scamler of Heveingham, Esqre., and great grand-daughter of Edward Scamler, formerly Lord Bishop of Norwich, who died September 26, in the yeare of our Lord 1697, and of her age 37."

IV. *Elwin*, impaling, Three swords barways, points to the dexter (*Chute*, Gules, three swords barways, points to the dexter proper, pommels and hilts or.) *Crest: Elwin.*

For "Peter, son of Peter Elwin, Esq., late of this parish, deceased, who died September 15th, 1731, aged 47." He married Ann, the daughter of Thomas Chute, Esq., of Pickenham Hall.—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

WICKMERE.

I. *Monument against the North Wall of the Chancel, with Kneeling Figures, and Four raised Shields.*

1. (At the top.) On a bend three martlets; a chief charged with two reindeer's heads couped (*Dix* or *Dyx*, Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules; a chief charged with two reindeer's heads couped of the third. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 458, calls them "bucks' heads." The only coat of *Dix* given by *Burke* is, "Azure, on a bend or a martlet gules; on a chief argent a crescent sable between two stags' heads, couped, of the second.") *Crest:* A greyhound's head, ducally gorged, between two wings erect (*Dix*, A greyhound's head argent, ducally gorged gules, between two wings erect or.)

2. *Dix.*

3. *Dix*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross between four pea-fowls (*Smith*, Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure [proper ?]); 2 and 3, Two chevrons, each charged with three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief a lion passant (*Smith*, Argent, two chevrons sable, each charged with three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief azure a lion passant of the third, charged on the shoulder with a lozenge gules.)
4. *Dix*, impaling, A fesse; in chief two crescents, and in base a bugle-horn (*Neale* of Warnford, co. Hants, granted 1579, Argent, a fesse gules; in chief two crescents of the second, in base a bugle-horn of the last, stringed vert.)

There is no inscription left, "William Dix, son and heir of John Dix, who married a daughter of Nolte of Norfolk, married as his first wife Lucy, daughter of John Smith of Blackmore, and as his second, Dionese, daughter of John Neale, Gent.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 458.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross-crosslet fitchée, fixed on the summit of a mount; 2 and 3, A chevron between three rams' heads erased (*Ramsey* of Hitchman, co. Bucks, temp. Richard II., Sable, a chevron between three rams' heads couped argent.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings expanded (*Bedingfeld*, A demi-eagle, wings expanded gules.)

For "John Bedingfeld, Esq., 2^{d} sone of S^{r} Henry Bedingfeld of Bechall, Bart., married to Dorothy Ramsey, daughter and coheiress of John Ramsey of Wickmere, Esq. He left three sons and two daughters of y^{e} body of y^{e} said Dorothy, and departed out of this world on y^{e} 9th day of August, 1693, and of his age 42."

Hatchment in the Chancel.

III. Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three cross-crosslets of the first, *Walpole;* impaling, on the dexter side, Sable, a lion rampant argent, on a canton of the second a cross gules, *Churchill;* and impaling, Gules, a chevron between three combs argent, *Ponsonby. Crest:* The bust of a man in profile, couped proper, ducally crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap, turned forward gules, tasselled gold, charged with a Catherine wheel of the last, *Walpole.* The supporters and coronet of the Earl of Orford, with the *Motto:* Fari quæ sentiat.

The second Earl of Orford, Horatio Walpole, was twice married, first, July 27th, 1781, to Sophia, daughter of Charles Churchill, Esq., who died November 11th. 1797, and second on

July 28th, 1806, to the widow of the Rev. Edward Chamberlain. On slabs beneath the hatchment, "Horatio, Baron Walpole of Wolterton, second surviving son of Robert Walpole, Esq., of Houghton, and brother of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, who during the reigns of Queen Anne, King George I. and II., held several offices of trust, &c., died February 5th, 1757, in his 79th year. He married Mary Magdalen, daughter and heiress of Peter Lombard, Esq., late of Burnham Thorpe, co: Norfolk. She was mother of nine children, and died March 9th, 1793. aged 88. The Honble. William Walpole, second son of Horatio, second Lord Walpole, by the Lady Rachel Cavendish, third daughter of William, third Duke of Devonshire, by his wife Katherine, the daughter and heiress of John Hoskins, Esq., late of the county of Middlesex, died December 21st, 1764, aged 8 years. The Honble. Mary Suckling, eldest daughter of the Right Honble. Horatio, first Lord Walpole, and wife of Captain Maurice Suckling of the Royal Navy, died June 15th, 1766. The Honble. Elizabeth Walpole, daughter of Sir Joshua Vanneck, Bart., of Heveningham Hall, co. Suffolk, and wife of the Honble. Thomas Walpole, died June 17th, 1760."

Shields on the Stonework of the Sedilia.

IV. A fesse between three cinquefoils. (In *Bl. Norf.* vi. 462 it is "A fesse between three roses," and in *Norf. Archy.* viii. 26, I find that this coat is on the battlements of Harpley Church, but no name is there given to it. *Mountsey* bore "Gules, a fesse between three cinquefoils argent.")

V. A cross engrailed (*Hingham* or *Hengham?* Argent, a cross engrailed gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 215. "In 1378 a brother of Thomas de Hengham, Canon of West Derham, was presented to this living by William de Barshall and Robert de Fordham."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 462.)

Tablet in the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

VI. (Obliterated.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Eleven roundels, three, two, one, two, and three, between two flaunches (*Spelman*, Sable, eleven plates between two flaunches argent); 2 and 3, A chief ermine (*Narburgh*, Gules, a chief ermine.) *Crest:* A savage man wreathed about the loins and temples, holding in his dexter hand a club all proper, *Spelman.*

"M.S. Henrici Spelman de Wickmere in Norfolcia, Armig. Patre Clementi Barone de Scacchario, Avo Henrico Eq. Aur. scriptis celeberrimo, tum suis maxime mentis clari; qui juventa et fundela, Londini societate ad reparanda damna ex incendiis oriunda, et urbis æternitate egregie consuluit et suæ P. Patruo

Willielmus Spelman Hæres defuncto 19° Novembris A.D. 1698, æt. 68." There is one also for Henry Spelman, who died April 18th, 1765, aged 46.

Altar Tomb at the East End of the South Aisle.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Spelman;* 2 and 3, *Narburgh.*
"Henricus Spelman, Armig. obiit 19 No^{br}, 1698, æ. 68."—See No. VI.

VIII. *On the end of a Bench in the South Aisle, coloured.*

1. (On the poppy head at the top.) The shield of *the Annunciation,* "Three sprigs of lily in a vase."
2. (On the side.) Sable, a saltire or.
3. (On the side.) Gules, a cross argent.

"Orate pro animabus Jon Bacon, Ysabel Bacon, Rauffe, Isabel."

WOLTERTON.

This church has been in ruins for many years, yet *Bl. Norf.* gives a large number of slabs, &c., as being there.

EYNESFORD HUNDRED.

ALDERFORD.

Slabs.

I. A chevron between three talbots' heads erased (*Hall* of Alderford, Sable, a chevron between three dogs' heads, erased argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 399.) *Crest:* A talbot's head erased.

For "Thomas Hall the elder, of Alderford, Gent., who departed this life 5th December, 1676; for Thomas his son, died 14th December, 1660. Here also lyeth the body of Thomas Hall, juner, son of Thomas Hall ye elder, who died February 24th, 1701, aged 35; also Thomas, son of Thomas Hall, who died October 18th, 1718, aged 25."

II. *Hall. Crest: Hall.*

"Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Hall . . . . . ." The rest is covered by pews.

III. *Hall.*

This is quite covered by pews, and it is only on the testimony of the Rector that I am enabled to state the fact that it is there.

BAWDESWELL.

BILLINGFORD.

Over the North Door.

I. The Royal Arms (G. R.) before the Union with Ireland.

BINTRY.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

I. (In white.) A chevron ermine between three escallops (*Townshend*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops

argent); impaling, A bend; in canton a pheon (*Wallis*, Erminois, a bend gules; on canton a pheon or.) *Crest:* A stag proper. *Supporters:* On the dexter side a stag, and on the sinister a greyhound.

For "the Right Honble. Lord James N. B. B. Townshend (of Yarrow in this county), Captain R.N., K.C.H., Naval A.D.C., youngest son of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, who died June 28, 1842, aged 56." He married on May 8th, 1813, Elizabeth Martha, daughter of P. Wallis, Esq., of Nova Scotia.

Slab at the West End.

II. On a saltire, between four wolves' heads couped, a crescent (*Outlaw* of Little Witchingham, co. Norfolk, granted 1613, Argent, a saltire gules between four wolves' heads, couped proper.) *Crest:* A demi-wolf, pierced through the side with an arrow, feathered and headed, the arrow lying sinister bendways (*Outlaw*, A demi-wolf proper, pierced through the side with an arrow or, feathered and headed argent, the arrow lying sinister bendways.)

"Here under resteth ye body of Ralph Outlaw, Rector of Bintry, who was son of Ralph Outlaw, of Little Wichingham, in the county of Norfolk. He departed this life ye first day of February, 1688, aged 68 yeres."

Reader, pray stay, death's trophies view and see
In them what thou thyself, ere long, must be.

BRANDISTON.

Tablet at the West End.

I. On a chevron three crescents (*Atthill*, Argent, on a chevron sable three crescents or.) See Vol. I. 358. This shield is coloured in an equally peculiar style.

For Anthony John Atthill, formerly of this parish and late of East Ruston, who died February 4th, 1876, aged 62; and for Ann Bushell, grandmother of the above, who died February 18th, 1857, aged 83.

Slab.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) *Atthill.*

For Anthony Atthill, Gent., formerly of Thuxton, and late of East Dereham in this county, who died March 3rd, 1816, in his 69th year.

BYLAUGH.

I. *Brass on the Floor, with Portraitures and three Shields remaining.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Two lions passant, crowned (*Felton*, Gules, two lions passant ermine, crowned or); 2 and 3, A bend (*Curson*, Ermine, a bend chequy argent and sable); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron three boars' heads couped (*Swynford*, Argent, on a chevron sable three boars' heads couped or); 2 and 3, On a chief two pierced mullets (*Drury*, Argent, on a chief vert, two pierced mullets or.)
2. *Swynford.*
3. *Swynford* impaling *Drury.*

The inscription remains, "D^{ni} John Curson militis, qui obiit 20 die mensis Januarii, 1471, et D^{ni} Johē consortis suæ quæ obiit . . . . . die mensis . . . . . A. Dni. 14 . . ." The latter date never was filled in. On the subject of the peculiar position of the quarterings and impalement on this brass I wrote to *Notes and Queries* in 1886, inquiring whether any other like example was known, to which letter I received no answer. I think shield 1 should be thus, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Curson;* 2 and 3, *Felton;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Drury;* 2 and 3, *Swynford,* and that shield 3 should be *Drury* impaling *Swynford.* It is stated in *Bl. Norf.* viii. 190, *Vis. of Norf.* ii. 19, and *Cotman's Brasses,* 32, that Sir John Curson, to whose memory this brass was here placed, married Joan Bacon, which statement I believe to be entirely wrong, and that instead his wife was a daughter of Sir William Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk. That Curson should quarter Felton would be quite right, for Sir John Curson of Beck Hall married Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Felton, K.G. See *Carthew's Launditch,* i. 158. Drury might quarter Swynford, for Sir William Drury, ancestor of the Drurys of Rougham, married Katherine, daughter of Sir Ottes Swynford. See *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies,* p. 170. I think that some of the shields on the porch of Cley Church are a similar example of peculiar quartering and impalement.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the dexter base point, all or, *Lombe;* 2 and 3, Ermine, a fesse engrailed or between three lions rampant gules, *Hase* of Great

Melton. Ulster badge at the fesse point. *Crest:* Two spears in saltire or, each with a small pennon gules, *Lombe.* *Motto:* Propositi tenax.

For "Sir John Lombe, Bart., who died May 27th, 1817, aged 86 years 6 months and 20 days."

Hatchment on the Wall.

III. Same as No. II.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel, with raised Shield.

IV. A chevron between three rams' heads erased (*Bendish,* Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased azure); in pretence, A lion rampant (*Walton,* Argent, a lion rampant vert.) There is a helmet, but no crest.

For "John Bendish, late of Bylaugh Hall, Esq., and Sarah Walton of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Gent., his wife. He died in 1707, aged 43; she died in 1711, aged 43. Tablet erected by Ann, daughter of Thomas Edwards of Wisbeach, executor of Mrs. Bendish."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

V. Or, a raven sable, with a mullet for difference, *Corbet;* impaling, Gules, three garbs; a bordure or (*Kemp.* The "bordure" should be "engrailed.")

"Ad pedem hujus monumenti (cum Elizabethâ uxore) venerabilis nuper vir D^{r} Clement Corbet . . . . . qui in memoriam eorum hoc monumentum extrui curavit Samuel Corbet."

Slabs in the Chancel.

VI. *Bendish,* impaling, A fesse ermine between three martlets (*Edwards,* Isle of Ely, Argent, a fesse ermine between three martlets sable.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a talbot's head, *Bendish.*

For John Bendysh, who died January 23rd, 1676, and Elizabeth his wife, who died July 17th, 1664.

VII. *Bendish* impaling *Walton.* *Crest: Bendish.* See No. IV.

Shields in the Windows of the North and South Transepts.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lombe;* 2 and 3, (*Hase.* The field is here "argent.") With the Ulster badge. *Crest* and *Motto: Lombe.*

IX. Same as No. VIII.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

X. *Crest* (in white): *Lombe.*

For "Edward Lombe, clerk, of Bylaugh Park, who died October 3rd, 1862, aged 71."

At the West End.

XI. Royal Arms of George III., "G. III. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

ELSING.

I. *Altar Tomb by the North Wall of the Chancel, with Two raised Shields.*

1. On a bend three lions passant, with a crescent for difference (*Browne* of Elsing, Sable, three lions passant in bend, two double cotises argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 76; *Bl. Norf.* viii. 203); impaling, A chevron ermine between three talbots' heads erased, *Bell?* It is stated in *Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 464, "that Sir Anthony Browne, who died in 1628, married Anne, the daughter of Roger Bell, Esq.," and the arms are thus given, "Gules, a fesse between three bells."

2. *Bell.*

"Here lyeth Dame Anne, Sr Anthony Browne his wife,
In hope of resurrection unto life,
Whose timely working faith by charity
Deserves an everlasting memory.
Seventy-two yeares she lived a blessed adge,
And finished in peace her pilgrimadge.
She died 5 October, 1623.
Two blessed babes her sonnes with her doe lye,
Fraunces the one, the other Anthonye.
Where rest they then till latter daye
Shall rayse them up to endless joye."

II. *Brass on the Floor of the Chancel.*

See *Cotman's Monumental Brasses*, p. xxi.; *Norf. Archy.* vol. vi. 203, 205; and *Bl. Norf.* viii. 202, 203.

1. (On the armour.) A maunch, with a label of three for difference (*Hastyngs*, Or, a maunch gules.)

2. (On the shield.) *Hastyngs.*

There are five canopied niches, containing figures with coat armour.

3. *France* (ancient) quartering *England.* This is said to be King Edward III.

4. A fesse between six cross-crosslets (*Beauchamp*, Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.) Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
5. Three lioncels passant guardant, a label of three, each point charged with as many fleurs-de-lis, *England*. Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster.
6. A chevron (*Stafford*, Or, a chevron gules.) Ralph, Lord Stafford.
7. Fretty; on a chief three roundels (*St. Amand*, Or, fretty sable; on a chief of the second three bezants.)

There were three more niches, two of which are illustrated by Cotman, the one for Roger Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthen, having thereon, Barry of six, argent and azure; in chief three torteaux; and the other, *Hastyngs* quartering *Valence*. Of the third not much is known, with the exception that it represented a Despenser. The crest was above the centre figure for *Hastyngs*, A bull's head erased.

There is no inscription. *Norf. Archy.* vi. 202, states that "Sir Hugh Hastyngs, who married Margery, sister and coheiress of Sir Richard de Foliot, was buried here in 1347. He was founder of this church."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

III. *Browne.*

For "the Rev. Richard Browne, B.A., son of the Rev. Richard Eaton, Rector of Downham in this county, who died March 11th, 1821, in his 64th year. In 1781 he was instituted Rector of this parish; in 1798 he succeeded to the estates of Mary, the relict of Thomas Green, Esq., the daughter of Thomas Browne, Esq., in pursuance of whose will he took the surname and arms of her family. In 1786 he married Frances, the only daughter of Thomas Berney, Esq., of Lynn, who erects this monument. She died April 20th, 1843, in her 83rd year."

Slab in the Nave.

IV. (In lozenge.) A pheon between three boars' heads couped (*Lobb* of Cressingham, Argent, a pheon gules between three boars' heads couped sable, tusked of the field.)

For "Anne, daughter of the late Thomas Lobb of Great Cressingham, who died October 25th, 1797, aged 74."

Slabs in the Chancel.

V. *Browne.* The bend is only "cotised"; impaling, On a chevron between, in chief two roundels, each charged with a martlet, and in base one roundel, thereon a trefoil slipped, three

mascles (*Pratt* of Ryston, Argent, on a chevron sable, between, in chief two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first, and in base an ogress, thereon a trefoil slipped of the field, three mascles or.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed (*Browne*, An eagle displayed vert, membered gules.)

For "Thomas Browne, Esq., of Elsing, who married Mary, daughter of Edward Prat, Esq., of Riston, who died April 8th, 1741, in his 57th year."

VI. Three bucks trippant (*Greene*, Azure, three bucks trippant or); in pretence, *Browne*. *Crest:* A buck's head couped (*Greene*, A buck's head couped or.)

For "Thomas Greene of Elsing, Esq. He married Mary, the only daughter and heiress of Thomas Browne, Esq., of this place, and died September 17th, 1770, aged 50. Mary Greene, his wife, died June 10th, 1798, aged 71."

VII. *Browne* impaling *Pratt*. *Crest: Browne.*

For "Mary wife of Thomas Browne, Esq., who died 1728, aged 35." See No. V.

VIII. *Browne*, with a crescent for difference; in pretence a cross ermine (*Hall?* The only coat at all like it is, "Sable, a cross ermine," for *Hallum* or *Hallam.*) *Crest: Browne.*

For "Anne, relict of William Browne, and daughter of Robert Hall of Stamford, co. Lincolnshire. She died October 23rd, 1738, aged 75, leaving one son, Thomas."

IX. A cross flory (*Snell*, Quarterly, gules and azure, a cross flory or); impaling, *Browne*. *Crest:* A demi-talbot rampant, collared and lined (*Snell*, A demi-talbot rampant gules, collared and lined or.)

For "Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Snell of Norwich, Gent., daughter of William Browne, Esq., of Elsing, and Anne his wife. She died October 31, 1727, Aged 32."

X. A cross engrailed ermine, with a martlet for difference (*Berney*, Per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.) *Crest:* A reed sheaf. See Vol. I. 218.

"Here lyeth the body of William Barney, 4 son of S^{r} Richard Barney, Barne^{t}. Here also lyeth y^{e} body of Richard Barney, his onely son, aged 23, dyed in y^{e} year 1675.

XI. (In lozenge.) A fesse ermine between three martlets (*Edwards*, Isle of Ely, Argent, a fesse ermine between three martlets sable.)

For "Ann Edwards, fifth daughter of Thomas Edwards, Esq., of Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, who died 2 January, 1749, aged 77."

Slabs in the Vestry.

XII. A fesse between two lions passant (*Dickinson*, Azure, a fesse between two lions passant ermine.) *Crest:* A demi-talbot

rampant (*Dickinson*, A demi-lion rampant, per pale ermine and azure.)

"Priscilæ conjugi optime merenti, quæ vixit annos XLVI.; ob. M.DCC.LXVIII. Johannes Wilson, hujus ecclesiæ Rector, mœrens. P." On a slab by the side of this, without arms, is this inscription: "Johannes Wilson, per triginta annos et quinque hujus ecclesiæ Rector, ob. 16 Dec., 1781, Ætat. 66." This latter slab being without arms shews decidedly, I think, that the shield bears the coat of his wife.

In the Tower.

XIII. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R., 1794," after the Union with Ireland.

FOULSHAM.

I. *Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Kneeling Figures and Four Shields, colours obliterated.*

1. (At the top.) Per pale, a saltire; on a canton a lion passant (*Hunt*, Per pale, argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged; on a canton of the last, a lion passant of the first.)

2, 3, and 4 are now all plain, but in *Bl. Norf.* viii. 207, and Quarles' *History of Foulsham*, p. 46, it is stated that "on the monument are these arms, Per pale, vert and or, a saltire counterchanged; on a canton gules a lion passant of the second; impaling, Gules, on a fesse between four lis or; . . . . . or . . three barrulets gules; argent, on a fesse between four barrulets wavy azure three lis of the first." I cannot make out much from such a description.

Crest: A lion's head erased, collared, and chained, *Hunt.*

"Here lyeth interred the bodies of Sir Thomas Hunt, Lord and Patron of this church, who died January 5th, 1616. He had three wives, first, Margaret, widow of John Warner of London, Merchant; second, Jane, widow of Thomas Grimes, Esq.; third, Dame Elizabeth, widow of Sir Francis Cherry, yet living. He had by Margaret two sons, William Hunt of Hilderston, Esq., son and heir; and Nicholas of London, Merchant, by the providence of God deceased before him."

Tablet on the South Wall, Shield in white.

II. A cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed (*Astley*, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or);

MARY ATHILL, 1783.

SLAB AT FOULSHAM.

impaling, Three lions' gambs couped, erect; a bordure engrailed (*Bedford*, Argent, three lions' gambs couped, erect, sable; a bordure engrailed of the second.)

For "the Rev. Thomas Astley, LL.B., late Rector of this parish and of Bintree, presented by his grandfather, Sr. Jacob Astley of Melton Constable, Kt. and Bart., who died Nov. 20th, 1743, aged 43; and for Ann his wife, daughter of the Rev. William Bedford, D.D., formerly Proctor in Convocation for the Clergy of Middlesex, who died Nov. 3rd, 1743, aged 43."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. On a chevron between three stags' heads erased as many cinquefoils (*Rice*, Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three reindeer's heads, erased gules, as many cinquefoils ermine.) *Crest:* Covered up.

For "Rev. Henry Rice, who died 2nd of February, 1771; and also for Elizabeth his daughter, who died September 17th, 1783." Rest covered up.

Slabs at the West End.

IV. Two bars engrailed, that in chief charged with as many martlets, that in base with the same number of escallops; on a canton a dexter hand couped in bend (*Toll*, granted to Christopher Toll, Serjt. at Arms temp. Henry VIII., Argent, on two bars engrailed gules as many martlets, and three escallops or; a canton azure, charged with a dexter hand in bend of the first.) *Crest:* An escallop (*Toll*, A boar's head.)

V. (In lozenge.) On a chevron three crescents (*Athill*, Argent, on a chevron sable three crescents or.)

For "Mary, daughter of John Athill, Gent., and Judith his wife, who departed this life May 13th, 1783, in her 54th year." And lies interred with her ancestors near this place.

Shields above the Buttress at the West End of the North Aisle.

VI. A lion rampant crowned (*Morley*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.)

This church is said to have been built by Lord Morley.

Shields on either Side of the West Doorway.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three fleurs-de-lis (*France*, modern, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or); 2 and 3, Three lions passant guardant (*England*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or.)

VIII. *Morley.*

FOXLEY.

Slab.

I. Three bells, two and one (*Porter*, Preb. of Norwich, Sable, three bells, two and one, argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. C, 464.)
For Thomas Porter, who died Oct. 10th, 1705, aged 71.

On the North Side.

II. The Royal Arms (George IV. ?) after the Union with Ireland. No date.

GUESTWICK.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

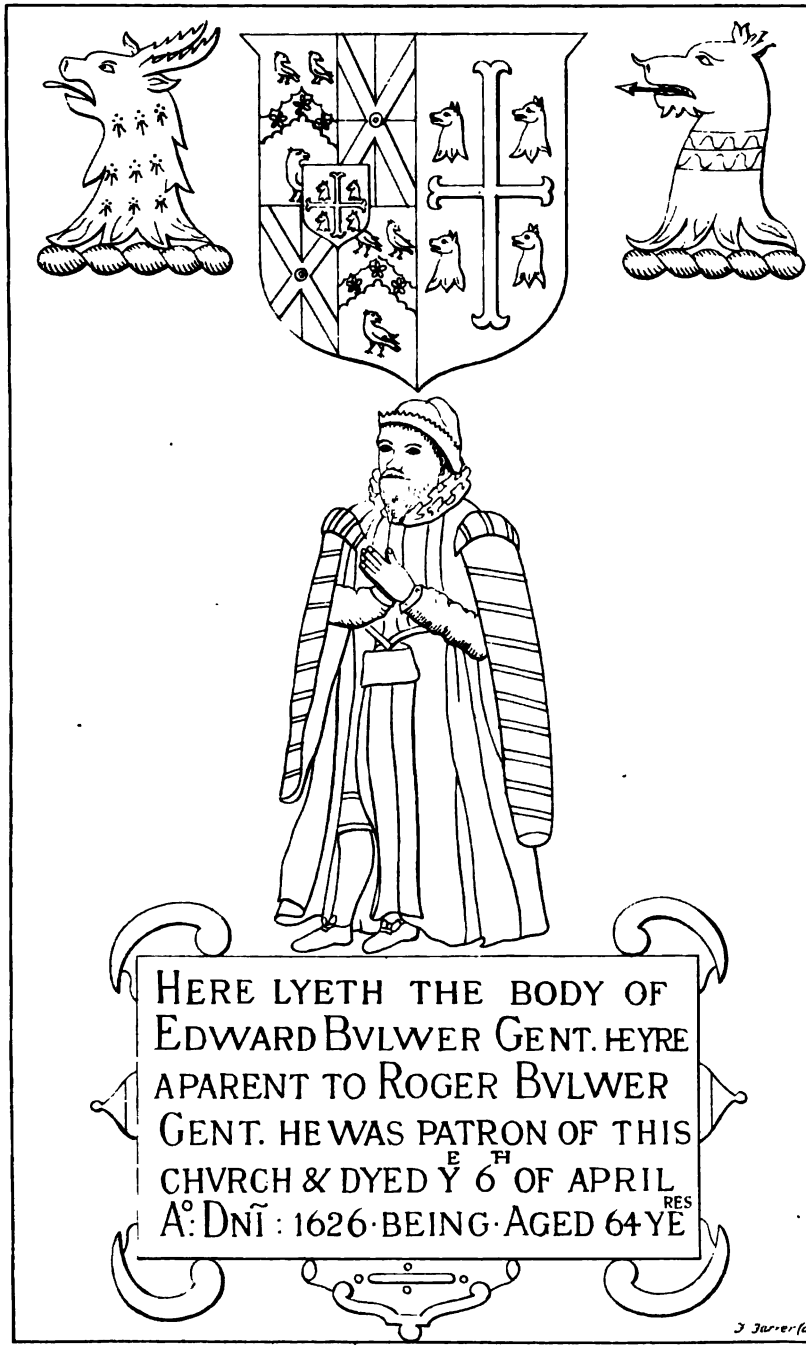
I. On a chevron, between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*, Gules, on a chevron, between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable); impaling, A wolf salient; in chief a fleur-de-lis between two roundels (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis of the last between two bezants.)
For "William Bulwer, late of Wood Dalling, Esq., lineally descended from the Dallings of Wood Dalling, and last heir male of that antient family, who died May 10th, 1755, aged 60. Also for Dorothy, late wife, third daughter of the Rev. Mr. Wilson of Stiffkey, who was descended from an ancient family in the county of Leicester. She died March 25th, 1748, aged 36."

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

II. (*Crest* in white): A horned wolf's head erased (*Bulwer*, A horned wolf's head erased ermine, armed and crined or.)
For "the Rev. Edward Bulwer, B.A., Vicar of this parish, and Rector of Sall, youngest son of William Wiggett Bulwer, Esq., of Heydon Hall in this county, who died March 14th, 1847, aged 75. Also for Mary his sister, second daughter of William Wiggett Bulwer, Esq., who died April 5th, 1821, aged 62."

Incised Slab on the Chancel Floor, with Effigy.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bulwer;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, on a saltire an annulet (*Gage*, Quarterly, azure and argent, on a saltire gules an annulet or.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 220); in pretence, A cross moline between four foxes' heads erased (*Beck*, Gules, a cross moline


HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
EDWARD BVLWER GENT. HEYRE
APARENT TO ROGER BVLWER
GENT. HE WAS PATRON OF THIS
CHVRCH & DYED Y E 6 TH OF APRIL
A°: DNĨ : 1626 · BEING · AGED 64 YE RES

INCISED SLAB AT GUESTWICK.

between four foxes' heads erased or.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 220); and impaling *Beck. Crest:* 1, *Bulwer;* 2, A dragon's head erased, collared vair (*Beck*, A dragon's head erased or, collared vair.)

"Here lyeth the body of Edward Bulwer, Gent., Heyre Aparent to Roger Bulwer, Gent. He was Patron of this church, and dyed ye 6th of April, A° Dni 1626, Being aged 64 yrs."

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Bulwer,* impaling, On a bend, within a bordure engrailed, charged with roundels, three griffins' heads erased (*Young* or *Yonge,* Argent, on a bend sable, within a bordure engrailed or, charged with torteaux, three griffins' heads erased of the third. See No. IX., on a hatchment. *Bl. Norf.* viii. 220, gives, "Or, on a bend sable, within a bordure engrailed azure, bezantée, three griffins' heads erased of the first.") *Crest: Bulwer.*

For "Edward Bulwer of this parish, Esq., and Anne his wife.

He } died { April 23, 1697, } Aged 74.
She } { Decr. 8, 1700, }

They had five children: Edward, John, William, Elizabeth, and Mary. He married Anne, only daughter and heiress of Rev. William Yonge of Kettlestone in Norfolk, a younger branch of the knightly family of Yonge."—*Burke's Commoners,* i. 445.

V. *Bulwer. Crest: Bulwer.*

For "William Bulwer, late of Wood Dalling, third son of Edward Bulwer, late of this parish, who died February 10th, 1735, aged 76."

VI. (In lozenge.) Three mullets pierced; on a chief wavy a dove regardant (*Wiggett* of Geist, granted 1755, Or, three mullets azure, pierced gules; on a chief wavy sable a dove regardant proper. *Bl. Norf.* viii. 226, differs from this, "Or, three mullets sable, pierced gules; upon a chief wavy azure a dove argent proper." See No. VIII. and page 75); in pretence, *Bulwer.*

For "Sarah, relict of Rice Wiggett, late of this parish, Esq., and third daughter of William Bulwer of Wood Dalling, Gentleman, by Frances his wife. William Wiggett Bulwer of Heydon, Esq., his only son, placed this slab to his memory. She died July 7th, 1771, aged 72.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Bulwer;* in pretence, Azure, a fesse double cotised or, *Earle.*

"William Wiggett, who in 1756 assumed the surname of Bulwer, married Mary, eldest daughter of Augustine Earle, Esq., of Heydon."—*Burke's Commoners,* i. 446.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bulwer;* 2 and 3, *Wiggett,* as given in *Bl. Norf.* viii. 216 (see No. VI.); in pretence, *Earle. Crest: Bulwer. Motto:* In adversis major pars secundis.

IX. Quarterly of eight:—1 and 8, *Bulwer;* 2, *Wiggett;* 3, *Earle;* 4, Argent, three triple-towered castles sable (*Castell* of Raveningham, Argent, three triple-towered castles gules. See page 35); 5, *Gage,* the annulet "argent"; 6, *Beck;* 7, *Young;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief azure three ducal coronets or (*Lytton* of Knebworth. The chief should be "indented.") *Crest: Bulwer.* It is not "ermine" here. *Motto: Bulwer.*

X. *Slab in the North Aisle, with Two Shields.*

1. (In lozenge, with crest and helmet.) A millrind (*Mills,* Ermine, a millrind sable.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding in its paws a millrind, *Mills.*
2. A cross patonce; a bordure (*Ward,* Azure, a cross patonce or; a bordure ermine.)

Crest: A wolf's head erased, *Ward?*

"Here Lyes Intomb'd y^e^ Breathless Remains of Mrs. Sarah Mills and Mrs. Rebekah Ward, two sisters-in-law, y^e^ onely daughters of Mr. George and Mary Mills of Guestwick. The former of which departed this life y^e^ 10th of June, 1696, in y^e^ 18th yeare of her age, and the latter deceased y^e^ 20th of May, 1702, in y^e^ 26th year of her Age."

"Under this stone in easy slumber lies
Two dusty Bodyes that shall at last arise
Their parted Atoms shall again Rejoine
Be cast into new moulds by hands Divine."

Slab in the North Aisle.

XI. A chevron between three rams' heads erased (*Bendish,* Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased azure, attired or); impaling, *Ward.* The bordure is here "ermine," as it should be.

"In memory of the truly Religious and Vertuous M^s^ Anne Bendish, who departed this life the 9th day of March, in the year of our Lord 1[illegible], and y^e^ 22nd year of her age."

On the Font.

XII. The Emblem of *the Trinity.*

XIII. Shield of *the Passion,* A cross; in the first quarter a hammer, in the second three nails, in the third the whip and reed with sponge, and in the fourth the spear and ladder.

XIV. Two keys in saltire (*St. Peter,* Gules, two keys in saltire or.) The church is dedicated to St. Peter.

XV. Plain.

XVI. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

XVII. A saltire couped, *St. Andrew.*

XVIII. Two swords in saltire (*St. Paul*, Gules, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and pomells or.)

XIX. Three escallops (*St. James.—Bl. Norf.* ix. 379.)

GUIST.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Or, three mullets sable, pierced gules; on a chief wavy azure a dove regardant proper (*Wiggett.* See page 73); impaling, Paly of six, gules and or; on a chief azure three eagles displayed of the second, *Wicks?* *Crest:* A dove regardant, as in the arms, holding in its mouth an olive branch proper, fructed or, *Wiggett.*

For "Robert Wiggett of Geist, Gent. (youngest son of William Wiggett of the same parish), for Dorothy his wife, and Frances their daughter. He departed this life Novr. 16th, 1697, in his 65th year. She died on August 26th, 1722, in her 69th year, and Frances their daughter died on July 18th, 1712, aged 19. Rice, their only son, caused this monument to be erected."

II. (In white.) A cross couped, flory fitchée, between twelve billets (*Norris*, Sable, a cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets argent.) *Crest:* A talbot sejant, collared and ringed (*Norris*, A talbot sejant gules, collared and ringed or.)

For "William Norris, Esq., M.A., late of Wood Norton, eldest son of William and Susanna Norris. He died September 19th, 1818, aged 59."

III. (Coloured.) *Norris*, impaling, Per pale, gules and argent, a cross potent quadrated; in the first and fourth quarters a rose, in the second and third a cross pattée, all counterchanged, *Chad.*

For "the Rev. William Norris, M.A., late of Wood Norton, Rector of Kilverstone and Aldborough, who died August 30th, 1798, in his 71st year; also for Susanna his wife, who died November 27th, 1803, aged 65.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

IV. *Wiggett*, impaling, Gules, on a chevron between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable, *Bulwer.* *Crest: Wiggett.*

For "Rich[d] Wiggett, Armigeri, nuper de Guestwick in hic vicinia. Filii et heredis Roberti Wiggett, Generosi, ... uxorem Saram primogenitam Gulielmi Bulwer de Wood Dalling, Armigeri, e conjuge Franciscâ filiam duxit, ex quâ suscepit et superstes reliquit filium unicum Gulielmum, atque uxam filiam Dorotheam Franciscam . . . . . obiit Die primo Septembris, Annos Natus 62, Anno Dom. 1749."

HAVERINGLAND.

Brass on the East Wall of the North Transept.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron engrailed, between three bears' heads erased, muzzled, as many trefoils (*Dary* or *Davey* of Stanfield, co. Norfolk, Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dragons' heads erased close to the head or, as many cinquefoils of the field.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 133. In *Bl. Norf.* viii. 233, it is thus given, "Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules, between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or, as many trefoils of the last";) 2 and 3, A chevron ermine between three annulets (*Dary*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three annulets argent. This is the usual coat of the family, only more often the chevron is "engrailed."); impaling, Quarterly:—1, A chevron between three escallops (*Townsend*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent. The chevron is certainly not "ermine" here); 2 and 3, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Hayrille* or *Hayrell*, Gules, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent); 4, Semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant (*Brewse*, Argent, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant gules.)

"Heare lyethe Alles Townsend, the layt wyffe to John Davye of [Mountjoy ?], Esquire, the whych departed this lyfe the XXIIII daye of Januarye, a thousand CCCCCLXI."

HINDOLVESTON.

Brass on the South Side of the Chancel Arch, with Figures.

I. Per pale, a saltire; on a canton a lion passant (*Hunt*, Per pale, argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged; on a canton

Heare lyethe Alles Tolvnsend the lavt Wyffe to John Davye
of munge Eſquy the Whych Departed thys lyfe the xxti
daye off Januaye a thovsand · CCCCC · lxj ·

Brass at Haveringland.

of the last a lion passant of the first.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, collared and chained, *Hunt.*

Inter'd a couple heare dothe ly that hateful death did kill,
Which louinge loved as man and wyfe, and bent to God their will,
Whose names to tell thus weare they called that death hath rest of lyfe,
Edmon Hunt the Gentleman and Margret Lyght his wyfe.
Children these had fourtene in all, daughters four and sonnes tene,
Two infants dyed, three Marchants weare, Lawyers four, and one decone.
These Hunts huntinge abrode the chase, one Hunt outhunted the rest
Who made this stone in memory how God his huntinge blest.
Who hopes by fayth heaven for his haven, in Christ that he shall finde
Where welcome once no farewell is, such welcome God us sende.

Obiit ille Anno domini, 1558, October 11.
Obiit illa Anno domini, 1568, Decembris 3.

On the Font.

II. A cross (*St. George,* Argent, a cross gules.)

III. Shield of *the Passion,* Cross, surmounted of the crown of thorns; in base two whips in saltire.

IV. Shield of *the Crucifixion.*

V. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

LYNG.

Tablet at the East End, Shield incised.

I. A saltire (*Baldwin,* Argent, a saltire sable.) *Crest:* On a mount a cockatrice, gorged and lined (*Baldwin,* On a mount vert a cockatrice argent, wattled, combed, and beaked or, ducally gorged and lined of the last.)

For "James Baldwin, Clerk, M.A., late Rector, who died September 26th, 1783, aged 63. Also for Frances Baldwin, widow, who died October 1st, 1815, aged 87."

MORTON.

I. *Tomb in the North Chapel, with Four raised Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Three cinquefoils; a bordure (*Southwell* of St. Faith's, granted 15th December, 1568, Argent, three cinquefoils within a bordure gules.) *Crest:* A demi-talbot, ducally gorged (*Southwell,* A demi Indian goat rampant, ducally gorged.)

2. Three cinquefoils (*Southwell* of Woodrising, Argent, three cinquefoils gules.)
3. Three cinquefoils (*Darcy*, Argent, three cinquefoils gules.)
4. *Southwell* impaling *Darcy*.

There are two inscriptions on this tomb, one in brass for "Mary Southwell, late wife to Donsany Southwell, Esq., Lord of this Manor, Departed this life the 29th of May, A.D. 1636"; and one incised below, "Here lieth the Body of Thomas Southwell, Esq., second sonn of Sir Richard Southwell of Woodrisinge in the county of Norff., Knight, deceased, which Thomas dyed unmarried, with the good love and reputation of all men in his the age of threescore years, and so departed this life upon the eighth day of Aprill, Ao. Dom̃ 1609, being Lord of this Manor and Bewlder of the capital Mantiõ House thereupon." The shield at the top of this tomb certainly bears the arms of Donsany Southwell (a younger son of Thomas Southwell of Spixworth), who, according to *Bl. Norf.* viii. 236, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Shuthwell of Biskton in Shropshire, which in *Vis. of Norf.* i. 127, is "Mary, da. of Thomas Southwell, &c." No. 4 shield on the base of the tomb should, in my opinion, have been quartered, and would thus be the arms of Thomas Southwell, above mentioned, whose mother, the wife of Sir Richard Southwell of Woodrising, was a Darcy of Essex. See Vol. I., p. 324. It may be that the arms on the base are also for Donsany Southwell and his wife, but, in that case "the bordure," the difference granted to the Southwells of St. Faith's, is omitted.

Slab in the Nave.

II. (In lozenge.) A bend, surmounted of a fesse (*Helwis* of Morton, Or, a bend gules, surmounted of a fesse azure.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 324.)

For "Elizabeth Helwis, who departed this life February 17th, 1726, aged 30."

REEPHAM.

I. *Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, with recumbent Effigy of a Knight Templar, and Two raised Shields.*

1. A saltire engrailed (*Kerdeston*, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent.)
2. *Kerdeston.*

No inscription remains on the tomb. It was probably for Sir Fulk de Kerdeston, "or, as some say, Sir Thomas, who died in 1270."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 247.

Shields on the Pavement within the Altar Rails, tinctured by lines.

II. Argent, a chevron between three roses gules, barbed vert, seeded or; on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant, inter two Bibles palewise or, clasped and garnished of the last, the clasps to the dexter, *Trinity College*, Cambridge.

III. Azure, three mitres, labelled or, *See of Norwich.* This shield is ensigned with a bishop's mitre.

IV. *See of Norwich.*

V. Quarterly of twelve:—1, Ermines, a trefoil slipped or between three round buckles argent, with the Ulster badge, *Jodrell;* 2, Or, on a fesse dancettée azure, between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, *Rolles;* 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three sheldrakes of the first; a canton of the second charged with a rose of the field, *Sheldon;* 4, A quartered coat: 1 and 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, Per bend, argent and sable; second and third, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or, *Warner;* 2 and 3, Vert, a cross argent, *Whetenhall;* 5, Ermine, three chevrons sable, *Reppes* or *Repps;* 6, Or, a bend between three trefoils slipped azure (*Smyth.* See Vol. I., p. 313); 7, Per chevron, or and sable; in chief two triple-towered castles of the second, in base a ship in full sail of the first, *Houlett* of Sydenham, granted 1559; 8, Azure, a chevron between three crosses pattée or, *Calibut;* 9, Sable, a fesse between three elephants' heads, couped argent (*Fountain?* Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads, erased sable); 10, Gules, two bars voided or; a canton sable having a bordure argent (*Briggs* of Sall, Gules, two bars voided or; a canton ermine. In *Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 7, it is "Gules, three bars gemelles or; a canton sable"); 11, Sable, on a bend, between two cotises argent, three mascles of the first, *Bourdman;* 12, Azure, two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the dexter base point, all or, *Lombe;* impaling, Argent, a boar's head sable between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules; a bordure counter-compony of the first and second, *Gairden* of Balmerino, Scotland. *Crests:* 1, A cockatrice's head couped or, issuant from a wreath of roses gules, seeded gold, *Jodrell;* 2, Out of a ducal coronet a double plume of ostrich feathers

argent between two wings or, *Reppes;* 3, A falcon rising, on the breast an ermine spot, *Gairden* or *Garden. Motto:* Non sibi sed patriæ natus.

VI. Argent, three eagles displayed gules.

There are nine more shields on this pavement, but bearing exactly similar coats of arms to those already described.

Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Bust.

VII. Same as No. V.

For "the Rev. Sir Edward Repps Jodrell, Bart., M.A., of Sall Park in this county, and of Lewknor, Oxon; born June 20th, 1823, died November 12th, 1882, aged 57." "He married Lucinda Emma Maria, daughter of Robert J. Garden, Esq., of Rivers Lyons, King's Co."—Walford's *County Families* (1883), p. 559.

Tablet in the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

VIII. Or, on a bend engrailed azure, between two cotises of the last, three martlets argent, *Dacke?* impaling, Azure, a lion rampant or; a canton of the second, *Rudd* of North Runcton. *Crest:* A martlet argent, collared or.

For "Anne, the wife of Robert Dacke, M.D., daughter and heiress of Edward Rudd, D.D., of North Runcton, Norfolk; died at Norwich, March 2nd, 1781, aged 60. Also for Robert Dacke of Kerdeston, M.D., who died August 8th, 1782, aged 78."

Tablet in the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

IX. Azure, on a bend argent three torteaux, *Wymer? Crest:* On a mount a caltrap or.

For "George Wymer, Gent., who died July 26th, 1839, in his 75th year; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died February 17th, 1847, aged 81."

X. *Slab in the North Aisle, with Two Shields.*

1. A chevron ermine between three buglehorns (*Gardiner,* Sable, a chevron ermine between three buglehorns argent.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 247.)
2. (In lozenge.) On a chief three lozenge buckles (*Thurrowgood,* Azure, on a chief argent three mascle buckles of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 247); impaling, *Gardiner.*

"Here lyeth ye Body of Samuel Gardiner, Gent., late Rector of Reepham, who departed this life the 16 day of March, 1671, aged 65; and the Body of Mary Thurrowgood, sister to Mr. Samuel Gardiner, who dyed ye 20th day of March, 1671, aged 63."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XI. Per fesse; in chief two pierced mullets, in base a crescent (*St. John*, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or. This must be a mistake of the engraver, and the crescent must be intended for difference.) *Crest:* From a mount a falcon rising, belled and ducally gorged (*St. John*, From a mount proper a falcon rising, belled or, and ducally gorged gules.)

"Franciscus St. John, A.M., hujusce ecclesiæ per 33 annos Rector fidelis, obiit 28° die Januarii, Anno Dom̃ 1756, Ætat 62. Item hic jacet Thomas Hunt, Chirurges, nepos ejusdem Francisci St. John, obiit 3 Octob., 1793, Ætat 46."

XII. *Gardiner*, impaling, Per chevron, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale; on a canton three trefoils slipped, all within a bordure charged with roundels (*Chapman* of Rainthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, Per chevron, argent and gules, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale counterchanged; on a canton or three trefoils of the second, all within a bordure gules and or, charged with bezants and torteaux.)

"Hestræ Gardiner, M.S. Filius (in spe resurrectionis post matrem currens) P. H. Scilicet una duos conjugat terra sepultos Quos semper vivos junxerat unus amor."

XIII. (Tinctured by using white marble. See Vol. I. 230.) Argent, on a pale sable three crescents of the field, *Heycard*. *Crest:* On a wing erect argent a pale sable, charged with three crescents of the first, *Heycard*.

"To perpetuate the memory of Edward, the elder son of Richard Hey[ward], in byrth not obscure, of parts emi[nent], in the Accademy a precious orna[ment], accomplished in the theory of all sc . . . . . , dignified in the worshipfull Society of the Inner Temple. A patron of justice in the countrey. Laudable in his life, peacefull in his death. Septem 25. MDC aged LXXIIII." Partly covered up.

Shield in the East Window.

XIV. Same as No. V., with crests.

In the South Aisle.

XV. Royal Arms of "G. R. 1745," in relief.

RINGLAND.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend surmounted of a fesse (*Helwis* or *Helwys*, Or, a bend gules surmounted of a fesse azure); 2, A

griffin segreant (. . . . . Gules, a griffin segreant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 314); 3, A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Caston* or *Causton?* Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 314, 469. In the latter instance it is described as an impalement.) *Crest:* A goat's head erased (*Helwis* or *Helwys*, A goat's head erased argent, armed or.)

"Catherina uxor Nicolai Helwis de Morton, Armigeri, Dominus Manerii de Mortō cum Ringland, Manerii de Morton et Manerii de Ringland, ob. 23 Julii, Ad. 1717, quæ reliquit Liberos . . . . Anna, Gulielmus, Catherina, Elizabetha, Maria; Etiam sepultus Nicolaus Helwis, Arm. ob. triginta die Decembris, 1724, Æt. 62."

II. On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve*, Argent, On a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field); impaling, A fesse wavy between three mullets (*Blackborne*, Argent, a fesse wavy between three mullets sable.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a lily stalked and leaved (*Le Neve*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a lily argent, stalked and leaved vert, bladed and seeded of the first.)

For "Francis Le Neve, Gent., who departed this life December 5th, 1708, aged 67."

III. (In lozenge.) *Le Neve* impaling *Blackborne.*

For "Anne Le Neve, Relict of Francis Le Neve, who died November 6, 1721, in her 78th year." "She was daughter of Henry Blackborne of Wymondham, Gent."—*Norf. Archy.* ii. 369.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Le Neve.*

For "Isabella Le Neve, late of Arlington Street, St. James, Westminster, eldest daughter of Oliver Le Neve formerly of Gt. Witchingham, Esqre., younger brother of Peter Le Neve, late of the same place, Esqre., Norroy King at Arms. She divided her fortune, which was considerable, between her nephew, Peter Le Neve, Esq., now of the city of Norwich, and Henry and Elizabeth Pigot, the children of her sister Elizabeth, who married Hugh Pigot, Esq., a Captain in His Majesty's Navy. She died August 19, 1659, aged 74."

V. *Le Neve*, impaling, On a bend three lions' faces (*Mingay*, Or, on a bend azure three lions' faces argent.) *Crest: Le Neve.*

For "Peter Le Neve, late of the city of Norwich, Esq., who died October 18th, 1766, aged 47, and also for Anna Eliza his wife, daughter of William Mingay, Esq., late of the same city, who died September 15th, 1781, in her 45th year."

VI. (In lozenge.) *Le Neve.*

For "Alice Le Neve, who died April 7, 1687." She was daughter of Henry and Alice Le Neve. See No. VII.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Le Neve* impaling *Le Neve.*

For "Alice, wife of Henry Le Neve, Gent. (who lyeth in the chauncell of Gt. Witchingham.) She dyed ye 6th of September,

1691." "She was only daughter and heir of Henry Neve of Norwich, and she married secondly Henry Kett of Wicklewood." —*Norf. Archy.* ii. 369.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

VIII. *Le Neve* impaling *Mingay. Crest: Le Neve.* See No. V.

IX. *Le Neve* impaling *Blackborne. Crest: Le Neve.* See No. II.

Tablet on the South Wall of the South Aisle, Shield incised.

X. Two bars, each charged with as many roundels, a mullet for difference (*Utber*, Or, two bars azure, each charged with as many bezants.)

"Here lieth the body of Barnard Utber, Gent., who departed this life the 4th of December, 1657."

SALL.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A rose seeded and barbed; a chief ermine (*Howman* of Norwich, Gules, a rose argent, seeded and barbed vert; a chief ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 274. Argent, a rose gules; a chief ermine.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 209. See Vol. I., 61. *Bl. Norf.* has the correct coat); impaling, On a chevron between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*, Gules, on a chevron between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.) *Crest:* A Pegasus (*Howman*, On a mount proper a Pegasus volant sable.)

"Rogerus Howman, M.D., obiit quarto die Junii Anno Dni. 1705, Ætatis suæ 65."

II. *Howman.*

"M.S. Erasmi Howman Chirurgi e filius Rogeri Howman, M.D., nuper de Civit. Norwic, Denatus est Maii 23, Anno Æræ Xnæ 1712, Ætatis 23."

III. (In lozenge.) *Howman.*

"Here lieth Ellen Howman, who died October 15, 1714, aged 20, daughter of Dr. Roger Howman, late of the city of Norwich."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. (In lozenge.) A fesse between two bars gemelles with a martlet for difference (*Earle*, Azure, a fesse between two bars gemelles or); impaling, A fish-weel in bend; on a chief three roundels, *Wheeler.*

"Here resteth the body of Elizabeth Earle, the only daughter

of Erasmus and Mary Earle of the Citty of Norwich, who departed this life July 29th, 1692."

V. *Earle*, with a martlet for difference; impaling, *Wheeler*. *Crest:* A lion's paw erased erect, supporting a pheon (*Earle*, A lion's paw erased proper, holding a pheon or.)

For "Erasmus, son of Edward Earle, the 4th son of Erasmus Earle, Serjeant-at-Law, who dyed the first day of March, 1695, in the 28th year of his age."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

VI. Ermine, three chevrons (*Reppes* or *Repps*, Ermine, three chevrons sable.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a double plume of ostrich feathers between two wings expanded (*Reppes*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a double plume of ostrich feathers ermine between two wings expanded of the first.)

For "Virtue, the wife of John Repps of Mattishall, Esqre., who died October 25, 1733, aged 38."

VII. *Reppes. Crest: Reppes.*

For "John Repps, who died April 4, 1751, aged 46."

Tablets in the North Transept, with coloured Shields.

VIII. Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable, with a crescent for difference, *Fountaine. Crest:* An elephant proper.

"Johannes Fountayne serviens ad legem, filius primogenitus Arthuri Fountayne de Dalling in hoc comitatu, unius filiorum Arthuri Fountayne de Salle, obiit decimo quarto die Junii Anno Dom. 1671, ætatis 70, et hac insula jacet sepultus."

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, a fesse engrailed between three lions rampant or, *Hase;* 2 and 3, Azure, two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter, the other half towards the dexter base, all or, with the Ulster badge, *Lombe;* in pretence *Reppes*. The "chevrons" are azure. *Crest:* A falcon rising or, *Hase.*

For "Edward Hase, Esq., of Sall, co. Norfolk, younger brother of Sir John Lombe, Bt., of Great Melton in the said county, who died May 11, 1804, aged 71; for Virtue, wife of Edward Hase, youngest daughter of John Repps, who died May 25, 1801, in her 69th year. They had issue four daughters and one son. Virtue married Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq., of Lewknor, co. Oxford. Sophia married Robert Marsham, Esq., of Stratton Strawless. Ann married Rev. Bernard Astley, son of Sir Edward

Astley, Baronet, of Melton Constable, and Mary married Thomas Browne Evans, Esq., of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk. Edward John Fountayne Hase died an Infant. After 47 years' conjugal felicity her husband erected this monument."

X. Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, *Evans;* impaling *Hase.*

For "Mary, wife of Thomas Browne Evans, Esq., of Bury St. Edmund's, youngest daughter of Edward Hase, Esq., of this place. She left issue three sons and one daughter, and died April 9th, 1798, aged 32."

XI. *Slab in the North Transept, with Three Shields.*

1. On a fesse embattled counter-embattled between three goats passant, as many roundels (*Mann,* Sable, on a fesse counter-embattled between three goats passant argent, as many pellets. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 320, has it, "Azure, on a fesse embattled between three goats trippant or, three pellets"); impaling, *Fountaine.*
2. (In lozenge.) On a chevron engrailed between six crosses pattée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis (*Smith* or *Smyth* of North Nibley, co. Gloucester, Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses pattée fitchée or, three fleurs-de-lis azure, each charged with a plate.)
3. *Smith* impaling *Mann.*

For "Alicia, eldest daughter of George Smyth, Esq., of North Nibley, co. Gloucester, and Dorothy his wife, who was daughter of John Mann of the city of Norwich, Esq., and Dorothy his wife, who was daughter of Brigge Fountain, late of this parish, and Johanna his wife, who was daughter of Andrew Henly, Esq., of Taunton Dene, in the county of Somerset. The said Alicia was borne the 18th of July, 1691, and died the 7th of December, 1693."

Hatchments in the South Aisle.

XII. *Hase,* in pretence *Reppes.* The field is here "argent." *Crest:* A falcon rising ermine, *Hase.*

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermines, a trefoil slipped or, between three round buckles' tongues pendent argent, *Jodrell;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three sheldrakes of the first, a canton as the second, thereon a rose of the field, *Sheldon;* impaling *Hase.*

XIV. Quarterly:—1, *Jodrell;* 2, Or, on a fesse dancettée azure between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, *Rolles;* 3, *Sheldon;* 4, A quartered coat:—1 and 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, Per

bend argent and sable; second and third, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or, *Warner;* 2 and 3, Vert, a cross argent, *Whetenhall;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1, *Hase;* 2, *Reppes;* 3, A bend between three trefoils slipped (*Smythe,* Or, a bend between three trefoils slipped azure.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 236); 4, *Lombe. Crest:* A demi-cockatrice, wings erect or (*Jodrell,* A cockatrice's head couped or, issuant from a wreath gules, seeded gold.) *Motto:* Mentem mortalia tangunt.

"Richard Paul Jodrell of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, and of Lewknor, co. Oxford, married Vertue, daughter of Edward Hase, Esq., of Sall." See No. IX.

Shields on the Nave Roof, colours not reliable.

XV. Sable, a cross or.

XVI. Sable, a cross gules. I think this was originally "Argent, a cross gules," but the field has become black with age.

XVII. Argent, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant sable (*Brewse* or *Brews,* Argent, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant gules, crowned or. *Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. A, 323, has it, "Ermine, a lion rampant, double queued gules.")

XVIII. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable (*Shardelow,* Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure.)

The family of Brewse or Brews were lords and patrons here. In the 37th year of Henry III. William le Rus, whose daughter and heir, Alice, married Richard de Brews, was found to die seised of the advowson of Sall and Heydon. Sir John de Brews, in the 4th year of Richard II., was lord of the manor, and married Joan, daughter of Sir John Shardelow.

Shields in the East Window.

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field, *Wingfield;* 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, *Delapole.*

This shield must have been reversed. See Vol. I. 3.

XX. Emblem of the Trinity, with text.

XXI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed (*Phelips,* Quarterly, gules and argent, in the first quarter an eagle displayed or. See Vol. I. 233. The tinctures differ.)

XXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

In the South Transept.

XXIII. The Royal Arms of George (III. ?) before the Union with Ireland.

Shields over the West Doorway.

XXIV. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

XXV. A lion rampant (*Brews.* The roll of Knights in the reign of Edward I. gives, "Ermine, a lion rampant gules.")

XXVI. A cross engrailed (*Ufford*, Sable, a cross engrailed or.)

Sir John de Brews was lord here in the 20th of Edward III., and married Agnes, daughter of Sir Robert Ufford, sister of Robert Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

XXVII. Semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant, tail double-queued (*Brews.* See No. XVII. This is a later coat than No. XXV.)

XXVIII. A cross (*Shelton*, Azure, a cross or.)

Sir Richard Brews, eldest son of Sir Gyles Brews, who died in 1310, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Shelton.

XXIX. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

This church is dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul. See No. XXXII.

XXX. A plain cross, in dexter base a hammer, and in sinister base a pair of pincers, Shield of *the Passion.*

XXXI. A spear and reed with sponge in saltire, between two whips; in chief a crown of thorns, and in base three nails, Shield of *the Passion.*

XXXII. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.* See No. XXIX.

XXXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

XXXIV. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

XXXV. Same as No. XXXIII. with a label of three.

XXXVI. A lion rampant, crowned (*Morley*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.)

XXXVII. A saltire engrailed (*Kerdeston*, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent.)

On the Battlements of the Tower.

XXXVIII. *St. Peter.*

XXXIX. *St. Paul.*

XL. Two arrows in saltire.

XLI. A plain cross surmounted of a crown.

XLII. A saltire engrailed.

There are twelve shields, but they have only five different bearings.

Shield on the South Porch.

XLIII. Three bars gemelles; a canton (*Brigg* or *Briggs*, Gules, three bars gemelles or, a canton argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 276. The canton is given "sable" in *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 71.)

Thomas Brigg and John Melman were found in the 3rd year of Henry IV. to hold three parts of a fee of the Lord Morley.

Shields on the South Side of the South Chapel.

XLIV. *Brigg.*

XLV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Brigg;* 2 and 3, A bend (*Beaupre*, Argent, on a bend azure, three cross-crosslets or. See Vol. I. 291. I could not see any charges on the bend, but it is in a lofty position and the stone much worn. An old coat of the family of Monceaux is "Argent, a bend sable.")

"John, son of Thomas Brigg of Sall, married Alianore, daughter of Thomas Beaupre of Outwell, Esq."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 270. And they had issue Thomas Brigg of Sall, whose will was dated May 21st, 1494. He married Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Monceaux of Wood Dalling, the relict of William Lumnor of Mannington; but *Bl. Norf.* viii. 318, gives as the coat of that family, "Or, a saltire gules; on a chief of the same three escallops." Of this latter marriage there was no issue.

XLVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Brigg;* 2 and 3, *Beaupre?* impaling, A fesse between three boars'? heads (*More*, Gules, a fesse between three boars' heads couped argent.)

Edward Brigg married Cecily, daughter of Edward More of Wolterton.

SPARHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Per pale a saltire; on a canton a lion passant (*Hunt*, Per pale argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged; on a canton of the last a lion passant of the first. See pages 70, 77.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, collared, and lined, *Hunt.*

For "James Hunt, Gent., who died May 18th, 1772, aged 55; also for Hannah his wife, who died December 24th, 1783, aged 63."

II. On a chevron three crescents (*Athill*, Argent, on a chevron sable three crescents or.)

For "Edward Atthill, M.A., youngest son of Anthony Atthill, Gent., late of Brandiston in this county, fifteen years Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, and twenty-seven years Rector of this parish and Foxley. Breathed his last the 5th of October, 1790, aged 65."

In a North Window of the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of eight martlets gules, *Valence;* 2 and 3, Or, a maunch argent (*Hastyngs*, Or, a maunch gules.)

"Sir John de Hastyngs, who died 6th Edward II., 1313, married first Isabel, eldest daughter of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke."—*Norf. Archy.*, vi. 77—79. "Laurence de Hastyngs was, in October, 13th of Edward III., created Earl of Pembroke, in consequence of his descent from the eldest sister and coheiress of Aymer de Valence, the last Earl." This would account for the coat of Valence being in the first and fourth quarters of the shield. For connection with the manor see *Bl. Norf.* viii. 256, 257.

On the Back of a Seat.

IV. On the stem of a tree in pale couped, two crosses pomelled.

On the Nave Roof, supported by Angels.

V. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

VI. *St. George.*

Over the North Door.

VII. Royal Arms of "G. R." before the Union with Ireland."

SWANINGTON.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Per pale, a lion rampant (*Bladwell* of Swanington, Per pale, argent and or, a lion rampant sable, alibi argent and gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 394.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, per pale indented (*Bladwell*, A demi-lion rampant, per pale indented argent and gules.)

"Here lyeth buried William Bladwell, Esq., who dyed in January, 1642, aged 47. His ancestors lyeth interred in Great

Thurlow in Suffolk. William Bladwell, the youngest sonn of ye aforesaid William Bladwell, died January 22, 1697, aged 78 years and upwards."

II. A swan; a chief ermine (*Pykarell*, Sable, a swan proper; a chief ermine.)

"Here lyeth interred the body of Barbara, the wife of William Bladwell, Esq., daughter of John Pykarell of Cringleford, Esq. She died the 17th of October, 1656, aged 62 yeares and upwards."

III. *Bladwell;* impaling, on a bend between two cotises, three lions passant (*Browne* of Elsing, Sable, three lions passant in bend, two double cotisses argent.)

For "Phillipa, wife of William Bladwell, who was the eldest daughter of Thomas Browne, Esq., late of Elsing. She departed this life July 9th, 1701, aged 66."

Slab in the Nave.

IV. *Bladwell.* The field is here not "Per pale"; impaling *Browne.*

For "Ann, ye wife of Giles Bladwell, Esq., the eldest daughter of Thomas Browne, Esq., who departed this life May 25th, 1706."

V. A cross moline (*Upton*, Sable, a cross moline or); impaling, A bend surmounted of a fesse (*Helwis* of Morton, Or, a bend gules surmounted of a fesse azure.) *Crest:* A horse passant, bridled, saddled, and accoutred (*Upton*, On a ducal coronet a war horse passant sable, saddled, bridled, and accoutred or.)

For "Anthony Upton, Gent, who died June 3rd, 1765, aged 69; and also Mary his wife, who died November 1st, 1784, aged 87."

Slabs in the South Aisle.

VI. *Bladwell* impaling *Helwis. Crest: Bladwell.*

For "Ann Bladwell, the worthy wife of Charles Bladwell, Esq., eldest daughter of Nicholas Helwis, Esq., of Morton Hall, who died on Wednesday, the 20th of June, 1751, aged 63."

VII. *Bladwell.*

For "William Bladwell, the son of Charles Bladwell and Ann his wife, who dyed March 30th, 1738, aged 14." On a stone close by, "John Bladwell, son of John Bladwell of London, Gent., Grandson of John Bladwell, died May 18th, 1757, aged 20. John Bladwell died February 4th, 1779, in his 80th year."

Hatchments in the North Aisle.

VIII. Quarterly of six:—1, *Bladwell*, with crescent for difference, countercharged with a label of three; 2, Gules, a fesse

nebulée ermine, *Notbeame* or *Notbone;* 3, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Peche;* 4, Gules, a chevron fleury argent, *Hinkley?* 5, Argent, on a chevron between three crows sable as many cinquefoils of the field, *Caldebeck.* The charges on the field should be "Cornish choughs." 6, *Bladwell,* without the mark of difference. *Crest: Bladwell.* The lion is here "sable."

IX. Same as No. VIII., with the exception that there is no mark of difference on the first quartering. *Crest: Bladwell.*

X. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a lion passant guardant gules, crowned and collared or, *Ogilvy;* 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed sable, *Sinclair;* impaling *Bladwell.*

Charles James Bladwell Ogilvie died in 1848. His father, General George Ogilvie, married Maria Barbara Bladwell.

Over the North Door.

XI. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland. "The gift of John Bladwell, 1762."

Shields in the East Window.

XII. Azure, three mullets or, *Hildyard.*

The Rev. Frederick Hildyard is the present incumbent (1887.)

XIII. Or, a lion rampant gules, *Bartell?*

Edmund Bartell died here on May 27th, 1855, aged 85.

In the Vestry.

XIV. *Hildyard. Crest:* A cock (*Hildyard,* A cock sable, beaked, legged, and wattled gules.)

THEMELTHORPE.

THURNING.

Tablets on the East Wall, with coloured Shields.

I. Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable, *Elwin. Crest:* A buck's head couped proper, *Elwin.*

For "Caleb Elwin, Esq., who died April 11th, 1776, aged 72. He married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Philip Astley of Melton Constable in this county, Baronet. She died August 23rd, 1766, aged 72. He afterwards married Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. John Tomison, Rector of Swanton Morley, and left no issue."

II. Or, two bars gules; in chief, three torteaux, *Wake;* impaling *Elwin. Crest:* A knot. This is commonly called the Wake knot. *Motto:* Vigila et ora.

For "William Wake, Esq., son of Robert Wake, Esq., of this place. He was in the service of the East India Company, and became President and Governor of Bombay, died on his voyage home to England, January 1750-51. He married Elizabeth Elwin, by whom he left one only daughter, Margaret."

Tablet on the South Wall, with coloured Shield.

III. (In lozenge.) *Wake* impaling *Elwin.*

For "Mrs. Elizabeth Wake, relict of William Wake, Esq., Governor of Bombay. She survived him some years, and then paid that debt we all must pay on the 19th of June, 1759. She left one only daughter, married to Col. William Tryon, 3rd son of Charles Tryon, Esq., of Bullwick, co. Northampton, and Norbury, co. Surrey, by the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary, daughter of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers."

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

IV. *Wake.*

For "Robert Wake, late of this Town, Gent., who departed this life the 10th of September, 1721, aged 73 years."

Slabs within the Rails.

V. *Elwin,* impaling, Three birds (*Rolf* of Tuttington, Argent, three ravens sable.) *Crest: Elwin.*

"Petrus Elwin, Geñ, obt. . . Julii, Anno Doñ 1695, ætatis suæ (72 ?)"

VI. *Elwin. Crest: Elwin.*

"S.M. Hewet Elwin, Geñ, who died Sep. 1728, aged 30 years."

Slab on the Floor.

VII. *Elwin,* impaling, Per pale, nebulée, six martlets, two, two, and two (*Fleetwood,* Per pale nebulée argent and azure, six martlets, two, two, and two counterchanged.) *Crest: Elwin.*

For "Fountain Elwin, who departed this life April 4th, 1735, in his 32nd year."

TWYFORD.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a chevron, three unicorns' heads erased (*Holl,* Or, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased argent); impaling, A

stag trippant within a double tressure flory counter-flory (*Ward*, Azure, a stag within a double tressure flory counter-flory or. See Vol. I. 307.) *Crest:* A wyvern (*Holl*, A sea lion sejant or, guttée de sang.)

For "Augustine Holl, Esq., who died . . . . day of November, 1736, in the . . . . year of his age." Part covered up.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Holl;* 2 and 3, *Ward.*

For "Augustine Holl, one of the Attorneys of his Majesty's Court of Common Pleas and a Solicitor in his Majesty's Court of Chancery. He died March 3rd, 176(?), aged 36. He succeeded his grandfather, Augustine Holl, as Lord of this Manor and of the Manor of Southale in Giest. He was also Patron of this Church and of the Vicarage of Giest." Partly covered up.

WESTON.

Tablet in the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent (*Woodforde* of Ansford, co. Somerset.) *Crest:* A woodman proper, holding a club argent, crowned and girt with oak leaves. *Motto:* Pro aris et focis.

For "The Revd. James Woodforde, 29 years Rector of Weston, who died Jany. 1st, 1803, aged 63. This Tablet was erected by his nephew William and Anna Maria Woodforde his niece."

Slab in the Nave.

II. Three chessrooks; a chief (*Rookewood* of Weston, Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable.)

"Here lyeth the Body of Henry Rookewood the elder, Esq., who departed this life the 16th day of April, 1659."

Hatchment in the Nave.

III. *Rookewood. Crest:* A lion sejant argent, supporting with its dexter paw a spear erect or, *Rookewood.*

Slab in the North Aisle.

IV. *Rookewood. Crest: Rookewood.* The lion is here "rampant guardant," and the "spear" more like a "club."

"Here lyeth interred ye Body of William Rookewood, Esqre., who departed this life ye 14 of December, 1696." On a stone close by, "Jarningham, wife of William Rookewood, who died Dec. 22, 1668, aged 44."

Tablet in the South Aisle.

V. *Rookewood*, with a crescent for difference. *Crest: Rookewood*, as in No. III.

"Nigh this place lyeth the Body of Henry Rookwood, Esqre., the eldest son of Henry Rookwood of Weston, Esqre., and of Margaret his wife. He departed this life the 11 day of October, in the year of our Lord, 1718, aged 72." Below is a stone for "Mrs. Margaret Rookwood, who died January 17th, 1691, aged 76."

Slab at the West End.

VI. Per pale, on a fesse between two eagles displayed as many lances in saltire, points uppermost, a crescent for difference. (*Chapman*? The coat of *Wolmer* of Thurston, co. Norfolk, is "Azure, on a fesse argent, between two eagles displayed or, as many lances in saltire, points uppermost sable.") *Crest:* An eagle's head erased, quarterly.

"Here lieth the body of William Chapman, Gent., who departed this life 12 December, 1724, aged 59; also Mary his 1st wife, and four sons issue by her; also Ellen his 2nd wife.

William, July 18, 1692.
John, September 6, 1697.
John, August 11, 1701.
Mary, August 30, 1701.
Ellen, March 16, 1703.
William (Rector of Ingham), Feby. 27, 1722.

Also Mary, relict of William Chapman, who dyed in ye holy Catholick Faith, January 6, 1728, aged 50."

Coloured Shield on the Side of a Pew in the South Aisle.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a star of six points of the first, *Custance;* 2 and 3, Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets argent (*Press* or *Pressy*, Ermine, on a fesse gules three mullets or); impaling, Gules, a fesse between six billets, three and three, or, *Beauchamp*. *Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed, as in the arms. *Motto:* Appetitus rationi pareat.

"John Custance, Esqre., of Weston, born in 1749, son and heir of Hambleton Custance and his wife Susannah, daughter and heir of John Press, Alderman of Norwich, married Frances, 2nd daughter of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., of Langley Park."

At the West End.

VIII. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland.

Shield above the South Porch.

IX. Quarterly, a cross between, in dexter chief and in sinister base a lion passant guardant, and in sinister chief and dexter base a fleur-de-lis; at the sinister base point a rose, *Company of French Merchant Adventurers.* There is a very similar coat in *Papworth*, 640, which is dated 1613, but I have the authority of Mr. C. H. Athill, Bluemantle, for stating that this company was incorporated by Edward IV.

WHITWELL.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A bend voided and engrailed; a bordure engrailed (*Messenger* or *Misenger*, Vert, a bend voided and engrailed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 294.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

The inscription on this slab is now (1887) covered up. There is one given in *Bl. Norf.* viii. 296, which may be that belonging to it. "M.S. Augustini Messinger Geñ et Susannæ uxoris ejus filiæ et coheredæ Caroli Prettyman, nuper de Bacton, Suff., Geñ, qui reliquerunt unicum filium Augustinum, Hæc obiit 5 cal. Apr. 1653, ætat. 35. Ille 6 cal. Nov. sequentis anni, ætat. 49. M.S. Augustini ab Augustino Messinger, Geñ, filii unici cui cœlebs obt. 4 Oct. 1690. Augustine Messenger, Gent., died June 9th, 1626, married to his 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Reynold Meade, Esq., of Essex. Rachel, late wife of Augustine Messinger, Gent., daughter of John Bowles, Esq., died May 25, 1609."

WITCHINGHAM, GREAT.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, at each corner a coloured Shield.*

1. Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field, with a crescent for difference, *Le Neve. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a lily argent, stalked and leaved vert, bladed and seeded of the first, *Le Neve.*
2. *Le Neve;* impaling, Vert, a tortoise passant argent, *Gawdy.*
3. *Le Neve;* impaling, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett.*
4. *Le Neve*, with a crescent counterchanged with a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules, a crescent for difference, *Sheffield.*

"Oliver Le Neve, Esq., second son of Francis Le Neve, Gent., Citizen and Draper of London, and of Avice his wife, daughter

of Peter Wright of London, Merchant, who died 23rd of Nov., 1711, and left behind him by his wife Anne, only daughter of Sir John Gawdy of West Herling in this county, Baronet, three daughters and coheirs, Isabella, Anne, and Henrietta; as also what remains of Elizabeth his 3rd wife, daughter and coheir expectant of Robert Sheffeild of Kensington in Middlesex, Esq., grandson of Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave. She died suddenly on the 8th of November, 1707, without child, and is buried here."

II. *Tablet on the South Wall, by the Chancel Arch, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Gules, a chevron between three water-bougets ermine; a bordure of the last, *Meares.*
2. (At the bottom.) *Meares,* impaling, Azure, a bend wavy sable, between two swans argent, membered of the second (*Jenison.* The bend should be "or," but has been repainted thus.)

"This monument was carefully erected by Susan Birde, wife of John Birde, Gent., of Witchingham, in obedience to, and in memory of, her deceased parents, viz., George Meeres, borne at Sailorby in Lincolnshire, and Alice his wife, daughter of Robert Jenison of Burnham Mergate, Esq., who having with much affection continued together 51 yeares and become the parents of two daughters, Susan and Frances, they left this life,

George, 10 May, 1626,
Alice, 26 February, 1631.

Brass in the Nave.

III. *Meares* impaling *Jenison.*

"Heare lyeth ye body of George Meares, Esq., who deceased ye 10 day of May, 1626." See No. II.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Le Neve,* impaling, On a fesse three chessrooks (*Havers,* Or, on a fesse sable three chessrooks of the field.) *Crest: Le Neve.*

For "Oliver Le Neve, who died January, 1678, in his 78th year."

Reader, pawse here, and little reflect on
This degenerous Age, and then condole
With me The world's infilicity in the
Invaluable losse of this brave man.

"He was a stationer in London, and married 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of James Turnough of Ulster in Ireland, relict of . . . . Frith. She died in 1658. He married 2nd, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Havers of London, Goldsmith."—*Norf. Archy.* ii. 369.

V. *Le Neve*, impaling, Quarterly, in the first and fourth quarters a demi-lion rampant, *Turnough?*

"Here resteth the Bodie of Elizabeth, the wife of Oliver Le Neve. She departed this Mortall life the 23rd day of January, Anno Domini 1658." See No. IV.

VI. *Le Neve* impaling *Knyvett. Crest: Le Neve.*

"M.S. Jana Joh. Knyvett Equitis de Balneo Filia, natu præter unam minima, virtutibus tamen magna, Oliveri Le Neve Armigeri, uxor altera sed nulli secunda, obiit 19° Junii Anno Salutis nostræ 1704."

VII. *Le Neve* impaling *Gawdy. Crest: Le Neve.*

For "Anne, the wife of Oliver Le Neve of Great Witchingham in ye countie of Norfolk, Esq., the only daughter of Sir John Gaudy, who left issue five infants, viz., John, Francis, Isabell, Anne, and Henrietta. She dyed ye 18th day of February, 1695, aged 31 yeares."

Slab in the Nave, much worn.

VIII. Quarterly:—1, A cross flory between four martlets; a canton (*Bird* of Broxton, co. Chester, Argent, a cross flory between four martlets gules; a canton azure); 2, A lion rampant within an orle of sixteen roundels (*Hincks* of Chorlton, co. Chester, Gules, a lion rampant ermine within an orle of plates and bezants alternately); 3, A lion rampant; 4, A fesse wavy, in chief three birds; in pretence, Quarterly of twelve:—1 and 12, *Meares;* 2, Three water-bougets (*Mears?* An old coat); 3, Three mullets; 4, Two fleurs-de-lis in pale (*Ayleward*, Per pale sable and argent, two fleurs-de-lis in pale counterchanged); 5, *Jenison;* 6, Chequy, a fesse (*Calthorpe*, Chequy or and azure a fesse ermine); 7, On a chief between two mullets a . . . . (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 348); 8, A cross (*Mautby*, Azure, a cross or); 9, Three griffins passant in pale (*Wythe*, Azure, three griffins passant in pale or); 10, Chequy, a fesse (*Calthorpe?* See No. 6); 11, Three bars; in chief three roundels. *Crest:* Out of a coronet, a demi-goat? (*Bird*, Out of an eastern coronet, a demi-lion, holding in its dexter paw a cross-crosslet. The proper crest for *Bird* of Broxton is, "A martlet proper.") *Motto:* . . . ce nostra . . . . oc.

"Sub hoc marmore deposuit exuvias carnis Johis Bird, Geñ, vir satur dierum ac honorum, qui post peractam quatuor coronis Brittanicis in Aula Regina fidelitatem, jam tandem non ad præstandum, quintæ coronæ obsequium imperatur, sed quinta corona ipsissima pereñe et innarcessibile (*sic*) sera morte insignitus est. Denuo post tot exantlatos labores et consumnatos honores

in octogesimo sexto, ætatis suæ quericulo denatus est 28 die Julii, A. Dom. 1660, a terrestri hoc pulvere in cœleste fastigium erectus est gloriosum Domini adventum expectans."

Slab in the South Aisle, partly covered up.

IX. Per bend sinister rectangled, six martlets (*Alleyn* of Witchingham, Per bend sinister bevill, argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 398. Per bend sinister frappée argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 309. Per bend sinister rompée argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged, *Burke.*) *Crest:* A bird with wings elevated (*Alleyn* of Suffolk, A martlet argent, winged and holding in the beak an acorn or, leaved vert.)

". . . . . Body of Timothie
. . . . . Octob. y^e^ 9, 1649.
. . . . . Body of Thomas
. . . . . of Wichingham
. . . . . y^e^ 3^rd^ of Febuary
. . . . . 1650.
. . . . . Body of Elizabeth
. . . . . who died y^e^ 9^th^ of May, 1652.

. . . . . of Thomas Alleyn
. . . . . departed this life the 27^th^ of
. . . . . 1697, Aged 84 years."

Shield in the East Window.

X. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules (*Wykeham*, the founder of New College, Oxford, and since the arms of the college.)

In 1440 Henry VI. granted this lordship to New College, Oxford. They still present to the living, and hold the manor of Wichingham Longville.

Over the South Door.

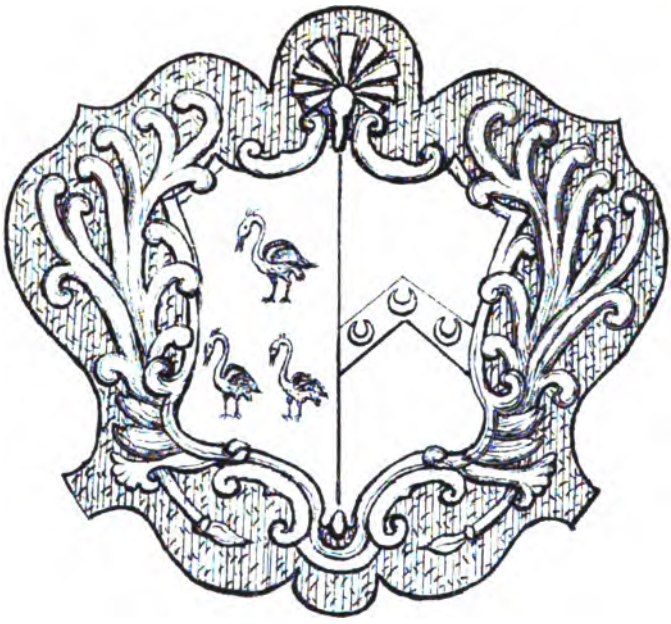
XI. The Royal Arms of Charles II. (C. R.)

"Deum time regem honora. Ex dono Oliver Le Neve, Ano Dni. 1° Jan. 1660."

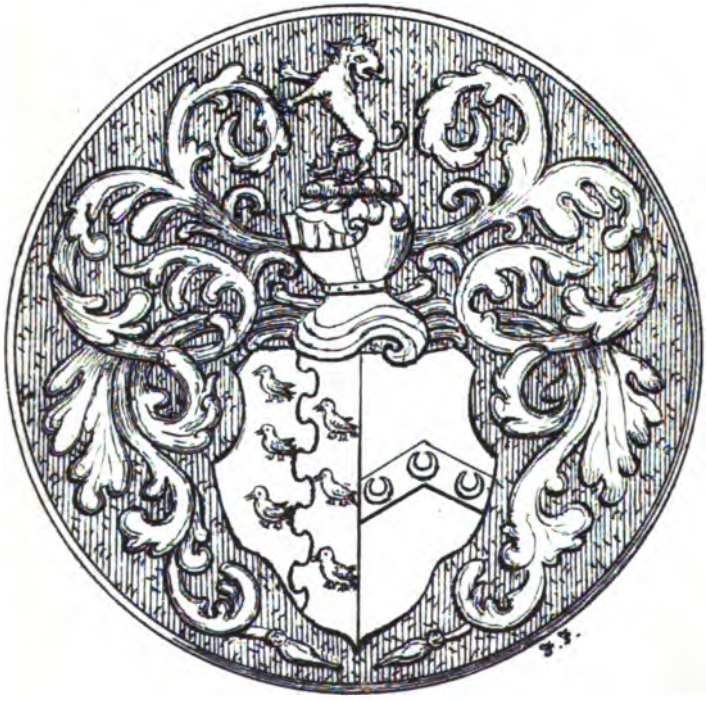
Altar Tombs on the South Side of the Churchyard.

XII. Quarterly, four lions passant, *Thompson;* impaling, Per fesse, 1, A lion passant (*Tompson* or *Thompson*, Or, a lion passant azure); 2, Three chevronels, a canton (*Gainsborough* of Crowhurst, co. Surrey, Azure, three chevrons argent; a canton ermine.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant.

For "Timothy Thompson, who died August 5, 1819, aged 70, and Elizabeth his wife, who died January 18, 1829, aged 70."



JOHN GIPSON, 1748.



SMITH FLEETWOOD, 1726.

SLABS AT WOOD DALLING.

XIII. *Thompson*, impaling, On a fesse between three leopards' heads affrontée, a lion passant guardant (*Kett* of Brooke, Or, on a fesse between three leopards' heads erased affrontée azure, a lion passant guardant argent.) *Crest: Thompson.*

For "Charles Thompson, who died Jany. 29, 18(33?) and Juliana his wife, who died Jany. 24, 1872, aged 89."

XIV. *Thompson. Crest: Thompson.*

For "Charles Kett Thompson, who died Jany. 15, 1851, aged 40."

WITCHINGHAM, LITTLE.

On the North Wall.

I. (Engraved.) The Arms of George III., before the Union with Ireland.

"Tho. Stevenson delin. Gui. Vaughan sculp. Printed for Carington Bowles, Printseller, No. 69, St. Paul's Churchyard, London."

WOOD DALLING.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. Three storks, wings expanded (*Gibson*, Azure, three storks, wings expanded argent); impaling, On a chevron three crescents (*Athill*, Argent, on a chevron sable three crescents or.)

For "John Gipson, Gent., who died May 3rd, 1748, in his 57th year."

II. Per pale nebulée six martlets, two, two, and two (*Fleetwood*, Per pale nebulée, argent and azure, six martlets, two, two, and two counterchanged); impaling *Athill. Crest:* A wolf rampant regardant.

For "Smith Fleetwood, Gen., son of Smith Fleetwood, Esq., of Armingland, who departed this life ye 8th of October, 1726, in his 52nd year."

III. A chevron between three martlets (*Elwin*, Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable); impaling, *Fleetwood. Crest:* A buck's head couped, *Elwin.*

For "Elizabeth, wife of Fountain Elwin of Thurning, Gent., who died December 9th, 1732, in her 21st year."

IV. *Athill. Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers.

"Intered here lyes ye Body of Sarah and Mary, the maiden daughters of John Athill, Gent., Late of Wood Dalling, ye

former of which departed this life ye 20th day of Decem^{br}, 1695, And in ye 18th yeare of her Age; ye Latter Dyed ye 9th day of June, 1698, aged 23 yeares."

"Wee Dayly see Death spares no Sex nor Age,
Sooner or later all do quit y^{e} Stage,
The young, y^{e} Strong, y^{e} Rich, y^{e} Gay and Wise,
Must all to him become a Sacrifice."

V. *Athill. Crest: Athill.*

"Here under resteth ye Body of John Athill, Late of Wood Dalling, Gent., who departed this life ye 9th day of January, 1699, aged 50 years; also Sarah his wife, who departed this life the 11th day of February, 1731, in her 83rd year."

"Reader, this plainly shews to ye and me
What thou and I and all men else shall be,
What tho' we riches, honours, pleasures have.
Which bids us our affections to remove
From earth and earthly things to things above."

VI. *Athill. Crest: Athill.* This is much like part of the mantling.

For "John Athill, Gent., late of Wood Norton, who died June 24th, 1719, in his 28th year."

VII. On a chevron, between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*, Gules, on a chevron, between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.) *Crest:* A horned wolf's head erased (*Bulwer*, A horned wolf's head, erased ermine, armed and crined or.)

"Hic jacet Edvardus Bulwer, generosus, cœlebs tertius filius Edvardi Bulwer de Guestwicke, Geñ, septuaginta Anno natus, qui obiit 7 die Maii Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcentessimo sexagesimo primo." At the bottom of the slab is "Frances, relict of William Bulwer, late of Wood Dalling, who died February 21st, 1750-51, aged 82."

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Bulwer.*

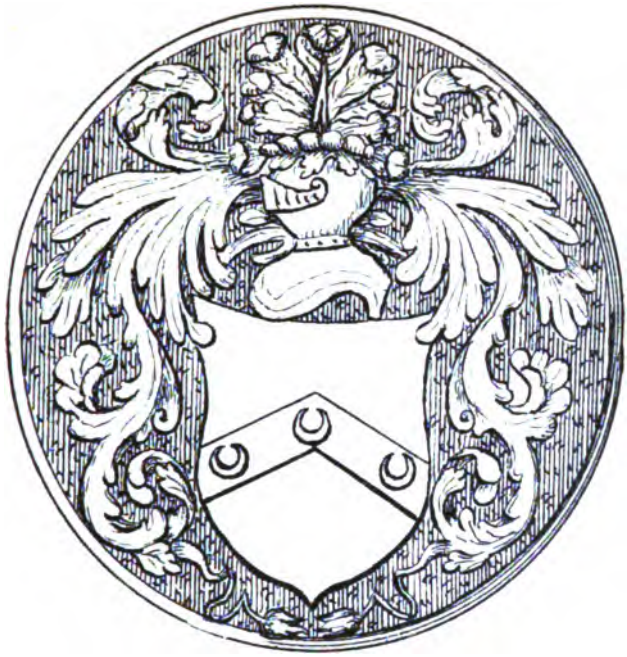
"Lydia Bulwer, third daughter of William Bulwer and Frances his wife, of Wood Dalling, who died March 21st, 1726, aged 22."

IX. *Bulwer.* The charges on the chevron are here "roundels." *Crest: Bulwer.*

For "Jno. Bulwer, Esq., of Wood Dalling, who died February 3rd, 1725, aged 72; also for Jno. Bulwer, Junr., Attorney-at-Law, who died June 19th, 1722, aged 25."

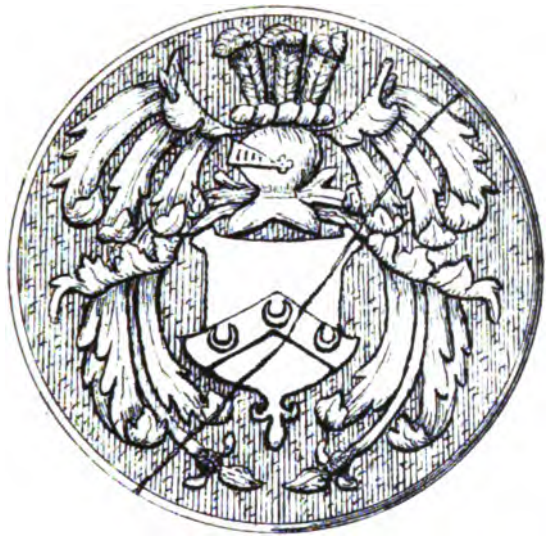
X. (In lozenge.) *Athill.*

For "Susanna Athill, daughter of John Athill of Wood Dalling, Gent., who departed this life ye 23rd of May, 1720, in the thirty-seventh year of her age."

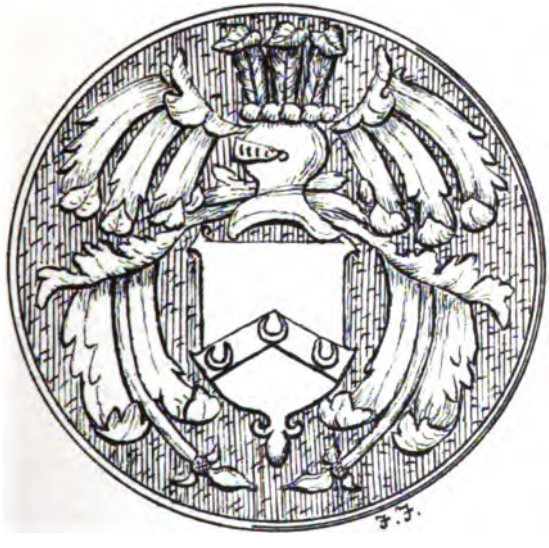


JOHN ATHILL, 1719.

SUSANNA ATHILL, 1720.



SARAH AND MARY ATHILL, 1695, 1698.



JOHN ATHILL, 1699.

XI. *Bulwer. Crest: Bulwer.*
"Hic jacet corpus Edvardi Bulwer, Armigeri, qui obiit 4 Octobris, 1725, Ætatis suæ 76."

Tablet in the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

XII. (In lozenge.) Ermine, two bars gules, on each a bezant.
For "Rachel Anne, daughter of Thomas and Mary Bulwer of Dalling Hall, who died March 21st, 1815, in her 22nd year."

Over the Door in the South Aisle.

XIII. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, worked in wool and placed under glass.

WOOD NORTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in white.

I. On a chief three martlets (*Watson* of Highfield, co. Middlesex, and Gisborough, co. York, Or, on a chief vert, three martlets of the field.) *Crest:* An ermine passant, collared, ringed, and lined (*Watson*, An ermine passant argent, collared, ringed, and lined or.)
For "The Rev. George Watson, A.M., Rector of Wood Norton, who departed this life Decr. 10th, 1749, aged 40."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave, with Shield in white.

II. (In lozenge.) A chevron between three human heads couped (*Sharrock*, Argent, a chevron sable between three human heads couped proper, wreathed about the temples and tied vert. See page 110); impaling, A cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets (*Norris*, Sable, a cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets argent.)
For "Susanna, relict of the late Robert Sharrock, Esq., of Gateley Hall in this county and of East Meon in the county of Hampshire, eldest daughter of the late Rev. William and Susanna Norris, formerly of this parish, who died May 17th, 1839, aged 78."

Slabs in the Tower.

III. A chevron between three roundels (*Blower* or *Bloer*, Argent, a chevron vert between three pomeis); impaling, Three

lions rampant (*Mildmay*, Argent, three lions rampant azure, armed and langued gules.) *Crest:* A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, erect, cuffed and sleeved, holding in the hand a sprig.

For "Richard Blower, Gent., of Bernard's Inn, Attorney-at-Law, and late of Wighton in ye county of Norfolk, dyed ye 24th day of September, 1727, aged 76."

IV. *Blower* impaling *Mildmay*. *Crest: Blower.*

For "Dorothea, the truly loving and beloved wife of Richard Blower, Gent. She was ye eldest daughter of Frances Mildmay of Marks in the county of Essex, and departed this life ye third day of August, 1719, in her 65th year."

V. (In lozenge.) Per fesse, a star of eight points (*Skottowe*, Per fesse, or and azure, a star of eight points counterchanged. See Vol. I. 175.)

For "Mrs. Susanna Skottowe, who departed this life 24th of April, 1734, aged 65."

LAUNDITCH HUNDRED.

BEESTON.

Tablet at the West End.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, three pelicans in their piety vulning themselves, all proper (*Paterson* or *Patterson*, Argent, three pelicans or, in their nests vert, vulning themselves proper.)
For "George Patterson, late of King's Lynn, who died July 20th, 1790, aged 85, and for Mary his wife, who died March 28th, 1789, aged 79."

Hatchment in the Chancel.

II. Gules, a saltire engrailed between four crescents argent, *Barnwell;* impaling, Argent, three roses gules, seeded or, barbed vert; a chief of the second, *Sparrow. Crest:* A wolf's head argent, gorged with an embattled collar, gules, charged with three bezants, and in front a double ring of the first, *Barnwell.*

Over the South Door.

III. The Royal Arms (G. R.) before the Union with Ireland.

BEETLEY.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

BILNEY.

BITTERING, LITTLE.

BRISLEY.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle.

I. (Raised.) Three lions passant guardant in pale (*Brograve*, Argent, three lions passant guardant in pale gules.) *Crest:* An eagle with two heads displayed (*Brograve*, An eagle displayed with two heads, ermine, each ducally crowned or.)

"Hoc marmor erigitur Sumptibus Simeonis Brograve Generosi, in Sacram Memoriam Susannæ uxoris ejus dilectissimæ, Que mortem sutivit die Tricessimo mensis Junii Milessimo sexcentesimo Octogesimo secundo et Unicum filium prolem reliquit Qui vitam deponens die decimo octavo Aprilis Milessimo sexcentesimo Octogesimo quarto, juxta Maternum Sepulchrum requiescit. Here resteth the body of Simeon Brograve, Gent., who departed this life the 25th of December, Anno 1697, ætat. suæ 67, Mary his second wife survived him." "He married secondly Mary Deane of West Barsham, singlewoman."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 70.

Brass Shield in the Nave.

II. A bend fusillée (*Taverner*, Argent, a bend fusillée sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 469.)

No inscription now remains. It was "In memory of John Taverner, who died in 1548. He married first Alice, daughter and heir of Robert Silvester of Brisley, and secondly Anne, daughter of .... Crow of East Bilney."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 469.

Shield on the Roof of the Nave.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross engrailed (*Ufford*, Sable, a cross engrailed or); 2 and 3, A cross moline (*Beke, Bec*, or *Beck*, Gules, a cross moline argent.) See Vol. I. 286.

There seem to have been a great number of heraldic shields on this roof, but this alone has escaped the ravages of time.

Over the South Door.

IV. Royal Arms of "G. II. R. 1753."

COLKIRK.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Barry of ten, over all a bend (*Barker*, Barry of ten, or and sable, over all a bend gules.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 476.)

"Here resteth the body of Nicholas Barker, who died the first of January, Anno Dñi 1660."

Here Niclas Barker (for a time confin'd)
Interred lies, who what he had resign'd;
To heaven his soule, his body to the earth,
Yet maugre death hopes by a second birth
To rise again. Manewhile (though now in dust)
Know he was vertuous, honest, worthy, just
And faithfull to his frend, hence we deplore
Our losse, for nothings full priz'd before
The want thereof, which makes it valued more."

Tablet in the North Transept, with Shield in white.

II. Quarterly, in the first and fourth quarters an escallop (*Timperley* or *Tymperley* of Ipswich, Quarterly, gules and argent, in the first quarter an escallop or. In *Bl. Norf.* ix. 475, there is a mistake with regard to the tincture of the "escallop.")

For "Nicholas Timperley, Esq., who died September 24th, 1664; Ann Barker, sister of Nicholas Timperley, who died May 8th, 1662." On a tablet near to it "William Timperley died May 10th, 1660."

Tablet beneath the Window in the North Transept.

III. There is no shield, but the rebus of *Timperley*, "An hour glass, with wings, a pearl, and an eye.

For "Nicholas Timperley, sonne of Sir Thomas Timperley of Hintlesham, in the county of Suffolk, Knt., died 1658."

LO! Time = Pearl = Ey, a Rebus which to Thee
Speakes what I whilom was a Timperley.
Wing'd Time is flowne, so is the World from me
In glittering Pearle, whose glosse is Vanitie.
But th'Ey of Hope is of a nobler flight,
To reach beyond Thee (Death) enjoy his sight,
Who conquer'd thee, Hence spring my hopes y^{t} I
Shall rise the same and more, a Timperley.

Stone in the Churchyard.

IV. Two bars, each charged with as many roundels (*Utber* of Norwich and Hoo, Or, two bars azure, each charged with as many bezants.) *Crest:* An arrow in pale, headed and feathered, to the shaft a pair of wings expanded, the point of the arrow in base (*Utber*, An arrow in pale sable, headed and feathered argent, to the shaft a pair of wings expanded or, the point of the arrow in base.)

For "Thomas Utber, Bachelor, who died February 14th, 1835, in his 80th year."

DUNHAM, GREAT.

Brass on the Floor of the Chancel.

I. On a bend, between three fleurs-de-lis, three boars' heads couped (*Bastard* of Aslington, Argent, on a bend, between three fleurs-de-lis sable, as many boars' heads couped or.) *Crest:* An elephant's head, per chevron, erased (*Bastard*, An elephant's head erased, per chevron or and sable, eared of the second.)

For "Henry Bastard, Gent., died August 23rd, 1624, aged 62 years and 11 months."

On the Font.

II. The cross with the crown of thorns.

III. Shield of *the Passion*, the scourging pillar, &c.

IV. Defaced.

V. Defaced.

On an Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

VI. Defaced.

I cannot read even the inscription.

Over the West Doorway.

VII. This shield is very much worn, and cannot be identified with any certainty. I think it may have been the Royal Arms.

DUNHAM, LITTLE.

ELMHAM.

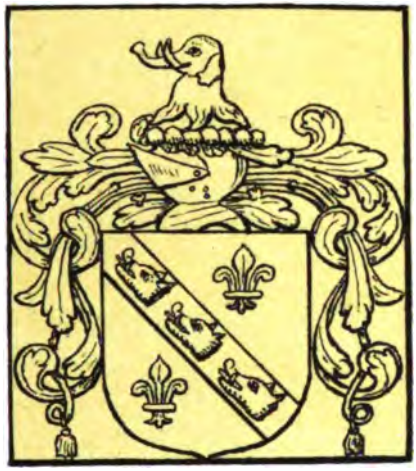
Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters, Per bend indented argent and sable; the second and third, Argent, a fleur-de-lis or, *Warner;* 2, Or, a maunch gules, *Hastings;* 3, Azure, two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter, the other half towards the dexter base, all or, *Lombe.*

For "Richard Warner, Esq., Lord of this Manor and Patron of this Church, who died June 1st, 1757, aged 88."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (In white.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, a fer de moline; on a chief two wings conjoined and expanded (*Milles* of



HERE LYETH THE BODY OF HENRY BASTARD GENTLEMAN: LORD OF THIS MANNOR, WHO LIVED 62. YEARES 11 MONETHS & DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 23TH OF AVGVST IN THE YEARE OF OVR LORD GOD 1624.

F.F. (del.)

BRASS AT DUNHAM.

Nackington, co. Kent, Ermine, a fer de moline sable between two martlets in pale sable; on a chief azure two wings conjoined and expanded or. This is the coat now borne by the family); 2 and 3, Three human heads wreathed about the temples (*Tanner*, Argent, three Moors' heads sable, wreathed about the temples or); in pretence, *Tanner*. *Crest:* A lion rampant, holding in its paw a fer de moline (*Milles*, A lion rampant or, holding in its paw a fer de moline sable.)

For Richard Milles of this parish and Nackington, co. Kent, who died September 24th, 1820, in his 86th year. He married Mary Elizabeth, only child of T. Tanner, D.D., son of the Bishop of St. Asaph, who died September 29th, 1818.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Warner;* 2 and 3, A cross engrailed (*Whetenhall*, Vert, a cross engrailed argent); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hastings;* 2 and 3, *Lombe*. *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers.

For "Richard Warner, Esq^re^., who died June 1, 1757, in the 89^th^ year of his age. His first wife was Han^h^, y^e^ daught. of Frn^is^ Hastings of Norwich, Gent., by whom he had no issue. She died y^e^ 13 Feb^y^, 1703, and was buried in Beetley Church in y^e^ County. His second wife was Eliz^th^, eld^est^ daugh^tr^ of Edw^d^ Lombe of Melton in this County, Esq^re^. She died y^e^ 8^th^ of March, 1722, and was buried in Beetley Church," &c. The impalement having the coats of both wives quartered is peculiar.

IV. Ermine, on a cross five martlets (*Vesy* or *Vesey*, Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 156); impaling, Gyrony of eight, on a chief two leopards' faces (*Crowe*, Gyrony of eight or and sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' faces of the first.) *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed grasping a scimitar (*Vesy*, An arm couped, habited gules, in the hand a sword.)

For "William Vesy, who died Feb. 2, 1722, aged 62, and Anne his wife, daughter of Christopher Crowe of Billney, who died August 10th, 1729, aged 63."

Slabs in the South Chapel.

V. A bend fusilée (*Taverner*, Argent, a bend fusilée sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 469.) *Crest:* A bird, wings extended, holding in the beak a branch of laurel.

For "Ann, ye daughter of Charles Tauerner, Senr., and wife of William Harvey, Gent. Lineally descended from the Tauerners of North Elmham. She dyed March ye [15th], in ye 32nd year of her age, A.D. 1712."—*Carthew's Launditch* iii. 153. That in brackets is covered up.

VI. Three crescents (*Munnings*, Gules, three crescents or. See *Papworth*, 559); impaling *Vesy*.

For "Dorothy, wife of William Webb, and daughter of John Munnings of the city of Norwich, Merchant, and grand-daughter of Will. Vesy, Esqre. She died Sep. 8th, 1767, aged 33." *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 153, omits the arms on this slab, and gives the date of death 1763. The arms are those of her father and mother. See No. VII.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Munnings* impaling *Vesey*.

For Katherine, relict of John Munnings of the city of Norwich, Merchant, and daughter of William Vesy, Esq., formerly of this parish. She died Jan. 2, 1773, in the 73rd year of her age.

Carved Shields on the Chancel Seats.

VIII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-belts paleways, the buckles in chief argent, *Pelham*. The shield is ensigned with the mitre.

For the Hon. John Thomas Pelham, Bishop of Norwich.

IX. A cross.

X. *Milles*, as now borne by the family. See No. II.

Shield on a Bench in the Nave.

XI. A buck's head cabossed (*Legge*, Azure, a buck's head cabossed or); impaling, A chevron between three saltires couped (*Greenwood*, Sable, a chevron between three saltires couped argent.) *Motto:* Gaudet tentamine virtus.

The Rev. Augustus George Legge, M.A., is now (1887) Rector of Elmham.

Coped Tombs in the Churchyard.

XII. *Milles. Crest: Milles. Motto:* Esto quod esse videris. The shield is ensigned with a Baron's coronet and has the supporters of Lord Sondes.

For "Eleanor, fifth daughter of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and wife of George John, fourth Baron Sondes, born July 20th, 1804, died October 30th, 1883."

XIII. Same as No. XII.

For "George John Milles, fourth Baron Sondes, born January 20th, 1794, died December 17th, 1874."

FRANSHAM, GREAT.

I. *Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Portraiture and Two Shields.*

1. Per pale indented, six martlets (*Fransham*, Per pale indented, or and azure, six martlets counterchanged.)
2. Same as 1.

"Hic jacet Galfridus Fransham, Armig^{r}, de Fransham magna, qui obiit in festo Jeronomi Doctoris, Anno Dñi Millimo [cccc xiiii cujus] aie ꝑpicietur Deus Amen."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or, *Case;* impaling, Azure, three escallops or, *Mallett. Crest:* An arm couped at the elbow, habited argent, holding in the hand proper a round buckle or, *Case.* It should be "habited ermines, cuffed argent."

For "Thomas Case (late of Testerton House in this county), who having been an eminent Attorney, and one of the Common Council Men in the borough of King's Lynn, died there on the 2nd day of September, 1793, in the 64th year of his age." "He married Martha, daughter and heiress of Benoni Mallett of Dunham."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 171.

FRANSHAM, PARVA.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three stags' heads cabossed (*Alpe*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three stags' heads cabossed argent.) *Crest:* A plume of three feathers.

"Robtus Alpe, Gen., obiit 23 Aprilis, 1702, Ætatis suæ 49."

II. *Alpe*, impaling, On a chevron, between, in chief two roundels, each charged with a martlet, and in base a roundel charged with a trefoil slipped, three mascles (*Pratt* of Ryston, Argent, a chevron sable, between, in chief two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first, and in base an ogress charged with a trefoil slipped argent, three mascles or.) *Crest: Alpe*, with "five feathers."

For Lucy, wife of Hamond Alpe, and daughter of Edward Pratt of Riston Hall, who died August 24th, 1794, aged 40.

Slab in the Nave.

III. *Alpe. Crest: Alpe,* as in No. II.
For Philip Alpe, Gent., who died April 19th, 1735, aged 57; and Anne his wife, who died April 25th, 1753.

Tablets in the Nave.

IV. (Raised.) *Crest: Alpe,* as in No. II.
For Hamond Alpe, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1758, who died June 6th, 1767, aged 57; also for Mary his widow, who died July 20th, 1801, aged 83.

V. (Coloured.) Ermine, on a cross flory sable a leopard's face or, *Dickens. Crest:* A lion rampant sable, holding in its paws a cross as in the arms (*Dickens.* The lion should be "couchant," according to the grant, June 16th, 1625.) *Motto:* Frangas non flectis.
Lieut.-General Sir Samuel Trevor Dickens, K.C.H., erected some tablets below this shield to the memory of his sisters—"Anne Margaret, who died June 9th, 1811, aged 40; Mary Elizabeth, who died Sept. 17th, 1837, aged 75; Catherine, who died February 10th, 1844, aged 64; Hester Hildesley, who died February 11th, 1844, aged 72; and Eliza Mary, who died June 6th, 1832, aged 59."

VI. (Raised.) *Dickens,* impaling, A chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant (*Smyth* of East Dereham, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or.) *Crest:* Gone. *Motto:* Dicens et agens.
For "Thomas Mark Dickens, Lieut.-Colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers, born April 23rd, 1786, died March 2nd, 1832; also for Louisa his widow, who died November 20th, 1841."

VII. *Dickens,* without the "leopard's face on the cross."
For Thomas Dickens, who died September 21st, 1789, aged 68.

At the West End.

VIII. The Royal Arms "G. III. R." after the Union with Ireland.

GATELEY.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, a chevron sable between three maidens' heads couped proper, wreathed about the temples and tied vert, *Sharrock.* See page 101.
For "Mrs. Elizabeth Segrave, eldest daughter of the Rev.

Robert Sharrock, LL.D., from his writings well known to the learned world. She was a person of good understanding and just principles, but in conjugal life not so happy as deserving. She died June 7th, 1727, in her 60th year. This monument was erected by Robert Sharrock, Gent."

Tablet supported by Cupids, Shield in white.

II. *Sharrock.* The charges are here "men's heads with beards"; impaling, A cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets (*Norris* of Geist, Sable, a cross couped flory fitchée between twelve billets argent.)

For "Robert Sharrock, who died May 6th, 1803, aged 77, buried at East Meon in Hampshire."

On the North Wall.

III. The Royal Arms of Charles I., "Carolus Rex," with the *Motto:* Custos virius que tabulæ.

Shields on a Buttress on the South Side of the Church.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three crescents (*Thorp*, Azure, three crescents argent); 2 and 3, A fesse between two chevrons (*Bainard* or *Baynard*, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or.)

V. Ermine, a cross, in the first quarter three bars (*Northwood*, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules, on the first quarter three bars of the second.)

These shields are also on the altar tomb to Sir Edmund de Thorp in Ashwellthorpe Church. See Vol. I. 183.

GRESSENHALL.

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three pierced mullets of six points each, charged on the chevron with a martlet for difference (*Estmond*, Sable, a chevron argent between three mullets or.)

"Johannes Estmond, Generos, natus in parochia de Chardstock, comitat. Dorset, olim Collegii Novi apud Oxon, Socius juris civilis Doctor, et unus Advocatorum curiæ de Arcubus, London, nuper ecclesiæ de Saham Tony comitat. Norfolc, Rector in hoc vico, mortuus 17 Octob., An° Dom. 1604, Ætat. suæ 56°. Hic jacet sepultus Sara Estmond conjux mœstissima posuit."

Brass on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. A pile issuant from the dexter chief point, fimbriated and engrailed, between two double-headed eagles displayed,

charged on the pile with a crescent for difference (*Copwood*, Argent, a pile issuant from the dexter chief point sable, fimbriated and engrailed gules, between two eagles displayed vert [gules ?])

"Sarah Estmond, uxor primo Thomæ Steward, generosi, deinde Johannis Estmond, Legũ Doc, quos vivens hic sepultos curavit, ex Thoma suscepit liberos superstites 4, Filios Thomã et Edmundũ, filias Sarah et Janã, ipsa vero è vivis excessit 14 die Octobr, Anno Dñi 1609, Ætatis suæ 56. Hoc autẽ Thomas Steward, filius mœstiss in pietatis et amoris sui testimoniũ fieri fecit."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Coloured, in lozenge.) Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, with the Ulster badge, *L'Estrange;* impaling, Sable, a chevron guttée-de-sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Wodehouse.*

For "Dame Ann, Relict of Sir Nic. L'Estrange, Bart., only Da^{r} of Sir Tho. Wodehouse of Kimberley, Knt., and Dame Ann, 2d D^{r} and Coheiress of S^{r} William Airmine of Osgodby in Lincolnshire, Born 2d of Feby., 1668, Dyd at Gressenhall the 10th of Ap^{r}, 1727, An^{d} Lyes Interr'd by her loving Husband."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. *L'Estrange*, the lions are here "passant guardant"; impaling, *Wodehouse. Crest:* A lion passant guardant.

For "S^{r} Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart., son of S^{r} Nicholas L'Estrange and Dame Mary his wife, Born on the 2nd of December, Anno 1661, Married to Ann, daughter of S^{r} Thomas Wodehouse and Dame Ann his wife, on Decr. 2, 1686. Died at Gressenhall, Decr. 18th, 1724."

V. *L'Estrange*, same as No. IV.; impaling, Two bars dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets, three, two, and one (*Harsnett*, Azure, two bars dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets or.) *Crest:* A lion passant.

"Hic jacet Anna pia (Samuelis Harsnett, Armig. filia) uxor amantissima Rogeri L'Estrange, Generos, quæ obiit quinto die Novembris, Anno Ætatis suæ 37°, Annoq Domini, 1677."

VI. A chevron voided between three stags' heads cabossed (*Pretheroe ?* The coat of *Alpe*, of which there are many instances in this and the Wayland Hundred, is very similar to this. See page 109.)

For "Will^{m} Pretheroe of this Parish, Gent., who departed this life Sep. 1, 1713, in the 27th year of his age; also for Will^{m} Pretheroe, Clerk, his son who departed this life April 26, 1770, in the 61st year of his age."

Over the Chancel Arch.

VII. Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, quite recently painted.

There are three carvings on the back of the sedilia, which may have been intended as heraldic devices. No. 1 is "Chequy." Earl Warren held it after the Conquest, and granted it to Wimer, his dapifer, whose descendant, Isabel, married for her third husband, Osmond de Stutevill. Nos. 2 and 3 may be connected with the latter family. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 511, states that the arms of *Stutevill* were, "Barry of ten, argent and gules, over all a lion rampant sable."

HOO.

Tablet on the North Wall.

I. (Raised.) Two lions passant guardant (*L'Estrange*, Gules, two lions passant guardant argent.) *Crest:* A lion statant guardant (*L'Estrange*, A lion passant guardant or.)
For "Roger L'Estrange, who died Oct. 29th, 1706, aged 63."

Slabs, partly covered up.

II. Lozengy (*Halcott*, Lozengy, gules and or; a bordure azure); impaling, Three bulls' heads cabossed (*Jones*, Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable.) *Crest:* Covered up. It should be, A falcon, jessed and belled, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect, *Halcott.—Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 732.
For Matthew Halcott, late of this parish, Esq., who departed this life August 1st, 1770, aged 77. "He married 2ndly Jane, daughter of Daniel Jones of Fakenham, Gent."—*Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 733.

III. *Halcott*, impaling . . . . . The impalement is covered up, but should be, A chevron between three crosses botonnée (*Rich*, Gules, a chevron between three crosses botonnée or.)
For Elizabeth Halcott, wife of Matthew Halcott, Gent., who died March 27th, 1745, aged 57. "Matthew Halcott married first Elizabeth, daughter of Cevill Rich of Mulbarton, Esq."—*Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 733.

At the West End.

IV. The Royal Arms, before the Union with Ireland.

HORNINGTOFT.

Coloured Shield on the Chancel Roof.

I. Gules, three double-turretted castles or (*Castell,* Gules, three castles argent.)

"The Castells or De Castells were subtenants of the manor here."—*Carthew's Launditch*, i. 180—187.

Four carved Shields on the Font.

II. *Castell.*

III. *Castell.*

IV. *Castell.*

V. A fesse between two chevrons, the one in chief, engrailed . . . . . ; impaling *Castell.*

I have been unable to identify this marriage, though I have searched all the pedigrees of the Castells, together with those of Baynard, Fitzwalter, and many other families bearing a similar coat to that on the dexter side of the shield.

KEMPSTONE.

I. *Tablet on the South Wall, with Two Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* quartering *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* over all a bar sinister compony argent and azure, *Fitzroy. Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant or, crowned with a ducal coronet azure, and gorged with a collar counter-compony argent and of the fourth, *Fitzroy. Motto:* Et decus et pretium recti.
2. On a cross a fleur-de-lis, *The Royal Lincoln Volunteers,* LXXXI.

For Frederic Keppel Fitzroy, Lieutenant in the 81st Regiment, who died at Mursoorie, India, June 30th, 1863, aged 25.

On Chairs, coloured.

II. *Crest: Fitzroy.*

Over the Chancel Arch.

III. Royal Arms, after the Union with Ireland.

LEXHAM, EAST.

Tablets on the North Wall, with Shields tinctured by lines.

I. Gules, three escallops argent, *Keppel;* impaling, Argent, on a fesse sable three mullets pierced or, *Clive.*

For Louisa Keppel, who died March 16th, 1832, aged 64.

II. *Keppel* impaling *Clive. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-swan close proper, *Keppel. Motto:* Ne cede malis.

For Frederick Keppel, only son of the Honble. and Rev. Frederick Keppel, sometime Bishop of Exeter and Dean of Windsor, and of Laura his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., born November 12th, 1762, died April 12th, 1830. He married August 3rd, 1796, Louisa, daughter of George Clive, Esq.

III. *Keppel,* impaling, Or, on a cross couped and quarterly pierced, between four cinquefoils vert, a cinquefoil azure, *Hodgkinson. Crest* and *Motto: Keppel.*

For Frederick Walpole Keppel of Lexham Hall, born May 23rd, 1797, died December 24th, 1858. He married on July 22nd, 1848, Mary Anne, daughter of E. Hodgkinson, Esq., and widow of R. R. Willson, Esq.

At the West End.

IV. The Royal Arms of George IV.

LEXHAM, WEST.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles of twelve points (*Reavely.* The estoiles should be azure); impaling, Azure, on a mount a lion rampant. *Motto:* Optima revelatio stella.

"This church was restored by the Rev. F. F. Reavely, Rector of this Parish, in memory of his wife, Frances Abby Reavely, who laid the foundation stone on 26th August, and died on the 5th of November following, 1881."

LITCHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Per chevron nebulée or and azure, three leopards' heads erased affrontée counterchanged, *Smyth.*

For the Rev. Peter Smyth, Rector of this parish for 45 years, who died Octr. 11th, 1789, in the 81st year of his age.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

II. Same as No. I.
For the Rev. Peter Smyth. See No. I.

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle.

III. (Coloured.) Sable, a fesse embattled ermine between three crescents argent, *Glover*.
For John Glover, Gent., who died May 23rd, 1741, in his 48th year. He died "on the Feast Day of St. John the Evangelist, being his birthday."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. *Glover*. *Crest:* An eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with three spots of erminites.
For John Glover. See No. III.

V. A cross ragulée; on a chief a lion passant (*Lawrence*, Argent, a cross ragulée gules; on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant or.) *Crest:* A cubit arm habited, holding in the hand a . . . . . ?
For Samuel Laurence, Gent., who died March 5th, 1758, in his 63rd year.

On the Gallery.

VI. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.
There is described in *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 267, a slab with arms, "On a bend, per pale and between two bendlets engrailed, three fleurs-de-lis. For Edward Girling, late of Litcham, Gent., son of Edward and Ann Girling of the city of Norwich, who died March 27th, 1736, aged 30 years." The organ has been lately removed from the gallery into the chancel, and it may thus cover this slab. The arms of *Girling* are, "Argent, on a bend per bend gules and azure cotised, engrailed sable, three fleurs-de-lis or."

LONGHAM.

Coloured Shields on the Roof (modern.)

I. Gules, a chief ermine, *Narburgh*.
"John de Bokking married Cecilia, daughter and heir of William de Narburgh, and died seized of this manor in her right."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 14.

II. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf.*

"Hermerus de Ferrariis, who had seized on the lands of a freeman here, was ancestor of the Lords Bardolf."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 15.

III. Or, on a bend between three crosiers gules as many bezants, *Wendling Abbey.* See Vol. I. 328.

Longham and Wendling are consolidated.

IV. Azure, a cross chequy or and gules (*Cokefield* or *Cockfield,* Azure, a cross chequy argent and gules.) A coat of Bokenham is Azure, a cross patonce chequy argent and gules.

The name of Oliver Buckenham is mentioned as connected with this parish in *Bl. Norf.* x. 14.

V. Sable, a swan argent between two flaunches or (*Futter,* Sable, two swans in pale argent between as many flaunches or.) See Vol. I. page 13.

"In the 4th of Elizabeth Arthur Futter had a grant of the appropriated rectory, possessed by William Futter in the 35th of Elizabeth."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 15.

VI. Sable, a scythe in bend between two wings expanded or. (This is the rebus of *Roger de Skerwyng* or *Skerning,* Bishop of Norwich 1266—1278. His arms are, "Or, on a chevron, between three mullets sable, as many cinquefoils of the field.")

"Nicholas de Skerning is supposed to have had a portion of a manor here."—*Carthew's Launditch,* i. 152.

VII. Per pale gules and azure three eagles displayed argent, *Coke.*

"This manor came into the hands of Sir Edward Coke by purchase."—*Carthew's Launditch,* iii. 423. It is still in the possession of the family.

VIII. Gules, an eagle displayed sable, a bordure engrailed or.

IX. Azure, three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse or (*Gunton,* Azure, three buckles or.—*Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. A, 497.)

"Thomas Gunton, who gave name to a lordship here, was found to possess it in the 20th of Edward III."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 14.

X. Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged, *Heydon.*

"Catherine, the daughter and heir of Richard Bocking, married George Heydon. For some while after the Heydons retained possession of this manor."

It is curious that among these shields bearing, as it is evidently intended they should do, the arms of the different lords of the manor, that of Bokking or Bocking is omitted. See Vol. I. page 276.

MILEHAM.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Gules, a saltire ragulée between four crescents argent, *Barnwell;* impaling, Gules, fretty argent, a bend vair of the second and first, *Nowell. Crest:* A wolf's head erased argent, gorged with a collar, embattled gules, charged with three bezants, and in front a double ring or, *Barnwell.*

For Mary, relict of Charles Barnwell, who died June 18th, 1787, aged 86.

II. *Barnwell,* in pretence, Argent, three bears' heads erased proper, muzzled or, *Barwick. Crest: Barnwell.*

For Charles Barnwell of Mileham, Esq., who died December 1st, 1802, aged 66, and also for Mary his wife, who died December 17th, 1803, aged 70.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. *Barnwell* impaling *Nowell. Crest: Barnwell.*

For Charles Barnwell, who died July 24th, 1750, aged 71. See No. I.

IV. *Barnwell,* impaling, A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney,* Per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.) *Crest: Barnwell.*

For Mary, wife of Charles Barnwell, one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Berney, Bart., and Dame Sarah his wife. She died December 17th, 1720, aged 48.

V. *Barnwell,* with mullet for difference; impaling, A fesse chequy between three horses' heads erased (*Heigham,* Sable, a fesse chequy, or and azure, between three horses' heads erased argent.) *Crest: Barnwell.*

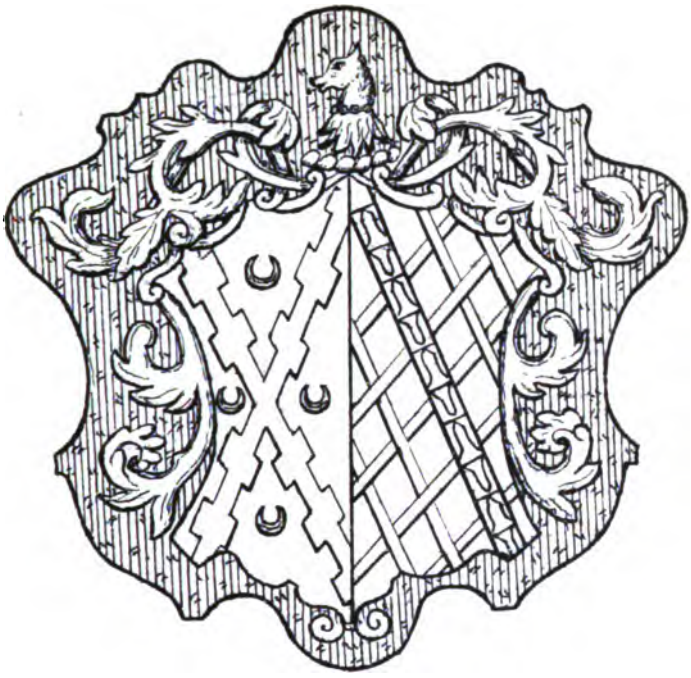
For Edward Barnwell, Gent., who died November 30th, 1666, aged 70. Also for Charles Barnwell, who died December 19th, 1702, aged 49.

VI. *Barnwell* impaling *Nowell. Crest: Barnwell.*

For "three of the children of Charles and Mary Barnwell,—Mary, born in 1725; John, born in 1729. Both died in the same year. Elizabeth, born Feb. 3, 1726, died Dec. 18, 1731."

VII. *Barnwell,* with mullet for difference; impaling, A lion rampant between three dexter hands couped (*Neale,* Ermine, a lion rampant between three dexter hands couped gules.) *Crest: Barnwell.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Charles Barnwell, and daughter of John Neale, late Rector of this parish, who died November 19th, 1705, aged 23.



SLABS AT MILEHAM.

VIII. *Barnwell*, with mullet for difference; impaling *Berney*. *Crest: Barnwell.*

For three children of Charles and Mary Barnwell,—Mary, buried May 18th, 1711; Ann, buried December 18th, 1713; Phillip, buried April 13th, 1715. See No. IV.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

IX. Per pale, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent.)

For Edward Davy, who died October 29th, 1779, aged 71.

X. *Davy;* impaling, Ermine, on a cross five martlets (*Vesey*, Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head, with ring and line (*Davy*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in the front of the coronet a ring, and thereto a line and ring of the first turned over the trunk.)

For Edward, son of Edward Davy, late of Stanfield, who died December 13th, 1741, aged 73. "He married Rachel, daughter of Richard Vesy of Bradwell, Suffolk."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 281.

Slab in the Nave.

XI. (In lozenge.) *Barnwell.*

For Sarah, daughter of Charles Barnwell and Mary his second wife, who died December 12th, 1748, aged 40.

Carthew's Launditch, iii. 291, gives this description of a slab which was, I am told, at the church restoration covered up, "Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross between four eagles displayed, *Ward;* 2 and 3, A fesse indented in base party per pale, between three greyhounds' heads erased, collared, *Smith.* These coats ought to have been impaled. *Crest:* On a wreath a stag couchant. H.S.E. Carolus Ward, quadraginta annos hujus Ecclesiæ Rector . . . migravit Augusti 6° 1744, Ætatis 82°. Also for Anna Caroli Ward, hujus ecclesiæ Rectoris uxor charissima, necnon Johannis Smith in agro Suff. Generosi filia, obiit Anno Dñi 1721°, Ætatis 53°."

OXWICK.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Per fesse indented gules and azure three greyhounds' heads erased or, collared of the first (*Smith* or *Smythe.* In

Papworth, 910, the coat of *Smyth* of Suffolk is, "Quarterly, per pale indented gules and azure, in the second and third quarters a greyhound's head erased and collared of the first.") *Crest:* Gone. There are remnants of "A head erased."

For "Samuell Smithe, obiit Feb. 22, 1663, Ætatis suæ 63.

Anagr.
See Him All must
See Him in Dust
Then Think All Must."

There are several verses. See *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 297.

ROUGHAM.

I. *Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Portraitures and Five Shields.*

1. On a saltire, between four lions' heads erased, a martlet in the fesse point, between four roundels; on a chief an anchor inclosed by two pallets (*Fermour* or *Farmour* of Barsham, Argent, on a saltire sable, between four lions' heads erased gules, a martlet in fesse point or between four bezants; on a chief azure an anchor inclosed by two pallets of the fourth.)
2. Three lions rampant guardant; a chief (*Yelverton*, Argent, three lions rampant guardant gules; a chief of the second.) *Crest:* A lion passant. This shield has mantling around it.
3. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, Per pale, on a bend three . . . . . ? a bordure engrailed (*Cocket*, Per bend, argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend; a bordure engrailed, all counterchanged.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 265; Per bend, sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 120); 2, A griffin segreant (*Frogmere*, Sable, a griffin segreant argent); 3, A fesse between six leaves (*Fitz-Langley*, Argent, a fesse between six oak leaves gules); 4, A fesse between three talbots passant (. . . . . Sable, a fesse between three talbots passant argent.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 265); 5, On a bend between two lions rampant, a wyvern with wings extended (*Ruding*, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wivern with wings overt of the first.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 265.)
4. Gone. It was *Yelverton*. See *Cotman's Brasses*, xlv.
5. Gone.

There is no inscription. It is in memory of William Yelverton, Esq., who died August 12th, 1586, aged 86. He married first,

Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Fermour of Bassame (Basham), and second, Jane, daughter of Edmund Cocket, Esq., of Hampton in Suffolk.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 266.

Brass on the North Wall of the Nave, with Portraitures and One Shield.

II. *Yelverton.* The chief is wanting, having been cut away.

For "William Yelverton, Esq., and Katherine his wife. He died July 9, 1481."

Cotman's Brasses, page xxxii., states "that this is remarkable as being the first brass on which we meet with both Arabic numerals and a miserable attempt at a metrical jingling epitaph." *Bl. Norf.* x. 31, says, "He married Catherine, daughter of Henry Spelman, Esq., of Stow Breccles." *Cotman's Brasses*, page xxxii. adds, "widow of William de Clippesby." See Vol. I. page 346. *Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 497, states that this "William Yelverton married Catherine, daughter of Sir James Hewitt, Kt."; whilst *Vis. of Norf.* i. 266, has, "Katherine, daughter of . . . . Rands of Essex.

Tablet on the South Wall.

III. (Coloured.) Azure, a lion passant or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent, *North.* *Crest:* A dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged and chained or, *North.*

"Here lies interred all that was mortal of the Hon^{ble} Mr. Roger North, youngest son of the Right Hon^{ble} Dudley, Lord North, of Kirtling in Cambridgeshire," &c.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Yelverton,* with the Ulster badge; impaling, On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased argent.)

"Here lye the bodyes of Will. Yelverton, Baronett, of Roughham, who died An. Dom. 1648, decimo nono die Julii, and Ursula, the daughter of Thomas, Lord Richardson, his wife, who died An. Dom. 1657, 20mo die Martii, and Sir William their only son, who died An. Dom. 1649, 15^{o} die Novembris, without issue."

V. *North,* with annulet for difference.

"Hic jacet Montagu filius natu quintus Prenobilis Dudlei Dni. North Baronis de Kirtling, ob^{t} apud Rougham 27^{o} Sept. 1710."

VI. A lion rampant (*Bladwell*, Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.—*Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 499.) *Crest:* A lion rampant.

For "S^{r} John Bladwell, eldest son of William Bladwell of Swanington, Esq^{re}, of that ancient Family: he left this world the

14th of October, in the yeare of his age 64, and in the year of our Lord God 1680."

VII. *Yelverton*, with the Ulster badge. These arms are upon a shield of the usual shape, which is placed on a lozenge.

For "Elizabeth Peyton, the daughter of William Yelverton, Baronett, and Ursula his wife, the heire of that familie, who departed this life on the 3rd of June, Anno Dñi 1668."

Tablet on the South Wall.

VIII. *Crest: North.*

For Roger Townshend Keppel, second son of Charles and Augusta North, who died April 9th, 1864, 1 year and 2 months old; also for Roger Montague North, Major H.E.I.C.S. 18th Light Infantry, who died November 19th, 1876, aged 60.

At the West End.

IX. Royal Arms of George II. (G.R. 1739.)

Carved Shield on the West Door.

X. *North*, impaling, On a chief a cushion between two mullets (*Marjoribanks*, Argent, on a chief gules a cushion between two mullets of the first.)

"Frederick North married Jane, daughter of Sir J. Marjoribanks, Bart."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 305.

SCARNING.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Two bars between three spear-heads (*Browne* of Fulmodeston, Gules, two barrulets between three spear-heads argent. In *Bl. Norf.* x. 46, it is Gules, a fesse voided between three spear-heads argent); impaling, A chevron between three estoiles (*Mordaunt*, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.) *Crest:* An arm in armour embowed, holding a lance near its head.

For John Browne, sometime of Colton, who died Jan. 15, 1742, aged 69.

II. *Browne* impaling *Mordaunt*, with crescent for difference. *Crest: Browne.*

For Barbara, wife of John Browne, Gent., and daughter of

L'Estrange Mordaunt of Congham, Esq., who died May 9th, 1714, aged 36.

III. (In lozenge.) *Browne*, impaling, Ermine, three chevrons (*Reppes* or *Repps*, Ermine, three chevrons sable.)

For Mary, "relique" of Riches Browne and daughter of John Repps of Mattishall, Esq., who died April 16th, 1708, aged 63.

IV. *Browne* impaling *Repps*. *Crest: Browne.*

For Riches Browne, who died August 18th, 1704, aged 62.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

V. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, *Games;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, argent and sable, *Hoo.* The whole shield is charged with a label of three.

"A funerall elegie on the death of Edward Games, an infant son of John Games of London, Esq^re^, whoe died 14 Maii, 1623." See *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 331.

Tablet in the Chancel.

VI. *Crest:* A lion rampant gules.

For Rev. Philip du Val Aufrere, M.A., Rector of this parish, who died June 4th, 1848, in his 73rd year.

Slabs in the Nave, with Shields tinctured by lines.

VII. Argent, on a bend per bend gules and azure cotised, engrailed sable, three fleurs-de-lis or, *Girling;* in pretence, Argent, three bars gules, *Barry.* *Crest:* A demi-griffin segreant holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis (*Girling,* A demi-griffin segreant azure holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis per pale gules and azure.)

For Christopher Andrews Girling, Esq., who died April 14th, 1820, in the 18th year of his residence in the parish, and in the 66th year of his age.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Girling*, in pretence *Barry.*

For Mary, relict of Christopher Andrews Girling, second daughter of James and Elizabeth Barry, born at Kingston-on-Hull in the county of York, May 6th, 1746, died at East Dereham, January 20th, 1824.

IX. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Barry;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, *Rogers.*

For Lucy, daughter of James Barry and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Nathaniel Rogers, born at Hull, January 2nd, 1749; died at East Dereham, January 20th, 1833.

Shield in the South Window of the Chancel.

X. Argent, on a fesse purpure between three boars' heads couped sable, a covered cup of the first between two cushions ermine, tasselled or, *Warcup.* *Crest:* A boar's head couped erect argent, langued gules.

In the North Window of the Chancel.

XI. *Crest: Warcup.*

The glass in this window was inserted to the memory of the Rev. Thomas Chute Ellis Warcup, R.N., Chaplain H.M.S. "Petorus," by his father, William Mark Warcup, M.D., who resided in this parish. He died at Melbourne in Australia, April 21st, 1860, aged 38.

Tombs in the Churchyard, with Shields tinctured by lines.

XII. Quarterly of ten:—1 and 10, *Girling* quartering *Barry;* 2, Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, *Bullock;* 3, Argent, on a bend azure between two lions rampant sable three plates, *Llewellyn* or *Fluellin;* 4, Per pale, gules and azure, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney;* 5, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend;* 6, Chequy gules and or, on a fesse azure three escallops argent, *Baldock;* 7, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable, *Bacon;* 8, Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or, as many lozenges gules, *Butts;* 9, Ermine, on a chief indented sable two lions rampant or, *Bures.* *Crest: Girling.*

For William Girling, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, only son of William and Susanna Girling, born November 4th, 1825, died July 5th, 1859.

XIII. *Girling,* impaling, Per saltire or and gules, four roundels, each charged with a martlet, all counterchanged, *Bidwell.*

For Barry Girling, who died March 12th, 1881, aged 92, and Susan his wife, daughter of Woodward Bidwell, born at Croxton, September 27th, 1788; died at East Dereham, July 10th, 1864.

At the West End.

XIV. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., after the Union with Ireland.

STANFIELD.

SWANTON MORLEY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Two bars between nine mullets, three, three, and three (*Jessop* or *Jessoppe*, granted 13th July, 1575, Barry of six argent and azure, on the first nine mullets gules, three, three, and three.) *Crest:* A dove with olive branch (*Jessop* of Doory Hall, co. Longford, A dove with olive branch proper.)

For Francis Jessop, Gent., who died February 1st, 1749, aged 67.

II. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Ewin*, Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or); impaling *Jessop*. *Crest:* A fleur-de-lis.

For "Rev^{d} William Ewin, M.A., Rector of Ovington in y^{e} county, who died July 9, 1749, aged 65."

III. *Ewin* impaling *Jessop*.

For Rev. Thomas Ewin, 35 years Rector of this parish, who died June 14th, 1779, aged 61."

IV. Two chevrons; on a canton a falcon rising (*Jegon*, Argent, two chevrons gules; on a canton azure a falcon rising or.) *Crest:* A falcon rising.

For "William Jegon, A.M., sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, for 30 years Rector of this Parish, born May 6, 1650, died Nov. 10, 1710; also for Mary his wife."

V. On a chevron between three mallets as many lions' gambs erased; a bordure engrailed charged with roundels (*Parham*, Argent, on a chevron, between three mallets gules, as many lions' gambs erased or; a bordure engrailed sable bezantée. There is a great mistake in *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 414. "On a chevron engrailed between three lions' gambs erased as many mallets, within a bordure engrailed charged with roundels"); impaling, Ermine, three roses (*Sparrow*, Bishop of Norwich, Ermine, three roses argent, seeded or.) *Crest:* A lion's gamb erased, grasping a mallet.

"Sacrum Memoriæ Petri Parham, Hujusce Pagi Indiginæ, Coll. Caio Gonvil; Socii et Amici summi, apud Norwicensis, M.D., &c.

Anno { Xnæ Salutis MDCCXXIII°.
Ætatis LXXXIIX°."

"He married in 1679 Susanna, daughter of Anthony Sparrow, D.D., Bishop of Norwich."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 410.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

VI. A pierced mullet (*Coldham*, Azure, a mullet argent, pierced of the field.) *Crest:* A griffin's head transfixed through the

neck by a lance, point upwards, broken midway, the lower portion passing across the neck in fesse, *Coldham.*

"Hic jacet Corpus Jacobi Coldham, Gener. Qui secessit hanc vitam XXVIII Die Novemb. Anno Dñi MDCXCVIII. Annoquæ ætatis suæ LXVI."

Slab in the North Aisle.

VII. A fesse dancettée ermine between three doves? (*Dove*, Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine between three doves close argent, beaked and legged gules); impaling *Parham.* There is no "bordure" here. *Crest:* On a tower a dove with wings expanded (*Dove*, On a tower argent a dove with wings expanded proper.)

For Martha, daughter of Nicholas Parham of Swanton Morley, Gent., and Rachel his wife, late the wife of John Dove of East Dereham, Gent., who died September 3rd, 1732, aged 59.

Slabs in the Nave.

VIII. A fret (*Fleming*, Gules, a fret argent.) *Crest:* A snake nowed, holding in its mouth a garland (*Fleming*, A snake nowed, holding in its mouth a garland of olives and vines, all proper.)

For "George Fleming, Gent., formerly of this parish, and also for his onely son Roger Fleming, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, who departed this life April 9, 1713, aged 65."

IX. *Parham*, as in No. V.; impaling, a fesse ermine between three birds (*Alpe* of Burston, Azure, a fesse ermine between three alps argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 231.) *Crest: Parham.*

For Rachell, wife of Nicholas Parham, Gent., who departed this life November 10th, 1714, aged 77.

X. *Parham*, as in No. VII.; impaling *Alpe.* The birds are very peculiar, having monstrous heads.

For Nicholas Parham, Gent., who died January 26th, 1712, aged 87.

On the Chancel Roof.

XI. The rebus of *Swanton*, "A swan and a tun."

Over the South Door.

XII. Royal Arms of Queen Anne, after the Union with Scotland, "A.R. 1711."

On the West Door.

XIII. The rebus of Swanton.

TITTLESHALL.

I. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Effigy and Nine coloured Shields.—Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 424.

1. Quarterly of eight:—1, Per pale gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent, *Coke;* 2, Argent, a chevron azure between three chaplets gules, *Crispin;* 3, Sable, a chevron between three covered cups or (*Folkard* or *Folcard.* The chevron should be "argent."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 69); 4, Azure, a cross between twelve billets or, *Sparham;* 5, Gules, a lion rampant ermine, *Nerford;* 6, Argent, a chevron between three seals' gambs erased sable, *Yarmouth* or *De Jeremutha.—Bl. Norf.* viii. 257; 7, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters ermine, the second and third paly of six or and gules, all within a bordure azure, with a crescent for difference, *Knightley;* 8, Gules, semée of cross-crosslets fitchée, a griffin segreant or, *Pawe. Crest:* It is broken, but was, On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich argent, holding in its mouth a horseshoe or, *Coke. Motto:* Prudens qui patiens.
2. *Coke* impaling *Crispin.*
3. *Coke* impaling . . . . . The sinister side is plain.
4. *Coke* impaling *Folkard.*
5. *Coke*, impaling, Sable, a chevron argent guttée de sang between three cinquefoils of the second, *Wodehouse.*
6. *Coke* impaling *Knightley*, without a "bordure."
7. *Coke*, impaling, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, a chief indented or, with a mullet gules for difference, *Paston.*
8. *Coke*, impaling, Barry of ten, six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sable (*Cecil*, Barry of ten, argent and azure, over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first.) The impalement is much obliterated.
9. (In white.) *Coke.*

For "Sir Edward Coke, Kt., a late reverend Judge, borne at Mileham in this county of Norfolk. He had two wives. By Bridget his first wife, one of the daughters and coheiresses of John Paston, Esqre., he had issue seaven sonnes and three daughters. And by the Lady Elizabeth, his second wife, one of the daughters of the Rt. Honble. Thomas, late Earl of Exeter, he had issue two daughters. He crowned his Pious life with a Pious and Christian departure at Stoke Poges in the County of Buckingham, on Wednesday, the third day of September, in ye yeare of our Lord MDCXXXIIII. and of his age LXXXIII."

II. *Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figure and Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1, *Coke;* 2, *Crispin;* 3, *Folkard,* with the "chevron argent"; 4, *Pawe;* impaling, Quarterly of seventeen:—1, *Paston;* 2, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Peche;* 3, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or, *Leach;* 4, Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants, *Somerton;* 5, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or (*Peyver.* This quartering does not usually appear so early in the Paston shield. See Vol. I. page 376); 6, Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets or (*Billys,* Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. A, 482. This is the usual position of the *Walcot* coat, "Azure, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent); 7, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or, *Berry;* 8, Argent, a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Craven;* 9, Gules, a saltire argent (*Kerdeston.* The saltire should be "engrailed"); 10, Argent, a fesse; in chief two crescents gules, *Wachesam;* 11, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or, *Hethersett;* 12, Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenge buckles of the first, *Charles;* 13, Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine, *Tatshall;* 14, Argent, a chief indented gules (*Hemgrave.* This coat has generally an earlier position in the shield. See Vol. I. page 376); 15, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge;* 16, Azure, a cross or, *Mauteby* or *Mautby;* 17, Azure, a cross moline or, over all a bendlet gules.

2. *Coke.* The eagles are here sable.

3. *Paston.*

For "Bridget, Daughter and one of y^{e} heires of John Paston, Esq^{re}, first wife of Edward Coke, Esq^{re}, Attorney Generall. Had issue, Edward, Robart, Arthur, John, Henry, Clement, Anne, and Bridget. Deceased y^{e} 27th day of June, Anno Domini 1598."

III. *Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, with Three raised Shields.*

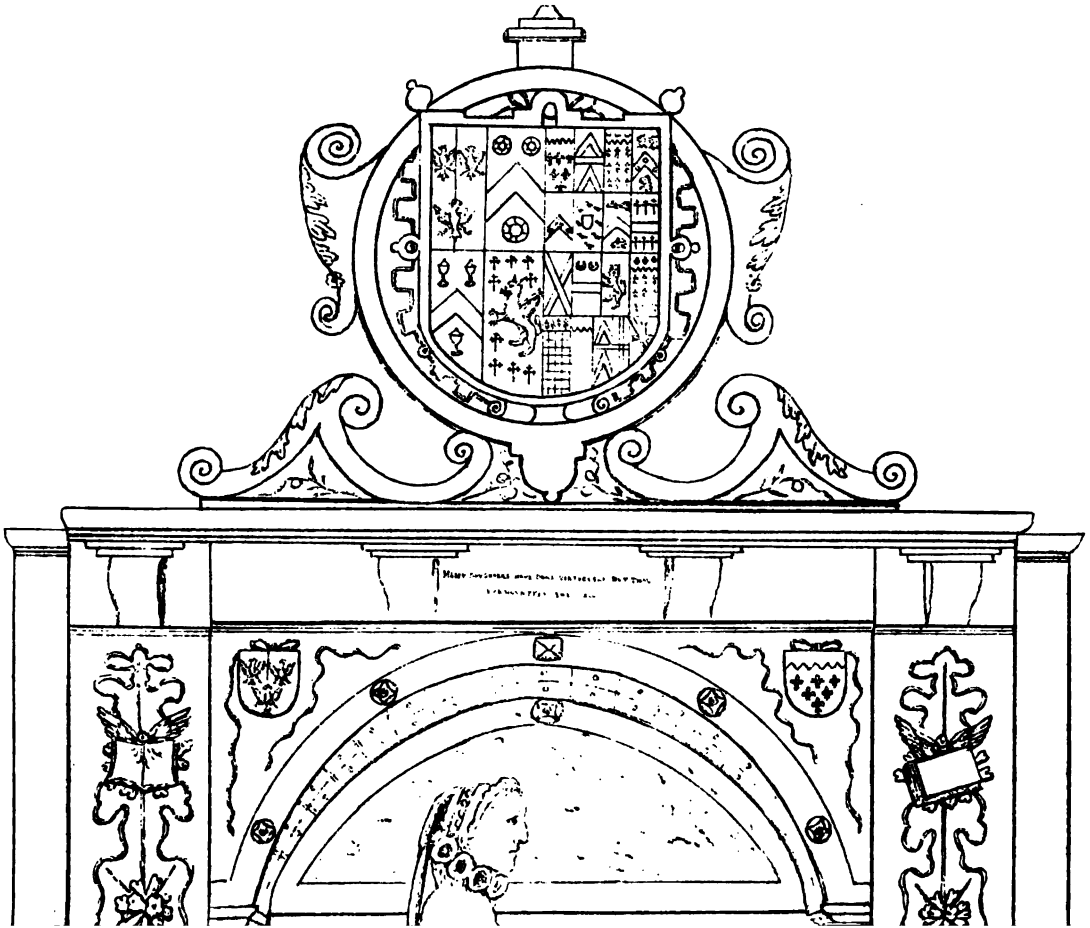
1. *Coke,* impaling, Quarterly, first and fourth ermine, a cross (*Osborne,* Quarterly, ermine and azure, a cross or.)

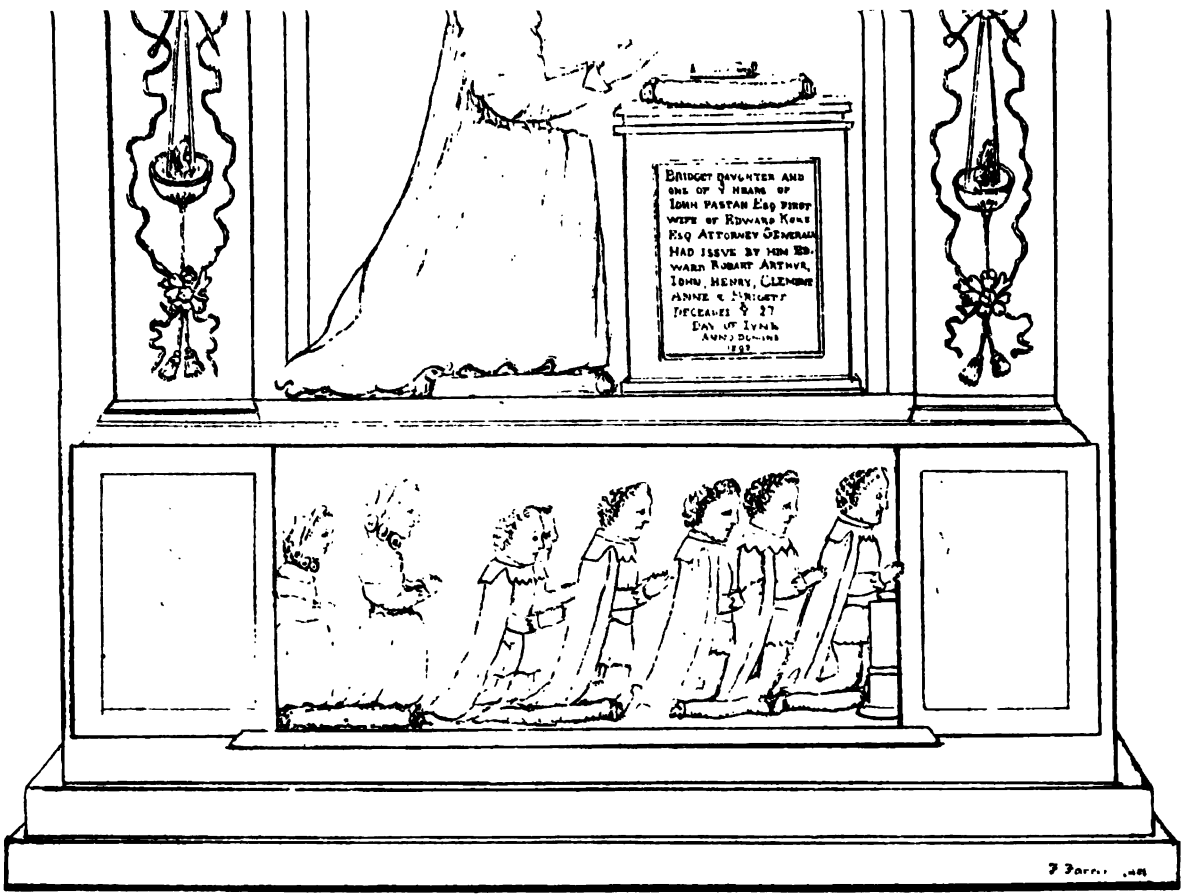
2. *Coke.*

3. *Osborne.*

Crest: Coke. There is no "chapeau."

For Robert, son of Richard Coke and Mary his wife, daughter of Sir John Rouse of Henham Hall, Suffolk, who died





W. Griggs, Photo-lith. Peckham, S. E.

MONUMENT AT TITTLESHALL.

January 16th, 167⅞, in his 29th year. He married the Right Hon. Lady Anne, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer of England, and Bridget his wife, daughter of Montague, Earl of Lindsay.

Monument by the South Wall of the Chancel, with Busts and coloured Shield.

IV. Quarterly:—1, *Coke;* 2, Gules, on a chief indented sable three martlets argent, *Lovelace;* 3, *Paston;* 4, *Knightley;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1, Sable, an eagle displayed argent; a bordure of the second, *Tufton;* 2, Quarterly, or and gules, a bend vair, *Sackville;* 3, Chequy argent and gules, a fesse of the second (*Clifford,* Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules); 4, Azure, three horseshoes or. *Crest* and *Motto: Coke.* This shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet, having the ribbon, motto, and badge of the Order of the Bath. It is supported on the dexter side by an ostrich gorged with a ducal coronet, and on the sinister by a wivern.

For Thomas Coke, who married Lady Margaret Tufton, third daughter of Thomas, Earl of Thane, by descent from the Earls of Cumberland, Baroness Clifford. He was created Knight of the Bath by George II., Baron of Minster Lovell, Viscount Coke of Holkham, and Earl of Leicester. He died April 20th, 1759, aged 61. His wife died February 28th, 1775, in her 75th year. They had one son, Edward, Lord Viscount Coke, who married the Lady Mary Campbell, youngest daughter of John, Duke of Argyle. He died at Greenwich, August 30th, 1753, aged 34.

Hatchment on the North Wall.

V. *Coke,* impaling, Gules, three escallops argent, *Keppel. Crest: Coke.* This shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet, and supported by two ostriches, each gorged with a ducal coronet.

"Thomas William Coke, Earl of Leicester, married secondly the Lady Anne Amelia Keppel, third daughter of William Charles, fourth Earl of Albemarle."

VI. *Tablet in the Nave, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1, *Coke;* 2, *Crispin;* 3, *Folkard;* 4, *Pawe;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Knightley;* 2, Azure, a bull's head cabossed or (*Knightley?* Azure, a hart's head cabossed or); 3, Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the first, *Burgh;* 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second, *Cowley.* At the fesse point of the impalement is a crescent for difference. *Bl. Norf.* x. 71, has great errors in the description of this shield.

2. *Knightley.*

"Wenefride, daughter of William Knightley, Esquior,

by Robart Coke, her first husband, had issue Edward, Wenefride, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Anne, Ursula, Margaret, and Andrew (Audrey?), and by her second husband, Robart Bozonne, Esqre., had issue John; was buried heere y^e^ [16] day of [January] in y^e^ yeare of y^e^ reign of Queen Elizabeth, Anno Domini [1569]." The words in brackets were inserted later, and are not cut into the stone, but only scratched on it.

Hatchments in the Dormitory, on the North Side of the Chancel.

VII. (Much worn.) Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, and within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first, *Howard;* 2, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *Brotherton;* 3, Chequy or and azure, *Warenne;* 4, Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, *Segrave;* impaling, *Coke. Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, gorged with a ducal coronet argent. *Motto:* Nous main tiendrons.

"Viscount Andover married, June 21st, 1796, Jane, one of the daughters of Thomas William Coke."

VIII. Same as No. IV.

IX. Same as No. IV.

X. (In lozenge.) *Coke,* in pretence, Argent, two bars gules; in chief three cinquefoils sable, *Denton.*

"Wenman Roberts Coke, Esqre., of Holkham, Norfolk, assumed the surname and arms of Coke on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, and died in 1776, having married Elizabeth, daughter of George Chamberlayne, afterwards Denton, Esqre., of Hillesdon, Bucks, who died December 14th, 1810."

XI. *Coke,* impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, *Dutton.*

"Thomas William Coke, Earl of Leicester, married first, October 5th, 1775, Jane, youngest daughter of the late James Lennox Dutton, Esq."

XII. The Royal Arms before the Union with Ireland, "G. R."

Altar Tomb at the West End of the Churchyard.

XIII. (Much defaced.) A fesse between three crescents (*Glover,* Sable, a fesse embattled ermine between three crescents argent); impaling, On a bend between three martlets? as many crescents? *Crest:* An eagle displayed (*Glover,* An eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with three spots of ermine.)

"Here lieth interred the Body of John Glover of Helloughton, Gent., who departed this life August 20th, 1727, in the 59th year of his age, and Ellen his wife, who departed this life September 14th, 1752, new stile, in the 75th year of her age."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 430.

WEASENHAM ALL SAINTS.

Hatchments on the North Wall.

I. Argent, on a chevron sable between three eagles' heads erased azure as many cinquefoils of the field, *Jackson.* *Crest:* A horse at full speed, argent, guttée de sang, *Jackson.*

II. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Jackson;* 2 and 3, Gules, a human leg couped at the thigh, transpierced above the knee by a broken spear in bend all proper; on a canton argent a triple-towered castle gules (*Bower*, co. York. The field should be "sable.")

Tablet on the South Wall.

III. (Defaced.) *Jackson.*

For "Elizabeth, wife of Richard Jackson, Esq., who died October 9th, 1754, aged 65; also for Richard Jackson, who died ....." The date has never been added.

On the North Wall.

IV. The Royal Arms, before the Union with Ireland, "G. R."

V. *Marble Tomb on the West Side of the Churchyard, with Two raised Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Jackson;* 2 and 3, *Bower;* impaling, A cross ragulée between four trefoils slipped (*Clarke*, Or, a cross ragulée between four trefoils slipped vert.) *Crest: Jackson.*

For "Richard Jackson, Esq., who died January 11th, 1708, aged 79, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Edward Clarke, Esq., who died October, 1751, aged 66; for their only son, Richard, sometime a Lord of the Treasury, and one of His Majesty's Council Learned in the Law, who died May 6th, 1786, unmarried, aged 65; also for his eldest sister, Elizabeth Jackson, who died July 8th, 1788, aged 67."

2. On a cross a leopard's face (*Bridges*, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Jackson;* 2 and 3, *Bower.*

For "Thomas Bridges, Esq., of Binham Abbey, who died

January 6th, 1768, aged 44, and Anne his widow, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Jackson. She married secondly George Darby, Esq., Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Fleets," &c.

WEASENHAM ST. PETER.

In a North Window.

I. (Amongst remnants of glass.) Argent, a cross between four escallops sable, *Coggeshall.*

This was originally a quartering from some old coat of the Beaupre's, formerly in this church. For their connection with the parish see *Carthew's Launditch*, ii. 777—779. That Beaupre quartered Coggeshall, see *Bl. Norf.* vii. 471.

WELLINGHAM.

WENDLING.

Shields in the Window of the South Transept.

I. Azure, two combs in fesse, between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the dexter base point, all or; a canton ermine, *Lombe*, see Vol. I. 287.

II. Sable, on a cross engrailed argent, a lion passant gules between four leopards' faces proper; a chief or, charged with a rose of the third, seeded of the fifth, and barbed vert, enclosed by two Cornish choughs, *Christ Church College*, Oxford.

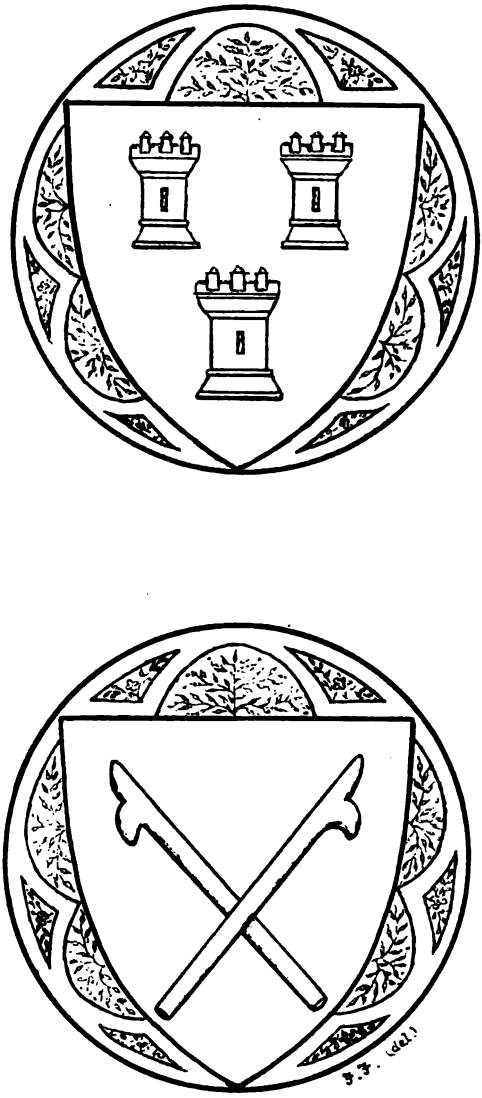
III. Gules, two keys in saltire, the one in bend or, that in bend sinister argent, in pale a sword of the third, hilt and pomel of the second, *St. Peter* and *St. Paul.*

IV. Same as No. III.

This window was presented in part by the Incumbent, and in part by other promoters of the Church Restoration in 1858. Robert Howlett, Incumbent, George Baker and John Margarson, Churchwardens.

At the West End.

V. The Royal Arms of G$^{III.}$, after the Union with Ireland, 1821.



SHIELDS IN THE WEST WINDOW AT WHISSONSETT.

WHISSONSETT.

Shields in the West Window.

I. Gules, three double-turretted castles argent (*Castell* or *De Castello.*)

This family held lands here for many years. See *Carthew's Launditch*, i. 181.

II. Sable, two war bills endorsed in saltire argent (*Billingford* of Blackford Hall, Sable, two watch bills in saltire argent endorsed.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 46.)

"In the 4th of Henry VI. Will. Billingford, son and heir of James Billingford, released to Henry Keys and John Wyssingsett all his rights in several lands and tenements in this town."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 85.

III. Same as No. II.

IV. This shield is, I think, made up of fragments into the form of a quartered coat:—1, Gules, three .... or; 2, Sable and argent; 3, Or, fretty sable ....; 4, Plain.

When Robert Kemp took the list of arms in Norfolk churches, in 1575, there was here a shield of Billingford with an impalement of which I fancy this quartered shield is the remains. He says, "Billingford with a labell argent sydethe argent, a chevron sable; sable, a pale and fece argent; in the base a scallop argent; goulis, a frette or, and qrtereth goulis 3 leopdes passans or, Byshop Spencer."—*Harl. MSS.* 901.

WORTHING.

WAYLAND HUNDRED.

ASHILL.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, *Cotton;* 2, Argent, three martlets gules (*Falconer*, Argent, three falcons close proper.—*E. C. C.* p. 56; but I take them to be "martlets"); 3, Azure, two bars argent, *Venables;* 4, Argent, a fesse gules, a label of three azure, *Langham;* impaling, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second as many spear heads azure, *Wright* of Kilverstone.

For John, son and heir of Anthony Cotton and only son of Thomas Cotton, late of Panfield Hall, Essex, heir male in a lineal descent of the Cottons of Hamstall Ridware, originally of Cotton under Needwood, Staffordshire. He married Ann, daughter of Jermyn Wright of Wangford Hall, Suffolk, younger son of Thomas Wright of Kilverstone, and died December 21st, 1696, aged 55.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. Ermine, on a chief an annulet between two billets (*Watts* of Horstead, granted 1610. Ermine, on a chief gules an annulet between two billets or); in pretence, Barry of six, over all a bend (*Stanhawe*, Barry of six or and azure, over all a bend gules.) *Crest:* A lion's gamb couped, supporting a shield (*Watts*, A lion's gamb erased gules, supporting a shield or.)

For Thomas Watts, late of East Dereham, who died April 2nd, 1790, aged 73, and also for Tabitha his wife, daughter and coheir of John Stanhawe, late of Pulham St. Mary, who died February 22nd, 1792, aged 79.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Watts;* 2 and 3, *Stanhawe;* impaling, A chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant

(*Smyth* of West Bradenham, Norfolk, and Ostenhanger, co. Kent, granted 1591, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed, *Stanhawe.*

For John Stanhawe Watts, forty years Rector of Ashill, who died December 23rd, 1812, aged 64; and also for Ann his wife, daughter of James Smyth of West Bradenham, who died July 5th, 1816, aged 66.

Slab in the South Aisle.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Cotton;* 2, Barry of six, in chief three buckles? (*Cotton,* Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three bundles of cotton or); 3, A bend between three roundels (*Cotton,* Argent, a bend sable between three pellets. This was the ancient coat before the alliance with *Ridware.*) *Crest:* From a mount an eagle rising.

For Charles Cotton, late of London, Mercer, seventh son of John Cotton, late of this parish, who died without issue January 28th, 1740, aged 62.

Carved Shields supported by Angels on the Nave Roof.

V. Three mitres (*See of Norwich,* Azure, three mitres labelled or.)

VI. A cross.

VII. Three crowns, each pierced with two arrows in saltire (*East Anglia* or *Bury Abbey,* Azure, three crowns, each pierced with two arrows in saltire or.)

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a fesse, between three martlets, a cinquefoil (*Edwards,* Argent, on a fesse, between three martlets sable, a cinquefoil or); 2, Quarterly, in the first and fourth quarters a cross potent (*Cross,* Quarterly, gules and argent, in the first and fourth quarters a cross potent or); 3, Per chevron, a crescent (*Chapman,* Per chevron, argent and gules, in the fesse point a crescent counterchanged.)

The Rev. Bartholomew Edwards was instituted to this benefice in 1813, and is still (1887) Rector.

Shields carved in Stone in the South Aisle.

IX. A cross.

X. Same as No. IX.

Over the South Door.

XI. The Royal Arms of George IV., "G. IV. R."

BRECCLES.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A fesse ermine between three owls (*Webb*, Gules, a fesse between three owls or); impaling, On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the first.)

For John Webb, Esq., who died October 25th, 1658, aged 70, and Mary his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief Justice of England, who died March 10th, 1656, aged 56. There is a small round slab close to this, and fastened to it a strap and buckles cut in the stone, inscribed with the words, "Stat ut vixit erecta."

II. A chevron engrailed between three owls (*Hewett* of Pishobury, co. Herts, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls close argent); impaling, *Webb*. *Crest:* A falcon close, standing on the branch of a tree, couped and raguly (*Hewett*, A falcon close argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, standing on the branch of a tree, couped and raguly of the last.)

For Sir William Hewytt, Knight, who married Ursula, daughter of John Webb, Esq., and died April, 1667, aged 52.

CARBROOKE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a pale, between two pallets engrailed, three mullets, *Feverall*. *Crest:* A lion rampant regardant. The lion of the crest supports the shield. *Motto:* Bonne esperance.

For "Robert Feverall, many years an eminent merchant in Walbrook, a governor of St. Thomas' Hospital, and one of his Majesty's Commissioners of Lieutenancy for the city of London. He died Jany. 9, 1765, in his 68th year."

II. *Feverall*, impaling, A cross patonce charged with a roundel (*Doughty* of Hanworth, Or, on a cross patonce gules a bezant.) *Crest: Feverall.*

For Thomas Feverall, who died May 1st, 1782, in his 73rd year; and Jane his wife, who died January 31st, 1795, aged 79.

III. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Feverall;* 2 and 3, *Doughty*. *Crest: Feverall.*

For Robert, son of Robert and Jane Feverall; born March 8th, 1756, died February 14th, 1772.

IV. (Tinctured by lines.) Gules, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed, *Alpe.* There is an escallop shell in the design above the shield, but I do not think it is intended for a crest, as the helmet and torce are wanting. See *E. C. C.* p. 84.

For Samuel, son of Robert and Elizabeth Alpe, who died January 19th, 1804, in the 17th year of his age.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. *Alpe.*

For Robert Alpe, Gent., who died May 9th, 1813, in his 73rd year.

VI. *Alpe.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Robert Alpe, who died October 17th, 1810, in her 63rd year.

VII. Two bars gemelles, and a canton ermine, *Engle;* impaling, Two swans in pale between as many flaunches (*Futter*, Sable, two swans in pale proper, membered or, between as many flaunches of the last.) There is no crest, but helmet and torce.

For Elizabeth, relict of Benjamin Engle of Great Yarmouth, Merchant, who died February 10th, 1741, aged 76.

On the Screen.

VIII. *Crest:* A greyhound's head collared, *Dewing?*

In the East Window.

IX. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

X. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

These shields are also on the screen, and on shields supported by angels on the nave roof.

In Front of the Organ Gallery.

XI. (Carved in oak.) The Royal Arms of G. R. after the Union with Ireland.

CASTON.

Brass in the Chancel.

I. Ermine, a cinquefoil; on a canton a bugle stringed (*Dover*, Ermine, a cinquefoil sable; on a canton or, a bugle horn stringed

of the second.) *Crest:* On a castle triple-towered a demi-cockatrice. *Motto:* Doe ever good.

For "Henry Dover, Esq., who having resided here twenty-one years and having endowed the school to the amount of £30 per annum, died at Brighton, September 4th, 1855, aged 66."

Coloured Shields of English Sees on the Chancel Roof.

II. Gules, two keys addorsed in bend, the uppermost argent, the other or, a sword interposed between them in bend sinister of the second, *Winchester.* See Vol. I. page 54.

III. Azure, the Holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or, *Salisbury.*

IV. Gules, a sword in pale proper, hilt or, and two keys in saltire gold, *Exeter.*

V. Argent, on a saltire gules an escallop or, *Rochester.*

VI. Gules, two lions passant guardant or; on a chief azure the Holy Virgin and Child sitting crowned and bearing a sceptre of the second, *Lincoln.*

VII. Gules, three ducal crowns or, *Ely.*

VIII. Azure, a cross between four lions rampant or, *Durham.*

IX. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *Norwich.*

X. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *Canterbury.*

XI. Gules, two swords in saltire argent, pomels or, *London.*

XII. Azure, a Prester John with a mitré on his head, sitting on a tombstone, his right hand extended, *Chichester.*

XIII. Per pale, gules and argent, a cross potent quadriated between four crosses pattée of the second and or, *Lichfield.*

XIV. Gules, two keys in saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée or, *Peterborough.*

XV. Azure, a saltire quarterly, quartered or and argent, *Bath and Wells.*

XVI. Gules, three leopards' heads reversed jessant, as many fleurs-de-lis or, *Hereford.*

At the West End.

XVII. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

ELLINGHAM, LITTLE.

In Chancel Windows on the South Side.

I. Ermine, on a fesse gules three escallops or, *Ingram;* in pretence, Azure, ten mullets of six points each, four, three, two, and one or, *Alston.*

The Rev. Rowland Ingram, M.A., was instituted Rector here in 1860, and resigned 1872.

II. Azure, a griffin segreant or, *Corsellis;* impaling, *Ingram.*

At the base of the east window are the following inscriptions: "Henry Nicholas Corsellis, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C., who died Feby. 21st, 1848, aged 47; Sarah Ingram his wife, who died at sea July 30th, 1844, aged 44; George Henry Douglas Corsellis, his son, Ensign H.E.I.C., who died June 29th, 1846, aged 19; Catherine Matilda Ingram, who died April 8th, 1869, aged 57; Frances, 3rd daughter of Rowland and Maria Ingram, who died Sepr. 2nd, 1834, aged 6 months; also Anna, 5th daughter of the same, who died Decr. 5th, 1852, aged 14."

In the Chancel Window on the North Side.

III. Gules, three round buckles argent, *Rosslyn ?*

Tablet on the South Side of the Nave.

IV. (Coloured.) Azure, a chevron between three escallops or; a bordure engrailed of the second, *Colby. Crest:* A dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand holding a sword broken, the point dripping with blood.

For "the Rev. Samuel Colby, Rector of this Parish and Vicar of Great Ellingham for forty-six years, who died April 2nd, 1860, aged 79; for Dover Colby, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, his father, who died Feb. 12th, 1826, aged 71; for Charlotte Colby, his mother, who died August 23rd, 1823, aged 63; for Caroline Colby, his sister, who died Nov. 29th, 1850, aged 56; and also Louisa his sister, who died June 13th, 1845, aged 44."

GRISTON.

Shields on the West Front of the Church.

I. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

II. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

III. The Royal Arms were taken down at the restoration of the church in 1884, George III., date 1785.

IV. *Four Shields carved in Stone, inside the Pedestal of the old Font.*

1. Bendy of ten (*Cailly*, Gules, five bendlets argent. See Vol. I., p. 58.)
2. Chequy, a bend over all (*Clifton*, Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine.)
3. *Cailly.*
4. . . . . There is a portion of a mullet left of the dexter coat; impaling, *Cailly.*

"The church here was appropriated to the Prior and Convent of Buckenham, the advowson of which, in 1306, was held by Thomas, son of Sir Osbert de Cailly."—*Bl. Norf.* i. 373; ii. 290.

MERTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Raised.) On a bend three martlets, *Sewell?*

For Hardwicke Sewell, of Henny, co. Essex, "who after having suffered the severest Torment that the cruellest Distemper could inflict, died of the small Pox," November 24th, 1742, in the 27th year of his age.

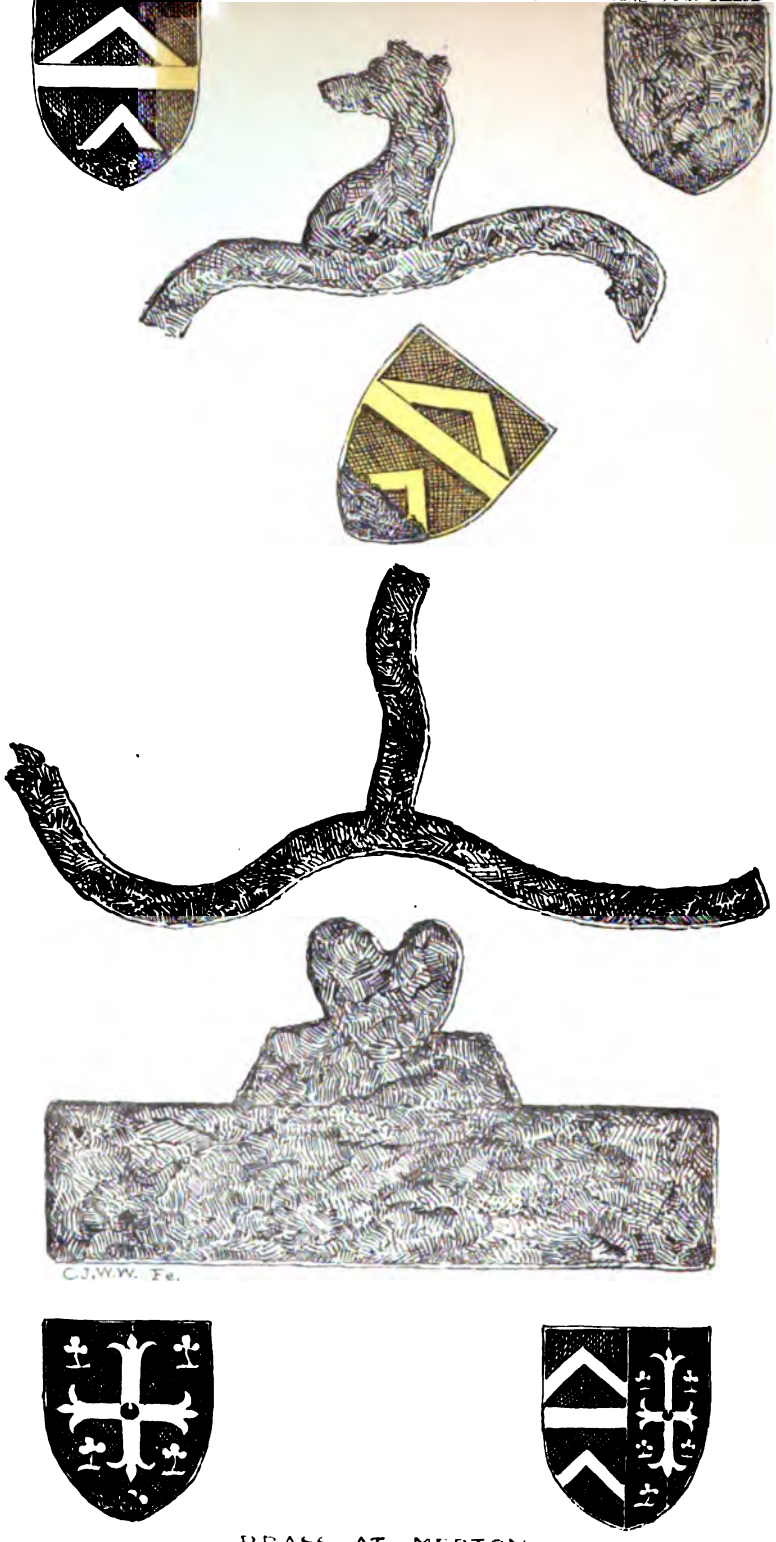
Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or (*De Grey.* This is really the coat of *Cornerd*, which after a marriage between Sir Thomas de Grey with the daughter and sole heiress of Sir Richard de Cornherd was adopted by the De Greys); impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules, *Lovell. Crest:* A wyvern's head.

For Robert de Grey, Esq., who died on February 28th, 1600, aged 70. He married Ann, daughter of Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling, Knight.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

III. Quarterly of six:—1, Barry of six, an annulet for difference (*De Grey*, Barry of six, argent and azure. This is



BRASS AT MERTON,

FOR WILLIAM de GREY, 1471.

the ancient coat of the De Greys, and is very similar to that still borne by them); 2, *Cornerd;* 3, A fesse between two chevrons (*Baynard,* Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure); 4, A bend; 5, A fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets (*Barnardiston,* Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent); 6, Quarterly, over all a cross flory between five trefoils slipt (*Manning,* Quarterly, azure and gules, over all a cross patonce between four trefoils slipt or); impaling, Per pale, a saltire engrailed ermine (*Stoteville* or *Stutfield,* Per pale, argent and sable, a saltire engrailed ermine and ermines.) *Crest: De Grey.*

The inscription on this slab is covered by a dais. It is fully given in *Bl. Norf.* ii. 307. "For James de Grey, who died June 3rd, 1665 (July 3, see *Norf. Antiq. Misc.* vol. iii., pt. i., p. 75); and also for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Martin Stutevile of Dalham in the county of Suffolk, Knt., who died Sept. 15th, 1696, in the 80th year of her age."

Brass on the Chancel Floor.

IV. Quarterly:—1, *De Grey,* as in No. III.; 2, *Cornerd;* 3, *Baynard;* 4, *Manning;* in pretence, A bend engrailed (*Bridon,* Sable, a bend engrailed argent.)

The inscription on this slab is partly covered up by the dais. See *Bl. Norf.* ii. 306. "For Sir Robert de Grey, Knight, who died Oct. 20th, 1644. He married Elizabeth, one of the daughters and coheiresses of William Bridon, late of Ipswich, Gent." It is stated that formerly there were five shields on this slab, of which the one here described was in the centre.

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

V. *De Grey,* as in No. II.; impaling, Between two flaunches twelve roundels (*Spelman,* Sable, eleven plates between two flaunches argent.)

For Edward de Grey, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Spelman, Knight, who died August 20th, 1548.

VI. *Brass on the North Wall of the Nave, with Figures and Three Shields.*

1. *De Grey,* as in No. II.; impaling, *Baynard.*
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *De Grey,* as in No. II.; 2 and 3, *Baynard,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Lozengy (*Todenham,* Lozengy, argent and gules.)

3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *De Grey*, as in No. II.; 2 and 3, *Baynard;* impaling, A fesse between three martlets and a chevron (*Teye*, Argent, a fesse between three martlets and a chevron azure.)

The inscription is gone. For "William de Grey, son and heir of William and Christian de Grey, who married first Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeld of Oxburgh, and second Grace, daughter of Thomas Teye."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 303.

VII. *Slab on the Floor of the Nave, with Four brass Shields.*

1. *De Grey*, as in No. II.
2. *Baynard.*
3. *Manning.*
4. *De Grey* impaling *Manning.*

The inscription is gone. For "William de Grey, who married Christian, daughter and coheiress of John Manning of Great Ellingham. He died on St. Martin's Day, 1474."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 303.

Brass on the Wall of the South Aisle.

VIII. *De Grey*, as in No. II.; impaling, A chevron between three trefoils slipped (*Fitz Lewes*, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable.)

For Thomas de Grey and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Fitz Lewes, who "after her decease made himself preaste and so lived XLI yeares, and dep'ted out of this lyfe the first of Septe'bre, 1556."

Beneath a Pew in the South Aisle, with Figures.

IX. *De Grey*, impaling, Three lions passant in pale, *Carew.*

For Thomas, son and heir of Edward de Grey. His first wife was Anne, daughter of Henry Everode, and his second wife, Temperance, daughter of . . . . . Carew of Anthony in Cornwall. This is now covered up. See *E. C. C.*, page 88.

On modern Poppyheads in the Chancel, tinctured by lines.

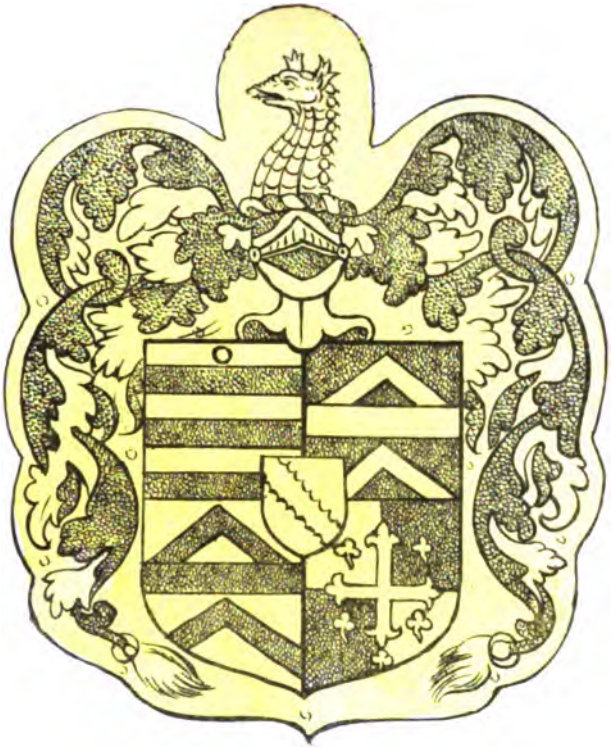
X. *De Grey* or *Cornerd*, as on No. II.

XI. Argent, on a chief azure three crosses pattée of the field, *Clare?*

XII. A pelican vulning herself.

XIII. *Bedingfeld.*

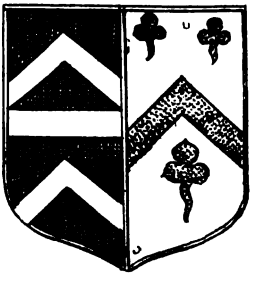
XIV. *Spelman.*



Sir ROBERT de GREY. 1644.

Here by vnderneath lyeth Edmond de Grey
Esquire who maried Elyzabeth y^e doughter
of S^r John Sydnay knight & deceased this
present life y^e 20 deye of Auguste 1548

In this Ile lyeth buryed vnder one stone
Thomas de Grey Esquier & Elyzabethe his
wyfe. doughter of Syr Richarde Fytzlewes
knight and after her decease made hymselfe
Preest and so lyved & dyed: and departed
out of this lyfe y^e fyrst of Septembre 1556



BRASSES AT MERTON.

XV. *Bridon.*

XVI. *Manning.* The cross is "pattée."

XVII. *Lovell.*

XVIII. Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorpe.*

XIX. *Fitz-Lewes.*

XX. *Baynard.*

XXI. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf.*

XXII. *Barnardiston.*

XXIII. Barry of six argent and azure; in chief three annulets of the first, *De Grey,* Lord Walsingham.

Shields in a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

XXIV. *De Grey,* as in No. XXIII.

XXV. *De Grey,* impaling, Argent, fretty sable; on a canton gules a chaplet or, *Irby.*

XXVI. *Irby.*

Thomas, second Lord Walsingham, who died January 16th, 1818, married Augusta Georgina, daughter of William Irby, first Lord Boston, who died May 2nd, 1818.

Shields in a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

XXVII. *De Grey,* as in No. XXIII.

XXVIII. *De Grey,* impaling, Argent, three wolves' heads erased proper, *Methuen.*

XXIX. *Methuen.*

George, third Lord Walsingham, who died April 26th, 1831, married Matilda, daughter of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq.

Shields in a Window on the North Side of the Chancel.

XXX. *De Grey,* as in No. XXIII.

XXXI. *De Grey,* impaling, Azure, a lion passant in fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, *North.*

XXXII. *North.*

Thomas, fourth Lord Walsingham, who died September, 1839, married Elizabeth, daughter of the Honble. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, Lord Bishop of Winchester, who died May 8th, 1845.

XXXIII. *De Grey,* as in No. XXIII.

XXXIV. *De Grey,* impaling, Azure, a dolphin argent, on a chief or two saltires couped gules, *Frankland.*

XXXV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Frankland;* 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules; on a chief sable three roses of the field, *Russell.*

Augusta Louisa, the wife of Thomas, fifth Lord Walsingham, and daughter of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bart., died April 28th, 1844.

On a Bench End in the Nave.

XXXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *De Grey,* as in No. II.; 2 and 3, *Baynard.*

Three Shields in the East Window of the South Aisle.

XXXVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

In a South Window of the South Aisle.

XXXVIII. Same as No. XXXVII.

XXXIX. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

Over the Tower Arch.

XL. Royal Arms of William IV.

OVINGTON.

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, an eagle displayed, with two heads sable, *Evans;* impaling, Or, three bars; in chief a lion passant gules, *Ormerod. Crest:* A demi-eagle sable, holding in the beak a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert.

For "Charles John Evans, M.A., seventeen years Rector of Ovington, who died Dec. 28th, 1882." He was author of the "Church Heraldry of Norwich Cathedral," published in the Norfolk Archæological Society's papers, and also of the "Notes on the Church Heraldry of the Deaneries of Breccles and Redenhall," published in the *Eastern Counties Collectanea.*

In a Window on the North Side of the Nave.

II. Azure, a fesse wavy between three demi-lions rampant or, *Simons. Crest:* On a mural crown azure three arrows, one in pale, two in saltire, points downwards, barbed or, feathered argent, bound together with a ribbon blue.

For Edward Simons, B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807, Rector of Ovington 1810, died April 11th, 1865, aged 83; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

ROCKLAND ST. PETER.

Over the Chancel Arch.

I. Royal Arms, date 1722.

It is of rather an earlier period (Queen Anne ?), and is evidently the production of some local artist, for the first quarter has *England* quartering *France*. *Motto:* DIV MON DROIT.

SAHAM.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, three pears or; on a chief of the second a demi-lion issuant sable (*Parrott*. The chief should be argent); impaling, Gules, a saltire between four cross-crosslets or, *Francis*.

For Charles Parrott, LL.B., Rector, who married Maria, daughter of Robert Francis of Norwich, and died Feby. 12th, 1787, aged 72.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

II. On a chevron, between three cranes, as many cinquefoils pierced (*Crane*. The coat of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury was, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three cranes sable, as many cinquefoils or.) *Crest:* A crane's head erased.

For Thomas Crane, S.T.B., "hujus olim eccl'iæ servus Tutamen ut mortem nunqua' timeas semper cogita," who died February 2nd, 1662.

III. (With five shields.) In the centre *Crane*, impaling, A fesse between three dolphins (*Leman*, Argent, a fesse between three dolphins naiant gules.) The other coats are in lozenges at each corner of the slab, *Leman*.

For Mary, wife of Thomas Crane, son of Thomas Crane, Rector of this parish, who died in 1671, aged 34.

IV. *Crane. Crest: Crane.*

For Thomas Crane of the city of Norwich, Merchant, who died in 1700.

V. A fesse vair between three two-headed eagles displayed (*Shuckforth*, Gules, a fesse ermine between three eagles displayed with two heads argent. See No. VIII.) *Crest:* An eagle's head couped.

For "Thomas Shuckforth of London, Marchant, who died Sep. 20, 1665, aged 26 years."

VI. *Shuckforth. Crest: Shuckforth* (covered up.)
For "Richard Shuckforth, who died Feb. 12, 1671, being 70 years of age."

VII. A pile surmounted by a chevron (*Dixon* or *Dixton* of Gloucestershire, Sable, a pile argent surmounted by a chevron gules); impaling, Per pale, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis, an annulet for difference. *Crest:* A stork's leg erased.
For Francis Dixon of Watton, who died May 1st, 1722, aged 28. He married Rebecca, eldest daughter of Thomas Shuckforth of Saham; also for Rebecca, eldest daughter of Mr. Thomas Shuckforth, and relict of Mr. Ambrose Pain of Houghton, who died May 31st, 1773, aged 82. It is suggested in *E. C. C.*, page 113, that "This is the coat of his son Francis Dixon of Upwell, Esq., Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire in 1757, who married Mary, daughter of John Johnson. Among the arms given to *Johnson* are these, "Per pale, azure and gules, on a chevron argent between three fleurs-de-lis as many escallops of the second."

Wooden Tablet in the South Aisle.

VIII. (Coloured.) *Shuckforth.* The fesse is "ermine." *Crest: Shuckforth.*
For Thomas Shuckforth and Rebecca his wife. He was a son of William Shuckforth by a daughter of Thomas Crane, Rector.

Hatchment in the South Aisle.

IX. Gules, two bars, and in chief three annulets argent, *Grigson.*
On a tablet beneath is an inscription in memory of William Grigson, Clerk, formerly of West Wretham in this county, who died October 3rd, 1829, aged 63, and also of Martha his wife, eldest daughter of the late Rev. John Twells, Rector of Caston, who died August 17th, 1839, aged 65.

In the East Window.

X. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George,*

XI. Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XII. *Parrott* impaling *Francis.*
For Charles Parrott, Rector. See No. I.

SCOULTON.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Or, on a chief indented argent, two mullets of the field (*Daye*, Or, on a chief indented azure, two mullets of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 345.) This shield and that on No. II. have been restored, hence possibly the mistake.

Tablet at the West End.

II. *Daye*, as No. I.

For Elizabeth, the beloved wife of John Daye of Scoulton, Gent., who died September 20th, 1734, aged 44.

Slab in the Chancel.

III. (Partly tinctured.) Gules, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent, *Lane*. *Crest:* A dexter arm vested, holding in the hand a mullet.

For "Charlotte, the beloved daughter of Joseph Lane, Rector of this Parish and Belstead in the county of Suffolk, who died November 28th, 1825, aged 24."

Slab in the Nave.

IV. (Obliterated.) *Bl. Norf.* ii. 345, "Over the gravestone of Elizabeth Day, under the monument, is a black marble with the arms and crest, On a torce or and azure, a pair of wings proper."

Hatchment in the Nave.

V. Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops argent, *Weyland;* impaling, Azure, a talbot passant or; on a chief indented argent three cross-crosslets sable, *Keene*.

John Weyland, Esq., of Woodrising, married on March 12th, 1799, Eizabeth, daughter and heir of Whitshed Keene, Esq., of Richmond, M.P. for Montgomery.

Shield in the North Window of the Chancel.

VI. Quarterly, or and gules. *Bl. Norf.*, "Quarterly, or and gules, a bendlet sable," for *Fitz Roger*.

On the North Wall of the Nave.

VII. The Royal Arms of George III., before 1801.

STOW BEDON.

THOMPSON.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

I. A chevron between three cross-crosslets (*Smyth*, Argent, a chevron or between three cross-crosslets sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 370.) *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet an ostrich's head.

For Rysing Smyth, Gent., "son of John Smyth latt of Haughley in ye county of Suffolk, Gent.," who died January 16th, 1708, aged 53.

Carved on Misereres on the North Side of the Nave.

II. A chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Shardelowe*, Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure.)

III. *Shardelowe.*

IV. *Shardelowe.* Charged on the chevron with "an estoile."

Carved on Misereres on the South Side of the Nave.

V. *Shardelowe*, as in No. IV.

VI. *Shardelowe*, charged on the chevron with "a mullet."

Sir Thomas de Shardelowe founded the college at Thompson.

Over the Tower Arch.

VII. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne.

THREXTON.

Shields at the Feet of the Principals on the Nave Roof.

I. Chequy or and azure, *Warenne* or *De Warenne.*

William de Warenne had the Manor of Threxton of the Conqueror's gift.

II. Gules, three dexter gloves pendent or (*Wauci*, *Wancey*, or *Waunci.* At West Barsham the gloves are argent, which is, I believe, the right tincture.)

"Philip de Vealtre, who held the manor, married Esmond, sister of Ralf de Wauci of North Barsham, and at her death, Hugh, son of Ralf de Waucy, entered on the lands."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 364.

III. Vert, on a chevron or, three cinquefoils pierced gules, *Curlew.*

Robert Curlew in 1256 held a whole fee.

IV. Or, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Fitz Walter.*

Robert Fitzwalter held the manor in 1327. There is a mistake in the description of this shield in *E. C. C.*, page 131, where it is attributed to Hemenhall.

V. Gules, a bend between six mullets or (*Monteney,* Gules, a bend cotised between six mullets or.)

Christopher Monnteney of Threxton, Gent., was buried there in 1550.

VI. Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules, three escallops argent, *Hemenhall.*

Robert, son of Ralf de Hemenhall, sold the manor here in 1335. This shield is in *E. C. C.*, page 131, attributed to Fitz Walter.

VII. Azure, three piles wavy gules, *Germon* or *Gernon.*

"Tho. Gernon, cousin and heir of John Gernon of Merton, held lands here in 1453."

VIII. Argent, a fesse dancettée, gobony gules and azure, between three mullets of the last, *More.*

A landowner of this name contributed to the building of the north aisle.—*E. C. C.* page 131.

Shields in the Windows of the Nave.

IX. Argent, a maunch gules (*Toni* or *Toney.*)

The Tonis were lords of the manor of Saham Toney, part of which was in Threxton.

X. Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or, *Beauchamp,* Earl of Warwick.

The Earl of Warwick was sometime lord of this manor.

Shields in ths East Window of the North Aisle.

XI. Or, three cinquefoils gules, *Knopwood.*

"Mr. Robert Knopwood was lord of this manor in 1738."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 365.

XII. Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or, *Barton.*

The Barton family have held this manor since the Knopwoods to the present time.

XIII. *Knopwood* impaling *Barton.*

Shields on the Roof of the North Aisle.

XIV. *Knopwood,* impaling, Gules, three seafowls argent, *Fowler.*

XV. *Knopwood* impaling *Barton.*

XVI. *Barton*, impaling, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, *Pigge.*

XVII. *Barton*, impaling, Argent, three eels naiant in pale sable, *Ellis.*

Shields in the Chancel Windows.

XVIII. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

XIX. Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, *England.*

Carved on a Chancel Seat.

XX. *Barton.*

Carved on a Poppy Head in the Nave.

XXI. *Barton.*

TOTTINGTON.

Stone Shield fastened to the Wall of the South Aisle.

I. Semée-de-lis (*Mortimer*, Or, semée-de-lis sable.)

This is, I think, one of the most ancient shields I have ever seen, and may have been once a portion of some ancient building. The Mortimers held lands here at an early date. "In 1195 there was a dispute between Robert Mortimer of Attilburgh and John le Strange of Hunstanton, concerning a fee in this parish."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 358. The manor is also named after them.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle.

II. Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or, *Hare. Crest:* A demi-lion ducally gorged (*Hare*, A demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.)

For Anne Hare, daughter of the late Mr. Isaac Bird and Anne his wife, of Burnham Norton, who died April 21st, 1838, aged 54. Also for the Rev. Hugh Charles Hare, LL.B., youngest son of the Rev. E. Hare of Docking Hall, who died November 3rd, 1847, aged 61.

Slab in the North Aisle.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) *Hare.*

For Anne, wife of the Rev. Hugh Charles Hare. See No. II.

Over the South Door.

IV. Till quite recently (see *E. C. C.*, p. 132) the Royal Arms were here, "apparently before 1707, *i.e.*, with *Scotland* in the second quarter."

WATTON.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Hicks.*

For "Francis Hicks, who died April 29th, 1743, aged 50; and Jane his wife, who died November 27th, 1781, aged 81."

II. (Coloured.) Argent, two squirrels sejant and endorsed gules, *Samwell;* impaling, Sable, a chevron or, guttée-de-sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Wodehouse;* in pretence, on a lozenge, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure, *Strutt.*

For "Ann Wodehouse, daughter of Sir Denner Strutt of the county of Essex, Baronet, and widow of William Samwell, Esqre., Lord of this Mannor and Patron of this Living; also of John Wodehouse, Esqre., of this county. She died August 19th, 1720, aged 72."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

III. *Crest:* A snake nowed proper, in its mouth a chaplet vert, *Fleming.*

For "Ann, wife of W. H. Fleming, and daughter of William Samwell, who died . . . . . ."

Hatchment in the Chancel.

IV. *Hicks,* with a crescent for difference. *Crest:* A stag's head couped or, collared gules, *Hicks.*

For the Rev. W. Hicks, sometime Vicar, who died October 26th, 1784, aged 43.

Slab in the Nave.

V. *Crest: Hicks. E. C. C.* page 152. It may be now covered up.

Index of Arms.

Adamson, 52
Adey, 4
Alleyn, 58, 98
Alpe, 55, 109, 110, 112, 126, 137
Alston, 139
Amberfelde, 20
Amervile, 20
Annunciation, Shield of, 33, 62
Archdeckne, 14
Astley, 70
Athill, 28, 30, 71, 89, 99, 100
Atthill, 64
Attechurch, 23
Aufrere, 123
Ayleward, 97
Aylward, 37

Bacon, 97, 124
Bainard, 111
Baker, 27
Baldwin, 77
Baldock, 124
Bardolf, 86, 117, 143
Barker, 104
Barnardiston, 141, 143
Barnwell, 103, 118, 119
Barry, 123, 124
Bartell, 91
Barton, 149, 150
Barwick, 118
Bastard, 106
Bath and Wells, See of, 138
Bayley, 6
Baynard, 111, 141, 142, 143, 144
Beauchamp, 68, 94, 149
Beaupre, 88, 132
Bec, 104
Beck, 72, 73, 74, 104
Bedford, 71
Bedingfeld, 60, 141
Beevor, 25
Beke, 9, 104
Bell, 6, 17, 45, 46, 67
Bellard, 32
Bendish, 66, 74
Benedictine Priory, Canterbury, 5
Bennett, 35
Berney, 69, 118, 119, 124
Berry, 128
Bertie, 47
Betts, 25
Bidwell, 124
Bigod, 2
Billingford, 133
Billys, 128
Bird, 97
Bishop, 55
Blackborne, 82, 83
Bladwell, 89, 90, 91, 121
Blake, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57
Bloer, 101
Blower, 101, 102
Boleyn, 10, 18, 21, 33
Bourdman, 79
Bower, 131
Brackton, 33
Brampton of Brampton, 24, 25
Brampton of Letton, 18
Branche, 21
Brewse, 76, 86, 87
Bridges, 131
Bridon, 141, 143
Brigg, 88
Briggs, 79, 88
Britiffe, 12, 13
Brograve, 104
Brotherton, 130
Brougham, 51
Browne, 25, 28
Browne of Elsing, 67, 68, 69, 90
Browne of Fulmodeston, 122, 123
Bullock, 124
Bulwer, 26, 27, 38, 39, 72, 73, 74, 75, 83, 100, 101
Bures, 124
Burgh, 129
Burroughes, 31
Bury Abbey, 135
Butler, 18
Butts, 124

Cailly, 140
Caldebeck, 91
Calibut, 79
Calthorpe, 36, 97, 143
Campbell, 16
Canterbury, Deanery of Holy Trinity, 5
Canterbury, See of, 6, 138
Carew, 14, 142
Case, 109
Castell, 35, 36, 38, 42, 74, 114, 133
Caston, 82
Causton, 82
Cecil, 127
Chad, 75
Chapman, 81, 94, 135
Chare, 3, 4
Charles, 128
Cheyne, 18
Chichester, See of, 138
Christchurch College, Oxford, 132
Christchurch, Canterbury, 5
Churchill, 60
Chute, 59
Clare, 142
Clarke, 50, 52, 131
Claxton, 24
Clere, 20, 21
Clifford, 129
Clifton, 29, 129, 140
Clive, 115
Cock, 3
Cocket, 120
Cockfield, 117
Coggeshall, 132
Coke, 117, 127, 128, 129, 130
Cokefield, 117
Colby, 30, 139
Coldham, 125, 126
Coleby, 30
Colfer, 40
Columbine, 51
Copwood, 112
Corbet, 66
Corie, 7
Cornerd, 140, 141
Corsellis, 139
Cory, 7
Cotton, 134. 135
Courtene, 18
Courtenay, 14

Cowley, 129
Cracherode, 24
Crane, 145
Cranmer, 145
Craven, 128
Crispin, 127, 128, 129
Crochrod, 24
Crofts, 46
Cross, 135
Crucifixion, Shield of, 77
Curlew, 148
Curson, 65
Custance, 49, 52, 55, 94

Dacke, 80
Dagworth, 19
Damant, 41, 42
Darcy, 78
Daubene, 25
Daubeney, 25
Davey, 76
Davy, 36, 76, 119
Daye. 147
De Castello, 133
De Grey, 35, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
De Jeremutha, 127
Delapole, 29, 86
Delanoy, 13
Denton, 130
De Warenne, 148
Dewing, 137
Dickens, 110
Dickinson, 69, 70
Dix, 59, 60
Dixon, 146
Dixton, 146
Dodge, 11, 43
Doughty, 136
Dove, 126
Dover, 137
Drake, 3
Drury, 1, 6, 11, 22, 23, 65
Durham, See of, 138
Durrant, 49, 50, 51, 52
Dutton, 130
Dyne, 36
Dynne, 36, 37
Dyx, 59

Earle, 35, 38, 39, 73, 74, 83, 84
East Anglia, 87, 135
Edgar, 12
Edwards, 66, 69, 135
Egerton, 18
Ellis, 150
Elsden, 45
Elwin, 24, 44, 58, 59, 91, 92, 99
Ely, See of, 138
Engaine, 9
England, 1
Engle, 137
Erpingham, 7, 32
Estmond, 111
Evans, 85, 144
Ewin, 125
Exeter, See of, 138
Eyre, 41

Falconer, 134
Farmour, 120
Felton, 65
Fermour, 120
Feverall, 136
Filby, 21
Fitz Langley, 120
Fitz Lewes, 142, 143
Fitz Roger, 147
Fitz Roy, 114
Fitz Walter, 149
Fleetwood, 92, 99
Fleming, 126, 151
Fluellin, 124
Folcard, 127
Folkard, 127, 128, 129
Fortescue, 17
Fountaine, 38, 79, 84, 85
Fowler, 149
Francis, 145, 146
Fransham, 109
Frankland, 143, 144
French Merchant Adventurers Company, 95
Frogmere, 120
Fuller, 3
Fulmerston, 21
Futter, 117, 137

Gage, 72, 74
Gainsborough, 98
Gairden, 79, 80
Gallant, 56
Games, 123
Garden, 80
Gardiner, 80, 81
Gascoyne, 39
Gasselyn, 15
Gaunt, John of, 5, 7
Gawdy, 95, 97
Gerbridge, 128
Germon, 149
Gernon, 149
Gibson, 52, 99
Girling, 116, 123, 124
Glover, 116, 130
Gooch, 55
Gordon, 18
Graile, 19, 22
Green, 39
Greenaway, 50, 51
Greene, 32, 69
Greenwood, 108
Gresham, 48, 49
Grigson, 146
Gunton, 117
Gurdon, 18
Guybon, 42

Halcott, 113
Hall, 63, 69
Hallam, 69
Hallum, 69
Hampden, 17
Harbord, 6, 22, 23, 30
Hare, 23, 150
Harsnett, 53, 112
Harstrong, 42
Hartstone, 42
Hartstonge, 42
Hartwell, 1
Hase, 65, 66, 84, 85, 86
Hastings, 106, 107
Hastyngs, 67, 68, 89
Havers, 96
Hayville, 76
Haywell, 76
Heigham, 118
Helwis, 78, 81, 82, 90
Hemenhall, 149
Hemgrave, 128
Hengham, 61
Hereford, See of, 138
Herne, 58
Hethersett, 128
Hewett, 136
Heydon, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 117
Heyward, 81
Hicks, 151
Hildyard, 91
Hincks, 97
Hingham, 61
Hinkley, 91
Hobart, 5, 6, 17, 22, 23
Hobson, 58
Hodgkinson, 115
Holl, 92, 93
Holman, 13, 14
Hoo, 33, 123
Horne, 58
Howard, 130
Howlett, 79
Howman, 83
Hunt, 7, 34, 35, 45, 70, 76, 77, 88
Husband, 15
Hutton, 2
Hyrne, 58

Ingham, 42
Ingram, 139
Irby, 143

Jackman, 48
Jackson, 131
Jegon, 1, 26, 125
Jenison, 96, 97
Jermy, 2, 3, 4, 13
Jessopp, 125
Jessoppe, 125
Jex, 50, 56
Jodrell, 79, 85
Jones, 113

Keene, 147
Kemp, 66
Kempe, 38
Keppel, 115, 129
Kerdeston, 78, 87, 128
Ker of Ancrum, 22, 23
Ker of Newbottle, 22, 23
Kerr, 16, 23
Kett, 99
Knightley, 127, 129
Knopwood, 149
Knyvett, 95, 97

Lambert, 47, 48
Lancaster, Duke of, 5, 68
Lane, 6, 147
Lang, 8 9
Langham, 134
Lannoy, 13
Latimer, 7, 32
Lawes, 5
Lawrence, 116
Layer, 24
Leach, 128
Leathes, 32
Legge, 108
Leigh, 35
Leman, 16, 145
Le Neve, 82, 83, 95, 96, 97
L'Estrange, 112, 113
Lichfield, See of, 138
Lincoln, See of, 138
Llewellyn, 124
Lobb, 68
Lombe, 28, 65, 66, 67, 79, 84, 86, 106, 107, 132
Lomner, 57
London, See of, 138
Longe, 12
Lorn, 16
Lothian, 16, 17, 22, 23
Lovelace, 129
Lovell, 140, 143
Loverd, 10, 11, 14
Lubbock, 56
Lyhart, 17
Lyhert, 17, 23
Lytton, 39, 74

Mallett, 109
Mann, 85
Manning, 141, 142, 143
Marjoribanks, 122
Marsham, 26, 27, 34, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56
Martel, 20
Massey, 6
Mautby, 97
Mauteby, 128
Meares, 96, 97
Mears, 97
Messenger, 95
Methuen, 143
Mildmay, 102
Milles, 106, 107, 108
Mills, 74
Mingay, 82, 83
Missenger, 95
Mitchell, 2
Mohun, 14
Moleyns, 20
Mollins, 21
Mondeford, 23
Monteney, 149
Mordaunt, 36, 122
Morden, 22, 23, 30
More, 10, 88, 149
Morley, 7, 29, 71, 87
Mortimer, 150
Mounteney, 2
Mountsey, 61
Munnings, 108
Muskett, 58

Narburgh, 61, 62, 116
Neale, 60, 118
Nerford, 127
New College, Oxford, 98
Newman, 12, 13, 14
Norris, 7, 57, 75, 101, 111
North, 121, 122, 143
Northwood, 111
Norwich, Deanery of, 5
Norwich, See of, 1. 5, 6, 79, 108, 135, 138, 150
Notbeame, 91
Notbone, 91
Nowell, 118

Odron, 14
Ogilvy, 91
Oldton, 9
Onslow, 54
Ormerod, 149
Ormesby, 20, 21
Osborne, 37, 128
Oulton, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14
Outlaw, 64
Owydale, 21

Page, 48, 49
Pakington, 46, 48
Palgrave, 31
Palmer, 56
Parham, 125, 126
Parrott, 145, 146
Passion, Shield of, 7, 45, 74, 77, 87, 106
Paston, 46, 47, 48, 127, 128, 129
Paterson, 103
Patole, 20
Patterson, 103
Pawe, 127, 128, 129
Paynell, 15, 16
Peche, 91, 128
Pelham, 108
Perkins, 31
Peterborough, See of, 138
Peyton, 17
Peyver, 128
Phelips, 86
Phillips, 50
Pigge, 150
Pitman, 6, 45
Plantagenet, Henry, 68
Plumstead, 31
Ponsonby, 60
Porter, 72
Potts, 43, 44
Pratt, 69, 109
Press, 94
Pressy, 94
Preston, 2
Pretheroe, 112
Puttock, 57
Pykarell, 90

Quitwell, 57

Ramsey, 60
Reavely, 115
Rees, 21
Reppes, 79, 80, 84, 85, 123
Repps, 78, 84, 86, 123
Repton, 4
Revett, 10
Rice, 71
Rich, 113
Richers, 37
Richardson, 2, 39, 121, 136
Ridware, 135
Rippingall, 5
Rivett, 10
Robins, 40, 41
Robinson, 26, 50
Rochester, See of, 138
Rogers, 123
Rolf, 59, 92
Rolles, 79, 85

Rookewood, 93, 94
Roos, 7
Ros, 7
Rosale, 19
Rosehale, 19
Rosehall, 19
Rosslyn, 139
Ruding, 120
Rush, 8
Russell, 144
Rust, 8
Rusteyn, 21
Ryvett, 10

Sackville, 129
Salter, 6
Salisbury, See of, 138
Samwell, 151
Sancroft, 41
Sandcroft, 41
Scamler, 34, 59
Scott, 8
Segrave, 130
Sewell, 140
Shardelow, 86, 148
Sharrock, 101, 110, 111
Sheffield, 95
Sheldon, 10, 79, 85
Shelton, 87
Shuckforth, 145, 146
Simons, 144
Sinclair, 91
Skerning, 117
Skerwyng, 117
Skottowe, 102
Smith, 30, 31, 43, 46, 60, 85, 119
Smyth, 22, 34, 79, 85, 110, 115, 120, 135, 148
Smythe, 86, 119
Snecke, 20, 21
Snell, 69
Soame, 39
Somerton, 20, 21, 128
Southwell, 77, 78
Sparham, 127
Sparrow, 103, 125
Spelman, 61, 62, 141, 142
Sporle, 28
Sporley, 28
St. Amand, 75
St. Andrew, 5, 75
St. Benet's Abbey, 33
St. George, 7, 45, 75, 77, 87, 89, 146
St. James, 75
St. John, 81
St. Leger, 33
St. Omer, 33
St. Paul, 75, 87, 132, 137, 139
St. Peter, 5, 15, 74, 87, 132, 137, 139, 144
Stafford, 29, 68
Stanhawe, 134, 135
Stanley, 5
Starkey, 3, 4
Steward, 40
Stopford, 10
Stoteville, 141
Stracey, 52
Strutt, 151
Stutevill, 113
Stutfield, 141
Swanton, 126
Swynford, 65

Tailefer, 6, 26
Talbot, 16, 23
Tanner, 107
Taswell, 7
Tatshall, 128
Taverner, 37, 104, 107
Taylor, 23, 34
Telfer, 6, 26
Tennant, 44
Teye, 142
Themilthorp, 55
Themylthorp, 54
Thirkettle, 31
Thompson, 98, 99
Thorp, 111
Thurrowgood, 80
Timperley, 105
Tirrell, 21
Todenham, 141
Toll, 71
Toney, 149
Toni, 149
Tompson, 98
Townsend, 76
Townshend, 63, 124
Trinity College, Cambridge, 79
Trinity, Emblem of, 33, 74, 77, 86
Tufton, 129
Turnough, 97
Tymperley, 105
Tyrrel, 21

Ufford, 29, 87, 104
Upton, 90
Utber, 83, 105

Valence, 68, 89
Venables, 89
Vesey, 107, 119
Vesy, 107, 108

Wachesam, 128
Wake, 92
Walcot, 128
Wallis, 64
Walpole, 43, 44, 60
Walton, 66
Wancey, 148
Wanley, 14
Warcup, 124
Ward, 31, 74, 93, 119
Warenne, 130, 148
Warner, 79, 86, 106, 107
Warren, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14
Washbourne, 47, 48
Watson, 101
Watts, 134
Wauci, 148
Waunci, 148
Webb, 136
Weld, 3
Wells, 33
Wendling Abbey, 117
Westlesse, 20, 21
Weston, 51
Weyland, 147
Wheeler, 83, 84
Whetenhall, 79, 86, 107
Whitwell, 59
Wichingham, 21
Wicks, 75
Wiggett, 73, 74, 75
Willoughby, 9, 44
Wilson, 72
Winchester, See of, 138
Wingfield, 29, 86
Wodehouse, 112, 127, 151
Wolmer, 94
Wood, 13
Woodforde, 93
Woodhouse, 11
Wounds, Shield of the Five, 56
Wrench, 3, 4, 6
Wright, 134
Wychingham, 33
Wykeham, 98
Wymer, 80
Wythe, 97

Yarmouth, 127
Yates, 5, 6, 26
Yelverton, 3, 120, 121, 122
Yonge, 73
Young, 73, 74

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 18 1889
LIBRARY

PART VI. PRICE 5s.

Minot fund. 10494.13

Church Heraldry

OF

NORFOLK.

Hundreds of Grimshoe, Clackclose, Freebridge Marshland, Freebridge Lynn, and Gallow.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

Illustrated.

NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1888.

PART VI.

HUNDREDS OF GRIMSHOE, CLACKCLOSE, FREEBRIDGE MARSHLAND, FREEBRIDGE LYNN, AND GALLOW.

Contents of Part VI.

GRIMSHOE HUNDRED.

	PAGE
Cranwich	153
Croxton	153
Feltwell St. Mary	153
Feltwell St. Nicholas	155
Hockwold	155
Ickburgh	156
Methwold	156
Mundford	157
Northwold	157
Santon	160
Stanford	160
Tofts, West	160
Weeting All Saints	163
Weeting St. Mary	164
Wilton	164

CLACKCLOSE HUNDRED.

Barton St. Andrew	166
Barton St. Mary	166
Beechamwell	166
Boughton	167
Crimplesham	167
Bexwell	167
Denver	169
Dereham, West	171
Downham	174
Fincham	176
Fordham	177
Hilgay	177
Holme	179
Marham	180
Outwell	181
Runcton, South	184
Ryston	186
Shingham	189
Shouldham	189
Shouldham Thorpe	189
Southery	191
Stoke Ferry	191
Stow Bardolph	192
Stradsett	200
Tottenhill	202
Upwell	204
Watlington	207
Wereham	211
Wimbotsham	213
Wormegay	213
Wretton	213

FREEBRIDGE MARSHLAND HUNDRED.

Clenchwarton	214
Emneth	214
Lynn, West	216

FREEBRIDGE MARSHLAND (*continued.*)

	PAGE
Terrington St. Clement	216
Terrington St. John	222
Tilney All Saints	222
Tilney cum Islington	223
Tilney St. Lawrence	224
Walpole St. Andrew	224
Walpole St. Peter	224
Walsoken	229
Walton, West	229
Wiggenhall St. German	230
Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin	231
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen	234
Wiggenhall St. Peter	235

FREEBRIDGE LYNN HUNDRED.

Appleton	236
Anmer	236
Ashwicken	238
Babingley	238
Bawsey	239
Castleacre	239
Castle Rising	239
Congham	239
Dersingham	240
Flitcham	244
Gayton	245
Gayton Thorpe	245
Gaywood	246
Grimston	247
Harpley	248
Hillington	253
Massingham, Great	258
Massingham, Little	259
Middleton	260
Newton, West	262
Pentney	263
Roydon	263
Runcton, North	263
Sandringham	265
Setchy	268
Walton, East	268
Westacre	269
Winch, East	271
Winch, West	272
Wolferton	273
Wootton, North	273
Wootton, South	273

GALLOW HUNDRED.

Bagthorpe	276
Barmer	277
Barsham, East	277
Barsham, North	278

GALLOW HUNDRED (*continued.*)

	PAGE
Barsham, West	279
Croxton	280
Dunton	280
Fakenham	281
Fulmodeston	284
Helhoughton	286
Hempton	286
Houghton	286
Kettleston	289
Pudding Norton	290
Rainham, East	290
Rainham, South	292
Rainham, West	293

GALLOW HUNDRED (*continued.*)

	PAGE
Rudham, East	293
Rudham, West	293
Ryburgh Magna	294
Ryburgh Parva	295
Sculthorpe	296
Shereford	297
Snoring, Little	297
Stibbard	298
Syderstone	298
Tatterford	298
Tatterset	299
Testerton	300
Toftrees	300

List of Illustrations.

	PAGE
Tablet at Northwold	158
Slabs at Denver	170
Shields at Outwell	183
Tablet at Shouldham Thorpe	189
Slabs at Tottenhill	203
Slabs at Watlington	208
Tablet at Terrington St. Clement	217
Slabs at Walpole St. Peter	227
Tablet at Walsoken	229
Shields in the Windows at Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin	233
Slabs at Anmer	237
Slab and Brass at Dersingham	243
Brass at Pentney	263
Slabs at Sandringham	266
Slabs at East Walton	268
Monument at East Barsham	277
Slabs at Houghton	286
Shields in a Window and Slab at Great Rybugh	294
Shields in a Window at Great Ryburgh	295
Slabs at Sculthorpe	297

GRIMESHOE HUNDRED.

CRANWICH.

Tablet in the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a fesse cotised between three partridges rising or, as many torteaux, *Partridge;* 2 and 3, Gules, semée of cross-crosslets or, three boars' heads couped argent, *Taylor;* impaling, Argent, a fesse between three estoiles gules, *Everard. Crest:* A partridge rising proper.

For the Rev. John Partridge, A.M., Rector of Cranwich, Vicar of Methwold, who died May 17th, 1813, in his 47th year, at Brighthelmstone, where he was buried. He married in 1801 Sarah, fifth daughter of Edward Everard, Esq., of Lynn.

Over the Chancel Arch.

II. The Royal Arms of George III. or IV.

CROXTON.

FELTWELL ST. MARY.

Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figures and coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules, *Moundeford;* 2 and 3, Gules, a cross engrailed or (*Ingaldsthorpe*, the "cross argent.") *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a nag's head sable. *Motto:* Soyes loyall et foyall.

For Francis, eldest son of Osbert Moundeford by Brigetta his wife, who died January 1st, 1590.

II. *Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Effigies and coloured Shields.—Bl. Norf.* ii. 197.

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Moundeford;* 2 and 3, *Ingaldsthorp.*
2. *Moundeford* quartering *Ingaldsthorp;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops or (*Townsend.* The escallop should be "argent"); 2, Gules, a chevron or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Hayville;* 3, Argent, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant gules, tail forked, *Breuse;* 4, Sable, a cross or (*Ufford.* The cross should be "engrailed.")
3. *Moundeford* quartering *Ingaldsthorp;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, Sable, between two flaunches argent eleven plates, three, two, one, two and three, *Spelman;* 2, Gules, a chief ermine, *Narburgh;* 3, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, *Froyk;* 4, Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules, *Sturgeon. Crest: Moundeford.*

For "Osbert Moundeford, who married first, Margaret, daughter of John, son and heir of Sir Roger Townsende, Knt., and second, Brigetta, one of the daughters of Sir John Spilman, Knt., of Narburgh. He died July 28th, 1580, aged 73."

III. *Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Figure and Two coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, a lion's head erased sable between three crescents gules, *Newcome.*
2. *Newcome,* impaling, Sable, a fesse wavy ermine between three leopards' faces argent, *Clough.*

For "The Rev. William Newcome, M.A., of Hockwold Hall, and Vicar of Sutton near Ely, eldest son of William Newcome, D.D., Lord Primate of all Ireland. He married Catharine, youngest daughter of Rev. Cyrill Clough of Feltwell, and died May 22nd, 1846, in his 67th year."

Tablets on the Wall of the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

IV. *Clough;* in pretence, Azure, a pile ermine, *Wyche. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding a battleaxe? *Clough.*

For Robert Clough, who died February 24th, 1777, aged 77, and Mary his wife.

V. *Clough* quartering *Wyche. Crest: Clough.*

For Rev. Cyrill Clough, who died December 11th, 1805, aged 66.

Shield in the Window of the North Transept.

VI. Chequy or and vert, a bend ermine, *Sparke;* impaling *Newcome.*

Twenty Shields beneath the Battlements of the Tower.

VII. *Moundeford.*

VIII. Barry of six, over all a bend (*Fincham*, Barry of six argent and sable, over all a bend ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 184.)

IX. An estoile between three fleurs-de-lis. (This is, I presume *Moundeford*, with an estoile for difference.)

X. Indistinct. It looks like "A club with charges on either side," or it might be intended for "An eagle displayed."

The remaining sixteen shields bear the same four coats repeated over again.

FELTWELL ST. NICHOLAS.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. IV. R."

This church is now disused.

HOCKWOLD.

Tablet on the East Chancel Wall.

I. *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed, habited sable, holding in the hand proper a trefoil slipped vert (*Wyche*, A dexter arm embowed, habited gules, turned up or, holding in the hand proper a sprig vert.)

For Cyril Wyche, who died June 10th, 1780, aged 76.

II. *Monumental Tablet on the East Chancel Wall, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a pile ermine, *Wyche;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three trefoils slipped of the field. *Crest:* It has been broken off.
2. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, two bars argent; in chief three plates, *Hungerford* of Calne; 2 and 3, Per pale, indented gules and azure, a chevron or (*Hungerford* of Heytesbury. The second tincture of the field should be "vert.")

"Maria Hungerford, Johannis Hungerford, Armig. vidua.

Piam efflavit animam 21 die August, 1719. Jermyn Wyche, Armig., Cyrill Wyche, Militis, Filius, qui uxorem duxit Mariam Hungerford unicam Mariæ et Johanis filiam obiit 7° Jan. 1719."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. A chevron engrailed between three lings' heads erased, each bendways (*Lyng*, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three lings' heads erased sable. In *Bl. Norf.* ii. 185, they are called whales' heads.)

For William Lyng, sometime Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambs., Rector of this parish and Wilton, who died January 13th, 1679, aged 54.

ICKBURGH.

Shield in a Chancel Window.

I. Azure, a fesse or; in chief, a bear's head argent, muzzled and ringed of the first, *Baring*.

There is a brass in the church to the memory of "Denzil Hugh Baring, second son of the third Lord Ashburton, Captain in the Coldstream Guards, born February 14th, 1840; died May 26th, 1866."

Tablet in the Tower, with coloured Shield.

II. Argent, on a pale sable a sword erect of the first, hilt and pomel or, *Nelthorpe*. *Crest:* Out of clouds an arm couped proper fesseways (*Nelthorpe*. There should be, in addition, "holding a sword.") *Motto:* Rege et patriæ.

For James Nelthorpe of Lynford Hall, who died August 31st, 1783, aged 41.

METHWOLD.

Tablets in the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a fesse cotised between three partridges rising or, as many torteaux, *Partridge;* 2 and 3, Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons counterchanged of the field, fimbriated argent, *Say;* impaling, Or, two chevrons engrailed gules; on a canton of the second a mascle of the first, *Reynardson*. *Crest:* A partridge as in the arms.

For "Henry Partridge, Esq., one of his Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law, and a Bencher of the Honourable Society

of the Middle Temple, who died Decr. 30th, 1803, aged 57. He married Katherine, 2nd daughter of Samuel Reynardson of Holywell, Lincoln, Esq. Also for Charles Robert, their second son, who died Feb. 5th, 1800, aged 8."

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Partridge;* 2 and 3, Gules, semée of cross-crosslets or, three boars' heads couped argent, *Taylor.*

For "Lieut.-Col. Walter Partridge, Major in the 5th Regt. of Foot, who died at Gibraltar, December 5th, 1800, in his 44th year."

MUNDFORD.

Hatchments in the Nave.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a canton sable, *Sutton;* 2 and 3, Argent, a cross flory sable, *Lexington;* impaling, Azure, a cross engrailed or, between four roses argent, seeded and barbed proper, *Burton.* *Crest:* A wolf's head erased gules. *Motto:* Toujours prest. See pages 160-162.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, on a chevron gules between three demi-lions rampant sable a cross-crosslet argent between two towers of the field, *Stephens;* 2 and 3, Gules, three bucks' heads erased argent; on a chief of the second a cross-crosslet azure between two griffins' heads erased sable (*Lyne.* This coat, omitting the "cross-crosslet" on the chief, was granted to Richard Lyne, 2nd Philip and Mary.) *Crests:* 1, In front of a raven's head couped ermine, beaked azure, between two wings or, a tower of the last, *Stephens.* 2, A griffin's head erased sable, charged on the neck with an ermine spot argent, surmounting a cross-crosslet in bend sinister or, *Lyne.* *Motto:* Recte et suaviter.

S. Lyne-Stephens, Esq., of Lynford Hall, was lord of the manor of East and West Hall in this parish.

NORTHWOLD.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Or, on a chief indented gules, three crescents argent, *Harvey;* impaling, Sable, a fesse ermine; in chief, four fleurs-de-lis or; in base, three pikes argent (*Kirton.* The charges in chief might be taken for "trefoils slipped.") *Crest:* A dexter

cubit hand erect proper (*Harvey*, Over a dexter cubit arm erect proper a crescent argent, all between two branches of laurel also proper.)

"Thomas Harvey, Esq., many years a resident in this parish, D.L., who died July 18, 1840, aged 79, and for Hannah his wife, who survived her husband 9 years and died June 20, 1849, aged 88. Erected by Catherine Langham, their niece, who died Feby. 2, 1875."

Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

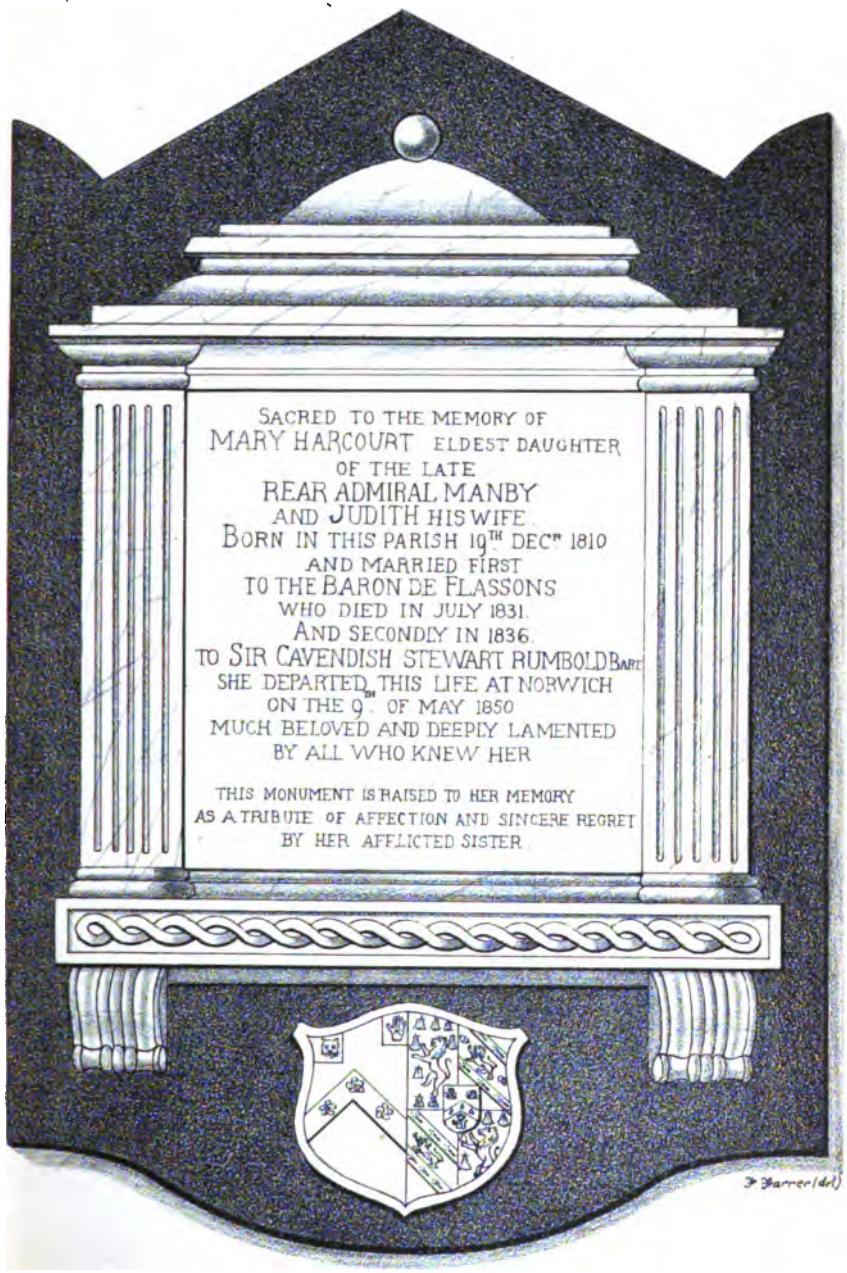
II. Or, on a chevron gules three roses argent; on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the first, *Rumbold;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, within an orle of ten escallops gules, *Manby;* 2 and 3, Sable, a lion passant argent between two acorns in bend cotised ermine, *Rhodes?* in pretence, on the impalement, Gules, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant argent, as many escallops of the first, *De Flassons?*

For "Mary Harcourt, eldest daughter of the late Rear-Admiral Manby and Judith his wife, born in this parish on December 19th, 1810, and married first to the Baron de Flassons, who died in July, 1831, and secondly in 1836 to Sir Cavendish Stewart Rumbold, Bart., and died at Norwich, May 9th, 1850."

III. (In lozenge.) Argent, a chevron between three anchors erect sable, with a martlet for difference (*Holder*, Sable, a chevron between three anchors argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 216. The same is given by *Papworth.* Either both are wrong, or this shield has been repainted, which I do not think likely); impaling, Gules, an eagle displayed, ducally crowned, or (*Graves* of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, Gules, an eagle displayed or, beaked, membered, and ducally crowned argent, between eight cross-crosslets of the second.)

For "Bridgett, widow of Thomas Holder of this parish, gent., and daughter of Richard Graves of Mickleton in the county of Gloucester, Esq., who died June 14, 1748, aged 90. Mr. Holder had issue by her, four daughters, one of whom, Elizabeth, was first wife of Henry Partridge, Esq., then of the Middle Temple, but afterwards of Buckenham House. She died in childbirth, January, 1702, 17 years of age. The others died infants."

IV. Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three catherine wheels, all counterchanged (*Carter.* See No. VI.); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, on a chevron azure between three French marigolds slipped proper, two lions passant combatant of the first, *Tyssen;* 2 and 3, Gules, three tilting spears, two


SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY HARCOURT ELDEST DAUGHTER
OF THE LATE
REAR ADMIRAL MANBY
AND JUDITH HIS WIFE
BORN IN THIS PARISH 19TH DECR 1810
AND MARRIED FIRST
TO THE BARON DE FLASSONS
WHO DIED IN JULY 1831.
AND SECONDLY IN 1836.
TO SIR CAVENDISH STEWART RUMBOLD BART
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT NORWICH
ON THE 9TH OF MAY 1850
MUCH BELOVED AND DEEPLY LAMENTED
BY ALL WHO KNEW HER
THIS MONUMENT IS RAISED TO HER MEMORY
AS A TRIBUTE OF AFFECTION AND SINCERE REGRET
BY HER AFFLICTED SISTER

TABLET AT NORTHWOLD.

and one, erect in pale or, *Amhurst. Crest:* A talbot sejant ermine, supporting with its dexter paw a catherine wheel per pale argent and azure (*Carter*, A talbot sejant sable, supporting with its dexter paw a shield per pale argent and azure, a catherine wheel counterchanged.)

For "John Carter, Esq., J.P., D.L. for Norfolk, who died October 16th, 1847, aged 52; for Mary Ann his wife, who died December 21st, 1847, aged 51; and also John Thomas, their eldest son, who died September 8th, 1833, aged 9."

V. *Carter*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Tyssen;* 2 and 3, *Amhurst. Crest: Carter.*

For "William Marcon Carter, Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, severely wounded at Lucknow on September 27th, and died October 18th, 1857, in his 32nd year."

Tablet in the North Aisle.

VI. Argent, a chevron between three catherine wheels sable (*Carter*, Argent, a chevron sable between three catherine wheels vert, alibi, "cart wheels" of Norw.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 93. See No. IV.) *Crest:* A talbot sejant or, supporting with its dexter paw a catherine wheel sable, *Carter.* See No. IV.

For "John Carter, Esq., son of Richard and Martha Carter, who died December 30th, 1798, aged 66."

Slab in the Chancel.

VII. *Holder* impaling *Graver. Crest:* Covered up.

For "Thomas Holder, Esq., who died February 21st, 1713, aged 71."

Brass in the Chancel.

VIII. Per pale indented, a saltire countercharged (*Scott*, Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 216); impaling, On a bend, three leopards' faces (*Mingay?* Or, on a bend azure three lions' faces argent.)

"Carmen Thomæ Scott filii quondam Rectoris hujus eccliæ, et a sacris Dom. Reg. Jacob sub eodem marmore una cum matre sepulti ab eodem dum in vivis esset compositũ sepulchro suo inscribendũ, obiit 12° die Novembris Anno Incarnationis Christi 1616, ætatis suæ 68."

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

IX. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

X. Gules, three ducal crowns or, *See of Ely.*

XI. Gules, a saltire vert, *St. Andrew.*

This church is dedicated to St. Andrew.

XII. Azure, three ducal crowns or, *East Anglia.*

XIII. A cross with crown of thorns, Shield of the *Crucifixion.*

XIV. Sable, a chevron between three crosses patonce vert (*Fordham,* Sable, a chevron between three crosses flory or.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 215, 216. Sable, a chevron between three crosses patonce or.—*Surtees' Durham, Wharton's Anglia Sacra,* and on his seal.)

The arms of John Fordham, Bishop of Ely in the reign of Richard II., Bishop of Durham 1388-1425. It is probable that in his time this present church was built.

At the East End of the Nave.

XV. The Royal Arms of George II. R.

SANTON.

Slab in the Nave.

I. This marble has been terribly mutilated, so that no accurate details can be gathered from my examination of it. A bend (*Bancroft,* Or, on a bend between six cross-crosslets argent, three garbs of the first); impaling, A crescent between two chevrons (Two chevronels, one charged with an ermine spot.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 157.)

For Thomas Bancroft, who died April 15th, 1636.

STANFORD.

TOFTS, WEST.

I. *A fine Tomb in the South Transept, with Ten coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, a canton sable, *Sutton.*
2. Azure, a cross engrailed or, between four roses argent, seeded and barbed proper, *Burton.*

The remaining eight are the same as these two.

"Dame Mary Elizabeth Sutton, daughter of Benjamin Burton, Esqre., Co. Carlow, wife of Sir Richard Sutton, Baronet, of Norwood Park, Co. Nottingham, and Lynford Hall, Norfolk, died 1st January, 1842, aged 44; also William Sutton, an infant son of the aforesaid, who died in 1828.

Arched Tomb on the North Side of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

II. Sutton, impaling, Per pale, argent and azure, three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, *Sherlock.*

There is no inscription, but it was erected in memory of Sir John Sutton, Bart., who married, 1844, Emma Helena, eldest daughter of the late Col. Sherlock of Southwell, Notts. He died in 1873. On the walls around is painted the following *Crest:* A pelican in her piety vulning herself proper. *Motto:* Mea gloria fides.

Slabs in the Nave.

III. On a fesse cotised between three partridges rising, as many roundels (*Partridge*, Gules, on a fesse cotised or, between three partridges with wings displayed of the last, as many torteaux.) *Crest:* A partridge, as in the arms.

For Robert Partridge of Buckenham House, eldest son of Mr. Henry Partridge of Lowbrooke in the parish of Bray, Berkshire, who died December 26th, 1710.

IV. A crescent between two mullets in pale (*Jermyn*, Sable, a crescent between two mullets in pale argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 261.) *Crest:* A talbot passant, gorged with a ducal coronet.

For John Jermyn, late of West Tofts, and Thomas Jermyn his brother, "a Pentioner of the bodyes of the late King James, and allso of King Charles, both of blessed memorie."

V. Three bears' heads erased and muzzled (*Barwick*, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.) *Crest:* A bear's head as in the arms.

For Benjamin Barwick, for forty-six years Rector of West Tofts, and for Judith his wife. He died in March, 1669.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shields.

VI. *Partridge.* The field is here "argent." *Crest: Partridge*, uncoloured.

For Henry Partridge of Buckenham House, who married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Holder of Northwold, Esq., and second, Martha, daughter of Mr. John Wright, and died July 3rd, 1733, aged 62.

VII. Argent, three pallets gules, a bordure engrailed azure; on a canton of the second a spur or, *Knight;* impaling (*Partridge.* The fesse not "cotised.")

For Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Partridge, and wife of the Rev. Samuel Knight, Rector and Vicar of Fulham, Middlesex, who died July 11th, 1754, in her 33rd year.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Partridge*, impaling, Azure, on a fesse between three martlets, one in chief and two in base, argent, as many cross-crosslets of the field, all within a double tressure of the second, studded with regal crowns (*Wright.* Granted June 8th, 1709. Azure, on a fesse within a double tressure flory counter-flory argent, between three martlets of the last, as many cross-crosslets of the first.)

For "Martha, second wife and widow of Henry Partridge, one of the daughters of Mr. John Wright, formerly an eminent merchant in London, who died February 20th, 1760, aged 73."

The shields on VI., VII., and VIII. have been quite recently repainted by a local artist. In many points the tinctures are, I know, inaccurate, but I have endeavoured to describe faithfully what is there.

Hatchment in the Nave.

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sutton;* 2 and 3, Argent, a cross flory sable, *Lexington;* impaling, *Burton.* *Crest:* A wolf's head erased gules. *Motto:* Toujours prest.

See No. I.

Shields in the South Transept Window.

X. *Sutton* impaling *Burton.*

There is one other like this.

XI. *Burton.*

There are four more of the same.

Shields in a Window of the Vestry.

XII. Quarterly:—1, Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets; on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or, *Engham;* 2, Per chevron, sable and argent, in chief two pierced mullets of the second, and in base a magpie proper, *Plurendon* or *Plurenden.—Berry's Kent Gen.* 141; 3, Or, a fesse ermine between three pelicans sable, vulning themselves proper (*Pickelsden* or *Pitlesden*, Argent, a fesse sable between three pelicans azure, vulning themselves proper); 4, Sable, semée of cross-crosslets and three martlets argent, *Goodnestone*, co. Kent; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Sandys;* 2 and 3, Per fesse, gules and azure, a domed tower argent, *Rawson.* At the fesse point of the impaled shield is a crescent gules, charged with a crescent argent for difference.

Anne, daughter of Sir Edwin Sandys, married Thomas Engham of Goodneston, Kent.—Hasted's *Kent*, iv. 146.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sandys;* 2 and 3, *Rawson*, with crescent for difference, as in No. XII.; impaling, Quarterly of

twelve:—1, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or, *Bulkeley;* 2, Argent, a fesse dancettée gules, (*Dutton* of Cheadle-Bulkeley, co. Chester.—*Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 320); 3, Azure, a bend or (*Grosvenor* until 1390); 4, Sable, a cross pattée argent, in the dexter quarter an escallop or (*Beconsall*, co. Lancashire, Sable, a cross formée argent, in the sinister quarter an escallop or.—*Lodge's Irish Peerage*, v. 18, Chetham Society, lxxxi. 130); 5, Vert, a lion rampant or (*Farrell* or *O'Farrell?*); 6, Argent, two chevrons sable between three chaplets gules (*Beconsall?* Argent, two chevrons sable, the lower one rebated on the sinister side between three chaplets gules.—Chetham Society, lxxxi. 130); 7, Argent, an eagle, wings extended, sable (*Bruen?* co. Chester); 8, Azure, a garb or, *Grosvenor;* 9, Argent, a fesse azure, between three crescents gules; 10, Argent, a stork sable, membered gules (*Starkey* or *Starkie*, co. Chester); 11, Azure, three lions' heads erased or (*Pinder?* co. Chester); 12, Quarterly, argent and gules, over all a bend azure (*Timperley*, or *Massey* of Timperley, co. Chester.)

For Sir Edwin Sandys, Knt., second son of Archbishop Sandys, and for Catharine his fourth wife, daughter of Sir Richard Bulkeley of Anglesea.

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sandys;* 2 and 3, *Rawson*, with crescent for difference, as in No. XII.; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or, *Wilsford;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three hunting horns of the last, stringed or, *Corners.*

For Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, who died 1588. His grandmother was daughter and heir of William Rawson. He married Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Wilsford of Harbridge, in Cranbrook, co. Kent; and her great-great-grandmother was a daughter and coheir of William Corners, who was son and heir of Sir William Corners, Knight.

These three shields were purchased by Lady Sutton, and inserted by the late Rev. Augustus Sutton, Rector of West Tofts, in the vestry window, where they still remain.

WEETING ALL SAINTS.

Tablet in the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1, Azure, on a mount in base vert a cubical stone in perspective, argent; in the dexter canton a sun in splendour, *Angerstein;* 2, Azure, a chevron between three mullets of six points or, *Muilman;* 3, Gules, on a sinister hand erect and couped

proper, a human heart of the field, charged with a cross argent, *Mulenaer* of Amsterdam; 4, Gules, on a pale or, a lion rampant azure; in the dexter chief a covered cup argent, *Darnall.* *Crest:* Between two elephants' trunks a stork, holding in the dexter claw a stone, all proper, *Angerstein.*

For Amelia Angerstein, daughter of William Locker of Norbury Park, Surrey, wife of John Angerstein of this place and Woodlands, Kent, born October 1776, died 1st April, 1848, in her 73rd year.

Slab at the West End.

II. Same as No. I. *Crest: Angerstein.*

For John Angerstein, Esq., born 28th October, 1773, died 8th April, 1858, in his 85th year.

WEETING ST. MARY.

This church is in ruins. *Bl. Norf.* ii. 171, gives an account of a slab as lying "in the area of the chancel, now overgrown with nettles," having thereon the arms of *Tooke* impaling *Smith;* and, "at the east end of the chancel, on brick work, a stone with these arms": *Coppinger* impaling *Kirkham.* The floor of the ruined church is now (1885) entirely covered with grass, and I did not perceive any heraldic memorials.

WILTON.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns sable, garnished or (*Colborne.* It should be "garnished gules"); impaling, Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules, *Tyrrell.*

For Mary, wife of Edward Colborne, sometime of Bramford in Suffolk, daughter of Robert Tyrrell of Wilton, who died November 30th, 1683, aged 44.

Slab in the Chancel.

II. A lion rampant, over all on a bend three escallops (*Guybon,* Or, a lion rampant sable; over all on a bend gules three escallops argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 139.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant charged with three escallops in pale.

For Thomas Guybon, Gent., who died January 7th, 1785, and Hannah his wife, who died April 18th, 1795, aged 84.

III. Per pale, a fesse engrailed between three greyhounds courant, *White;* impaling, *Guybon. Crest:* A stork.

For Rev. Edward White, A.M., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Rector for twenty-eight years of Hockwold cum Wilton, died October 21st, 1805, in his 65th year.

Shield in the East Window.

IV. Azure, a chevron argent between three mullets sable, *Roberts.*

For "William Henry Roberts, late of Feltwell, died December 30th, 1874, aged 86, and Jane his wife, who died January 8th, 1874, aged 78; for William Henry Roberts, Captain R.E., who died July 25th, 1848, aged 32; also for Walter Roberts, Lieut. 8th Regiment, aged 24.

At the West End.

V. Royal Arms. Too indistinct to identify the date.

CLACKCLOSE HUNDRED.

BARTON ST. ANDREW.

Tiles on the Floor at the East End of the Church.

I. Lozengy . . . . . and ermine; in chief a label of three, *De Ferrers?*

In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 278, this pavement is mentioned, and it is stated that "thereon are cinquefoils, stars, mullets, lozengys, ... and ermine, &c."; vii. 280 states that these arms, "Lozengy argent and azure, on every lozenge azure a fleur-de-lis or," were in the church. I cannot but think that the "ermine spot" and "the fleur-de-lis" are one and the same. *Papworth* assigns to Sire William de Ferreres this coat, "Lozengy gules and or. It is certain from *Bl. Norf.* vii. 270, that "Lovels manor of Barton was given by William I. to Hermerus de Ferrers." Tuddenham also bore "Lozengy gules and argent," and this family had some slight connection with the place, see *Bl.* vii. 277, but I think these tiles are of earlier date than that. There is a fireplace at Castle Rising castle decorated with them, and on the shields there are some well-known Norfolk coats. It is generally supposed that these tiles were made at Bawsey.

II. Three crescents (*Thorpe*, Azure, three crescents argent.)

The connection between this family and Barton must have been through the Bainards. See Vol. I. p. 183. Ralph Bainard, a Norman lord, had at the Conquest the grant of a capital manor here, now called Bainard's Hall.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 277.

BARTON ST. MARY.

BEECHAMWELL.

Tablet on the South Wall.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, three lions passant guardant in pale towards the sinister gules, *Motteux.* *Crest:* A lion as on the arms. *Motto:* Quid vult valde vult.

For "John Motteux, Esq., of this parish, and Sandringham Hall in Norfolk, and of Banstead Place in Surrey, who died in London, July 30th, 1843, aged 78. This tablet was erected out of respect to his memory by the Honble. Spencer Cowper."

Tablet on the North Wall, with raised Shield.

II. A pale between, on the dexter side, two fleurs-de-lis in pale, and on the sinister a lion rampant (*Dugmore*, Per pale, gules and azure, a pale or, on the dexter side two fleurs-de-lis in pale argent, on the sinister side a lion rampant gold); impaling, Three greyhounds courant in pale; a chief (*Tomlinson*, Per pale, argent and vert, three greyhounds courant counter-changed; a chief engrailed azure. From a shield in Bagthorpe church.) *Crest:* An eagle with wings expanded and inverted proper. *Motto:* Spes mea Christus.

For "the Rev. Henry Dugmore, M.A., upwards of twenty-two years resident at Beechamwell Hall, who died there February 24th, 1869, in his 73rd year; also for Cecilia Rachael, his wife, who died February 5th, 1879, aged 74, at Bagthorpe Hall."

BOUGHTON.

CRIMPLESHAM.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

I. Or, on a chief indented three crescents (*Harvey*, Or, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent); impaling, Ermine, on a bend engrailed three mullets. *Crest:* Over a dexter cubit hand erect a crescent (*Harvey.* Over a dexter cubit arm erect proper a crescent argent, between two branches of laurel, also proper.)

"H. E . . . . . Gul . . . . . Harvey . . . . uxor" It is much worn away.

BEXWELL.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Church, with coloured Shield.

I. Azure, a lion rampant or (*Bachcroft* or *Batchcroft*, Per fesse, or and argent, a lion rampant sable.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 309);

impaling, Azure, a saltire engrailed or; on a chief gules three cross-crosslets of the second (*Longe* or *Long* of Fouldon, Gules, a saltire engrailed or; on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the first. See Vol. I. 75.) This tablet must have been repainted without any regard to the proper heraldic colours.

"Franciscus Bachcroft de Bexwell in agro Norff. Armig., qui uxorẽ duxit Margaretam Roberti Long de Foulden, Armig. filiam, adhuc superstitem sobolem nullũ cohæredes sorores suas charissimas Annam, Elizabetham, et Aliciam reliquit, Quæ memoriæ suæ sacr hunc condiderunt marmoreum, obt. 13 die Novemb., An. Ætat. suæ 42 . . Ann. Dom. 1658."

II. *Tablet on the South Wall, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, six annulets, three, two and one, sable, a bordure engrailed gules, *Bexwell.*
2. Argent, on a chevron sable between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress in base charged with a trefoil slipped argent, three mascles or, *Pratt* of Ryston.
3. *Bexwell* impaling *Pratt.*

Crest: A lion's head erased or.

"In hac nave subpositæ sunt reliquiæ Henrici Bexwell de Bexwell in agro Norfolc. armig. in quo gens. illa nobilis et antiqua mascula desinit, ad senium vergens uxorem duxit Ursulam e proxima Prattorum de Riston . . . . . e quâ tres liberos, Gregorium, Susannam vivente patre mortuos, et Franciscam solum modo superstitem; natus erat Henricus Octob. 17, 1581, obᵗ 8 Julii, 1654. Mœrens Ursula hoc sic fixum voluit."

III. *Slab at the West End, with two Shields.*

1. *Bexwell.*
2. Plain.

For "Gregory Bexwell, Esq., who was borne Febʸ 19, 1577; Buried March 15, 1644." On slab near, "Henry Bexwell, Born Oct. 17, 1581, Died July 8, 1654. Susan, daughter of Henry and Ursula Bexwell, Born April 26, 1645, Buried Sepʳ 20, 1646."

Shield in a Window on the North Side.

IV. (In lozenge.) Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fesse argent, *Daubeney* or *Daubeny* of Somersetshire and Gloucestershire.

"Francis Daubeny, olim eccles hujus Persona." On a tablet at the east end, "Francis Hungerford Daubeny, Rector of this parish, died at Dover, Sep. 30, 1829, aged 32."

Small Shields in the Windows.

V. Gules, a rose argent, seeded or, barbed vert; a chief ermine, *Howman.*

"The Rev. Edward John Howman was instituted to this Rectory Sep. 15, 1831, and died . . . . . "

VI. Gules, three ducal crowns argent (*See of Ely*, Gules, three ducal crowns or.)

VII. Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or, *Hare* of Stow. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, *Hare.*

VIII. *Pratt* of Ryston. *Crest:* Between a branch of oak and another of pine, each fructed or, a wolf's head per pale argent and sable, gorged with a collar, charged with three roundels, all counterchanged, langued and erased gules, *Pratt* of Ryston.

At the West End.

IX. Royal Arms, "G. R. 1721."

DENVER.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a vulture sable charged at the fesse point with a mullet for difference, *Dering*, co. Kent; 2, Argent, a fesse sable; in chief, three torteaux, *Dering*, for augmentation; 3, Gules, a wyvern sejant argent, the tail nowed, *Brent*, co. Kent.

For "Ann Dering of Wickins, co. Kent, daughter of the Rev. John Dering, late Rector of Hilgay in this county, died Dec. 4th, 1789, aged 39."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. On a chief three birds (*Greenaway*, Gules, a fesse or; on a chief of the second three birds vert. See p. 50.) *Crest:* A martlet.

"Daniel Greenaway, A.M., Eccles Anglicanæ Pres. Parochialis hujus, qua subter humatus est, Rector. Norwici natus. Enutritus apud celeberrimos Cantabrigienses in coll° de Gon[l] et Caius . . . , Hoc vero Denverensium cura animarium post 5 circiter annos. Felici Immortalitie mutavit Xtianiæ salutis Anno 1734, suæ 39."

III. Three crescents (*Munnings* or *Monins*, Gules, three crescents or.—*Papworth*, 559.) *Crest:* A crescent erect.

"HS. Daniel Munnings, A.M., Colleg Gonvil et Caii Cantab. Socius, cum in hujus ecclesiæ Rectoriam inductus esset April 16th, 1735; obt. Jun. 24, 1738, Ætat. 37. Vidua illius Anna, filia Henr Hall, ecclesie de Foulmere in agro Cantab. Rector. hoc marmor posuit memoriam mariti amantissimi."

IV. A lion rampant (*Stedman.* The coat of *Steede* or *Stead* of Warham, co. Norfolk, is Argent, a lion rampant azure); impaling, On a chevron between three estoiles as many lozenges (*Butts*, Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or, as many lozenges gules.)

For "Samuel Stedman, D.D., near 30 years Rector of this parish, who departed this life May 14th, 1768, ætat. 65."

V. Per fesse and pale:—1, A fesse between three mascles; in chief, a lion passant guardant, *Professorship of Physick*, University of Cambridge; 2, On a chevron between two couplecloses indented, three escallops (*Gonville*, Argent, on a chevron between two couplecloses indented sable, three escallops or); 3, Semée of flowers gentle, in the middle of the chief a sengreen, the flower resting between the heads of two serpents in pale, their tails knit together, the stalk on a book, the whole resting on a square slab (*Caius*, Or, semée of flowers gentle, in the middle of the chief a sengreen, the flowers resting between the heads of two serpents in pale, their tails knit together vert, the stalk on a book, leaved gules, and clasped of the field, the whole resting on a square marble slab of the second); impaling, Two bars; in chief, three lioncels rampant (*Brady*, Argent, two bars; in chief, three lioncels rampant sable.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 318.)

"Depositum Roberti Brady, M.D., Serentissimis principibus Carolo et Jacobo 2^{dis} Medici Ordinarii, Regii apud Cantabr. Medicinæ professoris Coll. de Gonv. et Caius, 40 circiter annos custodis vigilantissimi et Benefactoris munificentissimi; Qui postquam rem Medicam et Historicam summâ diligentiâ et fide, tam praxi, quam scriptis fœliciter exornaverat apud suos Denverenses ubi primum hauserat Spiritum ultimum clausit diem August 19, Anno { Dni 1700. / Ætat. suæ 73.

VI. A chevron; on a canton a lion's head (*Stafford*, Or, a chevron gules; on a canton sable a lion's head crowned of the first); impaling, On a chevron between two roundels, each charged with a martlet in chief, and in base a roundel charged with a trefoil slipped, three mascles (*Pratt* of Ryston, Argent, on a chevron sable between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil slipped argent, three mascles or.)

DANIEL MUNNINGS, 1736.

DANIEL GREENAWAY, 1734.

ROBERT BRADY, 1700.

For "Mr. Thurlow Stafford, eldest son of William Stafford of Denver, Esq., married Elizabeth . . . . eldest daughter . . . . . of Riston, Esq. He died Decr. 6, 1732, aged 48. Elizabeth his wife died Sep. 16, 1735, aged 50." This is partly covered up by dais. On a tablet is "Thurlow Stafford, Esq., died Jany. 29, 1760, aged 38; Harriet his relict died May 10, 1779, aged 54."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave, Shield white.

VII. Quarterly:—1, *Dering;* 2, *Dering* for augmentation. See No. I.; 3, *Brent;* 4, A chevron (*Stafford,* Or, a chevron gules; a canton ermine.)

For "John Thurlow Dering of Crowe Hall in this parish, and of Wickins in the county of Kent, a descendant of the ancient family of Dering of Surrenden in that county, died Nov. 30, 1836, in his 74th year." There is a memorial for "Rebecca, the only issue of John and Ann Kirby of Skeffington in the county of Lancaster, wife of John Thurlow Dering, died Nov. 6, 1789, aged 21."

On the East Wall of the Church, outside.

VIII. Ermine, a bend voided (*Jenney,* Ermine, a bend gules cotised or. The coat of *Jenney* of Cressingham was, Ermine, a bend cotised sable.) *Crest:* On a falconer's glove lying fesseways, a hawk belled (*Jenney,* On a falconer's glove lying fesseways argent, a hawk proper, belled or.)

"In vicino pulvere depositæ sunt exuviæ Francisci Jenney, A.M., 46 annos hujus Ecclesiæ Vigilantis et Benignis Rectoris, qui obiit Aprilis 10

Anno { Dom. 1715.
{ Ætatis suæ 70.

DEREHAM, WEST.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, of coloured Marbles, with all the bearings on the Six Shields in their proper colours, inlaid.*

1. Quarterly of eight:—1, Azure, a stag's head cabossed or, *Derham* or *Dereham;* 2, Argent, on a cross gules an annulet of the first, *Vere;* 3, Gules, an eagle displayed argent, *Godard* or *Goddard;* 4, Gules, three dexter gauntlets pendent argent; a canton chequy or and azure, *Denver;* 5, Lozengy, argent and sable, on a bend of the second three crescents of the first, *Gargrave* of Nostel, co. York; 6, Argent, on a chief indented gules, three

cross-crosslets fitchée of the first (*Gurgrave* of Craven, co. York. The charges on the chief might be taken for "or," and are drawn like "crosses flory fitchée"); 7, Sable, three lions passant in bend between two bendlets engrailed argent, *Browne* of Bechworth; 8, Sable, a cross flory between four annulets argent.

2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules, *Touchet;* 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or, *Audley.*

3, 4, 5, 6, At the corners of the tablet, *Derham.*

Crests: 1, A bear sejant sable, muzzled, lined, and ringed or, charged on the shoulder with an annulet argent, *Derham;* 2, An eagle rising (*Derham.* An ancient crest. See *Bl. Norf.* vii. 329.)

Motto: Virtute me involvat.

D. O. M. Thomas Dereham, Baronettus, Richardi Dereham, Militis et Baronetti, et Franciscæ Dereham filiæ primogenitæ Roberti, Vice-comitis de Purbeck, filius; erga prudentem, providam et amantissimam matrem, necnon erga liberalitatem Tho. Dereham, Militis olim Jacobi II. Regis Angliæ apud Cosmum III. Hetruriæ magni ducem, ablegati, Richardi Dereham de Boston in comitatu Lincolniensi armigeri primogeniti, Richardi Dereham Militis et Baronetti Consobrini . . . . . Ao. Dni. 1722."

II. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Nine coloured Shields, slightly obliterated.*

1. Quarterly:—1, *Derham;* 2, *Vere.* The annulet is here "or," as it should be; 3, *Godard;* 4, *Denver.*
2. *Derham,* impaling, Three lions passant; on a chief as many adders, nowed sable (*Catlyn* of Hatford Hall, co. Norfolk, certified December, 1555. Per chevron, azure and or, three lions passant guardant in pale counterchanged, on a chief argent as many adders nowed, erect, sable.)
3. *Derham,* impaling, Argent, three boars' heads couped erect sable, *Booth.*
4. Gules, on a chevron or, three annulets (*Throgmorton* or *Throckmorton,* Gules, on a chevron or, three bars gemelles sable. It is as I have given it); impaling *Derham.*
5. Per chevron, argent and sable; in chief two pierced mullets of the last, and in base a heath-cock (*Heath* of Lynn, Per chevron, or and sable; in chief two pierced mullets of the second, in base a heath-cock of the first, combed and wattled gules); impaling *Derham.*
6. A fesse wavy between three escallops (*Ladd,* Or, a fesse wavy between three escallops sable); impaling *Derham.*
7. Or, a lion rampant sable debruised by a bend gules, charged thereon with three escallops argent, *Guybon;* impaling *Derham.*

8. Ermine, three chevrons sable, *Reppes* or *Repps;* impaling *Derham.*

9. *Derham,* impaling, Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable, armed or, *Walrond.*

Crest: Derham, as No. I., 1.

"Memorare novissima Robertus Derham, Armiger, filius natu secundus Thomæ Dereham, Armigeri, et Elæ Audley, filiæ Johis Audley, Militis et Baronetti . . . . . cum patre suo charissimo Thoma Derham, armigero, filio Thomæ Derham, armigeri, et Isabellæ Painell, filiæ Johñis Painell, armigeri, annis plenus et cœlebs placide in Christo obdormit.

Tho. / Robert } Derham { 29 Aug. 1554 } 51. / 11 Dec. 1612 } 80.

Bl. Norf. vii. 328, has Dec. 6, 1592, instead of 11 Dec. 1612.

Monument, with Statue and coloured Shield, by the South Chancel Wall.

III. Gules, a chevron between three mallets or, *Soame. Crest:* On a lure argent, garnished and lined gules, a hawk close or, *Soame.*

For "The Honourable Colonel Edward Soame of Dereham Grange in this parish, son of Edward Soame of London, merchant, and Mary his wife, which Edward Soame was one of the sons of Sir William Soame of Thurloe Hall in Suffolk, and she the daughter of Simon Middleton of Hackney in the county of Middlesex, Esq., ... being sent by his sovereign on an expedition into Spain, died, as he was going, at Torbay in Devonshire, 8th September, 1706, in the 38th year of his age . . . His only sister, Mrs. Mary Green, relict of Giles Green, Esq., who died 10th August, 1710, directed in her last will Dame Elizabeth Jenyns, wife of Sir Roger Jenyns of Botisham Hall, Cambridgeshire, her executrix, to erect this monument."

Shield in the East Window.

IV. Argent, on a fesse gules three bezants, *Jenyns;* impaling *Soame. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect of the first, headed argent, *Jenyns. Motto:* Ignavis nunquam.

Slab placed against the East Wall of the Nave, on the South Side of the Chancel Arch.

V. Quarterly:—1, A chevron between three squirrels sejant (*Lovell,* Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules); 2, A cross between four lions rampant (*Bendish,* Sable, a cross argent between four lions rampant or); 3, Two chevrons, each charged with three cinquefoils (*Muswell,* Vert, two chevrons

argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules); 4, Barry of ten, over all a lion rampant crowned (*Brandon*, Barry of ten, argent and gules, over all a lion rampant or, crowned of the first.) *Crest:* A peacock's tail erect, banded with a belt (*Lovell*, A peacock's tail erect proper, banded with a belt sable, rimmed and buckled argent, the end pendent.)

For "Gregory Lovell, Esq., borne in this parish, who departed this life the 29th day of August, Anno Domini 1693, in ye 63rd year of his age."

At the West End.

VI. The Royal Arms, "G. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

DOWNHAM.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a fesse double cotised three griffins' heads erased (*Dashwood*, Argent, on a fesse double cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or.)

For "the Rev. James Dashwood, A.M., youngest son of George Dashwood of Peyton Hall, in the county of Suffolk, Esqre., late Rector of Doddington in the Isle of Ely, and Vicar of Sutton St. Mary, co. Lincoln, who died Oct. 6th, 1815, aged 76." There are also memorials for "Francis James Dashwood, son of the Rev. James Dashwood and Sarah his wife, obt Dec. 5, 1813, aged 9. The Rt. Hon. the Lady Martha Dashwood, wife of the Rev. James Dashwood, daughter of the Rt Honble and Rev. Charles, Earl of Banbury, of Barford in Oxfordshire, who died Novr 16th, 1799, aged 63. Mary Knollis, daughter of the Honble and Rev. Francs Knollis, and grand-daughter of the said Earl of Banbury, who died August 10, 1804, aged 28. The Lady Mary Knollis, eldest daughter of the Earl of Banbury, who died May 12, 1810, aged 81."

Tablets in the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

II. (In lozenge.) *Dashwood*, impaling, Argent, three lions couchant gules, *Lloyd*.

For "Sarah Dashwood, daughter of the Rev. David Lloyd, LL.D., 2nd wife and relict of Rev. James Dashwood. She died April 21, 1839, in her 65th year."

III. (Rather obliterated.) Argent, on a bend azure, a mullet between two crescents of the first (*Scott*. The field, I think, should be "or.") *Crest:* A spear-head erect.

For "Thomas Scott, Esq., of the Retreat in this parish,

formerly of the City of London, Merchant, who died April 28, 1824, aged 58; and Maria Anne Scott, Relict of the above, who died June 6, 1842, aged 76."

Tablets in the Nave.

IV. (Obliterated.) Per pale, azure and gules, three chevrons counterchanged of the field, fimbriated argent, *Say;* impaling, Argent, three mullets gules, *Ives?*

For "Mr. William Say, youngest son of Mr. Robert Say, of this parish, Grocer, whom he succeeded in his trade. He died October 16, 1751, aged 56. He married Hannah, one of the daughters of Mr. Thomas Ives of Watton, who died June 19, 1732, aged 29. They had five children, Elizabeth, William, Robert, Robert, and Hannah, who died infants."

V. *Say*, impaling, Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent, *Bell.*

For "William Say, Esq., who died Jany. 14th, 1775, aged 43."

VI. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Warmoll? Crest:* A bird.

For "Edward Warmoll, Apothecary, and Elizabeth his wife; he died August 12th, 1761, aged 7(1?); she died Jany. 6th, 1730, aged 42. And also for Nicholas their son, who died Feb. 6th, 1738, in his 19th year."

Hatchments in the Vestry.

VII. *Say* impaling *Ives. Crest:* A stag's head, erased argent. See No. IV.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Say* impaling *Bell.* See No. V.

Shields on the Font.

IX. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

X. Three escallops (*St. James*, Azure, three escallops or.)

XI. Two arrows in saltire, headed and feathered, points downwards; in chief a crown (*St. Edmund*, Azure, two arrows in saltire, headed and feathered, points downward, in chief a crown, all or.)

XII. Three nails, points downward, the one in pale between two others, the one in bend and the other pointing towards the dexter base point, *Shield of the Passion.*

XIII. A long cross, surmounted of a crown of thorns, *Shield of the Passion.*

XIV. Two keys in saltire (*St. Peter*, Gules, two keys in saltire or.)

XV. A saltire couped, *St. Andrew.*

XVI. Two swords in saltire (*St. Paul*, Gules, two swords in saltire or.)

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

XVII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XVIII. Argent, three fishes naiant in pale proper.

XIX. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf.*
There is a manor here called Bardolf's Manor.

XX. *St. Peter.*

XXI. *St. Paul.*

XXII. *St. James.*

XXIII. Gules, a fleur-de-lis argent.

XXIV. Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or, *Hare.*
There is an inscription in the south transept, which runs thus, "Radulphus Hare, Baron^{t}, hujus tecti materiam ex pio erga Deum, nec minus Benevolo erga Rectorem; affectu libere suppeditavet, Ao. Dom. 1702."

XXV. Azure, three crowns or, *East Anglia.*

XXVI. *St. Andrew.*

XXVII. Or, on a bend azure three rams' heads erased argent, attired of the first (*Benedictine Abbey* at Ramsey, co. Huntingdon. The "heads" should be "couped.")
The abbot and convent of Ramsey presented to this living.

XXVIII. *St. George.*

XXIX. Same as No. XI.

XXX. Same as No. XII.

XXXI. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

At the West End.

XXXII. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne (A. R.) after the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem.
"Henricus Rosas Anna Britannos."

FINCHAM.

Coloured Shields above the Door of the Rood Loft.

I. Argent, three bars sable, a bend ermine, *Fincham. Bl. Norf.* vii. 356, and in the engraving p. 268, has "Barry of six argent and sable, a bend ermine," which blazon is confirmed by the shields on the tower of Feltwell St. Mary church, p. 155.

II. *Fincham.*

Coloured Shields on the Screen.

III. *Fincham.*

IV. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Sable, a crescent argent, a bordure engrailed of the second, *Bateman.*

For "W. Bateman, Bishop of Norwich."

East Window of the South Aisle.

V. *Fincham. Crest:* A hind's head erased proper, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert, *Fincham.* It should be "in the mouth a bunch of holly vert, fructed gules."

"John de Fincham died Sep. 6, 1496, aged 60."

VI. *See of Norwich.*

VII. On a shield a crest: A demi-eagle displayed, with two heads sable, ducally gorged or, charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet argent.

West Window.

VIII. Argent, on a cross sable, between four sea aylets of the second, beaked and legged gules, five bezants, *Aylmer. Crest:* On a coronet a sea aylet, as in the arms.

"This window was erected in grateful memory of George Aylmer, late of this parish, by his surviving relatives, in token of their most affectionate regard, 1852."

FORDHAM.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms (G. R.) before the Union with Ireland, and beneath on a shield, "Azure, three conger eels' heads erased and erect or, in the mouth of each a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last." For *King's Lynn*, with *motto:* Rege et Lege.

HILGAY.

Tablet on the North Side of the Nave, with white Shield.

I. Ermine, on a chevron, three greyhounds'? heads erased; on a canton a lion rampant (*Hewlett*, Ermine, on a chevron azure, three stags' heads erased . . . . . ; on a canton of the second a cat-a-mountain . . . . . It is so given in Papworth. Whatever the charges on the chevron may be intended for, they are certainly

not "attired"); impaling, Three arrows in pale, points uppermost, two and one; on a canton, a lion rampant. *Crest:* A lion passant guardant.

For "John Hewlett, B.D., Preacher at the Foundling Hospital, London, XXIX years. Presented to this Rectory in 1819, by the Earl of Liverpool, died April 12, 1844, aged 86; buried at the Foundling Hospital."

II. *Monumental Tablet in South Aisle, with Three Kneeling Figures, and Two raised Shields.*

1. A fesse humettée . . . . . between three griffins' heads erased (*Hawe* of Hilgay and Basingham, co. Norfolk, granted 15th Nov., 1559, Sable, a fesse humettée ermine between three griffins' heads erased, of the last. *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 202, has "Sable, a fesse coupée ermine between three griffins' heads eraced or." The griffins' heads are certainly "erased," but the fesse might be taken for "vair.")
2. On a chevron three birds (*Holdiche* of Randworth, Azure, on a chevron or, three magpies or seapies proper. See Vol. I. 217.)

"Hic jacent Henricus Hawe, Armiger, et Ursula uxor ejus una filiarũ Robti Holdiche, Arm, quorũ gratuitas in amicos Allemozuna in pauperes, charitas in omnes satis liquet, Vixere hii duo fideli conjuncti matrimonio annos 44, unicam tantum habentes filiam Franciscam nuptam Johĩ Wilughby, Arm, qui in eorum memoria hœc fieri fecit. Dict Henric ob. 31 Septem, 1592, et ipsa Ursula, 8 Decem, 1594. Johanẽs Wilughby sep̃er idem."

Tablet on the South Wall of the South Aisle, with white Shield.

III. Ermine, on a bend a . . . . . between two annulets; in chief, a sword in pale crossed by another, the hilt towards the dexter side of the escutcheon (*Jones*, Marshal of the King's Bench, London, Ermine on a bend azure a rose between two annulets or; in chief, a sword in pale proper, hilt and pommel gold, crossed by another, the hilt towards the dexter side of the escutcheon); in pretence, Three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Adamson?* Argent, three cross-crosslets fitchée gules.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant (*Jones*, A demi-lion rampant proper.) *Motto:* In via virtuti nulla est via.

For "William Lowten Jones, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Woodhall in this parish, J.P., died at Rome, 27th April, 1852, in his 47th year. Meyrick Jones his brother, Captain 3rd Light Dragoons, who died on his passage home from India, June 21st, 1845, in his 37th year."

HOLME.

Monument on the North Chancel Wall, with Shield raised and coloured, but obliterated.

I. Argent, a lion rampant regardant sable, armed gules, *Jenkin;* impaling, Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, three cinquefoils or; in chief, a mullet (*Hatfield*, Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three cinquefoils argent. *Bl. Norf.* vii. 407, states that "there was on the pavement a marble stone with this shield, on the sinister side." It is now covered by pews.) *Crest:* A lion sejant argent, between its paws a torteaux.

"S.M. Rev. Viri Henrici Jenkin, S.T.B., Antiquo generi nati Cantiano, Qui apud Aulam Pembrochianum Cantabrigæ Dignissimus, olim socius, et variis honoribus perfunctus Academicis ad Vicariam de Tilney in hoc comitatu, postea secessit, atque ille quadraginta huic triginta Annos Ecclesiæ Pastorem se fidelissimum præbunt; ob. 21 die Martii Ano. Dom. 1731, Æ. 77; Relictis sex liberis, Sed immature heu! prærepta conjuge charissima."

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with raised Shield.

II. *Jenkin. Crest: Jenkin.*

"S.N. Rev^{di} admodum Roberti Jenkin S^{tæ} Th^{col} pro D^{nâ} Margareta in Academiâ Cantabrigiensi Professoris omni laudo Dignissimi et Collegii Divi Johannis Evangeliste Præfecti . . . . ob. 7 Die Aprilis Ann. Do. 1727, Æ. 70." On another "Rev. Thomas Jenkin, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, many years Rector of this parish and North Lynn, died July 21st, 1756, aged 57."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross patonce between four estoiles (*Webb*, Argent, a cross patonce azure between four stars pierced gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 406); 2 and 3, Paly of eight, a bordure charged with the same number of roundels (*Lloyd*, Paly of eight, or and gules, a bordure of the first charged with ogresses.) *Crest:* A lion rampant.

"Here under lieth interred y^{e} Body of Lloyd Webb, son of Tho. Webb, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, who departed this life y^{e} 30th day of April, Anno Salutis 1712, Ætatis suæ 16."

Coloured Shields on the Roof of the Chancel.

IV. Gules, two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

V. *Emblem of the Trinity.*

VI. Or, a cross sable.

Shield in the East Window.

VII. *Emblem of the Trinity,* with text.

MARHAM.

I. *Tomb in the South Chapel, with Effigies and Four coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of twenty-three:—1, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, *Steward;* 2, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, on an escutcheon of the second a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bendlet ragulée of the first, *Steward;* 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bendlet ragulée or, *Steward;* 4, Vert, three boars' heads couped argent, *Burley;* 5, Argent, a lion rampant sable, *Walkfare;* 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, *Baskeville;* 7, Gules, a fesse ermine, with a label of five throughout or, *Wallis* or *Wales;* 8, Gules, a fesse chequy argent and sable, between six crosses pattée fitchée of the second, *Butler;* 9, Quarterly, argent and azure, over all on a bend sable three martlets of the first, *Le Gros;* 10, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, *Bridges;* 11, Gules, a fesse or between three escallops argent, *Pitchard;* 12, Gules, a fesse between three chess-rooks or, *Bodenham* (*Bl. Norf.* vii. 382, gives the field as "azure"); 13, Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, *Wimondsell;* 14, Argent, a griffin segreant sable; 15, Per pale sable and gules, a lion rampant guardant argent, crowned or, *Bestney;* 16, Or, a castle triple-towered sable; 17, Gules, an eagle displayed with two heads argent; 18, Argent, a cross flory sable between four Cornish choughs proper, *Spendelow;* 19, Argent, a cross, double parted, between nine fleurs-de-lis sable (*Bl. Norf.* vii. 382, has "Argent, flory-de-lis sable," and assigns it to Meredith. At Cranworth, on this quartering, there are the remains of a cross, but nothing more); 20, Vert, three lions passant in pale or; 21, Argent, a lion rampant; a bordure engrailed sable; 22, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, *Froyk;* 23, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, *Morgan.*

Crest: A doe passant proper (*Steward*, A stag passant proper, attired argent, ducally gorged gules.) *Motto:* Ferendo sperando.

2. Azure, an eagle displayed argent, *Shouldham.* The eagle is given "or" in *Bl. Norf.* vii. 382. The colour may have worn away.

3. Quarterly of eleven:—1, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, *Steward;* 2, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bendlet ragulée or, *Steward;* 3, *Burley;* 4, *Walkfare;* 5, *Baskeville;* 6, *Bestney;* 7, *Spendelow;* 8, *Meredith?;* 9, Vert, three lions passant in pale or; 10, Argent, a lion rampant; a bordure engrailed sable; 11, *Froyk;* impaling *Shouldham.*

"Here lyeth buryed the body of John Steward, Esquier, and Anne his wife, which Anne was daughter of Humfrey Shouldham, Esquier; the said Anne dyed the 28 day of January, Anno Dni. 1603, and the forsayd John dyed the 16th day of February, An° Dni. 1604."

In the Tower.

II. The Royal Arms of James I., 1619, with *motto:* "Exurgat Deus dissipentur amicis."

OUTWELL.

I. *Monument in the South Chapel, with Two coloured Shields, much obliterated.*

1. Quarterly of seven:—1, On a bend a pallet between two cross-crosslets (*Beaupre*, Argent, on a bend azure a pallet between two cross-crosslets or); 2, A fesse between six cross-crosslets, three and three (*St. Omer*, Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or); 3, A cross lozengy, in the second quarter an eagle displayed (*Fodryngeye*, Quarterly, or and gules, a cross lozengy argent, on the second quarter an eagle displayed of the third); 4, An eagle displayed; a bordure engrailed or (*Storang* or *Strong* of Suffolk, Gules, an eagle displayed argent; a bordure engrailed or); 5, Ermine, on a chevron three crescents (*Dorward?* Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or); 6, A cross between four escallops (*Coggeshall*, Argent, a cross between four escallops sable); 7, A chief indented (*Harsick*, Or, a chief indented sable.)

2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Beaupre;* 2 and 3, *St. Omer;* impaling, Quarterly of five:—1, *Fodryngeye;* 2, *Storange;* 3, *Dorward;* 4, *Coggeshall;* 5, *Harsick.*

"Edmund de Beaupre, the sonne and heyre of Nycholas de Beaupre and Margaret his wyfe, which Margaret was one of the daughters and heyres of Thomas Ffodryngaye, Esqre., Heyre to Syr John Dorewade, Knight, Syr William Coggeshall, Knyght, Syr John Harsyck, Knyght. Hic jacet Edmundus de Beaupre, Armiger, Filius et Hæres Nicholas de Beaupre, Armigeri, et Margareta uxoris ejus, unius filiarum et heredū Thomæ Ffodryngeye, quondam de Brockley in comitatu Suffolcke, Armigeri, qui obiit quatuor decimo die mensis Februarii, Anno Domini Milesimo quingentessimo sexagesimo septimo, cujus anime propicietur Deus, Amen. Hic jacet Nich^{us} de Beaupre, Arm. . . . . qui obiit duo decimo die Februarii, Ano. Dom. Milessimo quingentesimo duo decimo quō animāb propicietur Deus."

Shields in the Window of the South Chapel.

II. Gules, three crowns or, *See of Ely.*

III. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

IV. Gules, the five wounds in saltire argent, *Shield of the Five Wounds.*

V. Azure, a sacramental cup or, surmounted of a wafer argent, Shield of *the Blessed Sacrament.*

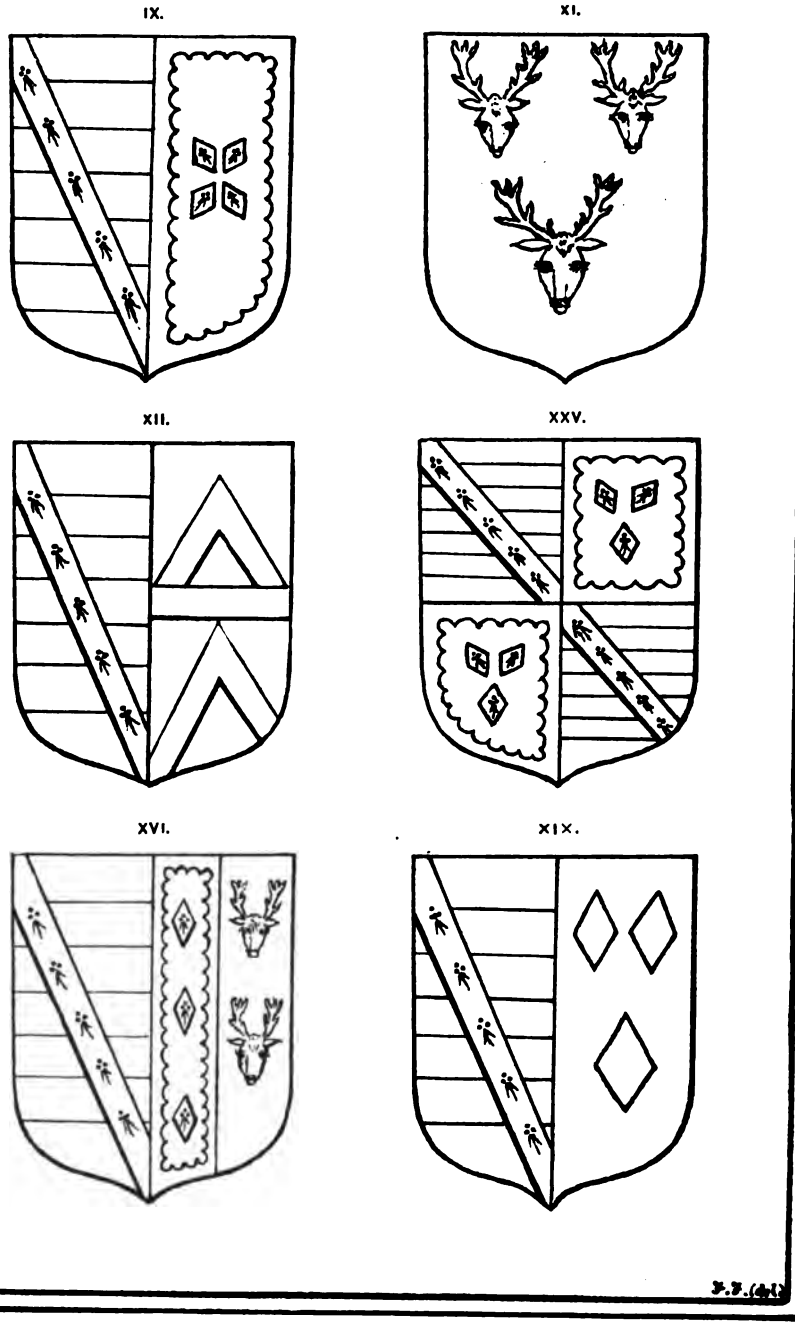
Slab in the North Chapel.

VI. Three bars, over all a bend ermine (*Fincham*, Argent, three bars sable, a bend ermine.) There is a torce, but no crest.

"Here lieth y^{e} Body of John Fincham, Esq^{re}, who departed this life March the 24th, 1709, in the 80th year of his age. Here also lie his wives, Mary and Susan, by whom he had two sons and seven daughters, most of them buried in or near this place; Mary, Francis, John, James, Catherine, Christian, the last Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Hardy, Gent., who departed this life August y^{e} 2nd, 1731, aged 61, and lieth under this stone."

Shield in a Window of the North Chapel.

VII. Argent, on a chief sable two leopards' faces of the field . . . . . ; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Fincham;* 2 and 3, Sable, four lozenges, one, two, and one, ermine, a bordure engrailed argent, *Haultoft.*



SHIELDS AT OUTWELL.

Shields around the Roof of the North Chapel.

VIII. *Fincham,* impaling, Per fesse:—1, A fesse between three eagles displayed (*Elmham?* Argent, a fesse between three eagles displayed sable); 2, Two bars nebulée.

IX. *Fincham* impaling *Haultoft.*

X. *Fincham.*

XI. Three bucks' heads cabossed (*Dereham* or *Derham?* The usual coat is "Azure, a buck's head cabossed or.")

XII. *Fincham,* impaling, A fesse between two chevrons (*Tendring,* Azure, a fesse between two chevrons argent.)

Simon Fincham married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Tendring, Esq., of Brockdish in the co. of Norfolk.

XIII. *Haultoft.*

The bordering or frieze around the roof of the chapel above the principals is adorned with heraldic devices, composed chiefly of the charges taken from the several coats previously mentioned, such as lozenges, bucks' heads, &c., with several shields, the marshalling of which is somewhat peculiar.

XIV. *Fincham.*

XV. Three lozenges in pairle conjoined in fesse point, ermine, *Haultoft.*

XVI. *Fincham,* impaling, Per pale, 1, *Haltoft,*—the three lozenges are here in pale; 2, Two bucks' heads cabossed.

XVII. *Fincham* impaling *Haultoft.* The lozenges are here two and one.

XVIII. Same as No. XVI.

XIX. *Fincham,* impaling, Three lozenges.

XX. Same as No. XV.

XXI. *Fincham.*

Shields in the East Window.

XXII. *Haultoft.* Same as No. VII.

XXIII. Same as No. XXI.

XXIV. Azure, a buck's head cabossed or, *Derham.*

"John Fincham, Esq., married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Derham, Esq., and Alice his wife, daughter and coheir of Gilbert Haultoft of Outwell. This John Fincham is supposed to have built the church here."

Shield on the Outside of the East End.

XXV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Fincham;* 2 and 3, *Haultoft.* Same as No. XV.

Shield on the Outside of the East End of the Nave.

XXVI. *Fincham.*

RUNCTON, SOUTH.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Three sheaves of as many arrows; on a chief a bee (*Peel,* Argent, three sheaves of as many arrows proper, banded gules; on a chief azure a bee volant or); impaling, Per chevron, three gates (*Yates,* Per chevron gules and or, three gates counterchanged.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding between the paws a shuttle (*Peel,* A demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar azure, charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or.)

"R. P., ob. Jan. 5, 1842. Eliza, relict of Robert Peel, daughter of William Yates, Esq., of Springside, near Bury, Lancashire, died at Wallington Hall on August 3rd, 1850, in her 72nd year."

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

II. Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three pierced mullets, all countercharged.

III. Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent, *Bell.*

IV. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure, three stags' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*

Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

V. Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or, with Ulster badge, *Hare* of Stow.

VI. Ermine, a lion rampant azure; on a canton or, an eagle displayed sable (*Edwards* of Terrington, co. Norfolk. The lion should be "rampant guardant.")

VII. *Peel.*

Coloured Shields on the Walls of the Nave.

VIII. *Edwards* of Terrington.

IX. Argent, on a fesse double cotised gules, three griffins' heads erased or, *Dashwood.*

X. Or, on a fesse azure three garbs of the field, *Vernon;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three stags' attires, fixed to the scalps, argent, *Cocks;* 2, Sable, a fesse dancettée argent, *Eliott?* 3, Or, on a bend sable three pheons of the first. (*Thistlethwaite?* The bend should be azure.)

XI. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney;* impaling, Argent, three escutcheons gules, *Hay.*

XII. Argent, a saltire sable.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Lozengy, gules and argent, on a chief or, three cinquefoils azure, *Bagge;* 2, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or, *Case;* 3, Gules, on a bend or, between six plates, five torteaux (*Dixon.* There should be "a chief erminois"); impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents argent, *Preston.*

XIV. Argent, on a chevron between two couplecloses indented sable three escallops or, *Gonville;* impaling, Or, semée of flowers gentle, in the middle of the chief a sengreen, the flower resting between the heads of two serpents in pale, their tails knit together vert, the stalk on a book, leaved gules, and clasped of the field, the whole resting on a square marble slab of the second, *Caius.* The two coats are within a bordure gobony argent and sable.

For Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

XV. Per pale, argent and gules, three saltires couped, all counterchanged, *Lane.*

Tomb in the Churchyard.

XVI. *Bell.*

"Harriet, youngest daughter of Henry Bell of Wallington House, who died Decr. 29, 1868, aged 75; Elizabeth Bell, daughter of Henry Bell, who died March 23, 1832, aged 55; Frederick, son of Henry and Elizabeth Bell, who died Feb. 25, 1812, aged 29; Elizabeth, wife of Henry Bell, daughter of Scarlett Browne, Esq., who died May 7, 1830, aged 75; Henry Bell, who died Sept. 20, 1820, aged 72; Catherine, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Bell, who died Feb. 21, 1841, aged 52: Henry Francis, eldest son of Frederick Browne and Eliza Bell, who died Nov. 30, 1858, aged 24; Frederick Arthur, their 2nd son, who died June 12, 1837, aged 8; Frederick Browne Bell, Esq., of Downham Market and of Wallington Hall, son of Scarlett Browne Bell, Captain in the 8th Native Infantry, who died Feb. 19, 1863, aged 58."

RYSTON.

Monument by the North Chancel Wall, with recumbent Figure and coloured Shield at the West End.

I. Argent, a griffin segreant gules, *Trafford;* impaling, Gules, three crescents or, *Monins.*

"Here lyes buried the Body of Lady Pratt, whose first husband was Sir Roger Pratt of this place. She was the third daughter of Sir Edward Monins, of the antient family of Monins of Waldershare, in the county of Kent: her second husband was Sigismund Trafford of Dunton Hall, in Tidd St. Maries, in the county of Lincoln, Esq., who caused this monument to be erected to her memory. She died the 12th day of September, 1706, in the 63rd year of her age.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

II. Argent, on a chevron sable between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil slipped argent, three mascles or, *Pratt* of Ryston; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or (*Davers* of Rougham, Suffolk. The bend should be "sable"); 2 and 3, Sable, a crescent between two mullets in pale argent, *Jermyn* of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk.

For "Henrietta Pratt, who departed this life the 11th day of September, in the 37th year of her age, A.D. 1731. She was 4th daughter of Sir Robert Davers of Rushbrook, in the county of Suffolk, Baronet, by Mary his wife, who was eldest daughter and one of the coheiresses of her father, Thomas, Lord Jermyn, as also to her uncle, Henry, Lord Dover. She left at her death three sons and two daughters, and buried during her lifetime three sons and three daughters. This monument was erected by her husband, Roger Pratt of Riston, in the County of Norfolk, Esq. He died March 13, 1774, aged 82."

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

III. *Pratt,* impaling, Azure, a cinquefoil argent; a bordure engrailed or, *Astley* of Melton Constable. The cinquefoil should be "ermine." *Crest:* A wolf's head erased, collared, the collar per pale sable and argent, charged with three roundels counterchanged, *Pratt.* See No. IX.

For "Edward Pratt, Esq., eldest son of Roger Pratt, Esq., and Henrietta his wife, who died June 18, 1784, aged 67; for Blanche his wife, who died May 8, 1805, aged 78. She was daughter

of Sir Jacob Astley, Bt., of Melton Constable, and Dame Lucy his wife, daughter and coheiress of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange of Hunstanton Hall, in the same county."

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Pratt*, impaling, On a fesse three pineapples; in chief, a sword barwise, point to the dexter (*Applewhaite* of Suffolk, Gules, on a fesse argent, three pineapples slipped vert; in chief, a sword barwise, point to the sinister side argent, hilted or; a chief. It is so given in *Papworth*, p. 799. I do not comprehend the last two words.)

For "Edward Pratt . . . . . August, 1708 . . . 53 . . . Mary his wife . . . May, 1738 . . . 82." This slab is covered by the organ. "Edward Pratt of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, and Ryston, co. Norfolk, married Mary, daughter of Anthony Applewhaite, Esq., of Ipswich."—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

V. *Pratt* impaling *Monins.*

For "S^{r} Roger Pratt, K^{t}, Lord of the Manour of Riston, who married Ann, one of the daughters and coheiresses of S^{r} Edward Monins, &c. He dyed Feb. 20, 1684." See No. I.

Untill the Resurrection of the Just
My bones untouch'd will rest I trust.—R. P.

Shield in the East Window.

VI. *Pratt;* in pretence, Sable, an eagle displayed with two heads argent, *Browne* of Lynn.

Edward Roger Pratt, born October 24th, 1756, died March 5th, 1838, aged 82. See No. IX.

Shields in Window on the North Side of the Chancel.

VII. *Pratt*, with a mullet for difference; impaling, Azure, three mullets within a double tressure flory counter-flory or (*Murray.* The mullets should be "argent.")

For "Jermyn Pratt, ob. May 15, 1867, who married Mary Louisa, daughter of the Right Rev. George Murray, Lord Bishop of Rochester."

VIII. *Pratt*, with a martlet for difference; impaling, Quarterly argent and gules, in the chief dexter quarter a horse's head couped of the second. (*Marsh.* The tinctures should be, according to *Burke*, reversed.)

"William Pratt, ob. November 11th, 1874. He married Miss Louisa Marsh."

Tablets on the North Side of the Nave, with Shield in White.

IX. *Pratt;* in pretence, *Browne. Crest:* Between a branch of oak, and another of pine, each fructed or, a wolf's head erased per pale argent and sable, gorged with a collar charged with three roundels, all counterchanged, langued gules. (*Pratt.* See No. III.)

For "Pleasance Pratt, wife of Edward Roger Pratt of this parish, Esq., eldest daughter and coheiress of Samuel Browne of King's Lynn, who died Oct. 3, 1807, aged 42."

X. *Pratt,* with martlet for difference. *Crest: Pratt.* Beneath the shield, "Algiers."

For "Robert, 4th son of Edward Roger Pratt and Pleasance his wife, who fell in action 27th August, 1816, in his 18th year," On the nave floor a slab, for "Charles Browne Pratt, 4th surviving son of Edward Roger and Pleasance Pratt, born May 31, 1802, died Oct. 12, 1822. Edward Roger Pratt, born Oct. 24, 1756, died March 5, 1838, aged 82, only son of Edward and Blanch Pratt."

Brass on the South Wall, with coloured Shield.

XI. *Pratt,* with martlet for difference. *Crest: Pratt. Motto:* Rident florentia prata.

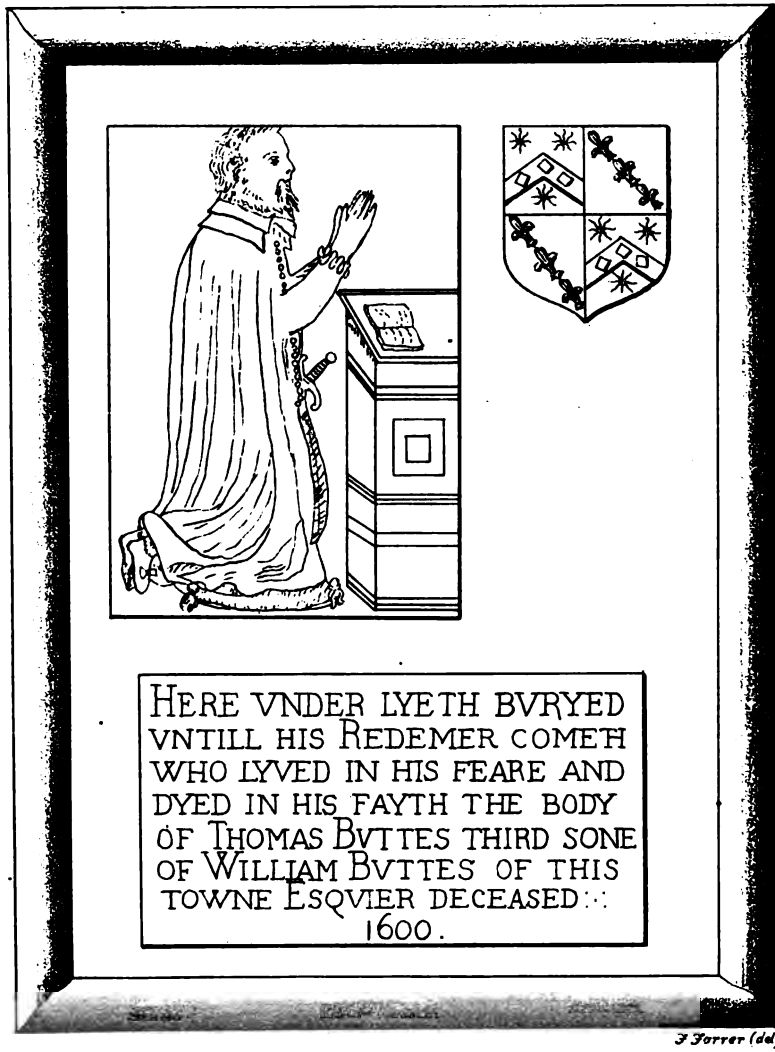
"Charles Stewart Pratt, Major 34th Regiment Native Infantry, 4th son of William and Louisa Pratt, who after 20 years' service in India fell a victim to the climate of that country, and, dying on his homeward voyage, was buried at sea. Born April 23, 1841, died Sep. 17, 1880." On brass: "Harriett, youngest daughter of Edward Roger Pratt and Pleasance his wife, born July 8, 1803, married to the Rev. Gale Townley of Beaupre Hall, in the county of Norfolk. Died at Bournemouth Feb. 27, 1883. Hester Pratt, youngest daughter of Bowyer Edward Sparke, formerly Lord Bishop of Ely, and widow of Henry Pratt, Lt.-Col. of 17th Lancers, 2nd surviving son of Edward Roger Pratt of Ryston Hall. She died at the Grange, Leamington, March 30, 1881, in her 82nd year. In memory of her husband she restored this church in 1862."

Hatchments in the Nave.

XII. *Pratt;* in pretence, *Browne.* See No. IX.

XIII. *Pratt,* with the "mascles argent"; impaling *Astley.* See No. III.

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pratt;* 2 and 3, Sable, on a chevron argent between three pewits' heads erased ermine,


HERE VNDER LYETH BVRYED
VNTILL HIS REDEMER COMETH
WHO LYVED IN HIS FEARE AND
DYED IN HIS FAYTH THE BODY
OF THOMAS BVTTES THIRD SONE
OF WILLIAM BVTTES OF THIS
TOWNE ESQVIER DECEASED ::
1600.
J Torrer (del)

TABLET AT SHOULDHAM, THORPE.

beaked gules, as many annulets of the field, *Gylour;* in pretence, *Browne. Crest* and *Motto: Pratt*, as No. IX.

There are other memorials of the family of Pratt without shields of arms. "Edward Roger Pratt died May 20, 1863, aged 74. Blanch Pratt, born Jan. 13, 1793, died Jan 17, 1863. Henry Pratt, Col. of 17th Lancers, born October 29, 1795, died August 1, 1860. William Pratt, Rector of Harpley and Bircham, died Nov. 11, 1874, aged 70; Louisa his wife died June 9, 1877, aged 63. Frances Augusta Murray Pratt, born Nov. 23, 1859, died Jan. 5, 1875. Jermyn Pratt, Rector of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk, and of Ryston Hall, Esq., died May 15, 1867, aged 68, and Mary Louisa his wife, died Feb. 5, 1878, aged 54."

SHINGHAM.

SHOULDHAM.

Brass on the Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

I. Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or, with the Ulster badge, *Hare* of Stow.

"In record of this chancel having been rebuilt solely, and the rest of the church chiefly restored at the expense of Sir Thomas Hare, Bt., this brass was placed by his wife, Lady Hare, A.D. 1871, All Saints, Shouldham."

Monument against the North Wall of the Chancel, with Figure, and Shield in white.

II. Per chevron . . . . and ermine; in chief, two lions' heads erased (*Allen.* Per chevron, gules and ermine; in chief, two lions' heads erased or); impaling, Three boars' heads couped (*Hogge,* Argent, three boars' heads erased azure.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head (*Allen,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head argent.)

For "Thomas Allen, who died Oct. 25, 1841, aged 58."

SHOULDHAM THORPE.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with kneeling Figure incised, and one coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three estoiles or, as many lozenges gules (*Butts.* The field should be

"azure." This monument must have been repainted); 2 and 3, Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged, *Cocket.*

For "Thomas Buttes, 3rd son of William Buttes of this Town, Esqr., deceased 1600."

II. *Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave, with kneeling Figures and three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of 14:—1, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bendlet ragulée or, *Steward;* 2, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, *Steward* or *Stuart;* 3, Vert, three boars' heads couped argent, *Burley;* 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, *Walkfare;* 5, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, *Baskeville;* 6, Per pale, sable and gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or (*Bestney.* This is No. 15 in the shield at Marham); 7, Or, a castle triple-towered sable. See page 180; 8, Gules, an eagle displayed with two heads argent; 9, Argent, a cross flory sable between four Cornish choughs proper, *Spendelow;* 10, Argent, a cross double pierced between nine fleurs-de-lis sable. See page 180; 11, Vert, three lions passant in pale or; 12, Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second; 13, Azure, a chevron between three lions' faces or, *Froyk;* 14, Or, a griffin segreant sable, *Morgan;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Butts;* 2 and 3, *Cocket.*
2. *Butts,* impaling, Quarterly of five:—1, Argent, a fesse dancettée gules; in chief, three crescents of the second, *Tyndal* of Hockwold; 2, Or, a lion rampant gules, *Felbrigg;* 3, Vert, an eagle displayed with two heads gules (*Theise,* Sable, an eagle displayed with two necks gules. "Arms of the Duke of Theise, as I take it."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 428, 429); 4, Gules, six escallops, three, two, and one, argent, *Scales;* 5, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules, *Mondeford* or *Mundford* of Feltwell.
3. *Butts* impaling *Cocket.*

Crest: A buck passant argent (*Steward?* See Tottenhill.)

"In this chancell lyeth buried Jane, Anne, and John, three of the children of Thomas Steward of Little Barton in Suffi., Esq., and Frances his wife, eldest daughter of William Buttes of this Towne of Shouldham Thorpe in Norff., Esquire, deceased. Whereof the said Jane was buried the 27th day of Februarie, Ann. Dom. 1590, and the said Anne the 19th day of November, Ann. Dom. 1591, and the said John the 11th day of Februarie, Ann. Dom. 1602.

Shield in the West Window.

III. Gules, two bars, and a chief indented or, with the Ulster badge, *Hare*, Bart., of Stow.

SOUTHERY.

About twenty years since a new church was built here, but it contains no heraldry or inscription. The ruins of the old church still remain.

STOKE FERRY.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A chevron between three birds (*Thomas*, temp. Henry VII., Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper.)
For "William Penn Thomas, son of Aubrey Thomas of London, Merchant, by Gulielma Maria, his wife, daughter of William Penn of Worminghurst in the county of Sussex; he died Oct. 27, 1743, aged 22. Also for William Harvey, many years Surgeon in His Majesty's Navy, who died May 30, 1803, in his 71st year."

Coloured Shields at the Feet of the Principals in the Chancel Roof.

II. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses formée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury;* impaling, Ermine, two chevrons or, *Sumner.*
For John Bird Sumner, Archbishop of Canterbury.

III. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*
For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

Coloured Shields at the Feet of the Principals in the Nave Roof.

IV. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

V. *Two Shields joined together under one regal Crown.*

1. The Royal Arms, with *Hanover* in pretence.
2. Quarterly of eighteen:—1, Barry of six, argent and azure, a lion rampant of the first (*Thuringen?* Azure, a lion

rampant, double queued, bendy argent and gules, ducally crowned or); 2, Gules, a shield, issuing therefrom eight sceptres or, *Cleve;* 3, Or, a lion rampant sable, *Jülick;* 4, Or, a lion rampant, double-queued sable, *Meissen;* 5, This position in the shield is taken up by the coat in pretence. It would be probably *Engern,* Gules, three hearts or; 6, Argent, a lion rampant (*Berg,* Argent, a lion rampant double-queued gules, ducally crowned or); 7, Argent, an eagle displayed gules (*Palatinate of Saxony,* Azure, an eagle displayed or); 8, Or, two pallets sable (*Lansberg,* Azure, two pallets or); 9, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, *Palatinate of Thuringen;* 10, Or, semée of hearts gules, a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned of the second, *Orlamünde* or *Weimar;* 11, Barry of six, argent and azure (*Eisenberg,* Argent, three barrulets azure); 12, Azure, a lion rampant argent (*Pleissen?* Azure, a lion rampant, per fesse or and argent); 13, Argent, a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, *Altenburg;* 14, Gules, jus regale; 15, Argent, three pairs of bucks' horns gules, *Borna;* 16, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure (*La Marck,* Or, a fesse chequy argent and gules); 17, Per pale, dexter, Gules, a column argent, ducally crowned or, *Romhild;* sinister, On a mount vert a cock sable, combed gules, *Henneberg;* 18, Argent, three chevronels gules, *Ravensberg;* in pretence, over all, on an escutcheon, Barry of ten, or and sable, a bend treflé vert, *Saxony.*

This shield is in an elevated position, and therefore the tinctures of the several quarterings are not clearly distinguishable. The account I have given is corrected chiefly from *Foster's Peerage.*

STOW BARDOLPH.

Tombs, Monuments, and Tablets in the Chapel, on the North Side of the Chancel, with coloured Shields, unless otherwise mentioned.

I. (Three shields.)

1. Gules, two bars and a chief indented or, with a crescent for difference, *Hare.*

2 and 3. Same as No. 1.

Crest: A demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, *Hare.*

In obitum præstantissimi viri Radulphi Hare, Armigeri.

Octo fere novies (si demas quatuor) annos
Exegi vitæ, hinc morti succumbo mihiq;
Natalis Juli, fatalis June fuisti.
Cura fuit patriæ prodesse, fovere quitem,
Tutari insontes, pacis defendere causam,
Legibus addici, moderatis moribus uti,
Corpore parvus erã, sed me vicinia dixit,
Corpore pygmæum, benefactis esse gigantem.
Nepos Radulpho, hæres Radulphus, mortuo
Posuit, amato patruo, et tanquam patri.

II. (With recumbent figure, and shield in lozenge.) *Hare. Crest: Hare.*

"Susannæ Hare, filiæ Thomæ Hare, Baronetti, natu quartæ . . . . . 22 die Martii, Ano. Dom. 1741[2], Ætat 57, placide animam exhalavit. Thomas Hare, Baronettus, mortuus 21 die Feb., A.D. 1760, Æ. 74."

III. (In lozenge.) *Hare.*

"Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Hare, B[t], and Hon[ble] Anne Elizabeth, Lady Hare, of Stow Hall, died Sep. 17, 1868, aged 64."

IV. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Quarterly:— 1 and 4, Gules, an eagle displayed, ducally crowned or; on a canton argent an anchor proper, *Graves;* 2 and 3, Gules, a cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed regardant argent, *Williams. Crest: Hare.*

"Sir Thomas Hare, B[t], who died Feb. 15, 1834, aged 83. Hon[ble] Ann Elizabeth, Lady Hare, daughter of Thomas, Lord Graves, and wife of Sir Thomas Hare, B[t], who died Sep. 11, 1823, aged 50."

V. *Hare.* This has two shields, both alike.

"Sir Ralph Hare, K.B., 1623. Remarkable for his charities."

VI. *Hare. Crest: Hare.*

"Obiit decimo sexto die Aprilis, A.D. 1697, et Ætatis suæ 67."

Vir bonus et sapiens, observantissimus æqui,
Tam patriæ quã pacis amãs et amatus ab illis,
Pauperibus natus, desolatisq juvandis
Defensor juris, libertatisq suorum.
Strenuus assertor, quid plura recenseo? vitæ
Undecies senos, fermé implens cœlibus annos,
Excessit vita, pulchroq; in margine templi
Quam modo cõdebat, Nicolaus conditur Harus.

"Fratri Radulphus frater hæres mortuo, amans amato posuit impensis suis."

VII. *Hare. Crest: Hare.*

"M.S. Hugoni Hare, Armigero, interioris templi socio, qui Johannem Hare, Militẽ; filium Radulphi Hare Milit Balnei,

filium Richardi Hare, fratris ejusdem Hugonis et Hugonẽ filiũ Johannis Hare, Armigeri, Alterius fratris ipsius Hugonis amplissimarũ facultatũ hæredes scripsit, obiit cœlebs. Feb. 4, 1619."

Death and time and foul oblivion doth deface
The goodlest things y^{t} now y^{e} world doe grace,
Death ends o^{r} glory, time makes death forgott,
Oblivion all devoures as they were nott.

VIII. (With recumbent effigy.) *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Argent, on a fesse double cotised gules, three griffins' heads erased or, *Dashwood.*

For "Sir Thomas Hare, Bt., who departed this life the 1st of January, 1693[4], in his 36th year; and Dame Elizabeth his wife, who died 25th January, 1749[50], in her 89th year.

IX. (With white figures.) *Hare*, impaling, Quarterly:— 1 and 4, Gules, two bars or, charged with three mascles, two and one, sable; on a canton argent an anchor of the third, *Geary;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron voided between three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure gules, *Geary.*

For "Mary, wife of Thomas Hare, Esq., of Stow Hall, daughter of Sir Francis Geary, Bt., Admiral of the White Squadron of his Majesty's Fleet, who died November 23, 1801, aged 52."

Slabs in the North Chapel.

X. (In lozenge.) *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Per chevron a crescent (*Chapman*, Per chevron, argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged.)

For "Elizabeth, the last wife of S^{r} Ralph Hare, B^{t}, liv^{d} his widow above 13 years, and dy'd March y^{e} 17th, 1683, and Lyeth here at his feet," &c.

XI. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Hare.*

"Sir George Hare, Bt., died March 18th, 1764, aged 73."

XII. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge.

"The Hon^{ble} S^{r} Ralph Hare, B^{t}, died the last day of February, 1671."

Although his body is turn'd to dust
His soul lives ever with the just.

XIII. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Hare.*

"Sir Thomas Hare, Bt., descended from the ancient family of Leigh of High Leigh in Cheshire, son of Thomas Leigh of Iver, co. Bucks, by Anne, daughter of Robert Clavering, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and grandson of Thomas Leigh, who married in 1703, Mary, third daughter of Sir Thomas Hare, Bt.; he assumed the name and arms of Hare, and married 1st, in 1779, Mary, daughter of Admiral Sir Francis Geary, Bt., and 2ndly, in 1803, the Honble. Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Admiral

Thomas Lord Graves, by whom he had issue Elizabeth Anne, born 1804; Thomas, Captain in 2nd Life Guards, born 1807. Created a baronet 14 Decr., 1818, died at Leamington Feb. 15, 1834, aged 83."

XIV. (White marble, with four small shields, one at each corner.)

1. *Hare* impaling *Chapman.*

2, 3, and 4. Same as No. 1.

"John Posthumus Hare, son to the Hon^{ble} S^{r} Ralph Hare, B^{t}, and Elizabeth his wife, died 1672." Just beside this slab, in a cupboard of oak, locked up, is a wax figure, and above it this inscription: "Here lyeth the body of Sarah, youngest daughter of Sir Thos. Hare, Bart., and Dame Elizabeth his wife, and sister to the present Sir Thomas Hare, who departed this life ix day of April, 1744, and ordered this effigies to be placed here."

Brasses in the North Chapel with coloured Shields.

XV. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Hare. Motto:* Non videri sed esse.

"Sir Thomas Hare, Bt., late Captain in 2nd Life Guards, born 13 July, 1807, died Nov. 14, 1880."

XVI. *Hare*, with Ulster badge. *Crest* and *Motto: Hare.*

"Angelina Grace, Lady Hare, the beloved wife of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., died Jan. 16, 1879, aged 47."

Hatchments in the North Chapel.

XVII. *Hare*, with Ulster badge; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Graves;* 2 and 3, *Williams.* See No. IV.

XVIII. *Hare*, with Ulster badge; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Graves;* 2 and 3, *Williams. Crest: Hare.*

XIX. *Hare*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Geary;* 2 and 3, *Geary.* The bordure is here "sable." See No. IX.

XX. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Argent, a chevron between three crosses pattée gules, *Newby. Crest: Hare.*

Dame Rosamond Hare, relict of Sir Thomas Hare, second Bart., died 10th April, 1773, aged 81. See No. LVII.

Two Shields on a Cupboard of Oak, made from the old Screen.

XXI. *Hare.*

On Banners of Silk hanging in the North Chapel.

XXII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hare;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Crane* of Chilton, co. Suffolk. *Crest* and *Motto: Hare.*

Coloured Shields around the Roof of the North Chapel, with Notes taken from a printed Notice hanging on the Wall, and Bl. Norf. vii. 440—443.

XXIII. *Hare*, impaling, Azure, a lion rampant argent, *Crew*, Baron de Monte Alto, or Montalt.
"Sir John Hare, Kt., married Anne, daughter of Eustace Crew, Baron de Monte Alto."

XXIV. *Hare*, impaling, Argent, a mullet pierced sable, *Ashton*.
Sir John Hare married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John de Ashton.

XXV. *Hare*, impaling, Argent, a saltire engrailed sable (*Middleton* or *Myddleton*. *Bl. Norf.* has "Argent, a cross engrailed sable," which must be an error.)
William Hare married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Myddleton of Lancashire.

XXVI. *Hare*, impaling, Paly of six, or and azure; a canton ermine, *Shirley*.
John Hare married Agnes, daughter of Sir John Shirley.

XXVII. Barry of six, ermine and gules, *Hussey*.
Sir Thomas Hare married Julian, daughter of . . . Hussey.

XXVIII. *Hare*, impaling, Paly of six, argent and sable, over all a fesse gules (*Walsingham*. *Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. A, 457, gives for the coat of Sir Richard de Walsingham, "Gules, three chessrooks argent.")
Nicholas Hare married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas de Walsingham.

XXIX. *Hare*, impaling, Ermine, on a fesse gules, three escallops or, *Seckford*.
Richard Hare married Elizabeth, daughter of John Seckford of Suffolk.

XXX. *Hare*, impaling, Gules, on a saltire engrailed argent, a mullet sable, *Nevill*.
John Hare married Jane, daughter of . . . Nevill.

XXXI. *Hare*, impaling, Azure, a chevron between three lozenges or, *Hyde* of Northburgh.
Thomas Hare married Joyce, daughter of John Hyde.

XXXII. *Hare*, impaling, Argent, a chevron between three crosses patonce sable, *Anderson*.
John Hare married Catherine, daughter of Richard de Anderson.

XXXIII. *Hare*, impaling, Azure, a bend engrailed argent between two bendlets or, *Fortescue*.
John Hare married Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Fortescue, Esq.

XXXIV. Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters ermine, the second and third paly of six or and gules, all within a bordure azure, *Knightley;* impaling *Hare.*

Agnes Hare married William Knightley.

XXXV. *Hare* in pretence, Gyrony of twelve or and azure, *Bassingbourne.*

Sir Nicholas Hare, Master of the Rolls, Speaker of the House of Commons, and, on the accession of Queen Mary to the Crown, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, married Catherine, daughter and coheir of John Bassingbourn of Woodhall in Hertfordshire.

XXXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hare;* 2 and 3, *Bassingbourne;* impaling, Sable, between two flaunches ermine, an estoile or, *Hobart.*

Michael Hare, son of Sir Nicholas Hare, married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hobart of Hales Hall.

XXXVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hare;* 2 and 3, *Bassingbourne;* impaling, Argent, a chevron gules between three caps azure, the points of the caps to the dexter side, *Brudenell.*

Michael Hare married secondly Mary, daughter of Sir John Brudenel of Dean in Northamptonshire, and died without issue.

XXXVIII. Quarterly, gules and argent, in the first quarter an escallop of the second (*Tymperley* or *Timperley* of Ipswich. The escallop should be, I believe, "or"); impaling, *Hare.*

Audrey Hare married Thomas Tymperley.

XXXIX. Sable, a fesse dancettée or, between three crescents argent, *Rous,* Earl of Stradbroke; impaling, *Hare.*

Anne Hare married Thomas Rouse.

XL. *Hare.*

XLI. *Hare,* impaling, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons ermine, *Holmden,* co. Surrey, granted 20th June, 1577.

Ralph Hare, eldest son of Richard Hare, son of John Hare, created K.B. at the coronation of King James I., married first, Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Holmden, Alderman of London.

XLII. *Hare,* impaling, Argent, on a pale sable three crosses pattée or; a bordure engrailed of the second, *Crouch.* See vol. i. 92.

Sir Ralph Hare, K.B., married secondly, Anne, daughter of John Crouch of Cornbury in Hertfordshire.

XLIII. *Hare,* impaling, Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents or, *Coventry,* Earl of Coventry.

Sir John Hare married Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas, Lord Coventry.

XLIV. *Hare,* with the Ulster badge; in pretence, *Crane* of Chilton.

Sir Ralph Hare, Bart., created 1641, married first, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir Robert Crane of Chilton.

XLV. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend.*

Sir Ralph Hare married second, Vere, sister of Horatio, Lord Viscount Townshend.

XLVI. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, *Chapman.*

Sir Ralph Hare married thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . . Chapman, Esq. See No. X.

XLVII. *Hare*, with crescent for difference; in pretence, Or, on a fesse, between two chevrons sable, three cross-crosslets of the first, *Walpole.*

John Hare married Susan, daughter of John Walpole.

XLVIII. *Hare*, with mullet for difference; impaling, Gules, two bars argent, each charged with three mascles of the field; on a canton or, a leopard's head azure, *Geary* of Hertfordshire.

Nicholas Hare married Catherine, daughter of William Geary.

XLIX. Argent, on a chevron sable three lions rampant of the field, with an annulet in chief of the second (*Leigh*, Or, on a chevron sable three lions rampant of the field, with an annulet in chief of the second); impaling *Hare.*

Elizabeth Hare married Wooley Leigh, Esq.

L. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three rams passant sable, *Sydenham;* 2 and 3, Argent, a bend lozengy sable, *Sydenham;* impaling *Hare.*

Anne Hare married Sir John Sydenham, Bart.

LI. Argent, six lions rampant, three, two, and one, sable, *Savage;* impaling *Hare.*

Mary Hare married Thomas Savage.

LII. Azure, a fesse double cotised or, *Earle;* impaling *Hare.*

Sarah Hare married John Earl.

LIII. Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable as many leopards' faces or, *Corrance;* impaling *Hare.*

Margaret Hare married John Corrance.

LIV. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling *Dashwood.*

Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., married Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart., of Northbrook in Oxfordshire. See No. VIII.

LV. *Hare*, with Ulster badge; impaling, Ermine, a fesse nebulée gules; on a canton of the second a ducal coronet or, *Narborne*, co. Wilts.

Sir Ralph Hare married Susan, daughter and coheir of Walter Norborne of Calne, co. Wilts.

LVI. Vert, on a chevron between three roebucks trippant or, as many cinquefoils gules, *Robinson;* impaling *Hare.*

Elizabeth Hare married Sir Thomas Robinson.

LVII. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, *Newby*.

Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., married Rosamond, daughter of Charles Newby, Esq., of Hooton Roberts in Yorkshire.

LVIII. Azure, on a chief indented or, three pierced mullets gules, *Moore;* in pretence, *Hare*.

Elizabeth Hare married Rev. Thomas Moore.

LIX. Azure, a chevron ermine between three hedgehogs or, *Harris;* in pretence, *Hare*.

Mary Hare married Sir Thomas Harris. This in *Bl. Norf.* is given as Thomas Harris, Esq., of Finchley in Middlesex.

LX. Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge of the second, *Leigh;* impaling *Hare*.

Mary Hare married Thomas Leigh. See No. XIII.

LXI. *Leigh*, impaling, Quarterly, or and gules, over all a bend sable, *Clavering*.

Thomas Leigh married Anne, daughter of Robert Clavering, Bishop of Peterborough 1729 to 1747, was Bishop of Llandaff 1725 to 1729, when he was translated to the bishopric of Peterborough. See No. XIII.

LXII. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge; impaling *Geary*. See No. IX.

Thomas Hare married Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Geary, Bart. See No. IX.

LXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hare;* 2 and 3, *Crane*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Graves;* 2 and 3, *Williams*. See No. IV.

Sir Thomas Hare, Bt., married Honble. Ann, daughter of Thomas, Lord Graves.

LXIV. Azure, between two chevronels or, three martlets argent, *Hamond* of South Wootton and Westacre; impaling *Hare*.

Anthony Hamond of Westacre, married Mary Leigh Hare.

Brasses on the Walls of the Chancel.

LXV. *Dashwood*.

Rev. George Dashwood, M.A., Vicar and Rector of Wimbotsham; died Feb. 9th, 1869, aged 68.

LXVI. *Hare*, with the Ulster badge.

"The South Aisle was built for the organ by Lady Hare, wife of Sir Thomas Hare, Baronet, 1869."

Carved Shields on Chancel Seats, tinctured by lines.

LXVII. *Hare*.

LXVIII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Gules, a chevron between three hinds trippant or, *Hinds*.

For Samuel Hinds, Bishop of Norwich.

Shield in the East Window.

LXIX. Emblem of *the Trinity* with text.

Shield in a Window of the Nave.

LXX. *Dashwood.*

Shield in the West Window.

LXXI. Per bend indented azure and gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis, and another in base or (*Shee?* Per bend indented or and azure, two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.)

Shield on the brass Lectern.

LXXII. Quarterly: 1, Gules, a canton argent, *Blencowe;* 2, Sable, on a bend barry azure and argent, three chaplets gules, *Blencowe;* 3, Sable, on a bend argent, three escallops gules, *Layton?* 4, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, *Prescott. Crest:* A sword in pale argent, hilt in chief or, enfiled with a human heart gules, all between two wings expanded argent, *Blencowe. Motto:* Quorsum, vivere mori; mori vitæ.

For "the Revd. Edward Everard Blencowe, Rector of this Parish. Presented by his parishioners as a memorial of his ministry of 34 years in the Parish of West Walton, 1869."

Shield on a Miserere.

LXXIII. *Blencowe.*

At the West End.

LXXIV. (In relief.) The Royal Arms of Queen Anne? It may be of even earlier date.

On the North Chapel, outside.

LXXV. *Hare,* with the Ulster badge.

STRADSETT.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with Shield in white.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Lozengy, on a chief three cinquefoils (*Bagge,* Lozengy, gules and argent; on a chief or three cinquefoils azure); 2 and 3, On a bend engrailed, between two cotises, three round buckles (*Case,* Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, between two cotises sable, three round buckles or); impaling, Quarterly:—

1 and 4, A lion rampant crowned, between three crescents (*Salusbury*, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the second); 2 and 3, A fesse wavy between three roses (See No. III. Argent, a fesse wavy sable between three roses gules.) *Crest:* Two wings (*Bagge*, Two wings addorsed or.)

For "Thomas Philip Bagge, Esq. (eldest son of Thomas Bagge, Esq., and Pleasance his wife, daughter and coheiress of the late Philip Case, Esq., of King's Lynn), who died June 3, 1827, in his 56th year, Erected by Grace his widow." She was youngest daughter of Richard Salusbury, Esq., of co. Lancaster. On other memorials, "Arthur Herbert Bagge, Captain Royal Bengal Engineers, 2nd son of late Henry Case Bagge, who died Jan^{y} 19, 1871, aged 32. Henry Case Bagge, of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service, 5th son of Thomas Philip and Grace Bagge, who died at Arrah in the Bengal Presidency, August 31, 1841, aged 26. Pleasance, youngest daughter of Thomas Philip and Grace Bagge, wife of the Rev. E. Knatchbull, Vicar of North Elmham, buried here Jan. 6, 1866. Grace, wife of Thomas Philip Bagge, died Jan. 27, 1834, in her 57th year."

II. *Crest: Bagge.* See No. IV. *Motto:* Spes est in Deo.

For "Sir William Bagge, eldest surviving son of Thomas Philip Bagge, Born 17 June, 1810, Died 12 Feby., 1880." There is another tablet for Sir William Henry Ernest Bagge, Bt., Born Aug. 9th, 1840, died Octr. 23rd, 1881, aged 41; Frances, widow of Sir William Bagge, Bt., M.P., who died May 27th, 1887.

Shields in a Window on the North Side of the Church.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bagge;* 2, *Case;* 3, Gules, on a bend or, between six bezants, three torteaux; a chief ermine (*Dixon.* The chief should be "erminois"); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Salusbury;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse wavy sable between three roses gules. *Crest: Bagge,* charged with a crescent azure.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Lozengy gules and argent, two flaunches or, on a chief of the last an annulet between two cinquefoils of the first, *Bagge,* Bart., created 1867; 2, *Case;* 3, *Dixon;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents argent, *Preston. Crest:* Two wings addorsed or, and semée of annulets gules, *Bagge,* Bart., 1867.

V. *Bagge,* as Nos. I. and III. *Crest: Bagge,* as No. I.

VI. *Bagge,* as No. I.; impaling *Dixon;* in pretence, *Case.*

William Bagge of Stradsett married Jane, only child and heiress of Peter Dixon of Islington Hall in Norfolk. It was his son Thomas Bagge who married first Pleasance, daughter and coheiress of Philip Case, Esq.

Shield in the East Window.

VII. Argent, a bend gules, between in chief a cross tau azure, and in base a fox passant proper. "Anno 1540."

Another shield in the window has thereon simply "A cross tau."

Slabs in the Chancel.

VIII. Three buglehorns, stringed and garnished (*Thruston* of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, Sable, three buglehorns or, stringed and garnished azure); impaling, A fesse between three crescents (*Gouldsmith*, Sable, a fesse between three crescents argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 458.)

"Here lyeth Thomas Thruston, the 4th son of Nathanael Thruston of Hoxon, in the County of Suffolk, Esqr, who married Elizabeth, the second daughter of Joh. Gouldsmith of Stradset in the County of Norfolk, Esqr, by whom he had 3 children, Elizabeth, Mary, and John. He died October 30, 1683. Also for Elizabeth, ye wife of Thomas Thruston, who died December 30, 1728, aged 74. She lived his wife 15 years. Here lyeth John, the son of Thomas Thruston, who died May 14, 1684."

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bagge*, as No. I.; 2 and 3, *Case;* impaling, *Salusbury*, with no crown on the lion. *Crest: Bagge*, as No. I.

For "Thomas Philip Bagge of Stradsett Hall and King's Lynn, who died June 3, 1827, in his 56th year; also Grace his wife, daughter of Richard and Mary Salusbury of Lancaster, who died Jany. 27, 1834, in her 56th year."

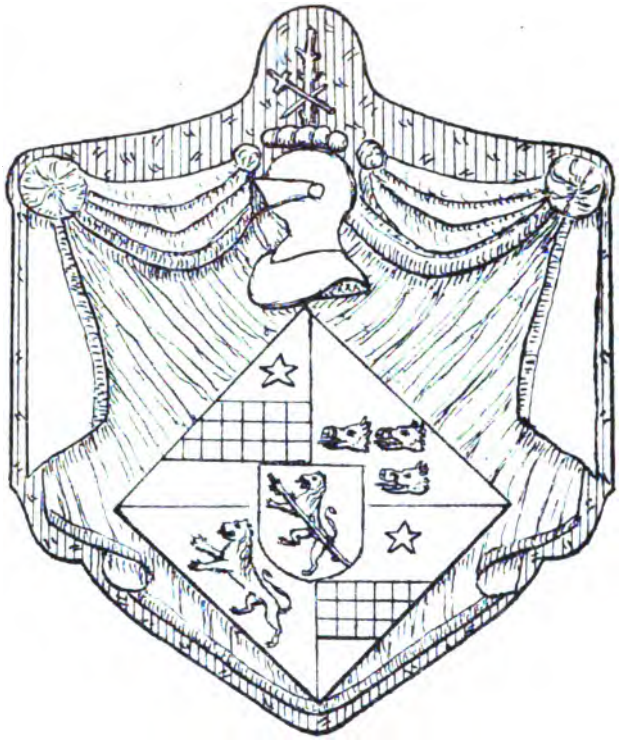
On the North Wall.

X. The Royal Arms, "G. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

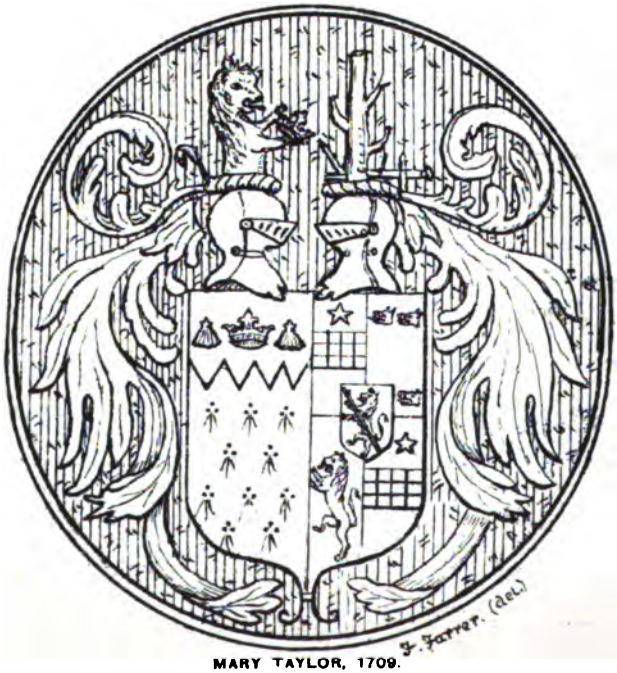
TOTTENHILL.

Slabs in the Chancel, of brown marble.

I. Ermine, on a chief indented a regal crown between two escallops (*Taylor* of Lynn, Ermine, on a chief indented sable a crown imperial between two escallops or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 145); impaling, Quarterly:—1, A fesse chequy (*Steward* or *Stewart*, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure); 2, Three boars'



SARAH STEWARD, 1710.



MARY TAYLOR, 1709.

SLABS AT TOTTENHILL.

heads couped (*Burley*, Vert, three boars' heads, couped argent); 3, A lion rampant (*Walkfare*, Argent, a lion rampant sable); 4, *Steward*, with a mullet in the sinister chief; in pretence, on the impalement, A lion rampant debruised with a bendlet ragulée (*Steward* of Cambridgeshire, Norfolk and Suffolk, granted 10th March, 1586, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bendlet ragulée or.) *Crests:* 1, A demi-lion rampant, supporting in its paws a regal crown, *Taylor;* 2, The stem of a tree couped, with broken sword in saltire, *Steward.*

"Here lyeth the Body of Mary, the wife of Samuel Taylor of King's Lynn, Esq., the younger daughter of S^r^ Robert and Dame Elizabeth Steward. She was the mother of eleven children; four of them died before her, and were interred in St. Margaret's Church, King's Lynn; Sarah, the youngest, living but 5 days, was buried with her in this grave. She departed this life 11th March, 1709, in the 40th year of her age."

II. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Steward*, with the mullet in chief; 2, *Burley;* 3, *Walkfare;* in pretence, *Steward* of Cambridgeshire, &c. *Crest: Steward.*

"Here lyeth the body of Sarah, the elder daughter of S^r^ Robert and Dame Elizabeth Steward, who departed this life September 23rd, 1710, aged 58."

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Taylor;* 2 and 3, *Steward. Crest: Taylor.*

For "Andrew Taylor of Beauchamp Well, Esqre., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to his Majesty. He died Dec. 13, 1760, aged 64."

IV. *Taylor*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Steward*, with the mullet in chief; 2, *Burley;* 3, *Walkfare;* in pretence, on the impalement, *Steward* of Cambridgeshire, &c. *Crest: Taylor.*

"Hic jacet Samuel Taylor, Armiger; Simonis Taylor, equitis aurati Filius . . . . . ob. . . . . sepult. 10 . . . . . Ao. { Ætatis 59. / Dom. 1727."

On another slab, "Richard, son of Samuel Taylor of King's Lynn, Esq., and Mary his wife, died March 25, 1712, in his 12th year."

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Taylor;* 2 and 3, *Steward* of Cambridgeshire, &c. *Crest: Taylor.*

"H. S. E. Simon Taylor, Generosus, Samuelis juxta depositi, Filius natu secundus. Ob. Jul. 12. Ao. { Æ. 38. / Dom. 1735."

At the West End.

VI. The Royal Arms of "G. R." before the Union with Ireland.

Tablet on the South Aisle of the Church, outside.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, on a cross quarter pierced, four fer-de-molines (*Turner*, Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced argent, four fer-de-molines sable); 2, A fesse dancettée between three mullets (*Weasenham*, Sable, a fesse dancettée between three mullets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 427); 3, A chevron between three cross-crosslets. *Crest:* A lion passant guardant (*Turner*, A lion passant guardant argent, holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.)

"Thomas Turner, who died March 11, 1696, aged 75. He married Frances Weasenham, descended from Sir Hugh de Weasenham, of the Weasenhams in the county of Norfolk, who was Knight of the Garter in the Reign of Henry V., by whom he had issue William and John. William married Lucy, daughter of James Procter, descended from the Procters of Yorkshire; they had issue six children, four of whom died infants; he died Feb. 2, 1694, aged 40; she died in 1693, aged 29. John married Margaret, daughter of John Trott of Pentney, gentleman, by whom he had issue fifteen children, nine of whom died infants; he died Sep. 23, 1706, aged 54. Robert, brother to the said Thomas, who died a bachelor Dec. 3rd, 1696, aged 45. Robert, son of William and Lucy Turner, who died a bachelor May 15th, 1736, aged 47. Turner Calvert of Brundish, co. Suffolk, Esq., only surviving son and heir of Mary, the only surviving daughter of William and Lucy Turner, who caused this monument to be erected 1756."

UPWELL.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

I. Gules, a fret or, *Audley;* impaling, Quarterly, argent and azure, a cross patonce counterchanged, *James* of Surrey.

"Thomas Audley, Gent., died 15th of May, 1773, aged 80 years. His only surviving son, Thomas Audley of Lynn, Merchant, caused this Tablet to be erected. Lucy Audley, relict of the above Thomas Audley, died Oct. 23, 1779, aged 74." There are other memorials, to "Ann Audley, died Feb. 22, 1774, aged 24; Lucy Audley, died Sep. 23, 1780, aged 38, both daughters of Thomas and Lucy Audley."

Slab in the Nave, partly covered up.

II. Three bars and a canton, with Ulster badge (*Fuller*, Bt., Argent, three bars and a canton gules.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of three ostrich feathers.

" . . . . the body of S^{r} James Fuller of York Place in Surrey, Bart., who died . . . . . day of March, 1709, in his 57th year . . . . . Chapman Fuller . . . . . m in the Isle of Ely and Cambridge, Esqre., brother of James Chapman Fuller . . . . day of October, in the 18th year of his age."

Roughly carved Shields on the Front of the Gallery, on the North Side of the Nave.

III. *Crest:* A pelican in her piety.

IV. Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent, *Bell* of Beaupre Hall in this parish.

There is a brass in memory of one of the family in the chancel, with figure, but no shield, to "Jane Bell, the last wife of Sinolphus Bell, Esqre., who being aged 62 years, departed this life on Monday, being the 26th of February, 1621."

Here lyeth buried of whome may be sayd
For parentage equall with most in this land.
Noe wyves, maydes, or widdows more hartily pray'd
Than she in her closet, whose liberal hand
Was ever releeving the poore in their neede.
For they and diseased of her did well speede.
Her name was Jane Calthropp, as being a mayde
Her mother a Rookwood, of awncient discent.
She married a Bell and never delay'd
By deeds and good usage, to give him content.
Children she had eleven, whereof daughters four,
Of whom remayne seven, alive at this hower.

V. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

VI. Two bars ermine; in chief, three crosses pattée (*Bathurst*, Sable, two bars ermine; in chief, three crosses pattée or.)

Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, died 1837.

VII. *Crest:* A hawk close, belled and jessed, *Towneley.*

VIII. On a fesse, a rose; in chief, three mullets (*Towneley* of Beaupre Hall, Argent, on a fesse sable a rose of the first; in chief, three mullets of the second); impaling, On a chevron, between three birds, as many roundels.

For William Gale Towneley, Rector, born November 6th, 1827, died September 4th, 1869, aged 41.

IX. *Crest:* Three arrows, one in pale, the others in saltire, entwined by a serpent, *Elwes ?*

X. Three annulets (*Richers*, Argent, three annulets azure); impaling, A chevron between three nags' heads erased.

XI. *See of Norwich.*

XII. *Bathurst.*

XIII. *Crest:* A lion passant.

XIV. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure, three cinquefoils or.)

XV. *Crest: Towneley.*

XVI. The rose, shamrock, and thistle.

XVII. *Crest:* Plume of feathers, *Prince of Wales?*

XVIII. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* in pretence, *Hanover.* This shield is ensigned with a crown.

XIX. *See of Norwich.*

XX. *Bathurst.*

XXI. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or; surmounted of a pall of the second charged with four crosses formée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

XXII. An eagle displayed.

XXIII. Same as No. III.

XXIV. *See of Norwich*, impaling, Argent, on a bend azure, three stags' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*
For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

XXV. Same as No. XVIII.

XXVI. Same as No. VII.

XXVII. Same as No. XVI.

XXVIII. *See of Norwich.*

XXIX. *Bathurst.*

XXX. Same as No. VII.

XXXI. Same as No. VIII.

XXXII. *Crest:* A dexter and sinister hand, couped proper, supporting a sword in pale argent, pomelled or, pierced through a boar's head sable, tusked gold, couped gules, *Mitford.*

XXXIII. Argent, a fesse sable between three moles proper, *Mitford;* impaling, *Towneley.*

XXXIV. *See of Norwich.*

XXXV. *Bathurst.*

XXXVI. Same as No. IX.

XXXVII. Same as No. X.

XXXVIII. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, ensigned with a crown.

XXXIX. Barry of ten sable and argent, a bend treflé vert, *Saxony*. This shield is ensigned with a crown.

XL. Same as XVII.

XLI. Same as XVIII., with a label of three.

XLII. *Tomb by the South Wall of the Chancel, outside, with Two Shields.*

1. A cross patonce, *James*. See No. I.; impaling, An estoile between two flaunches ermine (*Hobart*, Sable, between two flaunches ermine an estoile or.) *Crest:* A dolphin embowed (*James*. This is the coat of several families of James.)
2. (In lozenge.) *James*. *Motto:* Crux X^ti honor mihi.

"Hugh James died Jany. 8, 1740, aged 68. Phillipa, relict of the late Rev. Mr. James, died March 27, 1751. Ann James died Oct. 22, 1737, aged 63." There is much of the inscription I cannot decipher.

WATLINGTON.

Slabs at the East End.

I. Three roses and a chief (*Sparrow*, Argent, three roses and a chief gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 486); impaling, A fesse between six fountains, three and three. *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a unicorn's head (*Sparrow* of Stanborn, co. Essex, Out of a mural coronet or, a unicorn's head argent, armed and maned of the first.)

For "Frances, relict of Robert Sparrow of King's Lynn, Esqre., who died Oct. 4, 1746, aged 87.

II. *Sparrow. Crest: Sparrow.*

For "Robert Sparrow, Esq., Alderman and twice Mayor of the Corporation of King's Lynn, one of the sons of Robert Sparrow, B.D., late Rector of this Parish, who died Decr. 13, 1716, aged 75."

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. A fesse, with a crescent for difference (*Burkin*, Argent, a fesse gules.) *Crest:* A crab displayed.

For "Samuel Burkin, who died July 20, 1726, aged 57."

IV. Per chevron; in chief two fleurs-de-lis, in base five lozenges, each charged with an escallop (*Edgar* of the Red House, Ipswich, Per chevron, or and azure; in chief two fleurs-

de-lis of the second; in base five lozenges of the first, each charged with an escallop gules); impaling, Eleven roundels, three, two, one, two, and three, between two flaunches (*Spelman* of Narburgh, Sable, eleven plates, between two flaunches argent.)

"Here lyeth interred Elizabeth, the wife of Stephen Edgar, Gent., one of the daughters of John Spelman of Narburgh Hall, Esq., who dyed y^e^ first day of March, 1679, and left 2 children, John and Margaret, aged 35." On other memorials, "Henry Edgar, late of Downham Market, Surgeon, died June 2, 1774, aged 58; Robert Edgar, son of Henry and Sarah Edgar, died Feby. 20, 1784, aged 31; Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Sarah Edgar, died June 4, 1763, aged 14; Sarah, widow of Henry Edgar, who died Novr. 27, 1792, aged 75."

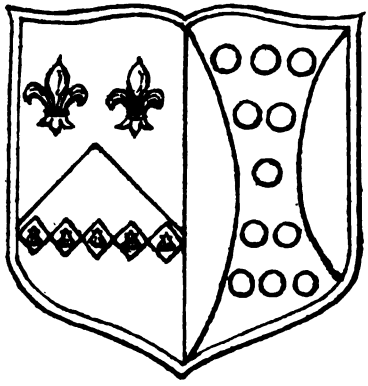
V. A chevron between three spear-heads (*Lewis*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three spear-heads argent, embrued gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 486); impaling, Three griffins' heads erased (*Cutler* of Stainbrough Hall, co. York, Azure, three dragons' heads erased within a bordure or.) In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 486, the proper coats of the two families, here named, are given, but certainly not what is carved on this stone.

"Magdalena lectissima conjux Henrici Lewis, Rectoris de Runcton Holm, sub hoc marmore quiescit, &c. She was a daughter of S^r^ Gervase Cutler (of Stainbrough Hall in Yorkshire, Kt. and Bart., Colonell for Kinge Charles y^e^ 1^st^, and slaine at Pomfret Castle on June 2^d^, 1645) by Magdalen his wife, 5^th^ daughter of John, Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances his wife, 2^d^ daughter of Fardinando, 5^th^ Earl of Derby, K^g^ in Man, whose mother was daughter's daughter to Mary, 2^d^ daughter to King Henry y^e^ 7^th^ of England, and once Queen to Lewis y^e^ 12^th^, King of France; she dyed March 8, 168½, and left 2 daughters, Magdalen and Elizabeth, Ætatis suæ 45."

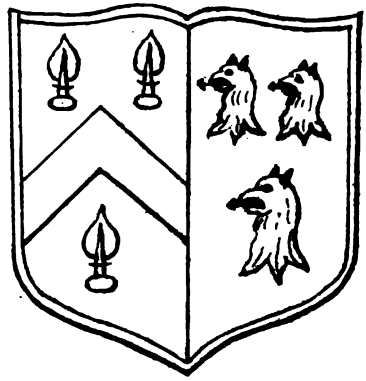
VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A griffin segreant (*Davis*, Vert, a griffin segreant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 484. See No. X., where the field appears to be "azure"); 2 and 3, Barry of six; a canton ermine (*Gawsell*, Barry of six, or and gules; a canton ermine); impaling, Quarterly (*Berners*, Quarterly, or and vert.) *Crest:* A demi-griffin segreant, *Davis*.

For "Bridgett, the wife of Gregory Davis, Esqre., eldest daughter of Hatton Berners, Esqre., of St. Mary's Hall, who died y^e^ 16^th^ of June, 1701, aged 27, leaving two sons, Gregory and John."

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Davis*; 2 and 3, *Gawsell* (there is an addition of "a coronet on the sinister chief." In the *Vis. of Norf.* ii. 7, it is called "a fleur-de-lis"); impaling *Berners*. *Crest: Davis.*



ELIZABETH EDGAR, 1679.



MAGDALEN LEWIS, 168½

GREGORY DAVIS, 1706.

For "Gregory Davis, Esq., who died Sep. 22, 1706, aged 35, leaving two sons, Gregory and John."

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Davis;* 2 and 3, *Gawsell,* as in No. VII. *Crest: Davis.*

For "Gregory, son of Gregory and Bridgett Davis, who died July 9, 1710, in the 12th year of his age."

Brass in the Chancel.

IX. A fesse counter compony between six crosses pattée fitchée; a crescent for difference (*Boteler* of Bramfield, co. Hertford, Gules, a fesse counter compony, argent and sable, between six crosses pattée fitchée of the second); impaling *Gawsell,* as in No. VI.

For "Thomas Boteler, Arm., who married Anna, second daughter of Thomas Gawsell, who died 1637, aged 67." From stone next, "Anne his wife, died March 11, 1656, aged 68; Gregory, the son of Thomas Gawsell, died March 5, 1656, aged 70."

Hatchments in the Chancel.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Davis;* 2 and 3, *Gawsell,* as in No. VII.; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Gone. *Crest:* A demi-dragon or. *Motto:* Κυμ' ἐλπις εν τω θεω.

"John, 2nd son, but afterwards heir of Gregory Davis, married Susan, daughter and coheir of Phillip Bedingfield of Testerton and Broomsthorpe.

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, jessant and debruised with two bendlets or, *Plestow* or *Playstow;* 2 and 3, *Berners;* impaling, Sable, a cross-crosslet argent, *Durrant?*

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Plestow;* 2 and 3, *Berners;* in pretence, Azure, on a chevron, between three hinds trippant argent, as many annulets sable (*Collett.* The field should be "sable.") *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's head erased (*Plestow,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head proper.)

XIII. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Plestow;* 2 and 3, *Berners;* in pretence, *Collett.*

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Plestow;* 2, *Berners;* 3, *Collett;* impaling, Azure, six annulets, three, two, and one, or, *Musgrave. Motto:* Spes in Deo.

"Charles Berners Plestow married a Musgrave."—*Vis. of Norf.* vol. ii. 11.

XV. *Plestow. Crests:* 1, *Plestow;* 2, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a monkey proper, chained and lined or, *Berners.*

There are several tablets in memory of this family. "Thomas Berners Plestow, son and heir of Thomas Berners Plestow and Mary his wife, died March 12, 1804, aged 6 years and 6 months. Charles Berners Plestow, who died May 29, 184(3 ?), aged 52; Henry Collett Berners Plestow, who died Decr. 23, 1842, in his 18th year; Thomas Plestow and Elizabeth his wife; he died Sep. 4, 1795, aged 79; she was daughter of W. Berners, Esq., and died April 30, 1781, aged 58. The Rev. John David Plestow, late of Orchard Street, Portman Square, London, Rector of this Parish, died Feby. 6, 1824, aged 66. Also Margaret Plestow, died Sep. 17, 1853, aged 82."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

XVI. *Plestow* impaling *Durrant.* See No. XI. *Crest: Plestow.*

For "Sir Thomas Berners Plestow, Kt., many years Lord of the manor of Watlington and Tottenhill, who died Feby. 17, 1819, in his 71st year; Mary his wife, who died March 16, 1807, in her 51st year. They are buried at Mary-le-Bone, London."

Monument on the South Chancel Wall, covered by Organ.—Bl. Norf. vii. 486.

XVII. Per pale, argent and azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, *Freak?*

"Here lyeth John Freak, A.M., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector 22 years, son of John Freak, B.D., and Archdeacon of Norwich, son of Edmund Freak, Lord Bishop of Norwich, who married Margaret, daughter of Edmund Wastell, by whom he had issue one daughter only, which John dyed January 20th, 1628."

Coloured Shield above the old Pew, in the South Aisle.

XVIII. *Gawsell* impaling *Berners;* in pretence, *Berners. Crest: Gawsell.*

XIX. *Monumental Tablet in the South Aisle, with Two kneeling Figures and as many coloured Shields.*

1. Barry of six gules and argent; a canton ermine (*Gawsell.* It must have been re-painted); impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three ogresses, two in chief charged with as many martlets, and in base one charged with a trefoil slipped of the field, three mascles or, *Pratt* of Ryston.

2. Gules, a chevron between three swans' wings elevated, argent (*Wolrich* of Cowling. The field should be "azure"); impaling *Pratt.*

For "Thomas Gawsell, Esq., who married Susan, second daughter of Gregorie Pratt of Ryston, Esq., and had issue six sonnes and seven daughters, whereof there was two sonnes and seven daughters living at his death. Thomas Gawsell died Jan. 2nd, 1600. This monument was erected by Thomas Wolrich of Cowlinge in Suffolk, Esq., and the above-named Susan his wife."

WEREHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Bust and raised Shield.

I. On a bend engrailed three bucks' heads cabossed (*Heaton,* Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three bucks' heads cabossed of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 507); impaling, Three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Adamson,* Argent, three cross-crosslets fitchée gules. See No. II.)

For "John Heaton, Esq., and Martha his wife. He was born 10 Feby. 1696 o. s., died 4 and buried 12 of December, 1779. She died 15 December, 1743, aged 33."

II. *Tablet in the South Aisle, with Three Shields.*

1. (Coloured.) *Adamson,* impaling, Or, a bend engrailed azure? (*Clark,* Or, a bend engrailed vert.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 507.) *Crest:* A lion passant argent, supporting with its dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée gules, *Adamson.*
2. (Raised.) *Heaton* impaling *Adamson.*
3. (Raised.) *Adamson,* impaling, A cross counter-compony . . . . . between four roundels (*Crutchfield,* Azure, a cross counter-compony or and gules, between four plates.)

For "Christopher Adamson of this parish, Gent., who died Sept. 25, 1744, aged 71; Martha, his widow and relict, who died March 24, 1765, aged 93; Martha Heaton, who died Dec. 15th, 1743, aged 33; Susanna, daughter of Mr. John Crutchfield, Citizen of London, and Susanna his wife, wife of Benjamin Adamson, one of the sons of the above-named Christopher and Martha Adamson, who died March 25, 1742, aged 27; Alice, second wife of Benjamin Adamson, one of the two daughters of Sir Robert Westley, Knight, Alderman of the City of London,

Lord Mayor 1744, who died Oct. 28, 1772, aged 60; Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Adamson of this Parish, Gentleman, who died Oct. 30, 1778, aged 80; Christopher Adamson, husband of the above-named, who died April 23, 1786, aged 85; Mary, daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Adamson, who died Nov. 23, 1762, aged 31; Mary, child of Benjamin and Susanna Adamson, who died Oct. 10, 1743, aged 20 months; and Richard Adamson, Bachelor, youngest son of Christopher and Martha Adamson, who died Feb. 12, 1800, at Bury St. Edmund's, aged 83."

Tablets in the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

III. Adamson, with crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three crescents or, *Athill. Crest: Adamson.* It is all "gules."

For "Christopher Adamson, who died April 23rd, 1786, aged 85; Elizabeth his wife, the daughter of James Athill, Gent., and Mary his wife (of Foulsham in this county), who died Oct. 30, 1778, aged 77; Mary their daughter, who died Nov. 23, 1762, aged 31." There are slabs for "Thomas Adamson, Jun., who died May 1, 1675; Frances Adamson, spinster, buried Dec. 19, 1693; Elizabeth Shinn, widow, buried Jan. 31, 1711, son and daughter of Thomas and Frances Adamson; Thomas Adamson, buried Sep. 14, 1698"; and a tablet for "Mrs. Sarah Adamson, who died April 5, 1791, aged 51."

IV. Two talbots passant, *Houchen?* impaling, Paly of six, on a chief a lion issuant. *Crest:* A dove, holding in its mouth an olive branch. *Motto:* Nihil nisi veritas.

For "John Houchen, Gentleman, who died August 20th, 1832, aged 90."

On a Brass at the West End of the South Aisle.

V. *Houchen.*

For "John Houchen, who died May 18, 1857, aged 67; Arthur Houchen, 1st Royal Dragoons, who died in Turkey, October, 1854, aged 20; Susanna Brettingham Houchen, widow of the above-named John Houchen, who died July 13, 1875, aged 80.

At the West End.

VI. The Royal Arms, "G. R.," before the Union with Ireland, recently repainted.

H. Towry White, Incumbent.
H. B. B. Mason, J. Thornton, } Churchwardens, 1866.

WIMBOTSHAM.

WORMEGAY.

WRETTON.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," before the Union with Ireland, but dated 1816.

FREEBRIDGE MARSHLAND HUNDRED.

CLENCHWARTON.

Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Gules, a chevron or between three buglehorns argent (*Forster*. These tinctures are very unusual); impaling, Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent. This is the coat of *Appleyard*. *Crest:* Gone.

For "Mr. Francis Forster, who died March 8th, 1741, aged 49; Jane his wife, who died May 20th, 1739, aged 49; and also Frances their daughter, who died Dec. 14th, 1742, aged 17."

At the West End.

II. The Royal Arms of "G. II. R.," and yet dated 1814.

EMNETH.

I. *Monument at the East End of the South Aisle, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1, Sable, between two flaunches ermine, as many talbots' heads in pale, erased or, *Hewar;* 2, Argent, a lion rampant sable; a chief indented per fesse gules and of the second, *Hielt?* 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or (*Wentworth?—Bl. Norf.* ix. 407. I do not think it likely); 4, Argent, three piles wavy gules between ten martlets sable, *Coe* or *Cooe*. *Crest:* A demi-dragon gules (*Hewar*, A demi-dragon azure, wings endorsed or, collared and lined of the last, holding the line in her forelegs.)
2. Quarterly:—1, *Hewar;* 2, *Hielt?* 3, *Wentworth?* 4, *Coe;* impaling, Ermine, a cross ragulée gules, on a chief of the second a lion passant or (*Lawrence* or *Laurence*,

Argent, a cross ragulée gules, on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant or.)

3. Or, two bars azure, *Hakebeche.* "In the 5th of King John it appears that there was a place in the hamlet of Emneth called Hagebech, which gave its name to a family then lord of it. Sir Adam de Hakbeck lived in 1277 . . . . . this lordship on the death of the last Sir Robert de Hakebech, in King Henry VI. time, seems to have come to Sir Andrew Ogard."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 403, 404, 408. Hewar Oxburgh took this coat as the foundation of his, "Or, two bars azure, over all a lion rampant guardant gules."

"M.S. Thomas Hewar, Eques auratus, vir bonus, &c. . . . . duxit in uxorem Emmam Willi Laurence de villa S^t^ Ivonis in agro Huntingdonensi, Armigeri, filiam . . . . . de qua unicum filium Thomam teneris annis oblatum suscitavit.

Fixa fideo cœlo, dispersaq, fama per orbem,
Te prohibent Hewar, te moriente mori.

Hewar Oxburgh, Arm., una cum Diana uxore ejus filia Jacobi Whitehall; ille obiit 19 Jan., 1729, Æt. 48; illa occidit 8 Feb., 1767, Æt. 80." On a slab, "Frances, wife of Hewar Oxburgh, died Feb. 16, 1678."

II. *Monument on the South Wall of the South Aisle, with Three coloured Shields, probably repainted.*

1. Quarterly:—1, *Hewar;* 2, *Hielt?* 3, *Wentworth?* 4, *Coe.*
2. Quarterly:—1, *Hewar;* 2, *Hielt?* 3, *Wentworth?* 4, *Coe;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons sable, *Reppes* or *Repps;* 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three trefoils slipped azure, *Smythe.*
3. Quarterly:—1, *Hewar;* 2, *Hielt?* 3, *Wentworth?* 4, *Coe;* impaling, Or, a bend azure, voided sable (*Kay*, Argent, two bendlets sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 407.)

Crest: Hewar. The griffin is here collared and lined, but is still painted gules. A.D. 1586.

"Armiger en Thomas Hewar, et Wenefredaq; conjux
Armigeri felix Johannis filia Repsi,
Quæ prius insigni Gulielmo nupsit Ogardo,
Lumine nunc cassi tumulo clauduntur in isto.
Hæc Thomam, Thomâ, Thomasina, ac Elizabetha
Fecerat hac triplici gaudentem prole maritum
Margeriam, Thomas ducebat post Winefredam,
Uxorem fatis extinctam, quæ fuit orba
Edvardi patris generoso sanguine Kaij.
Sed Gulielmi erat hæc primo fidissima conjux,
Laurenti armigeri, sic bis fuit orba marito.

Winefreda ob^t^ 9 Feb. A.D. 1576, ætat suæ 47.
Thomas ob^t^ 12 Martij, 1585, ætat suæ 66."

Tablet in the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

III. Sable, on a fesse, between two chevrons or, three Cornish choughs proper, *Banyer, Bannyers,* or *Banyard.*

"S.M. Robert[i] Banyer, Gt., et Mariæ uxoris, Henr. Ferrour, armig., de Wisbeach Filiæ, Nec non Joh[s] Banyer, filii, qui Maii x die, MDCCIX, obiit, Æ. LVI; et Eliz[æ] uxoris, Dec. iv, MDCCXXVIII, obiit Æ. LX. Juxtum quos datur corpus Henrici Banyer, M.D., e Coll. Med. Lond., qui ex eadem Familia natus fuit A.D. 1690, et obiit 1 Augusti, 1749."

Tablet in the Nave, with coloured Shield.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three cinquefoils gules, *Southwell;* 2 and 3, Sable, two lions passant argent, crowned or, *Dymoke* of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln. *Crest:* A demi-Indian goat, rampant argent, armed, eared, and ducally gorged, charged on the body with three annulets in pale or, *Southwell.*

"Henry Southwell, LL.D., Rector of Asterby, co. Lincoln, youngest son of Edward Southwell, Esqre., of Wisbeach, and Jane his wife, died Oct. 18, 1779, aged 49."

Slab in the Nave.

V. Same as No. IV. *Crest: Southwell.*
For Henry Southwell, LL.D. See No. IV.

Carved Shield in the Vestry.

VI. Three ducal coronets (*See of Ely,* Gules, three ducal coronets or.)

LYNN, WEST.

Slab in the Nave.

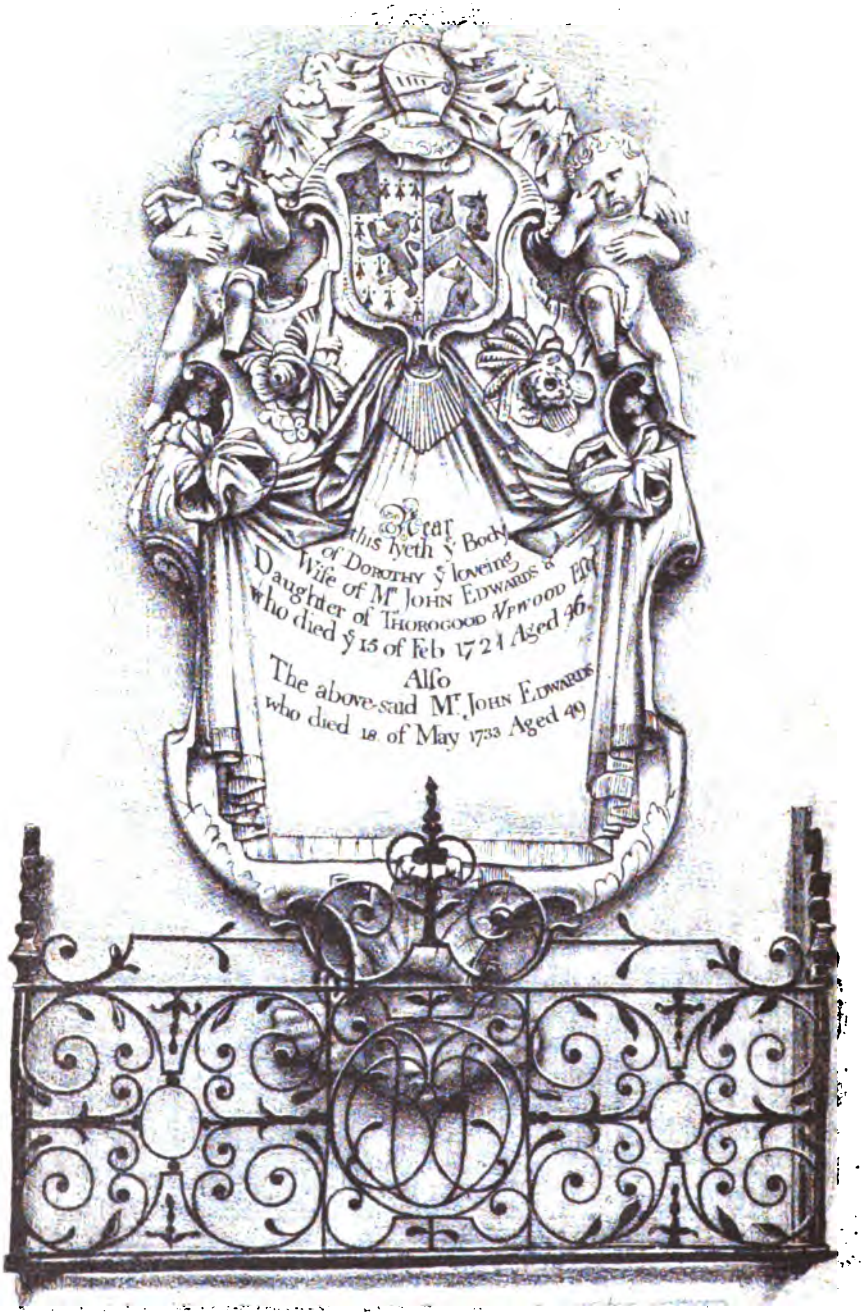
I. A lion rampant, *Whall?*

Feb. 13, 1700, ætat. 25, in childbed,
Jane Whall of Blessed memory here lies,
Plow Munday from all tears did free her Eyes.
She sleeps, she is not dead, she lives,
The best of women, & the best of wives.

TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Gules, a fesse or, between three dolphins embowed argent (*Ascham. Bl. Norf.* ix. 93. The tinctures on this portion of the


Near
this lyeth ye Body
of Dorothy ye loveing
Wife of Mr John Edwards &
Daughter of Thorogood Verwood Esq
who died ye 15 of Feb 1721 Aged 36.
Also
The above-said Mr John Edwards
who died 18 of May 1733 Aged 49

TABLET, TERRINGTON, ST CLEMENT'S.

W. Griggs, Photo-lith. Peckham, S. E.

shield must have been re-coloured, for all the charges are "vert"); impaling, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure between two cotises vert three fleurs-de-lis or (*Bury*, Ermine, on a bend azure between two cotises gules three fleurs-de-lis or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 93.) *Crest:* Broken off. It was "A dolphin embowed."

For "John Ascham, Esq., borne at Boston in Lincolnshire, who died May 3, 1675; and also Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Sir Wm. Bury of Grantham in Lincolnshire, Kt., and sister to the Lord Cheife Baron Bury. Their son Anthony died unmarried. Thos. married Eliz^{bth}, daughter of W. Rookby, and Dingley married Frances, daughter of Robert Clarke, Gent." On a slab, " . . . . wife of Charles Chambers of . . . . of Jarvis Pratt, and Jane his wife, y^{e} daughter of Thomas Askham, Gent., died 16th Sep^{t} . . . . ." Partly covered up.

II. Ermine, a lion rampant gules; on a canton or, an eagle displayed sable (*Edwards*, Ermine, a lion rampant guardant azure; on a canton or an eagle displayed sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 94); impaling, Argent, a chevron between, in chief, two horses' heads couped, and in base one erased sable (*Upwood.* The chevron should be "gules.")

For "Dorothy y^{e} loveing wife of M^{r} John Edwards, d^{r} of Thorowgood Upwood, Esq^{re}, who died Feb^{y} 15th, 172$\frac{1}{3}$, aged 46." Also for Mr. John Edwards, who died May 18th, 1733, aged 49.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, Shield not tinctured.

III. *Edwards.*

For "Mr. Francis Edwards, who died Sept. 21, 1747, aged 64; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died Oct. 15, 1745, aged 52." On a slab beneath, "Mr. Francis Edwards died Sep. 16, 1783, aged 65."

Tablet in the South Aisle, Shield not tinctured.

IV. On a chevron between three lions rampant, as many cinquefoils (*Goode.* Gules, on a chevron between three lions rampant or, as many cinquefoils of the first); impaling, A fesse ermine between three falcons' heads erased (*Blaxland*, Vert, a fesse between three falcons' heads ermine.)

For "Ambrose Goode, Clerk, Doctor of Philosophy, in early life an Officer of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, who died Nov. 29, 1842, aged 47. He married in 1831, Mary, daughter of Christopher Blaxland, Esq., of Wandsworth." On other memorials, "Revd. Ambrose Goode, 40 years Vicar, died April 23, 1843, in his 74th year; Rachel his wife died June 12, 1824.

Samuel their 2nd son died Dec. 28, 1841, aged 40, and Edward William their 3rd son died June 2, 1833, aged 26."

Tablet in the North Transept, with coloured Shield.

V. Argent, on a chevron sable between, in chief, two pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field, and in base a wreath of oak leaves proper, three escallops or; a bordure engrailed vert, with the Ulster badge, *Hamond;* in pretence, Or, three roses gules, a bordure of the second; on a chief sable three escallops of the field, *Græme. Crest:* Out of a naval crown or, an eagle's head sable, *Hamond. Motto:* Paratus et fidelis.

For "Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, Bart., of Hamond Lodge in this parish, Captain in the Royal Navy, Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and twice M.P., for Ipswich, born at Greenwich, Kent, Dec. 17, 1738, died Sept. 12, 1828." On another monument, "Anne, Lady Hamond, 50 yrs. his wife, died Sep. 7, 1838, aged 88 and six months."

Hatchments in the North Transept.

VI. The same as No. V. *Crest* and *Motto: Hamond.*

VII. (In lozenge.) *Hamond,* with the Ulster badge; in pretence, on a lozenge, the coat of *Græme.*

Slabs in the Chancel.

VIII. A fesse between three estoiles (*Everard,* Argent, a fesse between three estoiles gules); impaling *Upwood.*

For "Anne, relict of James Everard of Lynn, who died July 9th, 1809, aged 65."

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Upwood,* The "horses' heads" are "all erased;" 2 and 3, Three cocks (*Cokaine,* Argent, three cocks gules.) *Crest:* A cock's head erased (*Cokaine,* A cock's head erased gules, beaked and combed sable.)

For "Samuel Upwood, who died September 7, 1716, in his 38th year; for Dorothy his wife, who died May 6, 1773, aged 85; also for two of their daughters, Ann, who died June 25, 1714, one year and two months old, and Dorothy, who died Sep. 2, 17 . . . . months old." On other memorials, "Thomas Upwood, Esq., died Nov. 10, 1834, aged 82; Anne his wife, died July 15, ... aged 79; Jane Anne, died March 28, 1824, aged 7 months; Thomas Thorogood, died Feb. 12, 1836, aged 7, children of Rev. T. Upwood and Jane his wife. Anne, wife of Thorogood Upwood, died Jan. 2, 1787, aged 64. Samuel Upwood, died July 9, 1777, in his 31st year. Thomas Thorogood Upwood, Vicar, died April 27, 1868. Jane, wife of Rev. T. Upwood, born April 2, 1798, died Oct. 14, 1858; Jane, wife of Captain Mark Everard Currie,

eldest daughter of Rev. T. Upwood, died Jany. 28, 1860. Eliza, daughter of Thomas and Anne Upwood, died April 10, 1798, aged 1 year and 8 months; Louisa their daughter died May 30, 1799, aged 7 months; Frances, their twin daughter, died Nov. 13, 1801, aged 8 years and 3 months. Rev. Thorogood Upwood died March 29, 17 . . aged 76."

X. *Edwards*, impaling, On a chevron, two lions combatant; a chief, thereon three cinquefoils, *Sommersby?* *Crest:* An ibex passant (*Edwards*, co. Huntingdon, An ibex passant sable, armed, tufted, maned, and double horned or.)

For "Catharine Edwards, d^{r} of . . . . . Sommersby, Esq^{re}, who died September 1, 1779, aged 45; for John Edwards, who died August 4, 1797, aged 70; also for Catharine, a daughter of John and Catharine Edwards, who died an infant July 7, 1768."

Slab in the Nave.

XI. A chevron between three boars' heads couped; on a chief, as many roundels (*Wardell* or *Wardale*, granted 1584, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable; on a chief vert, as many bezants.)

"Heare lyeth the Body of Robert Wardale, Esq^{re}, late Maj^{r} in the Militia, and Justies of the Peace in this County, who chang^{d} this Life for an Immortal One, Octob. 24, Anno Domini 1700, aged 60."

Slabs at the West End.

XII. A chevron between three suns; a bordure (*Henson*, Azure, a chevron between three suns in their splendour; a bordure ermine); impaling, On a saltire five crosses patonce, *Dickinson.* *Crest:* A fleur-de-lis.

For Rev. John Henson, M.A., Vicar for 60 years, died 1711, aged 86, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dickinson of Burgh St. Peter.

XIII. (Partly tinctured by lines.) Ermine, two bars sable, in chief three cinquefoils, *Sculthorpe?* impaling, Azure, a chevron between three pheons or; on a chief gules as many maidens' heads couped proper, crined of the second, *Swain.* *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding in its paws a cinquefoil.

For "Dorothy, wife of John Sculthorpe, Esq., eldest daughter of the late Spelman Swaine of Leverington, Isle of Ely. She died Jan. 11, 1835, aged 64. Also for John Sculthorpe, who died Feb. 10, 1844, aged 75."

Slab in the South Aisle.

XIV. On a chevron between three roundels, each charged with a martlet, as many mascles (*Pratt*, Argent, on a chevron

sable, three mascles or, between as many ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the field); impaling, A chevron ermine between three lions rampant, *Orwell*, Isle of Ely. *Crests:* 1, A wolf's head collared (*Pratt*, A wolf's head per pale argent and sable); 2, Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers, *Orwell*.

For "Richard Pratt, who died November 15th, 1669, in his 60th year, and his wife Lucy, daughter of John Orwell of Ely." See *Bl. Norf.* ix. 93. Now half covered up. They had four daughters, Lucy, Anne, Jane, and Catherine, and one only son, Gervase.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XV. Two bars, on each as many fleurs-de-lis (*Richards* or *Richars* of Fring, co. Norfolk, Or, two bars gules, on each as many fleurs-de-lis argent.) *Crest:* A fleur-de-lis (*Richards*, A fleur-de-lis per pale ermine and sable.)

For "Mr. John Richars, who died July 14th, 1713, aged 67."

Over the North Door.

XVI. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, after the Union with Scotland, with *Motto:* Semper eadem, and initials "A. R."

Shields on the Battlements of the South Aisle.

XVII. (Plain.)

XVIII. An eagle displayed (*Godard* or *Goddard*, Gules, an eagle displayed or.) See page 228.

In 1233 Thomas son of Godard held lands here, &c.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 89.

XIX. Quarterly, in the first quarter an annulet; a bordure charged with roundels (*Rochford*, Quarterly, or and gules, in the second quarter an annulet sable; a bordure of the last bezantée.) See page 228.

XX. Three dexter gauntlets pendent; a canton chequy (*Denver*, Gules, three dexter gauntlets pendent or; a canton chequy of the second and azure.) See page 228.

XXI. A bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Howard*, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

William Howard purchased lands here in the 20th Edward I.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 86.

XXII. A chevron between three crosses patonce (*Fordham*, Bishop of Ely, Sable, a chevron between three crosses patonce or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 93.)

XXIII. A fesse engrailed between three trefoils slipped.

XXIV. A fesse between six cross-crosslets (*Beauchamp*, Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.)

XXV. (Plain.)

XXVI. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure three cinquefoils or. "The manor of Hermerus de Ferrariis in this town came afterwards to the Lords Bardolf."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 85.)

XXVII. (Plain.)

XXVIII. Three escallops, (*Scales?* Azure, three escallops, (alibi gules) six scollops argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 21.)

XXIX. (Plain.)

XXX. On a chevron three trefoils slipped, *Walbode?*

This family held lands here in the 21st of Edward III. On the chancel seats at St. Margaret's, Lynn, is this shield carved.

Shields on the Battlements of the North Aisle.

XXXI. Cross and crown of thorns with nails, Shield of *the Passion.*

XXXII. Scourging pillar between whip and spear in pale, Shield of *the Passion.*

XXXIII. An anchor?

XXXIV. Three crowns (*See of Ely*, Gules, three crowns or.)

XXXV. *Fordham.*

XXXVI. A bend (*Tyrington*, Argent, a bend gules.)

XXXVII. A cross flory.

Shields on the Battlements of the Tower.

XXXVIII. Shield of *the Five Wounds.*

XXXIX. A chevron between three mullets.

XL. A chevron between three crowns.

XLI. A saltire, *St. Andrew.*

XLII. A bend sinister between four crosses patonce.

XLIII. An anchor (*St. Clement.*—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 95. Azure, an anchor in pale or.)

XLIV. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

XLV. A chevron between two crosses.

XLVI. A cross, *St. George.*

XLVII. *Fordham.*

XLVIII. Shield of *the Passion.*

XLIX. *Fordham.*

L. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

Shield on the North Buttress of the Tower.

LI. It is very much worn, but may be for *Rochford,* with annulet in the second quarter.

TERRINGTON ST. JOHN.

In the South Aisle.

I. The Royal Arms, George III., after the Union with Ireland.

TILNEY ALL SAINTS.

Slab in the South Chapel.

I. A tower triple-towered (*Towers* of Hinton, Isle of Ely, Azure, a tower triple-towered or. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 81, has "Ermine, a castle triple-towered gules.") *Crest:* A griffin passant, wings endorsed (*Towers* of Hinton, A griffin passant per pale or and azure, wings endorsed of the first.)

For "George Towers, who died April 25th, 1704, aged 50; also for John Towers, who died April 2nd, 1713, aged 30."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

II. Three bendlets, the centre one charged with as many escallops; on a canton a garb, *King;* impaling, Two pallets; on a canton as many mullets pierced (*Heblethwayte,* Argent, two pallets vert; on a canton or, a mullet gules.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 80.)

For "Arthur King, who married Sarah, daughter of Robert Heblethwaite, Rector of Great Snoring. He died January 15th, 1693, aged 52."

III. *King* impaling *Heblethwaite.*

For "Sarah, wife of Arthur King, who died July 18th, 1717, aged 72. She left issue one daughter, Elizabeth, who married Christopher Bedingfeld of Wighton."

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

IV. Quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant (*Say*, Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant azure); impaling, Ermine, on a chief three owls (*Copley*, co. Cambridge? Ermine, on a chief gules three owls argent.)

For "Mr. Edmund Say, who died January 30th, 1702, aged 75. His last wife y^e^ donor of this stone." On a stone at the foot of this tomb, "Annabel, the wife of Mr. Edmund Say." On slabs in the north chapel, "Mr. Thomas Say died February 20th, 1683, aged 54. Sarah, wife of Mr. Edmund Say, died December 18th, 1679, aged about 46."

At the West End of the South Aisle.

V. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, 1711, with *Motto:* Semper eadem.

TILNEY CUM ISLINGTON.

Slab at the West End.

I. Ermine, a lion rampant; on a canton an eagle displayed (*Edwards*, Ermine, a lion rampant guardant azure; on a canton or, an eagle displayed sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 94.) *Crest:* An ibex passant (*Edwards*, An ibex passant sable, double horned or.)

For "Nicholas Edwards, who died December 3rd, 1701, and also Ann his wife, who died October 29th, 1688."

Brass at the Base of a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Lozengy, paly bendy gules and argent, two flaunches or; on a chief of the last an annulet between two cinquefoils of the first, *Bagge* of Stradsett, granted with the baronetcy in 1867; 2, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or, *Case;* 3, Gules, on a bend or, between six bezants, three torteaux (*Dixon.* There should be a chief "erminois"); impaling, Gules, three escallops argent, *Keppel.* The shield has on the dexter side a crescent for difference. *Crest:* Two wings addorsed or, semée of annulets gules. *Motto:* Spes in Deo.

For "Mary, wife of Thomas Edward Bagge, who died February 3rd, 1882." She was daughter of Lt.-Col. Keppel of Lexham Hall.

In the Tower.

III. The Royal Arms of George III., 1791.

TILNEY ST. LAWRENCE.

Marble let into the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Beckham*, Chequy or and sable, a fesse ermine.) *Crest:* A horse's head pierced through the neck with a broken tilting spear, holding the top of it in its mouth (*Beckham*, A horse's head argent, pierced through the neck with a tilting spear or, and holding it in the mouth; the top of the spear embrued gules.)

"Heere Ly Mary the wyfe of M^{r} John Beckham, who left this lyfe the 7th of June, 1673, and 4 sonns who dyed as Followeth, John the eldest in 1661; John the 2^{d} sonne, 1668; John the 3^{d} in 1669, and Josiah dyed 1673."

North Side of the Nave.

II. The Royal Arms, very much worn, but seemingly of George III., before the Union with Ireland.

On a Buttress on the South Side of the Tower.

III. A gridiron (*St. Lawrence.* Argent, a gridiron sable.)

WALPOLE ST. ANDREW.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

Shield on the East Side of the Tower.

II. A saltire, *St. Andrew.*
The church is dedicated to St. Andrew.

Shield on the West Side of the Tower.

III. It is very much worn, but part of a chevron is clearly visible.

WALPOLE ST. PETER.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Three lozenges, each charged with an escallop (*Hart*, Argent, three lozenges azure, each charged with an escallop or.)

Crest: A stag's head erased, with a branch of . . . . in its mouth (*Hart*, A stag's head erased sable, attired argent, in the mouth a flower of the last stalked and leaved vert.)

"H.S.E. Gulielmus Hart, Clericus, Rector et Vicarius de Walpole dignissimus, rectoris munus, per unum et quinquaginta, vicarii per duos et quadraginta annos fideliter executus est, officio satisfecit . . . . veneratione ad mortalitatis finem pervenit mensis Maii die 2do A.D. 1726, ætat. suæ 79; Juxta jacent Alicia Hart, Gulielmi et Susannæ filia, quæ decem annos nata animam Deo reddidit, et Gulielmus eorundem nepos, Gulielmi et Mariæ Hart de Boston in com. Linc. filius primogenitus ad cœlum redire maturavit quinq. menses natus infantulus."

II. A chevron between three long crosses (*Austin* of Walpole, Gules, a chevron between three long crosses or. In *Bl. Norf.* ix. 16, they are called "crosses pattée.")

"Sub hoc marmore tanquam incarceratum jacet corpus Johis Austin, Gen., donec D'nus apparet in judicio, et sepulchra reddant mortua, in cujus memoriam Maria nuper uxor ejus, hoc condidit, filios eorum, si numeras tres sunt, unicam tantum filiam, numerato pie et religiose et pacifice vixit, et non sine dolore multum de suis et bonis accubuit. Sepult. decimo tertio Junii An. Dom. Millĩmo sex centessimo vicessimo octavo."

Brasses in the Chancel.

III. (The shield is carved in the stone above it.) Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, A fesse between two chevrons, in chief a crescent for difference (*Baynard*, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or); 2, An eagle displayed, with two heads; 3, A bend lozengy; 4, A cross engrailed, with crescent in the first quarter (*Ufford*, sable, a cross engrailed or); 5, A cross moline (*Beke*, *Bec*, or *Beck*, Gules, a cross moline argent.) *Crest:* A demi-unicorn couped. *Motto:* Vive ut vivas.

For "Henry Frencham, A.M., sometime fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 30 years parson of Walpole. He took to wife Anne Walvard, widdow, y^{e} daughter of Robert Baynard, Esq^{re}, and had issue one son and one daughter, Barnabas and Anne. He died on the last day of January, 1629, in the 71st year of his age."

IV. Same as No. III. *Crest* and *Motto:* Same as No. III.

Si quæris advena
suas hic deposuit reliquias
Barnabas Frenchamus
Juvenis { Ultra annos pius
{ Supra vires sedulus
Cujus in interitu.
Duplex hoc potuit malum una mors;

Hærede patrem orbare et consorte
Proh flebile fatum { Consumptio rapuit filium / et Tristitia conjugem }
Tam chari pignoris damnum
non pius deflere destitit
luctuosa parens
Quam eundem cum filio tumulum habuit
Et in cœlo solium
audiit Deus et dedit
obiit { Filius Augusti 25 / Mater Novemb. 13 } Anno { Ætatis suæ 15? and 47. / Añæ Xtiana 1652. }

The dates are indistinct and are given here from *Bl. Norf.* ix. 116.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figure and coloured Shield.

V. Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or, *Butler.*

En' pius ornator Templi; Benefactor egenis
Solamen Patriæ consorti fidus amicus.

"Robertus Butler obiit primo die Aug. ano 1630, Æt. suæ 59, ej monumentum hoc Gulielmus Coney, Generosus statuit, Ano Dom. 1632, Abi viator et ad tuos reversus narra te vidisse Locum, in quo pater patriæ jacet."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

VI. Argent, on a chevron sable between three hunting-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, as many mullets of the field, *Colborn.*

"Mary, wife of Thomas Colborn, Clerk, and daughter of the Rev. Mr. Howell, a worthy clergyman of Oxfordshire, who died August 2, 1753, in her 68th year; Mrs. Howell, born June, 1681, died June 10, 1743; Thomas Colborn, M.A., Rector of Lynn St. Peter, Vicar of Walpole St. Andrew, sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, died April 21, 1762, in his 80th year; Mary his daughter died April 13, 1765, aged 36."

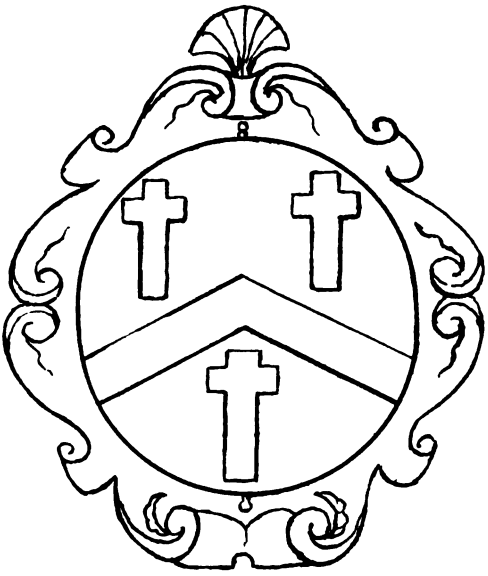
Brass in the Nave.

VII. *Butler.*

For "Robert Butler, Esquire, who took to wife Elizabeth Wright, Widdow." See No. V.

Slabs at the East End of the South Aisle.

VIII. A fesse cotised between three conies (*Cony* or *Coney* of Walpole, Sable, a fesse cotised [sometimes double cotised] between three conies argent); impaling, Three pallets, over all a chevron (*Barkham*, Argent, three pallets gules, over all a chevron or.)



JOHN AUSTIN, 1628.

EDWIN CONY, 1755.

SLABS AT WALPOLE ST. PETER.

"Alice, wife of Robert Cony, Esq., who had by him 8 sons and 6 daughter, and died October 3, 1676, aged 41."

This house to rest in fate to me design'd,
After life's toyle this resting place I find.
Reader, don't stir my tombe for love of heaven,
Nor envy me that peace wh^c^ death hath giv'n.
When living I desir'd a quiet grave,
Pray let my Bones no molestation have.

IX. *Cony* impaling *Barkham*, with crescent on the chevron. *Crests:* 1, Out of a ducal coronet a talbot's head, *Cony*. See No. X.; 2, Two arms embowed, holding a sheaf of arrows, tied with a ribbon (*Barkham*, Two arms embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a sheaf of four arrows of the last, feathered argent, and tied with a ribbon gules.)

"Robertus Cony, Arm., de Walpool in Com. Norf., et Uxore Alicia, Filia Robt^i^ Barkham de Wainfleet in Agro Linc. Eq. Aur. octo filios sex filias suscepit, Norfolciam, Anno 1673, Vice comiti tuebatur ob. April 5, 1707, Æ. Suæ 75."

X. *Cony*, with fesse "double cotised"; impaling, A chevron ermine between three millrinds; on a chief a lion passant (*Turner* of Lynn, Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules.) *Crest:* A demi-cony holding a pansy flower (*Cony* of Marton, co. Lincoln, A demi-cony sable, holding a pansy flower purpure, stalked and leaved vert.)

For "Edwin Cony, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife. She was daughter of Charles Turner, Esq., of Lynn Regis in this county. They had issue five sons and one daughter, of which two sons and daughter survived them. She died May 16, 1745, aged 46. He died Sep. 23, 1755, aged 68."

XI. *Cony*, with fesse "double cotised" and label of three.

For "Robert, son of Robert Cony, Esq., and Alice his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Barkham of Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, Kt., who died Nov. 8, 1681, aged 21; William Cony, Esq., son of Robert and Alice Cony, who died Jany. 6, 1742, aged 82. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hump^y^ Edwin of the City of London, Kt., by whom he had four sons and four daughters."

XII. *Cony*, with fesse "double cotised"; impaling, *Barkham*, with "a crescent on the chevron." *Crest: Cony*, as No. X.

For "Robert Cony, Esq., and Ann his wife. He died March 13, 1801, in his 83rd year. She died Dec. 11, 1800, in her 62nd year. There is a tablet for "Two infant children of Robert and Ann Cony, 1784."

Hatchments at the East End of the South Aisle.

XIII. *Cony*, as No. VIII.; impaling, *Barkham*, with crescent.

The impalement is incorrectly painted. *Crest: Cony,* as No. X. *Motto:* Par pari.

XIV. *Cony* impaling *Turner. Crest* and *Motto: Cony,* as Nos. X. and XIII.

Over the Chancel Arch.

XV. The Royal Arms of "G. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

Shields on Bosses in the Subway at the East End.

XVI. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

XVII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

Shield above the Entrance to the Subway on the South Side.

XVIII. Quarterly, in the second quarter an annulet; a bordure charged with roundels (*Rochford,* Quarterly, or and gules, in the second quarter an annulet sable; a bordure of the last bezantée.)

"The ancient family of De Rochford had also a manor in this town."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 104—108.

Shields on the Front of the South Porch.

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, An eagle displayed (*Godard* or *Goddard,* Gules, an eagle displayed or); 2 and 3, Three dexter gauntlets pendent; a canton chequy (*Denver,* Gules, three dexter gauntlets pendent or; a canton chequy or and azure.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed, *Godard.*

XX. *Godard.*

XXI. *Denver.*

"There is a manor in this parish called Denvers or Godards manor; Walter Godard held it 5th Richard II., and Catherine his wife was probably the heiress of the Denvers, who held it previously."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 110.

Twelve Shields around the Parapet of the South Porch.

XXII. Three crowns (*See of Ely,* Gules, three crowns or.)

"The Denvers held this manor of the Bishopric of Ely."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 110.

XXIII. *St. Peter.* There are six like this.

XXIV. *St. Paul.* There are five like this.

Beneath this place lye
Interred the Bodyes of
ANNE the Wife of
HENRY FERROUR Gent.
who departed this life
the 3d of June Anno Dõm 1692.
Aged 38 Yeares
Alsoe two of her children
MARY and MARGARETT
the First dyed
February y5th 1691 Aged one yeare
the other May the 9th
Anno Dõm. 1692.

TABLET AT WALSOKEN.

WALSOKEN.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

I. Two bars engrailed; in chief three leopards' faces (*Wright*, Azure, two bars engrailed, and in chief three leopards' heads or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 127); impaling, A chevron between three towers triple-towered (*Oneby*, Gules, a chevron between three triple-turreted towers argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 127.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head (*Wright*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head vert, collared of the first.)

For "Dorothy Wright, widow, second daughter of John Oneby, Co. Leicester, relict of Ezekiel Wright, late of Thurgarton in the County of Leicester, who died Sep^{r} 26, 1691, in her 65th year."

II. Four escallops in cross, the tops of all pointing to the centre (*Wensley*, Vert, four escallops in cross argent, the tops of all pointing to the centre); impaling, A chevron between three mullets, on a chief as many bucks' heads cabossed (*Parker*, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, on a chief azure three bucks' heads cabossed or.)

For "Peter Wensley, Gent., son of Robert Wensley, Clerk, who died March 18, 1711, aged 28; for Eleanor his wife, who died July 13, 1713; and also for Parker Wensley, their son, who died July 4, 17 . . " The rest is covered up.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle, with raised Shield.

III. A lozenge between four horseshoes (*Ferrour* or *Farrer* of Gressenhall, Argent, a lozenge between three horseshoes sable.—*Carthew's Launditch*, Part iii. p. 227.)

For "Ann, the wife of Henry Ferrour, who died June 3rd, 1692, aged 38."

Shield in a Window of the North Aisle.

IV. Gules, a cross argent.

WALTON, WEST.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, on a bend vert three stags' heads cabossed of the first, *Fawsett;* impaling, Azure, a cross ermine, *Staulton?*

For the "Rev. William Fawsett, D.D., many years Rector of the crown mediety of this parish, and the consolidated preferment of Castle Rising and Roydon, afterwards minister of Brunswick Chapel, London, who died June 19, 1831, in his 58th year; also for Mary Ann who for 32 years was his happy wife."

Shields supported by Angels on the Nave Roof.

II. A crescent between two mullets in pale (*Jermyn*, Sable, a crescent between two mullets in pale argent); impaling, Two chevrons between, in chief, as many lozenges, and in base a crescent.

III. The same as No. II.

There are several more, bearing emblems and devices.

WIGGENHALL ST. GERMAN.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, Shield in white.

I. Two lions rampant combatant (*Carter*, Azure, two lions rampant combatant or.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased. *Motto:* Domine memento mei.

For "Christopher Carter, Gent., of this parish and of Gedney, who died Oct. 31, 1832, aged 79. He had by his wife Ann, only daughter of the late Mr. John Hardy of this parish, two sons, Christopher and John, also two daughters, Cardua and Ann. His wife Ann, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hardy, died Feb. 5, 1855, aged 84."

II. *Tablet at the East End of the North Chapel, with Two coloured Shields much obliterated.*

1. Argent, a fesse sable between three apples slipped and leaved proper, *Appleton;* impaling, Sable, a swan, wings extended (*Moore*, Sable, a swan argent; a bordure engrailed or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 193. The bordure cannot now be distinguished.)
2. *Moore*, impaling, A spear's head in pale (*Jackson*, Ermine, a spear's head in pale azure, embrued gules.)

"About the upper end of this chancel lieth the body of Mrs. Martha Appleton

Whoe putt on immortalitye } in the year of her { Pilgrimage 21 upon y^e^ 10^th^ of October Redeemer 1653.

She was eldest daughter and coheyre of Mr. Thomas Moore and Martha his wife, of this parish (daughter and heyre of that truly religious Mrs. Martha Jackson, who also lieth interred in the chancel.) Her saddest husband, Robert Appleton, erected this monument to her memory."

"Thomas Moore, Gen., died Nov^{r} 7, 1667, aged 65."

There is a slab in the nave to "Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Moor, and Wright of Waynford's wife, who dyed in 1662." This has now (1887) no shield of arms, (see *Bl. Norf.* ix. 192) though it still has "the doggrel verse epitaph composed by her father, who was so mad in love with his Muse that he made his own last will in verse."

WIGGENHALL ST. MARY THE VIRGIN.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Quarterly (*Berners*, Quarterly, or and vert.) *Crest:* On a chapeau turned up ermine, a monkey environed about the loins with a plain collar and chained, *Berners.* See No. III.

For "Gregory Berners, Esq., who departed this life Feb. 14, 1715, aged 34 years."

II. *Berners*, impaling, Three lions passant (*Hotchins* or *Hutchins*, Argent, three lions passant sable.) *Crest: Berners.*

For "William Berners, Esq., who died June 9, 1727, aged . . . years, and also Jane his wife, who died April 10, 1725, aged 41." "He married Jane Hotchins, spinster, who died April 16, 1752, aged 41."—*Vis. of Norf.* vol. ii. 10. There must be some mistake.

III. *Berners*, with label of three. *Crest: Berners.* There is no chapeau here, and thus it corresponds with the crest of *Berners* of Hertfordshire, "A monkey proper, environed about the loins with a plain collar, and lined or."

For "Simon, the first son of Hatton Berners, Esq., who died . . . . Jany. 1693, aged 18." Half of this is covered up.

IV. *Berners*, impaling, Ermine, on a chief indented, three ducal coronets (*Leach*, Ermine, on a chief indented gules, three ducal coronets or.) *Crest: Berners.*

For "Hatton Berners, Esq., who died Novr. 23, 1713." The remainder of this is covered up. "He was aged 73."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 181. "He married Bridget, only sister of Sir Simon Leach of Devonshire, Knt. of the Bath. She died Jan. 15, 1705."

V. On a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis, two of the same (*Daville*, Or, on a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis gules, two of the same, of the field. There are usually "four fleurs-de-lis on

the field." In *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 135, it is given thus, "Gules, a fesse or, six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.") *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed, grasping a scimitar.

For "The Rev. John Daville, A.M., Vicar for 45 years and Rector of Boughton, who died Feb. 8, 1800, aged 90 years; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died Octr. 1, 1755, aged 45."

Tablet at the West End, with coloured Shield.

VI. Argent, on a chevron between three lions passant sable, as many mascles of the field, *Harwick;* impaling, Or, a fesse between six lions' heads erased gules, three and three, *Goodwyn. Crest:* A stag lodged argent, pierced through the heart with an arrow, embrued gules, *Harwick.*

For "Edward Harwick, Esq., of Ebrink, who died Octr. 22, 1759, aged 61."

Slabs at the West End.

VII. *Harwick.* The charges "on the chevron" are here "lozenges"; impaling, Three chevrons voided, (*Say?* Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons counterchanged of the field, and fimbriated argent.)

"Thomas Harwick of Eabrink, Gent., who died August 17, 1705, aged 52; for Ann his wife, who died Sep. 21, 1738, aged 80; for Elizabeth their daughter, who died July 23, 1705, aged 12; for Susanna their daughter, who died Sep. 10, 1706, aged 26; and Richard their son, who died Sep. 9, 1729, aged 46."

VIII. *Crest: Harwick.*

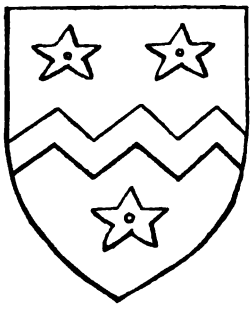
For "Edward Harwick, Esq., died 1759. See No. VI. Mrs. Ann Harwick his relict died Feb. 13, 1782, aged 79."

IX. On a bend three roses (*Cary,* Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field); impaling, *Harwick. Crest:* A swan's wing erect (*Cary,* A swan proper, wings erect.)

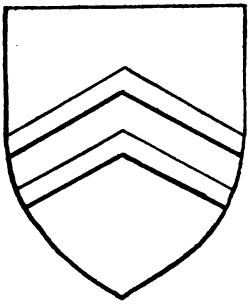
For "John Cary, Esq., late of King's Lynn, who was three times Mayor. He died Novr. 11, 1807, aged 72. Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Edmund Harwick, died July 20, 1816, in her 79th year."

X. *Tomb in the South Aisle, with recumbent Effigies and Seven coloured Shields, one at the top, the remainder around the sides.*

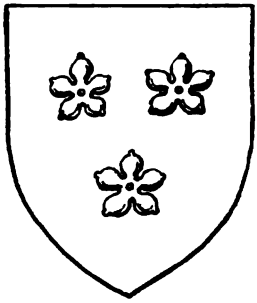
1. Gules, a chevron or, between three leopards' faces argent, *Kervill* or *Carville* of Wiggenhall. *Crest:* A goat passant sable, armed and attired or, *Kervill. Motto:* Virtus ubique una.
2. *Kervill.*



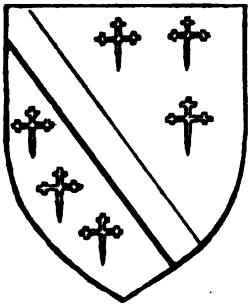
WESENHAM.



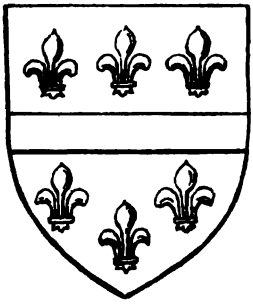
ILLEY.



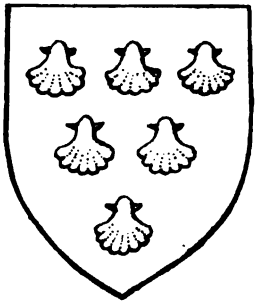
BARDOLF



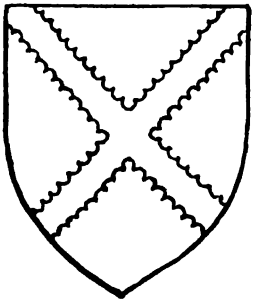
HOWARD.



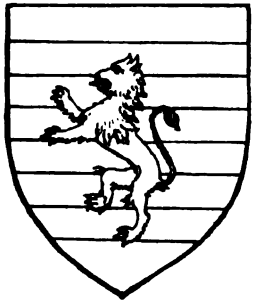
THORP OF GEYTON.



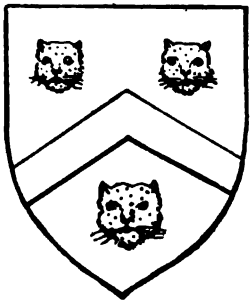
SCALES.



KERDESTON.



ATTELATHE.



KERVILL

J. T. (del.)

SHIELDS IN THE WINDOWS AT WIGGENHALL, ST. MARY THE VIRGIN.

3. (In lozenge.) Azure, a fesse dancettée, the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis or, *Plowden.*
4. *Kervill* impaling *Plowden.*
5. *Kervill,* impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules, cracking nuts or, *Lovell.*
6. *Kervill,* impaling, Argent, three bars sable, over all a bend ermine, *Fincham.*
7. *Kervill,* impaling, Sable, three covered cups with handles argent, *Butler.*

"Hic deponitur corpus Henrici Kerville, equitis aurati, filii et hæredis Henrici Kerville armigeri, de Winifreda conjuge sua, Antonii Thorold, Militis, filia procreati; uxorem duxit Mariam Francisci Plowden, Armig., gnatam equâ prolem binam, sed in cunabulis extinctam suscepit, Gervasiam scilicet et Mariam sororem unicam habuit, Annam, Roberti Thorold, Armig° nuptam sine exitu defunctam, 26 Junii 1624 obiit, et in illo antiqui sui stemmatis Kervillorum nomen, Quam reliquit conjux vita eum sequita est, consors morte Martii 6° anno eodem."

Shields carved on oak Panels, formerly part of the Kervill Pew.

XI. *Kervill* impaling *Butler.* Same as X., No. 7.

XII. Same as No. XI.

XIII. *Kervill.*

XIV. A chevron between three covered cups with handles, *Butler?* See page 225.

XV. *Kervill.*

XVI. Same as No. XIV.

I cannot account for the differences in the two coats of Butler, Nos. XI. and XIV., nor can I identify the marriage. All the shields appear to have been carved at the same time. From both *Burke* and *Papworth* it is evident that both coats were borne by the family.

Shields in the South Windows of the South Aisle.

XVII. Sable, a fesse dancettée argent between three pierced mullets of the last, *Weasenham.*

XVIII. Argent, two chevrons sable (*Illey?* Ermine, two chevrons sable. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 179, gives it for *Dalling.*)

XIX. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf.*

"The ancient family of Capraville or Kervill held the chief manor in this town of the Lords Bardolf."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 172.

XX. Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Howard.*

"The Howards originally came from Wiggenhall."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 189, &c.

XXI. Gules, a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis or (*Thorp* of Geyton, Gules, a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent. The arms of *Geyton* were similar, Argent, a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis gules.)

For an account of the families of Thorp and Geyton, see *Bl. Norf.* viii. 429-441.

Shields in the East Window of the South Aisle.

XXII. *Bardolf.*

XXIII. Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one, *Scales.* "The Scales family were lords of Middleton."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 20.

Shields in the East Window of the North Aisle.

XXIV. *Howard.*

XXV. A saltire engrailed argent (*Kerdeston?* Gules, a saltire engrailed argent. The colour of the field is obliterated.)

Shields in the West Window of the North Aisle.

XXVI. Barry of eight or and sable, a lion rampant gules (*Atte Lathe, . . .* Barry of seven . . . and over all a lion rampant.)

Thomas Atte Lathe's seal, Willinghall (? Wiggenhall), Norfolk, 27th Edward VI. See *Papworth*, p. 73.

Shield in one of the North Clerestory Windows.

XXVII. *Kervill.*

Shield on a Bench End in the Nave.

XXVIII. *Kervill.*

At the West End, standing in the Tower.

XXIX. The Royal Arms of "C. R." *Motto:* Dieu et mon droit.

WIGGENHALL ST. MARY MAGDALEN.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Sable, a bend argent between six goats salient of the last, attired or, *Garforth.* There is a helmet, but no crest.

For "Peter Bateson, Clerk, Rector of this Parish, who died Novr. 4, 1729, aged 63, and Susanah his wife, who died August, 1725, aged 50, and Thomas their son, who died Feb. 1717, aged 19; also for William Garforth, Clerk, Rector of this Parish, who died Octr. 16, 1755, aged 55, and Susannah his wife, daughter of Peter and Susanah Bateson, who died Febr. 22, 1763, aged 65."

Slab in the Chancel.

II. Paly of six, on a canton a spur, with a crescent for difference (*Knight*, Argent, three pallets gules, on a canton of the second a spur or); impaling, A tower triple-towered (*Towers* of Hinton, co. Cambridge, Azure, a tower triple-towered or.)

"Sub hoc marmore jacent Thomas et Susanna Knight conjugis. Hæc obiit Novembris 13, 1678. Ille (quondam hujus ecclesiæ vicarius) obiit Martii 15°, 1696."

Slab in the North Aisle.

III. Quarterly wavy, four martlets, a crescent for difference (*Spensly*, Quarterly wavy or and azure, four martlets counterchanged.) *Crest:* A martlet.

"Here lye the Body of Mr. Francis Spensly, who was a good Christian, and much a Gentleman in his demeanour, being one whose good parts adorned with Learning and the experience of a long life had made him acceptable and respected of all that understood him. He knew neither the cares nor the comforts of marriage; but made his nephew's only child the heiress of his lands in this Towneship, being above fourscore years of age. He dyed 23 of June, 1687."

Shields in the Spandrils of the Nave Roof.

IV. A bend (*Howard?* Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

V. A cross, *St. George?*

Shields in the South Porch.

VI. A cross engrailed (*Ufford*, Sable, a cross engrailed or.)

VII. *Howard.*

Sir William Howard, who was knighted about 1278, married as his first wife Alice, the daughter of Robert Ufford, afterwards Earl of Suffolk, by whom he left no issue.

WIGGENHALL ST. PETER.

Shields on the Font.

I. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

II. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

III. Shield of *the Passion.*

FREEBRIDGE LYNN HUNDRED.

APPLETON.

This church is in ruins, and I could not find any heraldry therein, but, on the floor, covered by grass, is just one relic of the Pastons. "Agnes Paston Gulielmi Everard de Linstead filia, vidua Gulielmi Paston, Armiger, ... obt. XI die Aprilis Anno Dom. MDCLXXV (I. ?) æt. suæ LXXI (II. ?)

ANMER.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. An eagle displayed, *Dusgate ?*

"H.P.S. exuviæ Francisci Dusgate, Arm., qui obiit Augusti 26, Anno Dom. 1699, Æt. 67."

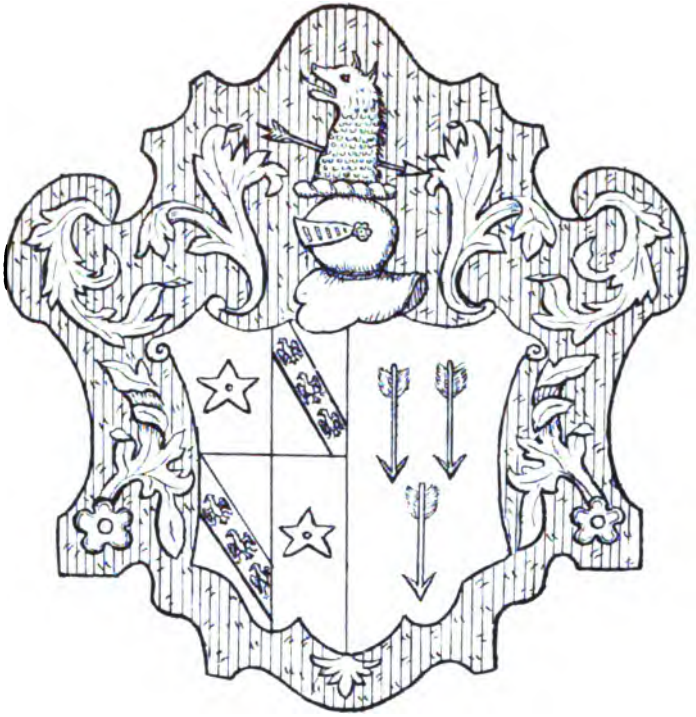
II. Three birds, *Dusgate.* This is the usual coat. See p. 242, and at BARSHAM.

"Here lyeth the Body of Mary, ye wife of Francis Dusgate, Esq., who departed this life ye 24th of February, 1721, Aged 89 years." At Fring are buried Francis Dusgate, who died December 19th, 1809, aged 56, and Ann his widow, who died January 21st, 1810, aged 47.

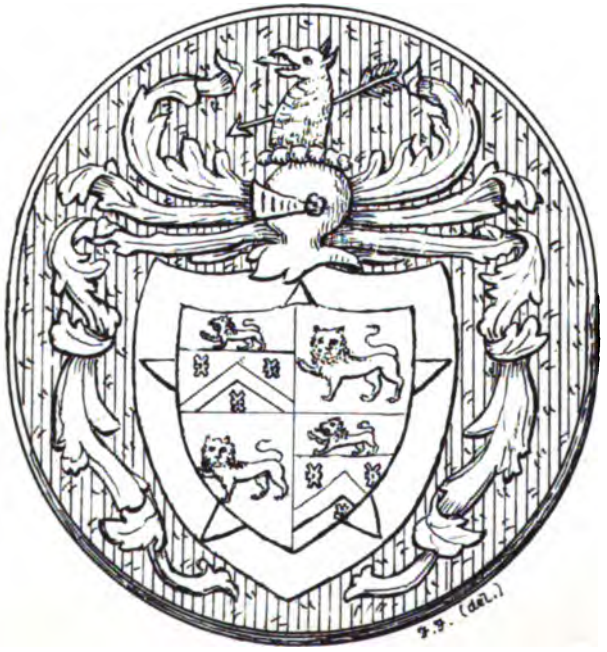
Tablets in the South Chapel, with coloured Shields.

III. Azure, a pierced mullet argent (*Coldham* of Anmer, Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules), impaling, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, *Houghton. Crest:* A griffin's head gules, transfixed by a dart (*Coldham* of Anmer, A griffin's head gules, transfixed through the neck by a lance, point upwards, broken midway, the lower portion passing across the neck in fesse proper.)

"M.S. Rachelis ux. delict. Johannis Coldham, Arm. nata etiam unica Gulielmi Houghton, hujus ecclesiæ Rectoris, ob. 3 Oct., 1727, Æt. 18."



ELIZABETH COLDHAM.



ROBERT HALES, 1780.

IV. Argent, three pallets vair; on a chief or, a lion passant gules (*Patrick.* In *Papworth*, p. 1015, for Simon Patrick, Bishop of Chichester, 1681-91, the lion is "azure"); impaling *Coldham.*

"Tho. Patrick, Gent., and Eliz. his wife, daughter of James Coldham, Esq.

He / She } Dyed { 16 May, 1716, / 3 May, 1730, } Aged { 37. / 52."

Slabs in the South Chapel.

V. *Coldham,* in pretence *Houghton. Crest: Coldham.*

For "John Coldham, Esq., who died Jan. 4, 1754, Aged 56; and Rachel his wife, who died Oct. 2, 1727, Aged 18."

VI. *Coldham,* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron ermine between three millrinds; on a chief a lion passant (*Turner* of Lynn, Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules); 2 and 3, A lion passant guardant (*Neale* of Warwickshire, Per pale sable and gules a lion passant guardant argent.) *Crest: Coldham,* as in No. III. This shield must be a mistake of the engraver, *Coldham* should be *Hales.* See No. VIII.

"Robert Hales, Esq., Patent Customer, and formerly collector of His Majesty's Customs at the Port of King's Lynn, who died Sep. 12, 1780, Aged 48."

VII. *Coldham. Crest: Coldham.*

For "James Coldham, Esq., who died Oct. 20, 1791, in his 65th year."

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Coldham;* 2 and 3, *Houghton;* impaling, Three arrows, feathered and barbed (*Hales* of Hales Place, co. Kent, Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.) *Crest: Coldham.*

For "Elizabeth, wife of James Coldham, Esq., who died March 8, ... Aged 20 years and 10 months, leaving James . . . . ." This is partly covered by the organ.

IX. Covered by the organ. *Crest: Coldham.*

The inscription is entirely covered by the organ.

Hatchments at the West End of the Nave.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Coldham,* The field is "vert"; 2 and 3, *Houghton;* impaling *Hales. Crest: Coldham.* See No. VIII.

XI. *Coldham,* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Turner;* 2 and 3, *Neale. Crest: Coldham.*

XII. *Houghton. Crest: Coldham.* The *Crest* of *Houghton* is "A demi-eagle displayed or, guttée de sang." *Motto:* Certius aut servius.

There are memorials for "William Houghton, Rector, ob. March 12, 1747, Aged 74; Mary, his wife, ob. Feb. 1, 1749, Aged 72."

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Coldham;* 2 and 3, *Houghton,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron between three ogresses, the two in chief each charged with a martlet argent, and that in base with a trefoil of the second, three mascles or (*Pratt* of Ryston); 2 and 3, Sable, on a chevron argent, between three pewits' heads erased of the second, beaked gules, as many annulets of the field (*Gylour.* The pewits' heads should be ermine.)

XIV. *Coldham. Crest: Coldham.*

XV. *Coldham,* impaling, Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads couped argent, *White? Crest: Coldham.*

On the North Wall.

XVI. The Royal Arms, "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland.

ASHWICKEN.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, An eagle displayed (*Leofric,* Earl of Mercia, Or, an eagle displayed sable); 2 and 3, Two bars, each charged with three martlets (*Temple,* Argent, two bars sable, each charged with three martlets or.) *Crest:* On a ducal coronet a martlet (*Temple,* On a ducal coronet proper a martlet or.)

For "The Rev. John Temple, A.M., Rector of this Parish and of Bagthorpe in this county, who died March 8, 1810, aged 48; also for Mary his wife, who died Decr. 19, 1824, aged 64."

II. On a chief two pierced mullets (*Drury,* Argent, on a chief vert two pierced mullets or.) *Crest:* A greyhound courant, collared.

"Here lyeth interred y^e^ Body of John Drury of Holt House in the Parrish of Leziate in y^e^ county of Norff., Esq^re^, then sonne and heire to S^r^ Robert Drury of Rowgham, late decessed, in y^e^ county of Suff., K^t^, who departed this life y^e^ 19^th^ of July, An. Dom. 1653."

BABINGLEY.

BAWSEY.

This church is in ruins.

BILNEY, WEST.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of George III. or IV.

CASTLEACRE.

Shields in the North Porch.

I. Chequy (*De Warrenne*, Chequy or and azure.)

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant (*Arundell*, Gules, a lion rampant or); 2 and 3, *De Warrenne*.

Standing in the South Aisle.

III. The Royal Arms of "G. II. R. 1748."

CASTLE RISING.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Vert, on a bend cotised or, three crescents gules, *Bellamy;* impaling, Argent, on a bend vert three stags' heads cabossed, *Fawsett. Crest:* A man kneeling, grasping with the dexter hand, and resting on the shoulder, a club. *Motto:* Love vaunceth.

"For James Bellamy of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, Esq., who died Sep. 4, 1826, aged 74, and Catherine his relict, who died August 15, 1861, aged 93."

CONGHAM.

Slabs beneath the Dais at the East End.

I. Eleven roundels, three, two, one, two and three, between two flaunches (*Spelman*, Sable, eleven plates between two flaunches argent.)

"Charles, the sonne of Roger Spelman, Esq., died March 31, 1684."

II. *Spelman*, impaling, A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed (*Saunders*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.)

(On brass.) "Hic requiescunt Henricus Spelman, Armiger, et Francisca uxor ejus filia Gulielmi Saunder, Armigeri, qui habuerunt exitum inter eos clarissimum doctissimumque virum Henricum Spelman, Militem, Erasmum Spelman, Generosum, et Elizabetham filiam dictoq. Henrico filio nati fuerunt per Elionoram Le Strange, uxorem ejus, unam filiarum et coheredum Johannis L'Estrange, Armigeri, 4 filii et 4 filie viz^{t} Johannes Spelman, Miles, qui duxit in uxorem Annam filiam unicam Johannis Townshend, Militis; Henricus et Franciscus Spelman qui obierunt in vita patris sine exitũ; et Clemens Spelman qui duxit in uxorem Mariam Mason, unam filiarum et coheredum Jacobi Mason, Armigeri; et Dorothea nupta Radulpho Whitfeld, Militimini, uni servientum Domini Caroli Regis ad legem; Anna nupta Thomæ More, Armigero; Katherina nupta Roberto Raworth, Armigero; et Alicia nupta Johanni Smyth, Generoso. Dictus Henricus Spelman, Avus, obiit 7° Octob. 1581; Dicta Francisca, Ava, 15° Octob. 1622."

"Roger Spelman, Esq^{re}, son and heir of the above-named Sir John Spelman, K^{t}. He marryed Ann, the daughter and coheir of Rob. Strutt of Lincoln's Inn, Esq^{re}.

$$\left.\begin{matrix}\text{Roger}\\ \text{Ann}\end{matrix}\right\} \text{died} \left\} \text{Novemb}^{r} \left\{\begin{matrix}27\\15\end{matrix}\right.\right\} 1678."$$

On the wall of the north transept is, "Paterno jussu Henci et Johañ Spelman, Milit. alam hanc pie instituit Rogerus Spelman, absolvit autem Carolus Spelman hujus ecclesiæ tandem Rector, An. dom. 1686."

Slab in the Churchyard.

III. Three lions passant guardant in pale, with a crescent for difference (*Catelyn*, Per chevron, azure and or, three lions passant guardant in pale counterchanged. See Vol. I., 105, 226.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased guardant (*Catelyn*, A demi-lion rampant guardant, gorged with a ducal coronet, between a pair of wings.)

For "Richard Catelyn, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, son of Richard Catelyn, Esq., of Kirby Cane. Born May 8, 1636. Died July 12, 1711."

DERSINGHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. (In lozenge.) Ermine, on a chief azure a pelican or, (*Pell.* Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or); impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, three saltires couped argent, *Lane.*

For "Mrs. Elizabeth Pell, Lady of Booters Hall Manor at

Cranworth, in this county, widow, relict of Valentine Pell, Esq^re^, son of S^ir^ Valentine Pell, K^t^, only daughter and sole heiress of Isaac Lane, late of Walsingham, Gent., who died 22^d^ May, 1732." In *Bl. Norf.* viii. 400, it is "Grandson of S^ir^ Valentine Pell, K^t^."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, Shield in white.

II. (In lozenge.) Three falchions in fesse, the one in centre point uppermost, between two pointing to base, within a bordure engrailed (*Hodgson*, Gules, three falchions in fesse argent, hilts and pommels or)

"Mrs. Margaret Hodgson, late of Booters Hall at Cranworth in this county, where she departed this life 2nd Dec., 1743, Aged 67 years, and lies in the same vault with Mrs. Eliz. Pell."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, Shield in white.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a pile a caltrap (*Kerrich*, Sable, on a pile argent a caltrap of the first); 2 and 3, Three arrows in fesse, points to the base (*Hayles ?* or *Hales*, Gules, three arrows argent.) *Crest:* A caltrap.

For "The Rev. Thomas Kerrich, Principal Librarian in the University of Cambridge, Preb. of the Cathedral Churches of Lincoln and Wells, Vicar of this Parish, who died May 10, 1828, Aged 80. Sophia, his widow, who died at Cambridge, July 23, 1835, Aged 73. She was 4th Daughter of Mr. Richard Hayles, Surgeon at Cambridge. John Kerrich, Surgeon, son of the Rev. John Kerrich, who married the only Daughter of the Rev. Samuel Kerrich, by Barbara his wife. He died June 22, 1787. She died Oct. 22, 1823, Aged 81."

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pell;* 2 and 3, On a bend, three mascles (*Pert*, Argent, on a bend gules, three mascles or.) *Crest:* On a chaplet, a pelican (*Pell*, On a chaplet vert, flowered or, a pelican of the last, vulned gules.)

"John Pell, Esq., sonne and heire apparent of S^ir^ Valentine Pell, K^t^. He married Elizabeth, elder Daughter of William Pert, Esq., by his second wife, Elizabeth, Daughter of Edmund D'Oyly, Esq., who died 2nd day of June, 1649."

V. *Pell*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three birds (*Wood* of Braconash, Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils, all counterchanged); 2 and 3, A chevron between three escallops (*Woolmer* of Tharstone, Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.) *Crest: Pell.*

"Johannes Pell, Armiger, Annam Roberti Wood, Arm. de Bracon. in Agro Norfolciensi, duxit uxorem, ob. vicesimo septimo die Januarii, 1686."

VI. *Pell. Crest: Pell.*

"M.S. Valentinus Pell, Armiger, sepultus est vigesimo die Junii, A.D. 1690, Ætatis suæ . . . . ." "He gave this manor to Robert Walpole, Esq., of Houghton."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 402.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Pell,* impaling, Three birds, *Dusgate.*

"Ann Pell, widdow of John Pell, Esq., late of Darsingham, in y^e^ county of Norfolk, and Daughter of Francis Dusgate, Esq., of Anmer, who died 25 June, 1725, Aged 66."

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Pell,* impaling, Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorpe,* Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.)

"Dame Barbara Pell, the wife of S^ir^ Valentine Pell, late of Dersingham, K^t^, deceased, who lived his faithfull and loving wife, and died his true widow, y^e^ 19^th^ of February, 1667, Aged 76." "She was daughter of Sir James Calthorpe."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 397.

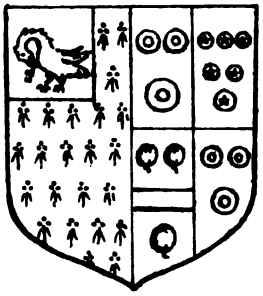
IX. Per bend sinister rectangled, six martlets (*Allen* or *Alleyn,* Per bend sinister rectangled, argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged. See p. 98) impaling, *Pell. Crest:* A martlet (*Allen,* A martlet argent, winged, and holding in its beak an acorn or, leaved vert.)

For "Stephen Allen, late of Linghouse, who married Ann, daughter of William Pell, 2nd son of Sir Valentine Pell, on July 18^th^, 1682. By her he had 3 sons and 7 daughters, 9 of which settled in King's Lynn. He died ye 28th of July, 1719, Aged 66; Ann, his wife, died July 28, 1746, Aged 87." On a stone, "Elizabeth Pell, . . . of Valentine Pell, died May 22, 1732."

X. (Covered by the stove.) *Bl. Norf.* viii. 402, gives the following description. "*Kerrich,* and on an escutcheon of pretence, A buglehorn sable, stringed gules; in base a chevron of the second, a chief indented of the third, *Postlethwait.*"

The inscription is visible. "Samuel Kerrich, S.T.P., Collegii Corporis Christi apud Cantabrigienses Decennium Socius Ecclesiæ de Dersingham in Comitatis Norfolciæ, multos annos Vicarius, Rectorque de Woolferton, quod mortale sibi fuit deposuit 1768, Æ. 72. . . . Conjugis Barbaræ filiæ Matthei Postlethwayte, A.M., Archdiaconi haud ita pridem Norwicensis, generosa agro Cumbriensi familia oriundæ, ob. 22 Aug. 1762, Æ. 56." On other memorials, "John Kerrich, Surgeon, 2nd son of Rev. John Kerrich, M.A., died June 22, 1787, Aged 49, married to Matilda, only Daughter of the Rev. Samuel Kerrich, D.D., Vicar, died Oct. 22, 1823, Aged 81." "Thomas Kerrich, M.A., died May 10, 1828, Aged 80. Sophia, his widow, died July 23, 1835, Aged 73. Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Matthew Postlethwayte, died Oct. 9, 1794, Aged 86."

JOHN PELL, 1649.



SVB HAC TERRA CONDIT QVICQVID IN CÆLIS NON EST
GVLIELMI PELL ARMIG.
ET
DVARV ELIZABETHARV CONIVGV
ILLIVS EX RICHERSORVM DE SWANNINGTON
HVIVS EX DRVREORV DE FINCHAM
FAMILIIS ORIVND
VIR FVIT EGREGIE CORDATVS EX SEX FRATRIB PRIM NAT
VLTIM MORTVVS 84 ANNOS COMORAT IN TERRIS PLACIDE
TRANSMIGRAVIT IN CŒLOS 28 DIE IVNII A DNI: 1636.
FLENDVS SVIS OMNIBV
IVGITER MIHI
PIENTISSIMO NEPOTI
Johanni Pell.

J.J. (del.)

SLAB AND BRASS AT DERSINGHAM.

Slab at the West End.

XI. On a chevron between three cinquefoils, two lions combatant (*Couper* or *Cooper* of Thurgarton, co. Nottingham, Azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three cinquefoils erminois, two lions passant respectant sable); impaling *Allen*. *Crest:* A man kneeling affrontée, supporting in his dexter hand an uncovered cup. *Motto:* Live as you hope to die.

For "Mary, daughter of Stephen Allen of Darsingham, 2nd wife to her second husband, Joseph Cooper, who lies in St. Nicholas' Chapel at Lynn. She died in 1765, in the 75th year of her age. She had issue, Mary Cooper, widow of Joseph Alderson of Lynn, who left issue, Joseph Alderson; Martha Cooper, widow of John Exton, Esq., of Lynn, also widow of William Prior, D.D., of Ripton in Derbyshire, who had issue, Mary Exton, widow of William Foster, D.D., Canon of Windsor, &c., who left issue, Mary Foster; Lydia Cooper, widow of William Gay Smith of Darsingham, who had issue, Henrietta-Maria and Barbara Smith; Joseph Cooper of Lynn, who, by his only wife, Martha, daughter of John Johnson of Tilney, had issue, Johnson Joseph Cooper, born at Lynn, 1757, who, being descended in a direct male line, is presumptive heir of the Coopers of Thurgarton in the county of Nottingham, Bardolphs de Cooper, and the Bardolphs of Shelford in the same county, and Barons of Wormegay in Norfolk, 1779."

Brass at the West End of the North Aisle.

XII. *Pell*, impaling Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three annulets (*Richers*, Argent, three annulets azure); 2, Six roundels, each charged with a mullet (*Tylles* of Belehough [Bylaugh?] Argent, six torteaux, each charged with a mullet or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 26); 3, A fesse between three apples (*Appleton*, Argent, a fesse sable between three apples gules, stalked and leaved vert.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 2.)

"Sub hac terra condit. quicquid in cælis non est Gulielmi Pell Armig. et Duarũ Elizabetharũ conjugũ, Illius ex Richersorum de Swannington, Hujus ex Drureorũ de Fincham, Familiis oriund'. Vir fuit egregio cordatus ex sex Fratrib' prim' nat' ultim. mortuus 84 annos cõmorat. in terris placide transmigravit in cœlos 28 die Junii Ao. Dni. 1636.

Flendus suis omnib'
Iugiter mihi
Pientissimo Nepoti
Johanni Pell."

Altar Tomb at the East End of the South Aisle, with incised Figures on the top and coloured Shield at the West End.

XIII. *Pell*, impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules between three pheons sable, as many frogs or, *Overend.*

"M.S. Hic jacet Johannei Pell de Darsingham, armiger, quondam Maior Linnæ Regis, qui uxorem duxit Margaretam filiam unicam Gulielmi Overend, Armigeri, annos 61, et unum fœliciter una vixerunt sex filios et tres filias inter se habuerunt. Ille vero cum annos 81, compleverat, quinto die Februarii, Anno Domini 1607. Matura senectute mortem obiit et octavo die ejusdem mensis corpus sepulchro condebatur.

Epitaphum in eundem.

Mors violenta nolenti est prorsus nulla volenti,
Non queat ille mori, qui velit, ergo mori.
Vivit, non moritur Pellus, mors hæc sibi vita est.
Qui sibi posse dedit vivere velle mori.
Dicere, qualis erat, vellem vox faucibus hæret.
Dicere fata negant, esse fuisse dolet.
Mortem formidabilem error facit hominum
Huc tendimus omes."

Slab at the East End of the South Aisle.

XIV. *Pell*, impaling, Barry of six, a canton ermine (*Gawsell* of Watlington, Barry of six or and gules, a canton ermine.) *Crest: Pell.*

"Ursula, filia Thomæ Gawsell de Watlington, Armiger, uxor. Johannis Pell de Dersingham, Gener., spe resurrectionis freta exuvias mortalitatis sub hoc marmore placide deposuit 6to die Novemb. Ao. 1645, Æt. 47." Covered by the altar tomb previously mentioned is a slab, " . . . . . Darsingham, who married Mary, y^{e} daughter of Stephen Allen, late of Linghouse, and he has by her 4 sons and 4 daughters, Bekham their first son, and Anna Maria their first daughter, Michael the 2^{d} son, Anne their 2^{d} daughter, Mary their 3^{d} daughter, Stephen their 3^{d} son, Barbara their 4th daughter, and Allen their 4th son (was born after the decease of his said father.) He departed this life Jan^{y} 16, 17$\frac{1}{8}$, Æ. 34."

In Windows.

XV. A pelican. Probably part of the *Pell* crest.

XVI. A castle or.

FLITCHAM.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A chevron between three rams' heads erased (*Bendysh* or

Bendish, Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure, attired or.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 415. Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads coupée azure, horned or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 405.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a talbot's head (*Bendysh*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head.)

"Sub hoc posuit est corpus Francisci Bendysh, Generosi, in adversis viri insigni patientia, in amicos non minori benignitate, qui expiravit septimo die Novembris, Anno Salutis 1647, Annoq. ætatis suæ 63."

GAYTON.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped vert; 2 and 3, Azure, an eagle, wings displayed argent, a bordure ermine. *Crest:* A dexter hand couped below the wrist, in armour proper, holding a sword of the last, hilt or, on the point a Turk's head couped at the neck proper, *Treadway.*

For "The Rev. Ligonier Treadway, 19 years Vicar of this Parish and 14 years Rector of Westwick, who died Dec. 8, 1830, aged 62; for Jane Gray his wife, who died May 11, 1834, aged 61; also for the Rev. John Francis Treadway, their younger son, who died at Helmingham Rectory, Suffolk, Oct. 7, 1834, aged 32."

GAYTON THORPE.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a cross five lions rampant (*Wall*, Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or); impaling, Three pales, over all a chevron (*Barkham* of Southacre, Argent, three pales gules, over all a chevron or. See WALTON.) *Crest:* A lion rampant (*Wall*, A lion rampant guardant or, supporting with the dexter paw a long cross sable.)

For "Lucy, relict of Francis Wall . . . . and daughter of Sir Edward Barkham, K^{t} & Bar^{t}, de Tottenhā in comitatu Middlesexiæ, who died June 3, 1691." *Bl. Norf.* viii. 439, gives the date of her death as June 30, 1681.

GAYWOOD.

Tablets on the North Wall, Shields in white.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant (*Hulton*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure); 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief three crescents (*Preston*, Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Lozengy, on a chief three cinquefoils (*Bagge*, Lozengy gules and argent; on a chief or three cinquefoils azure); 2 and 3, On a bend engrailed between two plain bendlets three buckles (*Case*, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or.)

For "Pleasance, relict of the late Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., Rector, eldest daughter of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Lynn, and Pleasance his wife, who died Feb. 11th, 1830, in her 57th year."

II. *Hulton* impaling *Bagge*. *Crest:* Out of a crown or, a hart's head and neck argent, between two branches of hawthorn proper (*Hulton*. The hart's head should be cabossed.)

For "The Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., Rector of this parish and of Mundesley, Vicar of Stradsett, who died Feb. 15, 1817, aged 46. He was third son of Henry Hulton, Esq., and of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Isaac Preston, Esq., of Beeston St. Laurence. Also for his 2nd daughter, Elizabeth, who died Oct. 4, 1814, aged 8."

Slab on the Floor.

III. (In lozenge.) *Preston.*

For "Jane, daughter of the late . . . Preston, Esq., of Beeston St. Laurence, and Alice his wife, who died April 6, 1829, in the . . . . . of her age." This is partly covered up.

In the Tower.

IV. The Royal Arms, "G. R.," after the Union with Ireland.
Signed. William Bagge, Esq., } Churchwardens,
Jos. Holden, } 1828.

Altar Tombs on the West Side of the Churchyard.

V. Per pale, a chevron ermine between three sprigs of oak (*Balding?* The arms of *Baldwin*, co. Cork, are, Argent, a chevron ermine between three oak branches proper.) There is no crest, but a helmet on a torce.

For "Daniel Samuel Balding, who died Sept. 10, 1839, aged 49; for Ann his wife, who died July 6, 1862, aged 74; and for Samuel their son, who died Dec. 15, 1857, aged 36."

VI. *Balding.* Helmet as in No. V.

For "Samuel Balding, who died Nov. 14, 1824, aged 62; for Elizabeth his wife, who died April 9, 1834, aged 69; and also for Elizabeth Ann their daughter, who died Sept. 6, 1858, aged 62."

GRIMSTON.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A saltire engrailed between four trefoils slipped; on a chief a dolphin embowed (*Cooper*, Azure, a saltire engrailed between four trefoils slipped or; on a chief argent, three dolphins embowed of the first); impaling, Three fish interlaced (*Fysh*. See MIDDLETON. The fish are here rather like dolphins.)

For "Rev. Robert Cooper, B.D., Rector, who died Jan. 11, 1777, Aged 59."

II. (In lozenge.) *Cooper* impaling *Fysh*.

For "Mary, relict of Robert Cooper, B.D., who died March 1, 1789, in her 65th year."

III. Barry of eight; a canton (*Briggs* of Sall, Gules, three bars gemelles or; a canton ermine); impaling, On a chief, three lozenge buckles, their tongues fesseways (*Thorowgood*, granted 1594. Azure, on a chief argent, three mascle buckles, their tongues fessways of the first.)

"Here under lyeth interred ye bodies of James Briggs, Aged one moneth, and Thomas Briggs, Aged three moneths, the sonns of Mr. James Briggs, sonn of Mr. James Briggs, of . . . . . and of Mrs. Frances Thorowgood, daughter of Rob^{t} Thorowgood of Lynn Regis. James died Nov. 4, 1679. Thomas died March 28, 1681."

Slab beneath the Altar Table, with coloured Shield.

IV. Argent, two bars embattled, counter-embattled sable; in chief, three pellets, *Barnes*; impaling, Argent, three shuttles erect in fesse sable, *Atkinson?* *Crest:* A leopard passant, spotted sable, collared and lined or. *Motto:* Vigilo et spero.

For "Rev. George Barnes, B.D., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Cambridge, Rector of this parish, who died Dec. 9th, 1846, in his 75th year."

A tablet on the south wall records the death of his wife, Eliza Tucker Barnes, daughter of the Rev. Joseph and Betty Atkinson, born Jan. 15, 1789; died Nov. 22, 1866.

Slabs at the West End.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three boars' heads erased (*Pigge*, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable); 2 and 3, Per fesse, in chief three lions rampant; impaling, A chevron engrailed, between three boars' heads couped. *Crest:* A boar's head erased erect.

For "Henry Pigge, Gent., who died June 4, 1793, Aged 52."

VI. Same as No. V. *Crest: Pigge.*

For "Ann, wife of Henry Pigge, who died May 17, 1782, Aged 30."

VII. *Cooper*, impaling, A chevron engrailed, between three boars' heads couped. *Crest:* A dove, holding in its beak an ear of corn.

For "Levi Cooper, Gent., nephew of the late Rev. Robert Cooper, Rector, who died Dec. 5th, 1789, Aged 36."

HARPLEY.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable, (*Spurgeon.* The field should be "or"); impaling, Sable, a lion rampant argent (*Palgrave,* Azure, a lion rampant guardant or.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a lion's gamb erect (*Spurgeon,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's gamb erect proper, holding an escallop shell sable.)

For "The Rev. Christopher Spurgeon, A.M., 43 years Rector of this parish and Great Bircham, who died Jan. 23, 1829, Aged 72."

On a slab, "Eleanor, wife of the Rev. Christopher Spurgeon, A.M., Daughter of William Palgrave of Coltishall, who died Oct. 9, 1836, Aged 62."

Slabs at the West End of the North Aisle.

II. On a roundel, a raven rising (*Raven* of Creeting St. Mary, co. Suffolk, temp. Henry VIII., Argent, a raven proper, perched on a torteaux.)

For "John Raven, Esq., who died Jan. 29, 1785, Aged 26, having survived his wife 14 months. He left two sons. Nicholas John, 2nd son of John Raven, Esq., and Mary Ann his wife, of Summersfield, and grandson of the above John Raven, who died Nov. 4, 1809, Aged 4. Elizabeth, wife of John Raven, who died Nov. 29, 1783, Aged 25. John Raven, of Summersfield, who died Sep. 3, 1848, Aged 65. Mary Ann, the wife of John Raven, eldest daughter of the late Alexander Bowker, Esq., of Lynn, who died April 7, 1839, Aged 56. Nicholas John Raven, who died August 30, 1827, in his 47th year. The Rev. Nicholas John Raven, M.A., youngest son of John Raven, born at Summersfield, April 3, 1815, and died at Thornham Vicarage, March 24, 1876. Nicholas Raven died March 24, 1780, Aged 84. Easter, wife of Nicholas Raven, who died Feb. 13, 1772, aged 41.

Alice, relict of Nicholas Raven, born 1668, died 1754. Nicholas Raven, the son of Thomas and Catherine Raven, born 1648, died 1711, aged 63. Catherine, daughter of Nicholas and Alice Raven, born 1688, died 1711.

Coloured Shields on the Rood Screen.

III. Gules, on a chevron argent, three roses of the field, *Knolles, Knollys,* or *Knowles.*

IV. Argent, a fesse dancettée sable between three leopards' faces of the second, langued gules, *Beverley.*

"Restored in memory of Edward Beck, March 24, 1866."

"The church here was built by Sir Robert Knowles, a famous general in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II., in the wars in France, and on the screen are his arms with those of his wife, probably a Beverley."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 458. "The Beverley arms are associated with those of Sir Robert Knollys inside this church, and were impaled with his repeatedly at Sculthorpe and other churches."—*Norf. Archy.* viii. 25. "Sir Robert Knolles provided for his own soul, the soul of his very dear wife Constance, and all Christian souls."—*Her. and Gen.* v. 296.

Shields on the Battlements of the South Aisle, commencing at the West End.

V. A fesse dancettée between three . . . . . (*Beverley?* See No. IV. The charges are very indistinct, but the outline is more like "an escallop" than "a leopard's face." They are drawn as "roses" or "cinquefoils" in *Norf. Archy.* viii. 25, and *Her. and Gen.* v. 296, 298.)

From the position of this shield as first in the sequence, there can be no doubt but that it is the coat of someone intimately connected with the place, or the building of the aisle, and thus it has been assigned to Constance Beverley, Lady Knollys. See No. IV.

VI. A cross engrailed (*Gournay* or *Gurney,* Argent, a cross engrailed gules.)

"In the 35th of Edward I., John de Gournay was Lord, Patron, and Rector of this Parish and Church."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 452. Having built the present chancel of Harpley Church he was buried therein, dying in the 6th of Edward III., 1332, and was commemorated by a portraiture in brass, now unfortunately torn away, but the stone and its inscription are represented in the *Record of the House of Gournay,* p. 344; *Her. and Gen.* v. 298; *Norf. Archy.* viii. 19.

VII. A gridiron, *St. Laurence.* The patron saint of Harpley church.

VIII. Same as No. VII.

IX. A fesse between three roses, *Uphall?*

This coat is on the sedilia of Wickmere church, vol. ii., p. 61, and also on a buttress of Docking church.

From the important position of this shield in the sequence, it must be, I think, the coat of some family connected with the place. There are three manors, Gournays, Calthorpes, and Uphall. At Wickmere also there is an Uphall manor, and in 1261 Roger de Uphall granted a messuage of 50 acres and the moiety of the advowson, with the reversion of the land which Clarice, widow of Roger, son of Ralf de Uphall, held in the county.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 457.

X. On a chevron . . . . . (*Knolles?* See No. III. The charges are very indistinct, indeed I cannot discern them though I examined the shield very closely.)

For the connection between Sir Robert Knolles and this place, see the account of these shields in *Norf. Archy.* viii. 25; *Her. and Gen.* v. 296; *Record of the House of Gournay.*

XI. Chequy (*De Warenne* or *Warren*, Chequy, or and azure.)

The Conqueror granted this town to William, Earl Warren.

XII. Same as No. XI.

XIII. Quarterly, a bendlet (*Clavering?* Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable. These arms are taken from Le Neve's papers, and given in *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 249.)

I cannot account for this shield being here. It is attributed in *Her. and Gen.* and *Norf. Archy.* to Lacey, Earl of Lincoln, who was the chief lord to whom Sir Robert Knolles owed service at Pontefract.

XIV. Same as No. XII.

XV. A cross of lozenges (*Ufford?* Sable, a cross engrailed or. Burke has it in one place, "Sable, a cross lozengy or.")

This is the only instance I have met with in which the coat of Ufford is carved "of lozenges" instead of "engrailed," but *Her. and Gen.* v. 300, says, that in blazon the lozengy form was frequently connected with the engrailed, the latter being, in fact, the modern treatment of the former. If that be the case the cause why it was so drawn here is obvious, to distinguish it from the coat of Gournay. See No. VI. It was intended probably for Sir Robert Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

XVI. Same as No. XV.

XVII. A fesse between two chevrons (*Walpole?* Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three cross-crosslets of the field.)

It is impossible to assign this coat with certainty to any one

of the many families in Norfolk who bore it, such as Fitzwalter, Gerbridge, or Tendring. *Her. and Gen.* v. 300, says, it was probably intended for Walpole, the original coat of that family being, "Or, a fesse between two chevronels sable," and the cross-crosslets of the Earls of Orford, the difference of a junior line."

XVIII. Same as No. XVII.

XIX. Three chevronels (*Clare* or *Fitz Gilbert*, Earl of Clare, Or, three chevronels gules. See GREAT BIRCHAM church.)

"Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckinghamshire, was succeeded by a son of his own name, who dying without issue in the reign of Henry II., his great inheritance was divided among his sisters and coheirs, one of whom, Rohais, brought the lordship of Gt. Bircham to Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of Clare."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 292. "Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Clare, on his marriage with Joan, daughter of King Edward I., granted it to the said king."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 292.

XX. Same as No. XIX.

XXI. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure, three cinquefoils or.)

The family of Bardolf held land in many parts of this county, and their coat of arms is still to be seen in and on many a church.

XXII. Same as No. XXI.

XXIII. A fesse engrailed between three Catherine wheels . . . . . .

"These arms, the field argent and the charges sable, are attributed to Casteler, and the same arms with those tinctures were in Sculthorp, Mundford, North Barsham, and Cromer, in each case accompanying Knolles, and at Mundford they are quartered by Tindall."—*Her. and Gen.* v. 301.

XXIV. A fesse between three pick-axes (*Pigott?* Gules, a fesse between three picks or.)

"A family of this name was early settled in Framingham Pigot in Norfolk, and one branch removed to Stradsett, near Downham Market."—*Her. and Gen.* v. 301.

XXV. Three ostrich feathers erect with escrolls, *Edward, the Black Prince.*

The exact counterpart of this shield is on one of the misereres in St. Margaret's church, King's Lynn, and on the nave roof at South Creake. *Her. and Gen.* v. 301, says, "This is what was called by the Black Prince in his will, when describing his intended tomb at Canterbury, his arms for peace, and it doubtless was erected at Harpley in commemoration of the same gallant chieftain, the friend and patron of Sir Robert Knolles."

XXVI. Same as XXI.

XXVII. *St. Lawrence.*

XXVIII. *St. Lawrence.*

XXIX. Gyrony of twelve (*Bassingbourne*, Gyrony of twelve, azure and or, vol. i. 20.)

This coat is, throughout the county, blazoned, both like this and "Gyrony of eight." See No. XXXIII. *Her. and Gen.* v. 302, says, "that until a certain period the pieces of the gyrony were always unnumbered, and that families using the device would represent it each way, but that in the reign of Edw. III. the numbers were specified."

XXX. A bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Howard*, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

The Howards were, at this time, located at Winch and Wiggenhall, and owned much land.

XXXI. A fesse between three cross-crosslets (*Beauchamp?* Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.)

This shield, properly blazoned, was in Sculthorpe Church; still, I have great doubt in assigning it to that family here.

XXXII. Six escallops, three, two, and one (*Scales*, Gules, six escallops, three, two, and one, or.)

This family was located at Middleton.

XXXIII. Gyrony of eight (*Bassingbourne*, Gyrony of eight, or and azure. See No. XXIX.)

The family of Trusbut, residing at Runcton Holme about this time, bore "Gyrony of eight, azure and ermine," and to this family *Her. and Gen.* v. 303, attributes this shield, but I could distinguish no sign of the "ermine" in the carving, nor have I met with this Trusbut coat carved in stone in any Norfolk church, though it was, says *Bl. Norf.*, in the windows of Marham and Fincham.

XXXIV. Same as XXXIII.

XXXV. Paly of twelve, in sinister canton, a lion passant guardant (*Longcaster?* Paly of seven, argent and gules, on a canton of the last a lion passant guardant of the first.)

I cannot account satisfactorily for this coat at all.

XXXVI. Same as No. XXXV.

XXXVII. Chequy, on a crescent three cinquefoils (*Burnham?* The illustration of this very curious shield is given with the rest in *Her. and Gen.* v. 305, and *Norf. Archy.* viii. 25.)

I have not been able to identify this coat, though it is assigned to the family of Burnham in both the above-named works. They were descended from the De Warennes, and it is quite likely

that "the field" would be "chequy," and they might use a crescent for difference. "The Burnhams were for some long time Lords of the Manor of Gournays here."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 454.

XXXVIII. Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorpe*, Chequy azure and or, a fesse ermine.)

"The Calthorpes manor in this parish was held under the Earl Warren, and in the 45th of Henry III. by William de Calthorpe, and in the 17th of Edward II. by Sir Walter de Calthorpe, and in this family continued till Elizabeth, sister and heir of Philip Calthorpe, Esq., and only daughter of Sir Philip Calthorpe, brought it by marriage to Sir Henry Parker."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 453.

XXXIX. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

XL. *St. Lawrence.*

It will be noticed that the last four shields have decidedly a local signification. Much more detailed accounts will be found in all the aforementioned works.

XLI. There is a shield mentioned as being in a chancel window, "Vairy, argent and gules," for *Noiers*, but I could not distinguish it, though there is a window on the south side constructed from pieces. "Sir Simon de Noiers of Norfolk is mentioned in the roll temp. Ed. III."—*Her. and Gen.* v. 302.

HILLINGTON.

I. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figure and Three Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Sable, a crescent or, *Hovel* or *Hovell.* *Crest:* A lion couchant (*Hovell* of Ashfield, A greyhound couchant or, collared and lined sable.)
2. *Hovell*, impaling, Argent, a wolf rampant sable (*Ford* of Frating. The wolf should be "salient.")
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hovell;* 2 and 3, *Ford;* impaling, Or, on a bend vert, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, *Ferneley* or *Fernley.*

"The monument of Richard Hovell of Hillington, co. Norfolk, who, being of the age of 77 years and upwards, finished his course the 30th of November, 1611. . . . . Margaret Hovell, wife of the aforesaid Richard Hovell, deceased, daughter and heiress of John Ford of Frating in the county of Essex, Esq^re^. She lived with him 44 years, did beare unto him 4 sons and 9 daughters . . . . . Richard Hovel of Hillington and Frances, his wife, daughter of Thomas Ferneley of Creting in Suffolk. He died in June, 1653. She died in December, 1648."

Altar Tomb by the North Wall of the Chancel, Shield white.

II. A fleur-de-lis (*Folkes* or *Ffolkes*, Per pale, vert and gules, a fleur-de-lis ermine); impaling, *Hovell*, and in pretence on the dexter side, *Hovell*. *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed, holding a spear (*Folkes* or *Ffolkes*, A dexter arm embowed, vested per pale, vert and gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a spear proper.)

"Martine Folkes, late of Hillington in the County of Norfolk, Esquire, Born 28th of August, 1640, Died 17th of February, 1705. Mrs. Dorothy Folkes, wife of the aforesaid Martine Folkes, Born 17th of October, 1665, Died 22nd October, 1724. She was daughter of Sir William Hovell of Hillington."

Monumental Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with Bust and Shield in white.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three lions' gambs, on a chief an eagle displayed (*Browne*, Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased argent; on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sable. See No. XI.) 2 and 3, Per fesse, six martlets, three and three (*Fenwick*, Per fesse, gules and argent, six martlets, three and three, counterchanged); in pretence, Three stags trippant (*Greene*, Vert, three bucks trippant or. The field is often "azure.") *Crest:* An eagle displayed, with two heads (*Browne*. The coat of *Browne* of Lynn is, An eagle displayed, with two heads sable.) *Motto:* Principiis obsta."

"M.S. D. Gulielmi Browne, Militis, Medicorum Londini, bis præsidus S.R.S. . . . . die decimo Marti, MDCCLXXIV. Mortuus die Ciceronis natali, III. Jan., MDCXCII., Editus, &c." On the next Tablet, without arms—

This sacred marble, for a wife beloved,
Records, through every age, a mourning husband.
Alas! below lies in the silent vault
Mary Lady Browne, so far as she was mortal,
Daughter, dimidiate heir of Charles Greene, Esqre.,
And wife of Sir William Browne, Kt., M.D.,
Pleasing, placid, personable, prudent, pious,
Worthy of the praise which this his verse bestows.

One out of many worthy Hymen's flame,
One out of many the last tear to claim,
Worthy to have recorded in this stone
Virtues that in her life so brightly shone.

She hath left a dear and onely daughter, Mary, married to William Folkes, Esq., and by her a dear and onely grandson, Martin, a youth of fairest expectations, an Eton Scholar, now in

the third form. Peace, which she loves, she now enjoys æternal. Her birth was on the feast of St. Michael, MDCXCIX.; Her marriage was on the feast of St. Bartholomew, MDCCXVII.; Her death on the feast of St. James, MDCCLXIII."

These tablets are signed by Sir W. B., Archit.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Figure, and Shield tinctured by lines.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse dancettée sable, *West;* 2 and 3, Azure, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or, *West;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Folkes;* 2, *Hovel;* 3, *Browne,* with a bordure. See No. XI.; 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules, *Turner. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head (*West,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head of the last.)

"Sir Edward West, Chief Justice of Bombay, died at Poonah the 16th of August, 1828. Lucretia Georgina Browne West, widow, 3rd daughter of Sir Martin Browne Folkes, Bart., of Hillington Hall, Norfolk, married 26th of August, 1822, to Sir Edward West, died at Bombay 15th October, 1828, eleven days after having given birth to a posthumous child who lived only a few hours. Lady West left a daughter 2 years old."

Altar Tomb by the South Chancel Wall, Shield white.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes;* 2 and 3, *Hovell;* impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Browne,* as No. III.; 2 and 3, *Fenwick. Crest: Folkes.*

"William Folkes, Gen., late of Hillington Hall, died 10th of April, 1773, aged 73, and Mary his wife, who died April 9th, 1773, aged 53."

VI. *Altar Tomb by the South Chancel Wall, with Five brass Shields tinctured by lines.*

1. *Hovell.*
2. *Browne,* with bordure. See No. XI.
3. *Folkes,* with Ulster badge, impaling *Turner.*
4. Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant guardant argent, *Neale.*
5. Sable, a lion rampant argent.

"Sir Martin Browne Ffolkes, Bart., F.R.S., High Sheriff of this county, 1783, and during 31 years Member for the Borough of Lynn Regis, died Dec. 11, 1821; also for Dame Fanny his wife, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Turner, the last Baronet, of Warham in this county, who died Nov. 29, 1813.

Slabs in the Chancel.

VII. (In white marble.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes;* 2 and 3, *Hovell,* with label of three. *Crest: Folkes.*

"Martin Folkes, Junior, Esqre., died at Caen in Normandy, July 28, 174(9?), aged 20." A slab without arms. "William John Browne Folkes, died May 29, 1782, aged 10 days; William John Browne Folkes, died Feb. 2, 1785, aged 9 weeks; Caroline Etheldreda Browne Folkes, died Feb. 2, 1785, aged 9 weeks; Caroline Etheldreda Browne Folkes, died Jany. 19, 1789, aged 7."

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes;* 2 and 3, *Hovell. Crest: Folkes.*

"Martin Folkes, Esq., died June 28, 1754, aged 63."

IX. *Hovell.*

Hic jac. corp.	Et Etheldreda
Guli. Hovel Mil.	ux. ejus quæ
Qui ob. 4° die	ob. 27° die
Martii, An. 1669	Decemb. A.D. 1683
Ætat. suæ 33.	Ætat. suæ 48.

There are other memorials to this family without arms. "Penelope, wife of Richard Hovel, daughter of Colonel Sandys of Askham in Nottinghamshire, died April 8, 1718, aged 78. William Posthumus, the youngest son of S^r^ William Hovell, K^t^, and Dame Etheldreda, born Aug. 8, 1670, died April 12, 1671. Lilius Hovell, filius Guli. Hovell Mil. et uxoris ejus Etheldreda, ob. 3^to^ Maii A.D. 1664, Æ. suæ 24. Richard Hovell, son of S^r^ Richard Hovell, died Oct. 23, 1715, aged 70. Thomas, 2^d^ son of Sir William Hovell and Dame Etheldreda his wife, born the last day of February, 1667; died 14 October, 1668."

Hatchments in the Nave.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes;* 2 and 3, *Hovell;* impaling, Argent, two bendlets sable. *Crest: Folkes. Motto:* Qui sera sera.

XI. Quarterly of 12:—1, *Folkes;* 2, *Hovell;* 3, Sable, a cross or (*Hovel* or *Hovell* of Ashfield); 4, Per fesse dancettée sable and or, in chief a crescent of the second (*Harsick,* Or, a chief indented sable, a crescent for difference); 5, Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges or, *Pert?* 6, A maunch gules (*Conyers,* Azure, a maunch or); 7, Azure, an eagle displayed argent; 8, *Ford.* The wolf is here "salient." See No. I.; 9, Argent, a fesse ermines between three roses gules; 10, Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased, within a bordure argent; on a chief of the last an eagle displayed sable, *Browne.* See No. III.; 11, *Fenwick;* 12, Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three

bucks trippant or, *Greene.* See No. III., which has a very different coat; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Turner;* 2 and 3, *Neale,* with Ulster badge.

Sir Martin Browne Folkes, Bart., married Fanny, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Turner, Bart., of Warham, by his wife Frances, daughter and coheiress of John Neale, Esq., of Allersley, co. Warwick.

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes;* 2 and 3, *Hovell;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Browne,* as No. XI.; 2 and 3, *Fenwick. Crest: Folkes.*

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Browne,* as No. XI.; 2 and 3, *Fenwick;* in pretence, *Greene,* as No. III. *Crest: Browne.*

XIV. Same as No. XIII. *Crest: Browne.*

XV. Quarterly:—first and fourth, *Folkes;* second, Quarterly:—1, *Hovell;* 2, *Harsick?* (It is here, "Per fesse sable and or, with crescent in base;") 3, *Ford;* 4, Argent, a fesse ermines between three roses gules; third, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Browne,* as No. XI.; 2, *Fenwick;* 3, *Greene,* as No. XI.; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Turner;* 2 and 3, *Neale. Crests:* 1, *Folkes;* 2, A griffin dragon sans wings; 3, *Browne.*

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes;* 2 and 3, *Hovell;* impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Browne,* as No XI.; 2 and 3, *Fenwick.*

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Folkes,* with the Ulster badge; 2 and 3, *Browne,* as No. XI.; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, three lions passant in bend between two double cotises argent, *Browne* of Ireland; 2 and 3, Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, *Browne. Crests:* 1, *Folkes;* 2, *Browne. Mottoes:* 1, Qui sera sera; 2, Principiis obsta.

There are memorials for "William John Henry Browne Ffolkes, married in 1818, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Dominick Browne of Castle Mc Garrell in Ireland. Fanny Mary, wife of Gilbert Hervey West, eldest daughter of Sir Martin Browne Ffolkes, Bart., born April, 1777; died April, 1813. Fanny Anna, wife of Lieut.-Col. Wale, granddaughter of Sir Martin B. Ffolkes, Bart., died March 6, 1869, aged 42. Charlotte Turner died April 6, 1865. Joseph Turner, died May 27, 1838. Mary Ann, daughter of Dominick Jeffrey Browne, Esq., of Castle Mc Garrell, Ireland, died Nov. 5, 1862. Anna Martina Ffolkes, died Sept. 9, 1853. William John Browne Ffolkes, second son of Sir W. B. Ffolkes, Bart., born Jan. 13, 1820; died Nov. 16, 1867. Charlotte Phillipa Browne, Dowager Lady Ffolkes, born April 28, 1798, died Dec. 22, 1882. Martin Ffolkes William Rishton, Esq^{re}, only son of Dorothy, elder daughter of Martin Ffolkes, Esq., and William Rishton of Wickwarr, co. Gloucester, died Sept. 4, 1820,

aged 73. Mary Rishton, his wife, daughter of Stephen Allen of King's Lynn, died Jan. 18, 1820, aged 69. Anna Martina Browne Ffolkes, died Sep. 1853, aged 74."

At the West End, in relief.

XVIII. The Royal Arms, "G. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

MASSINGHAM, GREAT.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A saltire engrailed humettée between four escallops, with a crescent for difference (*Beridge*, Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 12.) *Crest:* A bull's head couped, charged with a cross pattée fitchée.

"Hic jacet et inturbatum jaceat corpus Johannis Beregii, D.D., qui fuit filius Johannis Beregii, S.T.D., hujus ecclesiæ rector. Qui obiit 9° die mensis Novembris, A.D. 1690."

II. A saltire engrailed between four escallops, *Beridge.* *Crest:* Issuing from a ducal coronet, a wolf's head (*Beridge*, Issuing from a ducal coronet proper, a wolf's head sable.) The arms and crest are thus on a book-plate of Beridge, circa 1750.

For "Bridget, daughter of John Beridge, D.D., Rector, who died Nov^{r} 21, 1750, aged 68."

Slabs in the Nave.

III. A saltire engrailed (*Hawley*, Vert, a saltire engrailed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 12.) *Crest:* A buck lodged.

For "Thomas Hawley, Gent., who was buried here, Nov. 4, 1659; also for his grandson, Thomas Hawley, who died Sep. 13, 1727, aged 73."

IV. On a bend between three birds, three leopards' heads erased (*Carr*, Or, on a bend between three Cornish choughs sable, three leopards' heads erased of the field.) *Crest:* A leopard's head erased. *Motto:* Lenius quam ferme.

For "Mr. John Carr, who died April 11th, 1773, aged 64 years."

Hatchment in the North Aisle.

V. Gules, a duck argent, beaked or, *Langford;* in pretence, Argent, a lion rampant sable; over all on a bend gules three escallops of the field, *Burnell?* *Crest:* A demi-duck with wings expanded argent.

Inscription on a slab at east end:—"H.S.E. C. Langford, per sex decem annos hujus ecclesiæ Rector, ob. Feb. 17th, 1789, Aged 41."

Shield on the Chancel Roof.

VI. Argent, on a bend gules, four lozenges or (*Grenside.* On a book-plate there are "five lozenges." *Papworth* gives a similar coat for *Grenfylde.*)

There are tombs in the churchyard for "The Rev. Christopher Grenside, Rector, who died Nov. 21, 1871, aged 82; and Mary, his wife, April 1, 1866, aged 70."

Shields in fresco on the South Wall of the Nave.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a bend sable, *Hue le Dispensier* or *Spencer;* 2 and 3, Gules, fretty argent (*Audley,* Gules, fretty or.) See *Papworth,* p. 183.

VIII. Chequy, argent and sable (*Warenne?* Chequy, or and azure.)

MASSINGHAM, LITTLE.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three estoiles, with a crescent in chief for difference, and the Ulster badge (*Mordaunt,* Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 19.)

"Carolus Mordaunt, Baronettus, Caroli Mordaunt, Baronetti, et Katherinæ Talmash, filius, ob^{t} Ao. Dni. 1664, die 24 Apr."

II. *Monument in the Nave, with Two Shields.*

1. *Mordaunt. Crest:* A negro's head, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples or and azure, *Mordaunt.*
2. *Mordaunt,* with crescent, impaling, Argent, a fret sable, *Tollemache. Crest:* A horse's head between two wings, *Tollemache.*

For "Sir Charles Mordaunt, K^{t} and Baronet, who died in London, July 10th, 1648, Aged 33. He married Katherine, Daughter of Sir Lionel Tollemache of Helmingham, K^{t} and Baronet."

Shields on the South Porch.

III. Three crescents (*Thorp,* Azure, three crescents argent.)

IV. Same as III.

"The Thorps held the manor here from the thirteenth century till by marriage it passed to the Tilneys circa 1436."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 14, 15, 16.

MIDDLETON.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Three fish interlaced (*Fysh*, Azure, three pike interlaced or. See monument at RINGSTEAD. I have an interesting book-plate, circa 1730, of James Fysh, Lynn, with these arms); in pretence, On a cross five mullets (*Bodham ?* Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or.) *Crest:* A mermaid with mirror and comb.

For "Revd. Henry Fysh, A.M., Vicar of Walpole St. Peter and Middleton, who died Feb. 2 . . 57. Also for Mr. Thomas Fysh, who died April . . . . 72." This slab is partly covered by the dais.

II. (In lozenge.) *Fysh*, in pretence, *Bodham ?*

For "Maria, wife of Henry Fysh, A.M., who died Decr. 1, 1749, Aged 59. Also for James Fysh, formerly of Lynn, who died at Stamford, August 18th, 1834, Aged 78."

III. Barry of ten, over all a bend, with a mullet for difference (*Barker*, Barry of eight, or and sable, over all a bend gules.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 30.)

For "Thomas Barker, Gen., Wickham Mer., Com. Suff. oriundi, ob. May 19, 1703, Aged 36."

IV. *Barker*, as in No. III., with a crescent for difference.

For "Robert Barker, M.D., elder brother of Thomas Barker, who died at Lynn, April 3rd, 1717, aged 53."

V. A fesse between three estoiles (*Everard*, Argent, a fesse between three estoiles gules.) *Crest:* The bust of a man in profile, on his head a long cap (*Everard*, A man's head in profile proper, on his head a long cap or, fretty sable.)

For "Edward Everard, Esq[re], Merchant, of King's Lynn, who died at Bath, Feb. 27, 1819, in his 80th year; and also Mary his wife, who died April 6, 1794, in her 59th year."

Tablets in the South Aisle.

VI. *Crest* (raised): A cubit arm habited, holding in the hand a round buckle. This is the crest of *Case*. See No. IX.

For "Thomas Wythe, Esqre., who died August 5th, 1852, aged 73; also for Mary his wife, who died Jan. 4th, 1855, in her 64th year."

VII. (Coloured.) Per fesse embattled gules and azure, three suns in splendour, *Peirson* or *Pierson*. *Crest*: A parrot proper.

For "Thomas Rolfe Peirson, Esq., who died Dec. 21, 1760, aged 30."

Slab in the South Aisle.

VIII. *Peirson*, impaling, Five wings in saltire (*Purland*, Sable, five wings in saltire or.)

For "Thomas Peirson, Esq., late of North Runcton, who died August 30th, 1744, Aged 53."

Slabs in the Nave.

IX. On a bend engrailed between two cotises, three round buckles (*Case*, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or); impaling, Three falchions in fesse, the one in centre point uppermost between two pointing to base, *Hodgson?* *Crest:* A cubit arm vested, holding in the hand a round buckle (*Case*, A cubit arm, habited ermines, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a round buckle or.)

For "Thomas Mallett Case, Esq., of King's Lynn, who died April 9, 1800, in his 37th year; and also for Mary his wife, who died April 11th, 1796, in her 36th year."

X. A chevron ermine, a crescent for difference (*Lidderdale*, Azure, a chevron ermine.) *Crest:* An eagle's head erased.

For "Thomas Lidderdale, M.D., Medicus Sagex Benevolus, Natus Scotia, 1706. Mortuus Anglia, 11 Apr., 1766."

XI. *Peirson*, impaling, A chevron ermine between three cinquefoils (*Thorley?* Sable, a chevron ermine between three cinquefoils or.) *Crest:* A lion rampant, holding between its paws a cinquefoil? (*Thorley?* A demi-lion rampant or, holding between the paws a cinquefoil sable.)

For "Thomas Pierson, who died May 31, 1720, aged 55."

XII. Barry of six, a canton ermine (*Marshall*, Barry of six argent and sable, a canton ermine.) *Crest:* A demi-man in armour, holding in the dexter hand an arrow in bend sinister.

For "James Marshall, gent., who died August 10, 1732, aged 47; also for William, son of the above, who died Oct. 16, 1761, aged 47."

Slab at the West End.

XIII. *Everard*, with a label of three, impaling, A chevron between three birds (*Elsden*, Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper.) *Crest: Everard.*

For "Edward Everard, Esq., of King's Lynn, who died Feb. 7, 1829, Aged 67; for Dorothy his wife, daughter of Edm. Elsden, Esq., of Lynn Regis, who died Oct. 12, 1812, aged 44; for Henry Elsden, son of Edward Everard, Esq., junr., and Dorothy his wife, born Aug. 8, 1799, died April 1, 1800; for Anne Everard, who died Sep. 15, 1810, aged 8; and also for Maria Everard, who died March 28, 1826, aged 20."

Shields in the East Window of the South Aisle.

XIV. Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one, *Scales.*

XV. Argent, three bends gules; a bordure sable, bezantée (*Whalesburgh.* This coat is thus described in *Bl. Norf.* ix. 30, "Bendy of six pieces argent and gules, a bordure sable, bezantée or; argent, three bendlets gules, &c., *Bodringham*, as I take it.") The position of the shield has been reversed at some time, when the window was restored, so that the bends are now sinister.

"Thomas, Lord Scales, married Emme, daughter of Sir Simon Whalesburgh, probably of Whalesburgh in Cornwall."—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 24.

Altar Tombs in the Churchyard, Arms partly tinctured by lines.

XVI. *Everard*, impaling, Gules, a lion rampant between three crescents (*Salusbury*, Gules, a lion rampant or, between three crescents argent.) *Crest: Everard.*

For "Scarlet Everard, Esq., who died May 22, 1852, aged 78. For Ann his wife, who died June 11, 1827, aged 53. For Scarlet their son, who died July 30, 1815, aged 12. And also Mary their daughter, who died Oct. 3, 1808, aged 3."

XVII. Quarterly:—1, Gules, a canton argent, *Blencowe;* 2, Sable, on a bend argent three chaplets gules, *Blencowe*, see p. 200; 3, Azure, on a bend three escallops (*Layton?* Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules); 4, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, *Prescott;* impaling *Everard. Crest:* A sword in pale point downwards argent, hilt or, enfiled with a human heart gules, winged of the first, *Blencowe.*

For "John Prescott Blencowe of Lynn, who died Nov. 9, 1840, aged 62. For Pleasance his wife, who died Dec. 8, 1837, aged 58. And also for Agnes their daughter, who died May 7, 1811, aged 4."

NEWTON, WEST.

Shields in fresco on the West Wall of the Tower.

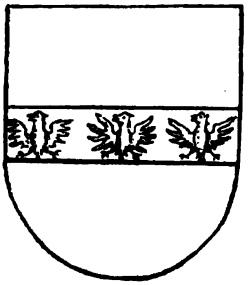
I. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* in pretence, Barry of ten sable and argent, a bend treflé vert, *Saxony.* This shield has a label of three, charged with a cross between two roses, and it is ensigned with a crown.

For Princess Helena. See No. IV.

II. Same as No. I.

III. (In lozenge.) Same as No. I.

IV. Quarterly of five:—1, Gules, a lion rampant, crowned or, holding a halberd in bend argent, *Kingdom of Norway;* 2, Or, two lions passant guardant azure, *Duchy of Schleswig;* 3, Gules, three



Here lyeth interred the bodie of Mr Sulan wyndham the late wyfe of Tho: wyndham esq one of the Daughters of Tho: Clere of Stokelby in Kegg esq whose course of lyfe was holly ledd in the exercise of vertu and practise of pietie: being frequent in prayer vpright in conuersation carefull ouer hir family charitable to the poore and frendly to all and as she was religious in hir lyfe, so was she blessed in hir end and hath no dought obtayned the crowne of immortalitie she died the 13 day of June Anno Dñi: 1620 being the 44 yeare of hir adge.

J.J. (del.)

Brass at Pentney.

nettle leaves argent, thereon as many passion nails of the same; at the fesse point an escutcheon per fesse argent and gules, *Holstein* and the *Counts of Schaumbourge;* 4, Gules, a swan argent, gorged with a coronet or, *Duchy of Stormann;* 5, Gules, a knight armed proper, holding a sword raised argent, *Duchy of Ditmarschen;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, two bars or (*Counts of Oldenburgh,* Or, two bars gules); 2 and 3, Azure, a cross or, *Counts of Delmenhorst.* This shield is ensigned with a crown.

For The Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderbourg-Augustenbourg, K.G., who married July 5, 1866, the Princess Helena Augusta Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland.

V. Argent, an eagle displayed sable. This shield is ensigned with the imperial crown.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gyrony of eight or and sable, *Campbell;* 2 and 3, Argent, a lymphad, her sails furled, and oars in action, all sable, flags and pennants flying gules, *Lorne.* This shield has a label of three.

For John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, Marquess of Lorne, who married March 21, 1871, the Princess Louise Caroline Alberta of Great Britain and Ireland.

PENTNEY.

I. *Brass on the Nave Floor, with Two Shields.*

1. A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Wyndham,* Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.)
2. On a fesse, three eagles displayed (*Clere* of Stokesby, Argent, on a fesse azure, three eagles displayed or.)

For "Susan, wife of Tho. Wyndham, and daughter of Tho. Clere of Stokesby, who died June 13th, 1620, in her 44th year."

ROYDON.

RUNCTON, NORTH.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, Arms tinctured by lines.

I. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney;* impaling, Argent, three escutcheons gules, *Hay.*

For the "Lady Harriet Jemima Gurney, wife of Daniel Gurney, Esq., and daughter of the Rt. Hon. William Hay, 15th Earl of Erroll, who died Feb. 8th, 1837, aged 34; for Daniel Gurney, Esq., who died June 14th, 1880, in his 90th year; also for Edmund Hay, their infant son, who died March 10th, 1825."

Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Raised.) Three roundels, each charged with a squirrel sejant (*Cresswell*, Erminois, three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a squirrel sejant argent); impaling, Three boars' heads couped (*Hogg*, Argent, three boars' heads couped sable.) *Crest:* A torteaux charged as in the arms, *Cresswell.*

For "George Oswin, son of Francis Cresswell of King's Lynn, who died Oct. 27, 1865, in his 29th year; also for Frances Dorothea, his infant daughter."

III. (Tinctured by lines.) *Cresswell*, impaling, Gules, three horses courant argent, *Fry. Crest: Cresswell.*

For "Francis Cresswell, Esq., of King's Lynn, 2nd son of Francis Cresswell, Esq., of Cresswell in the county of Northumberland, and Frances Dorothea, his wife, born Oct. 20, 1789, died March 22, 1861. Also for the following of his children: Harriet Frances Elizabeth, born August 22, 1842, died Sep. 24, 1849; William Edward, born May 27, 1835, died Dec. 3, 1857; Addison John, born Oct. 18, 1824, died June 1, 1867; Oswald, born Oct. 20, 1839, died May 20, 1872."

IV. (Raised.) Five wings in saltire (*Purland*, Sable, five wings in saltire or.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings expanded.

For "Ursula, widow of Rev. Robert Purland, A.M., Rector of Southacre, who died Sep. 10, 1724, aged 58."

V. (Raised.) A lion rampant, a canton (*Rudd*, Azure, a lion rampant or, a canton of the second); impaling, *Purland. Crest:* A lion rampant, holding an escutcheon, thereon a canton (*Rudd*, A lion rampant or, holding an escutcheon charged with a canton or.)

For "Edward Rudd, S.T.P., who died Oct. 15, 1727, aged 51."

VI. (Raised.) A chevron ermine between three Saracens' heads, couped at the shoulders, in profile (*Williams*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three Saracens' heads affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper); impaling, *Purland. Crest* (coloured): A Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper.

For "Rev. Griffith Williams, S.T.B., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of this church, who died Jan. 8, 1718."

Hatchment in the Chancel.

VII. *Rudd. Crest: Rudd. Motto:* Justus est quasi leo.

"Edwardus Rudd, S.T.P. in hanc Eccl̃iãm inductus Junii 25, MDCCXIX. Cancellariam hanc a Fundamentis instauravit MDCCXX." See No. V.

Tablet in the Nave, with coloured Shield.

VIII. Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable; on a chief gules as many pierced cinquefoils or, *Cremor* or *Cremer*. *Crest:* A ram's head erased paly of six argent and gules, attired or.

For "Sir John Cremor, K^{t}, Lord of this Mannor of North Runcton and Sechey, An. Dom. 1668, whose niece and sole heiress, Ann Cremor, daughter and only child of Edmund Cremor of West Winch, married y^{e} Right Hon^{ble} William, Earl Fitzwilliam, of Milton in Northamptonshire." This tablet was erected by Earl Fitzwilliam in 1720.

Hatchment in the Nave.

IX. *Gurney* impaling *Hay.*

At the West End, on the Gallery.

X. The Royal Arms, "G. R. 1719."

XI. *Two Shields on a Vault in the Churchyard.*

1. *Gurney.*
2. *Gurney* impaling *Hay.*

SANDRINGHAM.

I. *Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Bust in relief and two Shields in white.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* in pretence, Barry, over all a bend treflé (*Saxony*, Barry of ten sable and argent, a bend treflé vert.) This shield has a label of three charged with St. George's cross between two hearts gules, is encircled with the garter, and ensigned with a crown.
2. Quarterly of nine:—1 and 9, A cross moline (*Counts of Pyrmont* in Westphalia, Argent, a cross anchrée gules); 2 and 8, Three escutcheons (*Counts of Rappolstein*, Argent, three escutcheons gules); 3 and 7, Three eagles' heads

erased (*The Seigniory of Hoheneck*, Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable); 4 and 6, Barry, a lion rampant (*The Seigniory of Geroldsek*, Argent, semée of billets azure, a lion rampant gules, crowned or); 5, A star of eight points (*Waldeck*, Or, a star of eight rays sable.) This shield is ensigned with a crown.

"To the dear and honoured memory of his youngest brother, Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, this monument is erected by Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Born 7 April, 1853; died at Cannes, March 27, 1884."

II. *Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Bust in relief and Two Shields in white.*

1. A lion rampant crowned, holding in the dexter paw a dagger (*Hesse*, Azure, a lion rampant barry of ten argent and gules, double queued, crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a dagger.) This shield is ensigned with a crown.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* in pretence *Saxony*. This shield is ensigned with a crown.

"To the beloved memory of Alice Maud Mary, Grand Duchess of Hesse, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, this monument is erected by her devoted and sorrowing brother, Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 1879. She was born April 25, 1843. Died Dec. 14, 1878."

Shields supported by Angels, on the Nave Roof.

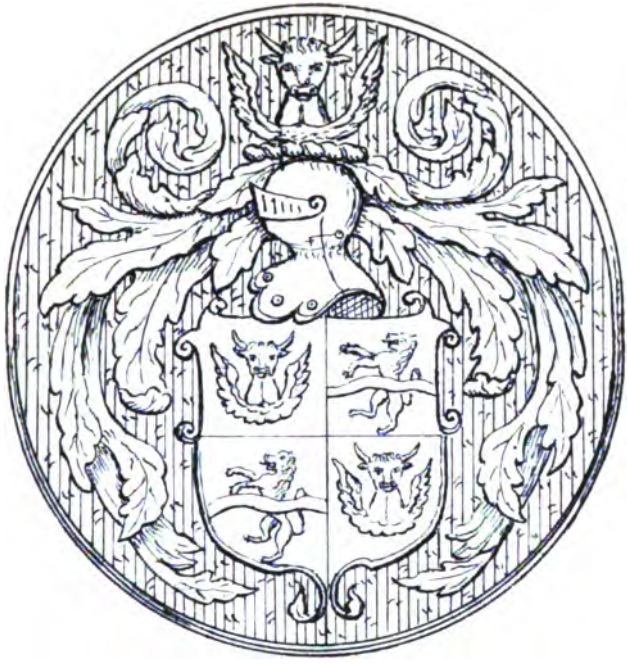
III. Three covered cups with handles, two and one (*Boteler* or *Butler*, Azure, three covered cups or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 406.)

IV. *Boteler*, impaling, A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Caston?* Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent.)

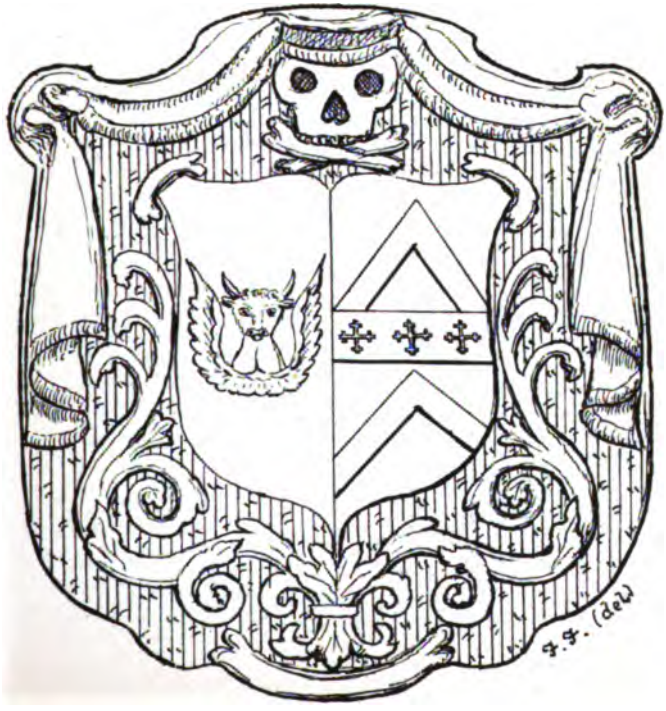
"Nicholas Pincerna or Boteler was enfeoft in the reign of King John in the lordship of Wickmere, together with Sandringham, Babingly, and Wolverton: in this family it continued till Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John le Boteler, brought it, about the end of Edward III., to Jeffery Cobbe."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 69, 70.

Slabs placed upright beside the Walls of the Tower.

V. A bull's head cabossed, couped at the neck between two wings (*Host* or *Hoste*, Azure, a bull's head cabossed, couped at the neck argent, attired or, between two wings of the last); impaling, On a fesse between two chevrons three cross-crosslets (*Walpole*, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the field.)



HOSTE QUARTERING BURLEIGH.



HOSTE IMPALING WALPOLE.

SLABS AT SANDRINGHAM.

The inscription is covered up. "James Host, Esq., who died in 1729, married a daughter of Sir Edward Walpole of Houghton."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 71.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Host;* 2 and 3, A lion rampant, over all a fesse wavy (*Burleigh?* A coat of *Burley* is "Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised with a fesse chequy azure and or.") *Crest:* A bull's head couped between two wings, as in the arms (*Host*, Two wings addorsed or.)

The inscription is covered up. "Theod. Host, Esq., married Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . . Burleigh, who died in 1725."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 71. There is an inscription without arms for "Ann Burleigh, widdow, who dyed 29 August, 1727."

Hatchments in the Tower.

VII. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or (*Henley*, Azure, a lion rampant argent; a bordure of the last charged with eight torteaux. See No. VIII.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased argent, charged with hurts, ducally crowned or, *Henley.*

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Henley.* This shield has the bordure, but the lion is not crowned; in pretence, *Host.* See Nos. XIII. and XIV.

Slabs in the Churchyard.

IX. *Host. Crest: Host.*

For "Robert Hoste, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., and Susan his wife, who died July . . . . also James Hoste, Esq., son of the above, who died Decr 11, 1750."

X. (In lozenge.) *Host;* impaling, Between two chevrons, three doves (*Hamond* of South Wootton, Azure, between two chevrons three doves or.)

For "Susan, relict of James Hoste, Esq., daughter of Anthony Hamond, Esq., of South Wootton, who died August 7, 1759, aged 49."

XI. *Host. Crest: Host.*

For "James Hoste, Esq., ob. 20 August, 1744, æt. 38."

XII. *Host*, impaling . . . . . It is obliterated, but there are signs of "barrulets wavy." *Crest: Hoste.*

For "James Hoste, Esq., who died Jany. 29, 17(4?)9, æt. 6(5?)

XIII. *Henley*, in pretence *Host. Crest: Henley.*

For "Susan, widow of Henry Cornish Henley, Esq., who died May 10, 1795, in her 65th year. She was daughter and sole heiress of James Hoste, Esq."

XIV. *Henley*, in pretence *Host. Crest: Henley.*

For "Henry Cornish Henley, Esq., who died Novr 16, 1773, aged 42."

XV. *Henley*, with crescent for difference. *Crest: Henley.*

For "Henry Hoste Henley, who died April 23, 1833, in his 68th year." There are other memorials of this family on slabs:—"Theod. Hoste, who died Nov. 22, 1723, aged 37 or 57; Marianna Hoste, daughter of Dixon and Margaret Hoste, who died Sep. 15, 1793, in her 17th year; Charles Fox Hoste, son of Dixon and Margaret Hoste, who died Jan. 14, 1812, aged 13; Susan, daughter of Henry Cornish Henley, Esq., who died Dec. 20, 1778, in her 16th year; Lucy Henley, daughter of Henry Hoste Henley and Mary his wife, who died Feb.? 1, 1826, aged 27; Sarah Henley, daughter of the same, who died May 26, 1826, aged 22; George, son of the same, who died Feb. 11, 1829, aged 26; Francis Henry, son of the same, who died August 20, 1822, aged 21; James, son of the same, who died Jan. 1, 1809, aged 3; and Elizabeth, daughter of the same, who died Dec. 18, 1800, aged 15 months."

SETCHY.

WALTON, EAST.

Slabs in the Chancel.

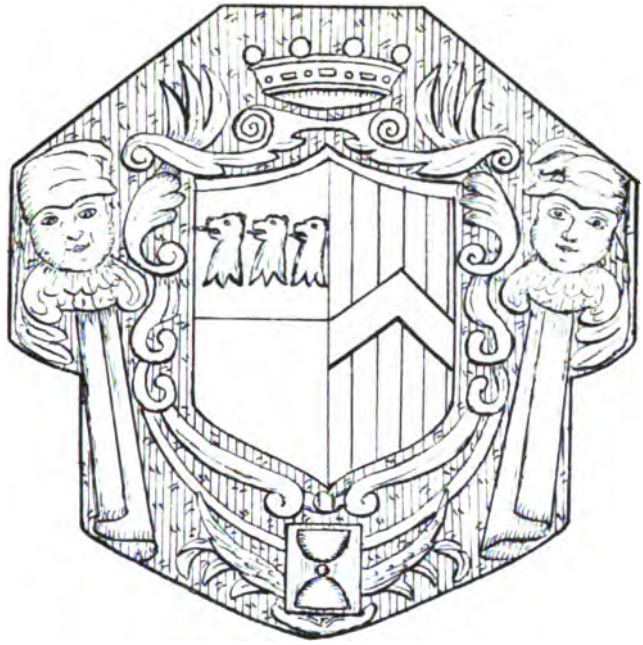
I. Five wings in saltire (*Purland*, Sable, five wings in saltire or.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle with wings displayed.

"Robertus Purland, A.M., Col. Gon. et Caii CANTAB. olim Alumnus, Mox Vicarius de East Walton, Tandem Rector de Southacre, obiit May 21, 1723, annoq; Ætatis suæ 75."

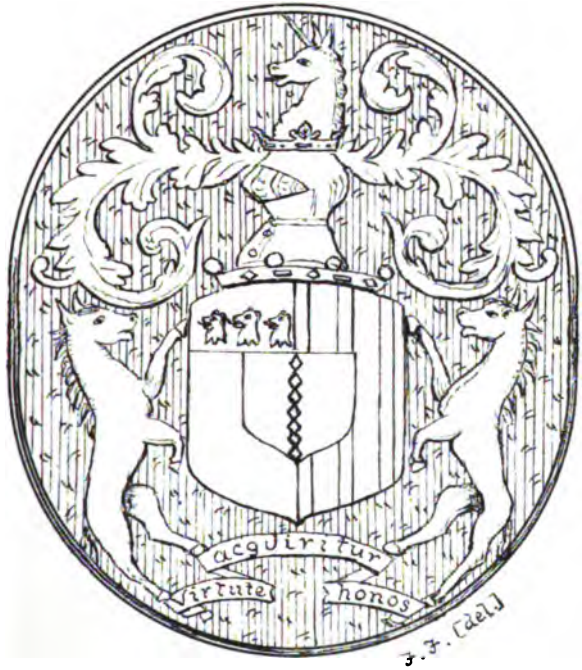
II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased argent); 2 and 3, Ermine, on a canton a saltire (Ermine, on a canton azure a saltire argent. See Vol. i., p. 280.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a unicorn's head ermine. *Motto:* Virtute acquiretur honos. The shield is supported by two horses and ensigned with a baron's coronet.

For "Ye Right Honourable William, Lord Richardson, Baron of Cramond in North Britain, who died July 28th, 1735, in his 21st year."

III. (In lozenge.) *Richardson*, in pretence, A pale of lozenges (*Daniel*, Argent, a pale fusilly sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 147.) This shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet.



ELIZABETH, LADY RICHARDSON, 1711.



RT. HONBLE. WILLIAM, LORD RICHARDSON, 1719.

For "Elizabeth, 2nd wife to Hon^ble William, Lord Richardson, who died Sept. 8, 1722, in her 37th year." "She was the daughter of James Daniel of Norwich, goldsmith."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 448.

IV. *Richardson*, impaling, Paly of six (*Barkham* of Southacre, the coat of arms granted to Sir Edward Barkham was; "Paly of six argent and gules, a chevron or," though on the monument at Southacre it is, "Argent, three pales gules, a chevron or." See vol. i. p. 92); in pretence, *Daniel*. This shield has also crest, supporters, motto, and coronet.

For "Y^e Right Hon^ble W^m, Lord Richardson, Baron of Cramond, who died March 7, 1719."

V. *Richardson*, impaling, *Barkham*, as it was granted. This shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet.

For "Elizabeth, the daughter of Robert Barkham of Southacre, Gent., and wife of the Hon^ble the Lord William Rychardson, Baron of Cramond, &c. She died Sept. 28th, 1711, in her 54th year."

At the West End.

VI. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland.

WESTACRE.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, between two chevronels three doves or, *Hamond;* impaling, Sable, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, *Payne;* in pretence, on the dexter side, Argent, on a bend engrailed, between two cotises gules, three round buckles or, *Case*. The cotises should be "sable." *Crest:* From a rocky mound a dove rising, with an olive branch in its mouth, all proper, *Hamond*.

For "Anthony Hamond, Esq., of High House, son of Robert and Elizabeth Hamond, grandson of Anthony Hamond of South Wootton and Susanna, his wife, sister of Robert Walpole, first Earl of Orford, who died Oct. 1, 1822, in his 81st year. Also for Sarah, his second wife, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Philip Case of King's Lynn, who died Dec. 21, 1806, in her 60th year." Mr. Anthony Hamond married first, Polly Amelia Payne.—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

II. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hamond;* 2 and 3, *Case;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules a lion passant or, a bordure engrailed of the second, *Musters;*

2 and 3, Barry of ten argent and gules, three martlets sable, *Chaworth. Crest: Hamond.*

For "Anthony Hamond, Esq., of Westacre, son of Philip Hamond and Anne his wife. Born May 4, 1804, died Dec. 13, 1869, aged 65."

III. (Coloured.) *Hamond*, impaling, Quarterly:—Sable and or, in the first quarter a cinquefoil argent, with an ermine spot on each leaf, *Packe.*

For "Philip Hamond, Esq., of Westacre High House, who died July 22, 1824, in his 42nd year; and Anna, his wife, daughter of Charles James Packe, Esq., of Prestwold, Leicestershire, who died Nov. 20th, 1847, in her 70th year. Also for four of their daughters, Susan Maria, born Dec. 5, 1806, died Nov. 15, 1848; Caroline, wife of Rev. S. V. Dashwood, born July 5, 1811, died May 27, 1840; Almeria, wife of Rev. Scott J. Surtees, born May 22, 1815, died Nov. 19, 1859; and Emily, wife of John George Musters of Annersley Park, Notts, born April 16, 1818, died March 3, 1845."

Hatchment in the Vestry.

IV. *Hamond*, with the "doves argent"; impaling, *Packe. Crest: Hamond.*

In the Vestry.

V. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland.

Shields on the South Battlements of the Chancel.

VI. Three pales, over all a chevron (*Barkham*, Argent, three pales gules, a chevron or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a pale three crosses pattée, a bordure engrailed (*Crouch*, Argent, on a pale sable three crosses pattée or, a bordure engrailed of the second); 2 and 3, On a chevron three helmets closed (*Scott*, Argent, on a chevron sable three helmets closed or.)

"Edward Barkham of Southacre married Jane Crouch." See p. 92.

VII. *Barkham*, with the Ulster badge on a canton; impaling, Quarterly:—A cross engrailed (*Berney*, Per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine); 2, A chevron engrailed between three reed sheafs (*Reedham*, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three reed sheafs or); 3, A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Caston*, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent); 4, On a canton a cross (*Bradestone*, Argent, on a canton gules a cross or.) See vol. i., p. 218.

"Sir Edward Barkham, the first Baronet, married Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Berney, Kt., of Reedham."—*Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.*

WINCH, EAST.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Argent, two bars embattled, counter-embattled sable; in chief three pellets, *Barnes.* *Crest:* (much broken) A leopard passant argent, spotted sable, collared and lined or.

For "Owen Barnes, Gent., third soñe of William Barnes the elder, of this place, Esquire, who after he had Christianly lived the space of 52 years, changed this life for a better An. Dom, 1670."

II. Azure, a lion passant guardant argent; a chief ermine, *Kent;* in pretence, Azure, on a bend sable between two cotises or, three lions passant of the last, *Shene.* *Crest:* A lion's head erased or, collared azure. *Motto:* Suum cuique.

For "Edmund Kent, who died June 4, 1839, aged 83; for Charlotte his wife, only child of Thomas Brooke Shene, Esqre., who died March 15th, 1809, aged 49; also for Charlotte their daughter, who died March 8, 1863, aged 78."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in white.

III. *Kent.* *Crest* and *Motto: Kent.*

For "Edmund Kent, born Sep. 21, 1824, died April 26, 1828; for Thomas Kent, born February 12, 1828, died May 27th, 1829; for John Kent, born August 7, 1833, died Feb. 15, 1834; children of Edmund Kent, junr., of Fakenham."

Tablet in the South Aisle, with Shield in white.

IV. A chevron between three buglehorns (*Forster,* Argent, a chevron vert between three buglehorns stringed sable. This is, I believe the usual coat of the family, but not always so. See page 214.) *Crest:* (broken) An arm embowed in armour (*Forster,* An arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand proper a spear broken at the top.) *Motto:* Fortune de guerre.

For "Thomas Forster, who died Feb. 18, 1815, aged 72; for Mary his wife, who died May 31, 1807, aged 70; for Joseph Forster, who died Sept. 24, 1828, aged 82; and also for Ann Margaret Forster, who died Jan. 11, 1827, aged 67."

Slab at the West End.

V. A tower triple-towered (*Towers* of Hinton, Isle of Ely, Azure, a tower triple-towered or); impaling, Ermine, three bars (*Bailey?* Ermine, three bars wavy sable.) *Crest:* A griffin passant, wings endorsed (*Towers,* A griffin passant per pale or and azure, wings endorsed of the first.)

For "Thomas Towers, who died Jan. 11, 1728, aged 84, and Mary his wife, who died May 1, 1712, aged 73; also Elizabeth their only child."

Tablet in the South Chapel.

VI. The shield formerly on this tablet is lost. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 153, has a description of it. *Barnes*, impaling, Argent, on a chief gules three Danish hatchets or, *Sheppard;* and *Barnes*, impaling, Sable, a crescent or, *Hovell.*

For "William Barnes, Esq^re^, son of Edward Barnes of Soham in Cambridgeshire, who married 1^st^ Thomasine, daughter of Richard Hovell of Hillington, Esq^re^, and 2^d^ Tomasine, daughter of Owen Sheppard of Kirby in this county. He died in 1657, in his 77^th^ year."

On the Font.

VII. A bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Howard,* Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

VIII. A cross (*Bois,* Ermine, a cross sable.)

Sir John Howard, the eldest son of Sir John Howard, who was eldest son of the Judge, Sir William Howard, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Bois. In *Weever's Funeral Monuments* it is stated that "his arms, with those of his wife, are on the very faire font of ancient times." The Howard family long dwelt here, and many of them lie buried in this church.

Standing in the North Aisle.

IX. The Royal Arms of "G. R. III., 1774."

WINCH, WEST.

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

I. Argent, a cross patonce sable, a bordure azure charged with eight escallops of the field (*Copley,* Lord Lyndhurst.)

The present incumbent, the Rev. G. Eller, was presented to the living by Lord Lyndhurst.

II. Gules, two helmets in chief proper, garnished or, in base a garb of the last, *Cholmondeley.*

The Marquess of Cholmondeley owns property in this parish.

III. Azure, three conger eels' heads erased and erect or, in the mouth of each a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last, *Town of Lynn Regis.*

IV. Argent, a lion rampant gules, *Hulton.*

V. Gules, a sword in bend argent, pomelled or, *Gee;* impaling, Or, six barrulets gules, over all a lion rampant sable.

VI. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

VII. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

VIII. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney;* impaling, Argent, three escutcheons gules, *Hay.*

WOLFERTON.

Slab at the East End of the South Aisle.

I. A saltire (*Baldwin,* Argent, a saltire sable.) *Crest:* A cockatrice (*Baldwin,* On a mount vert a cockatrice argent, wattled, combed, and beaked or, ducally gorged and lined of the last.)
For "Joseph Baldwin, who died Dec. 1, 1751, aged 42."

Over the Tower Arch.

II. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, 1844.

WOOTTON, NORTH.

WOOTTON, SOUTH.

I. *Altar Tomb at the East End, on the North Side of the Chancel, with Two coloured Shields.—Bl. Norf.* ix. 199.

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse between three mascles sable, *Winde* of Norfolk; 2 and 3, Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules, *Winde* of Northumberland; impaling, Sable, on a chevron between three spear-heads argent as many roses gules, foliated and slipped vert. *Crest:* A griffin's head erased gules, *Winde* of Norfolk.
2. (At the west end.) Same as No. 1.

The inscription is on a plaque of marble at the east end. "Thomas Winde, Armiger, obiit sexto Die Junii, A.D. 1603."

Slabs in the Nave.

II. On a chevron between three covered cups as many cinquefoils, with a mullet for difference (*Jackson* of Christ Church, co. Surrey, granted 16 Oct., 1700, Azure, on a chevron between three

covered cups argent as many cinquefoils gules); impaling, Three doves between two chevrons (*Hamond* of South Wootton, co. Norfolk, Azure, three doves between two chevrons or.) *Crest:* A horse passant (*Jackson*, A horse passant argent, spotted with cinquefoils gules.)

"Hic jacet Alicia Jackson, Richardi Hamond filia, obiit 26 Jany., 1743, Ætat suæ 63, sobolem relinquens unicam filiam."

III. *Hamond. Crest:* From a rocky mount a dove rising, with an olive branch in its mouth, all proper, *Hamond.*

"Alicia Hamond, filia Richardi, uxor Antoñ Hamond, obiit XVII die Martii Ætat. suæ LV° H.I. Edmundus Hamond, A.M., Antonii et Aliciæ Filius, Qui non tantum Theologus Medicus et Mathematicus, sed unus omnia Aliis, olim nunc sibi, ob. 30 Jan., Anno Æt. 62, Dñi 1703."

IV. *Hamond. Crest: Hamond.*

"Richardus Hamond Filius secundus Antonii. Hic sepultus est vicessimo quart. die Martii, A.D. 1710, Anno Æt. suæ sexagesimo primo."

V. *Hamond;* impaling, On a fesse between two chevrons three cross-crosslets (*Walpole*, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the field.) *Crest: Hamond.*

"Hic jacet Antonius Hamond, Arm., Qui longo morbo intabescens vitæ integerome peractæ extremum clausit diem 7° Feb., 1743, Ætat. suæ 59, Uxorem duxit Susannem nobillimi Roberti Walpole, Comitis de Orford, sororem de qua sobolem suscepit et reliquit tres filios et unam filiam."

VI. (In lozenge.) *Walpole.*

"Susanna Hamond, Antonii Hamond, Arm., vidua, obiit 9 die Jan^{ii}, A.D. 1763, ætate suæ 76."

VII. (In lozenge.) *Jackson.*

"H.E.S. Elizabetha Jackson, unica filia Aliciæ Jackson, obiit 17mo Feb. 1780mo, ætat suæ 78mo."

VIII. *Hamond,* impaling, Lozengy, on a chief three cinquefoils (*Bagge,* Lozengy, gules and argent, on a chief or three cinquefoils azure.) *Crest: Hamond.*

"M.S. Reverendi Richardi Hamond, A.M., obiit vicesimo septimo Januarii.

Anno { Ætatis suæ XXXIX.
Dom. MDCCLXXXIII."

IX. *Hamond* impaling *Bagge.*

"M.S. Elizabethæ viduæ Reverendi Richardi Hamond, obiit decimo sexto Aprilis

Anno { Ætatis suæ LXXVI
MDCCCXXV."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

X. *Hamond.* The doves have "wings extended"; impaling, Sable, a lion rampant between eight cinquefoils argent, *Clifton.* *Crest: Hamond.*

For "The Rev. Horace Hamond, Rector of Great Massingham, the only son of Rev. Horace Hamond, D.D., late Prebendary of Norwich and Rector of Harpley and Bircham, who died at Bath, Nov. 11, 1815, aged 60, interred at the Abbey Church there."

Slabs in the North Chapel.

XI. *Hamond,* impaling, A fesse between three leopards' faces (*Payne,* Sable, a fesse between three leopards' faces or. See p. 269.) *Crest: Hamond.*

For "Amelia Hamond, wife of Anthony Hamond of Swaffham, who died Octr. 3, 1773, aged 27."

XII. *Hamond,* in pretence, On a bend engrailed between two cotises three buckles (*Case,* Argent, on a bend engrailed gules between two cotises sable three buckles or.) *Crest: Hamond.*

For "Anthony Hamond of West Acre High House, who died Oct. 1, 1822, aged 80."

XIII. *Hamond* impaling *Case.* *Crest: Hamond.*

For "Sarah, 2^{d} wife of Anthony Hamond of Westacre High House, youngest daughter of Philip Case of Lynn Regis, who died Dec. 20, 1806, aged 60."

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hamond;* 2 and 3, *Case.* *Crest: Hamond.*

For "Rev. Robert Hamond, Rector of Harpley and Bircham, youngest son of Anthony Hamond of Westacre High House, and Sarah his wife, who died Jan. 14, 1831, aged 46."

Hatchments in the Chapel.

XV. Same as XIV. The coat of *Case* is improperly tinctured throughout. *Crest: Hamond.*

XVI. Same as XII. *Crest: Hamond.*

There are slabs in this chapel to the memory of "Anthony, eldest son of Anthony Hamond, late of Swaffham, by Sarah his second wife, who died June 10, 1783, aged 2; Richard Hamond of Westacre High House, who died May 17, 1776, aged 67; Rev. Horace Hamond, D.D., forty years Rector of Harpley, died Oct. 13, 1786, aged 69; Dorothy Walpole Hamond, daughter of John Turner of Warham, wife of Rev. Horatio Hammond, who died Feb. 12, 1774, aged 51; Horatio Hamond of Dersingham, son of Robert Hamond of Swaffham, who died May 30, 1784, aged 35."

GALLOW HUNDRED.

BAGTHORPE.

Tablet on the South Wall, Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Per pale gules and argent a cross potent, in the first and fourth quarters a rose, in the second and third a cross pattée, all counterchanged, a crescent for difference, *Chad.* The cross should be "quadrated." *Crest:* A falcon, wings extended proper, beaked, legged, and membered or, resting the dexter claw on a cross potent as in the arms, *Chad.*

For "George William Chad, son of Sir George Chad, Bart., who died April 25, 1849, in his 64th year, having been 25 years in the Diplomatic service."

Coloured Shields on the Roof.

II. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

III. Azure, on a chevron or between three bears' heads, couped argent, muzzled gules, a roebuck's head erased, between two hands couped at the wrist, each holding a dagger, all proper, *Mackay.*

IV. *Chad.*

V. Per pale argent and vert, three greyhounds courant, counterchanged, a chief engrailed azure, *Tomlinson*, impaling *Chad.*

VI. Gules, a chevron between three anchors erect or, *Catley;* in pretence, *Tomlinson.*

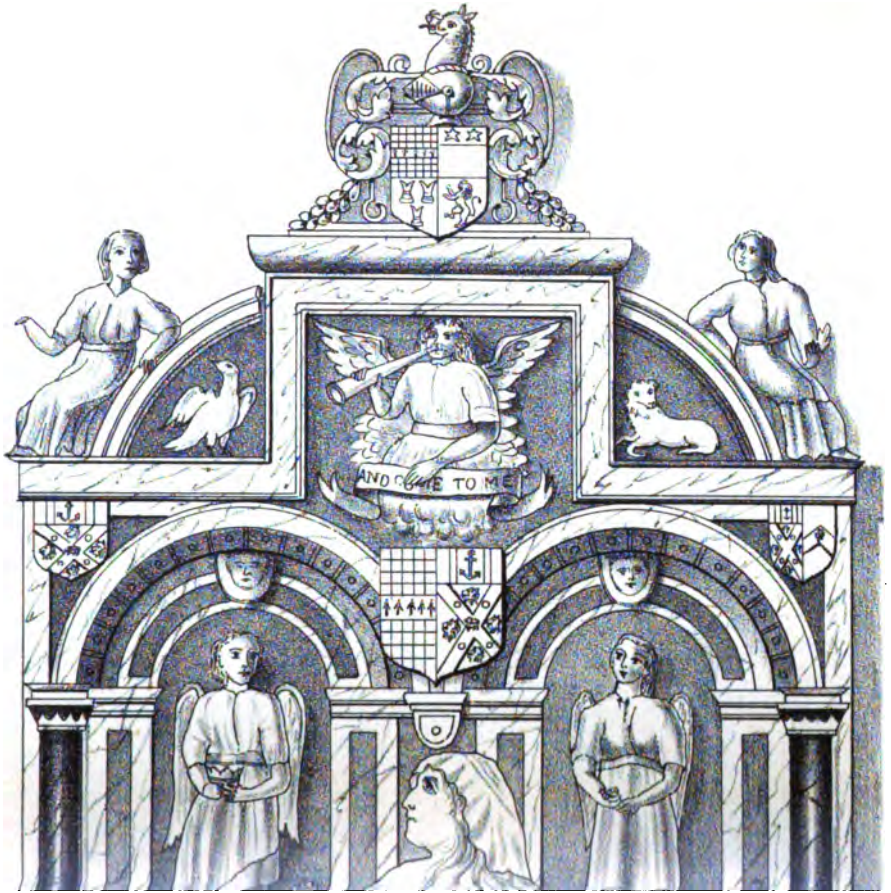
VII. Azure, three dexter gauntlets or, *Vane.*

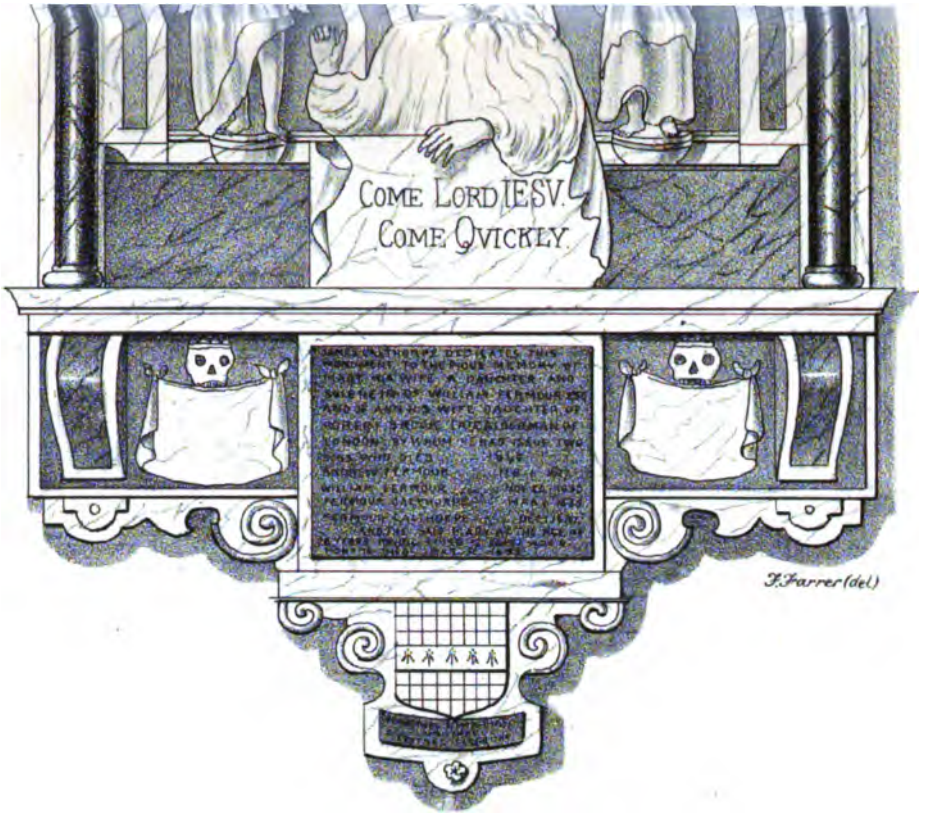
VIII. Argent, on a mount an oak tree vert, in front a greyhound courant gules, on a canton the Ulster badge, *Lambert, Bt.*

IX. Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, on a canton the Ulster badge, *Bedingfeld, Bt.*

X. Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three mullets counterchanged, *Morse.*

XI. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*


AND CAME TO ME



MONUMENT TO MARY CALTHORPE IN EAST BARSHAM CHURCH.

BARMER.

Over the Church Door.

I. A mullet between three trefoils slipped (*Kerslake*, Argent, a mullet vert, pierced of the field, between three trefoils slipped of the second.) *Motto:* Ad finem fidelis.

BARSHAM, EAST.

I. *Monument on the South Wall, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly:—1, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorpe;* 2, Gules, on a chief argent, two mullets sable, *Bacon;* 3, Argent, three chessrooks sable, *Rookwood;* 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, *Stapleton.*
2. *Calthorpe,* impaling, Argent, on a saltire sable between four lions' heads erased gules, a martlet between four bezants; on a chief azure an anchor enclosed by two pallets or, *Fermor* or *Fermour.*
3. *Fermor.*
4. *Fermor,* impaling, Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, *Brook.*
5. *Calthorpe.*

Crest: A boar's head couped at the neck azure, bristled and tusked or (*Calthorpe.* In the engraving of *Bl. Norf.* vii. 57, and as borne now by Lord Calthorpe, it is "between two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, all proper.")

"James Calthorpe dedicates this monument to the pious memory of Mary his wife, daughter and sole heiress of William Fermor, Esq., and Ann his wife, daughter of Robert Brook, late Alderman of London, who died May 12, 1640, aged 28." Some of the shields are now very indistinct.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 64.

II. *Slab in the Chancel, with Three Shields.*

1. *Calthorpe.*
2. *Calthorpe* impaling *Fermor.*
3. *Calthorpe,* impaling, Three chevrons (*Lewkenor* or *Lewkner,* Azure, three chevrons argent.) *Crest: Calthorpe.*

For "James Calthorpe, who died April 19th, 1652, aged 48."

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. (In lozenge.) *Calthorpe.*

For "Katherine, second daughter of Sir Edward Lewkner of Denham in the county of Suffolk, second wife and relict of James Calthorpe, who died Novr. 17, 1677, in her 61st year."

IV. *Calthorpe. Crest: Calthorpe.*

For "Charles, youngest son of James and Katherine Calthorpe, who died November 8th, 1677, in his 27th year."

V. *Calthorpe*, with mullet for difference. *Crest: Calthorpe.*

For "James, third son of James and Katherine Calthorpe, who died January 19, 1717, in the 73rd year of his age."

VI. (In lozenge.) A chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Strutt*, Sable, a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.)

For "Barbara, second daughter of Robert Strutt of Hadly in the county of Suffolk, and Grace his wife, daughter of Christopher Calthorpe, who died May 24th, 1714, aged 81."

Slab in the Nave.

VII. Three birds, *Dusgate. Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For "Richard Dusgate, who died October 19, 1749, aged 53, and Anne his wife, who died September 15, 1753, aged 54."

Brass.

There is on a cottage here a brass with arms of Calthorpe, A.D. 1637, engraved in *Winter's Selection of Norfolk Antiquities*, vol. ii. part 5, in memory of Fermour Calthorpe, Junr. See *Bl. Norf.* vii. 64.

BARSHAM, NORTH.

Tablet on the North Wall, with coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant and a bordure gules (*Russell*, Argent, a lion rampant, a bordure gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 52); 2 and 3, Or, a chevron gules; a chief vair, *St. Quintin?* In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 52, it adds, "and impaling *Walpole*," but I did not see the impalement, and I think that it may have been in the manor-house, and not on the tablet. *Crest:* It is broken, but was probably "A demi-goat argent, attired or."

For "Phillip Russell, who having spunne out y^e^ thread of time in y^e^ dimension of 66 years, whereof y^e^ last 36 ran smoothly over in y^e^ band of Marriage w^th^ Kather^in^ y^e^ daught^r^ of John Walpoole of Houghton, died Dec^r^ 26, 1617."

Over the Chancel Arch.

II. The Royal Arms of "William IV. 1832."

BARSHAM, WEST.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A lion rampant, crowned (*Morley*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or); impaling, Three martlets, on a chief engrailed as many annulets (*Cooper*, Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief engrailed of the second as many annulets or.)

For "Charles Morley, M.D., and Elizabeth his wife: placed here by their son, Charles Cooper Morley, in 1758." "This Elizabeth Morley was the daughter of James Cooper. She first married Captain James Calthorpe, who was drowned at sea in 1691, and then secondly she married Charles Morley."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 46.

II. Chequy, a fesse ermine, a mullet for difference (*Calthorpe*, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine); impaling, Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced four fer-de-moline (*Turner*, Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four fer-de-moline sable.) *Crest:* It is covered by the altar rails. See p. 277.

For "S^{ir} L'Estrange Calthorpe, K^{nt}, Sergeant-at-law to His Sacred Ma^{tie} King Charles the Second, who died April 5th, 1678, aged 54; and also for L'Estrange Calthorpe, his eldest son, who died December 20th, 1678, aged 21."

III. (In lozenge.) *Calthorpe* impaling *Turner.*

For "Dame Ann Calthorpe, daughter of Arthur Turner, Esq., Sergeant-at-law, widow and relict of S^{ir} L'Estrange Calthorpe, who died August 14th, 1712, in her 88th year."

IV. *Morley*, impaling, On a fesse double-cotised three griffins' heads erased (*Dashwood*, Argent, on a fesse double-cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, crowned, *Morley.*

For "Charles Cooper Morley, Esq., who died June, 1764, aged 58."

Slab in the Nave.

V. *Morley* impaling *Dashwood. Crest: Morley.*

For "Mary, wife of Charles Cowper Morley, Esq., and daughter of Richard Dashwood, Esq., who died March, 1757, aged 52; and also for Mary, their daughter, who died two years old." This slab is partly covered by pews.

Brass in the Chancel.

VI. A cross engrailed (*Gournay*, Argent, a cross engrailed gules.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 45.)

"Edvardus Gournay, Filius et hæres Thomæ Gournay, Armigeri, et Marthæ filiæ Edvardi Lewkenor de Denham in comitatu Suffolciæ, Militis, ... migravit 6° Augusti, Anno Dom. 1641, Ætatis suæ 33." See *Cotman's Brasses*, vol. ii. pl. xciii.

Shields in the East Window.

VII. Chequy or and azure, *Warenne, Warren,* or *De Warenne.* "The Earls Warren were chief lords in the parishes of Barsham, and the manors were all held from them."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 42, 43, 47, 53.

VIII. Or, three chevrons gules, *Clare?*

"For a short while in King Edward III. the Earl of Clare held the lordship of Fakenham."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 93. "These arms were also in the church of Burnham Westgate."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 38.

IX. Gules, three dexter gauntlets pendent argent (*Waucy, Wauci, Waunci,* or *Wancye,* Gules, three dexter hands erect argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 45.)

"Hugo held the manor of West Barsham, his surname was De Waunci, from him descended Sir Ralph de Wauci. This family held the estate till by marriage Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Edmund de Waucy, brought it into the family of Gournay."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 42—45.

Shield in a South Window.

X. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

CROXTON.

Tablet on the North Wall, Shield in white.

I. A cross engrailed (*Greene,* Argent, a cross engrailed gules. See p. 32.) *Crest:* It is broken. *Bl. Norf.* vii. 92 gives, "A buck trippant proper, with a laurel branch in its mouth."

"P.M.S. Daniel Greene, Coll. SS. Trin. apud Cantab. quondā socius, nuper Eccles. de Fulmod. cum Croxt. annos plus 40to Rector . . . . . reliquit per I.H.S. Ao. Dom. 1700, Æ. 71."

DUNTON.

Slab in the Chancel, Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules cotised sable three round buckles or, *Case;* 2 and 3, Azure, three escallops or, *Mallett. Crest:* A cubit arm, habited sable, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a round buckle or, *Case.*

For "Philip Mallett Case, late of Testerton House, who died July 4, 1834, aged 62. Also for Frederick, his youngest son, who died Feb. 14, 1854, aged 28." This is partly covered by pews.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. (In lozenge.) *Mallett.*

For "Susanna Mallett, wife of Benoni Mallett, who died April 25th, 1757, aged 54."

III. *Mallett.*

For "Benoni Mallett, who died Oct. 23, 1781, aged 69, Tenant to the Leicester family at Dunton for 52 years."

IV. *Case* impaling *Mallett.*

For "Susannah Sarah Case, spinster, daughter of Thomas and Martha Case, granddaughter of Benoni and Susan Mallett, who died Nov. 1st, 1802, in her 31st year." These arms should have been "quartered."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

V. *Case* impaling *Mallett. Crest: Case.*

For "Philip Mallett Case, who died July 4th, 1834, in his 62nd year." See No. I.

Slab in the Chancel.

VI. 'In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 86, there is mention of a slab "in memory of Matthew Lancaster, descended from John Lancaster, the first of that race in England, and first founder of Lancaster, from whom issued 50 or more Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen of Quality, some dignified by their honourable marriages into noble families, the rest, or most of them, in their several marriages, equalizing, if not exceeding, their own rank and pedigree, died 1658." This stone still remains, a shield of arms having been cut out.

FAKENHAM.

Slab in the Chancel, Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Per chevron sable and or; in chief, two mullets pierced of the second; in base, a heath-cock of the first, combed and wattled gules, *Heath* of Lynn, co. Norfolk. *Crest:* Issuing from a ducal coronet a cock's head.

For "Frances, wife of John Heath, M.D., of this place, and daughter of Charles Money, Esq., of Rainham, who died July 13, 1808, aged 33; also for John Heath, M.D., who died at Bath, June 9, 1823, aged 60 years."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. Three piles meeting in base; on a chief a lion passant guardant (*Hacket,* Sable, three piles meeting in base argent; on a

chief gules a lion passant guardant or.) *Crest:* An eagle's head erased.

For "John Hacket, S.T.P., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of this Parish, who died May 4, 1745, aged 75."

III. Quarterly:—in the second and third quarters a fret; over all a fesse (*Norris*, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; over all a fesse azure.) *Crest*: Issuing from a ducal coronet a demi-stag, pierced through the body with an arrow (*Norris*, Issuing from a ducal coronet or, a demi-stag argent, attired sable, pierced through the body with an arrow of the third, headed and feathered of the first.)

For "Anne Norris, widow of Charles Norris, Vicar of Brabourne, Cambridgeshire, who died January 19th, 1805."

IV. On a chevron between three pistols fesseways, as many roses (*Hopkins*, Sable, on a chevron between three pistols or, as many roses gules); impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.) *Crest:* A triple-towered castle (*Hopkins*, A tower per bend indented argent and gules, flames issuing from the top and windows proper.)

For "Daniel Hopkins, Rector of this parish, born 19th of November, 1657, died 16th of April, 1732, aged 74. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Bedingfield of Wighton and his wife Lucy, daughter of Sir John Boys."

Tablet in the Chancel, Shield in white.

V. *Norris.*

For "Charles Norris, Prebendary of Canterbury, Vicar of Aylsham, and for 44 years Rector of this parish, born 4th of April, 1744, died 16th of December, 1833."

Slabs in the Nave.

VI. A fesse wavy between three lions' gambs erect and erased, *Smith?* *Crest:* Two lions' gambs erect, supporting a wreath.

For "Samuel Smith, Secretary to the Lord Townsend, who died in 1713, and Maria his wife, who died in 1727."

VII. (In lozenge.) Chequy, over all a fesse ermine (*Calthorpe*, Chequy or and azure, over all a fesse ermine.)

For "Catherine, third daughter of Sir Christopher Calthorpe of East Barsham, Knight of the Bath, and Dame Dorothy his wife, who died Sept. 19, 1717, aged 47."

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Calthorpe;* 2 and 3, Three chevrons (*Lewkenor* or *Lewkner*, Azure, three chevrons argent. *Bl. Norf.* vii. 95 has "Argent, three chevrons azure"); impaling,

On a chevron between three mascles as many cinquefoils (*Spring*, Argent, on a chevron, between three mascles gules, as many cinquefoils or.)

For "Dame Dorothy Calthorpe, relict of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, and daughter of Sir William Spring of Pakenham in Suffolk, Baronet, married 19th of September, 1664, died 7th of February, 1715. She was the mother of 14 children."

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Calthorpe;* 2 and 3, *Lewkenor;* impaling *Spring; Crest:* A boar's head (*Calthorpe*, A boar's head couped at the neck azure, bristled and tusked or.)

For "Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knight of the Bath, and the last survivor of sixty-eight Knight Companions of that honourable order, eldest son of James Calthorpe and Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Lewkenor of Denham in Suffolk, Knight. He died Feby 7, 171⅞, aged 75 years."

X. *Calthorpe. Crest: Calthorpe.*

For "James Calthorpe, eldest son of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, born June 9, 1675, died in 1696."

XI. A chevron between three lions rampant (*Gwyn*, Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 95. The lions are usually salient); impaling, Between two chevrons three doves (*Hamond*, Azure, between two chevrons, three doves or.) *Crest:* A lion rampant.

The inscription is covered by the organ.

XII. *Gwyn. Crest: Gwyn.*

For "Anthony Gwyn, who died April 13, 1784, and Mary his wife, who died April 11, 1788."

XIII. *Gwyn. Crest: Gwyn.*

For "Sarah, wife of Anthony Gwyn of Barons Hall, who died May 3, 1828, aged 47."

XIV. *Calthorpe*, impaling, A fesse between two chevrons (*De Grey*, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or.) *Crest: Calthorpe.*

For "Christopher Calthorpe, Gent., 4th son of Christopher Calthorpe of East Barsham, who died August 7, 1713, aged 32." "This slab was over a vault in the churchyard."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 96.

Monumental Tablet in the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

XV. *Calthorpe.*

For Christopher Calthorpe, grandson of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knt. of the Bath. He died "of a violent Feavour at the school of St. Edmund's Bury," on the 6th day of November, 1720, aged 13 years and one day.

Tablet in the South Aisle, with raised Shield.

XVI. *Gwyn. Crest:* A lion salient or.

For "Nicholas Gwyn, M.D., of Barons Hall, who died at Ipswich, Jan. 20, 1798, aged 87, and was buried at Rushmere, in Suffolk."

Carved Shield on the Font.

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

Four Shields above the West Doorway.

XVIII. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

XIX. Shield of *the Passion.*

XX. Same as No. XVII.

XXI. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XXII. Three bulls' heads cabossed (*Jones*, Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable. "Gules, a lion couchant argent; a canton or," is the coat given by *Burke* for *Jones* of Fakenham); impaling, A fesse between three birds. *Crest:* A bull's head cabossed.

For "Nathaniel, Robert, Mary, and Anne, sons and daughters of Daniel and Mary Jones." The inscription is very illegible.

FULMODESTON.

The old church in this parish, which has in it the following memorials, is now disused, and a new one has been built some little distance away, which contains as yet no heraldry.

Tablets on the East Wall, with coloured Shields.

I. Gules, two barrulets between three spear-heads argent, *Browne* of Fulmodeston. *Crest:* An arm in armour embowed, holding a lance near the head, all proper.

"Contiguous to the ashes of his parents and more remote Ancestors, in the south-east part of the chancel, are interred the remains of John Browne, Esqre., eldest son of Riches Repps Browne, Esqre. He died a Bachelor Novr. 17, 1784, in his 53rd year. Repps Browne, Clerk, who died a Bachelor on March 5, 1811, in his 77th year. Riches Repps Brown, Esq., who died March 1, 1823, in his 33rd year, buried in the churchyard of Dunse in Scotland."

II. *Browne*, impaling, Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable, *Elwin*. *Crest: Browne*. It is much broken.

"Riches Repps Browne, Esqre., died July 22, 1767, in his 70th year. He left 3 sons and 3 daughters, and having derived his descent from ancestors of considerable rank and property in the county of Norfolk, he passed through the station of a gentleman and a magistrate with honour to himself, affection to his family, and benefit to the community. Also Ann, the daughter of Fountain Elwin, Esq., late of Thurning, and wife of Riches Repps Browne, Esq., of Fulmodeston. She died 30th Jany. 1763, aged 64."

Slab at the East End.

III. Barry of six (*Wace* of Stokesby, Barry of six argent and gules.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, gorged and chained (*Wace*, A demi-lion rampant, gorged with a ducal coronet.) See vol. i., p. 342.

"M.S. Roberti Wace, A.M., filii Johannis Wace de Stokesby in com. Norf., Cler., in Coll. Gon. et Caii apud Cantabr. enutriti, Ingenii dotibus ornati, benefici, mariti et dilecti et amantissimi. Qui hujus ecclesiæ Rector fuit XXXIV annos. Ædes magnis sumptibus restitui, animam efflavit 27° die Sep^{r}, Ao. 1740, ætat. 62. Et Annæ conjugis, quæ obiit 15to die Maii, Ao. 1721, annos nata 68. Hoc ex amore conjugali postrema uxor Maria lugens posuit."

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. *Browne*, with crescent for difference. *Crest: Browne.*

"Hoc lapide Nabbs, unus filiorum Riches Browne, Gen. et Mariæ uxoris ejus, qui 11° die Maii Ao. Dom. 1707 obiit, subter jacet. Mors mea vita mihi."

V. *Browne*, with crescent for difference. *Crest: Browne.*

"John Browne, sonne of Riches Browne, Esq., of Fulmodeston, who dyed October the 10th, 1693; also Mrs. Mary Browne, daughter of Councellor Daniel of West Rudham, and mother of Riches Browne, Esqre.: she dyed 27th September, 1750, aged 80."

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) *Browne*, with crescent for difference. *Crest: Browne.*

"Repps Browne, Clerk, late Proprietor and Resident (of Fulmodeston Hall.) He died a Bachelor March 5th, 1811, in his 77th year." There are other slabs without arms, for "Anne, youngest daughter of Riches Repps Browne, died Jan. 29, 1806, aged 70. Elizabeth Browne, sister of Anne Browne, died May 25, 1826, aged 95. Repps Browne died April 10, 1827, aged 4 years and 6 months."

HELHOUGHTON.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of "Queen Anne," 1705.
There is no motto. This was in 1882 at the east end.

HEMPTON.

HOUGHTON.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a fesse between two chevrons, three cross-crosslets (*Walpole*, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three cross-crosslets of the first); impaling, Quarterly, ermine and . . . . a cross (*Osborn*, Quarterly, ermine and azure, a cross or.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 110.) *Crest:* The bust of a man in profile, couped, ducally crowned, and from the coronet flowing a long cap turned forwards, tasselled, and charged on the top with a Catherine wheel (*Walpole*, The bust of a man in profile, couped proper, ducally crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap turned forwards gules, tasselled gold, charged with a Catherine wheel of the last. In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 109, it is stated that the "Catherine wheel" was the crest of the Robsarts.)

"H.S. Horatio Walpole Armig. filius natu minor Edw. Walpole Balnei militis, qui obiit quinquagenarius decimo septimo Octobris, A.D. 1717." He married the Lady Ann Osborn, daughter of the Duke of Leeds and relict of Robert Coke of Holkham.

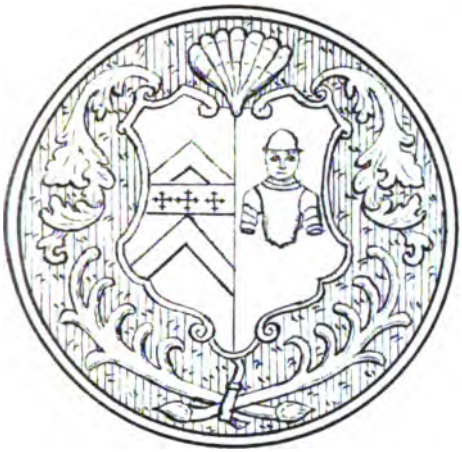
II. *Walpole*, impaling, A chevron ermine voided, between three bur or burdock leaves (*Burwell*, Or, a chevron ermine between three burdock leaves proper.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 110.)

"Robertus Walpole Arm. Filius natu maximus Edwardi, Militis Balnei, et Susannæ. Hic sepultus est, decimo octavo die Novembris 1700, Æ. suæ quinquagesimo ex decem quos genuit Filiis superfuerunt, Robertus, Horatio, Galfridus. Ex Filiabus septem Maria, Dorothea, et Susanna."

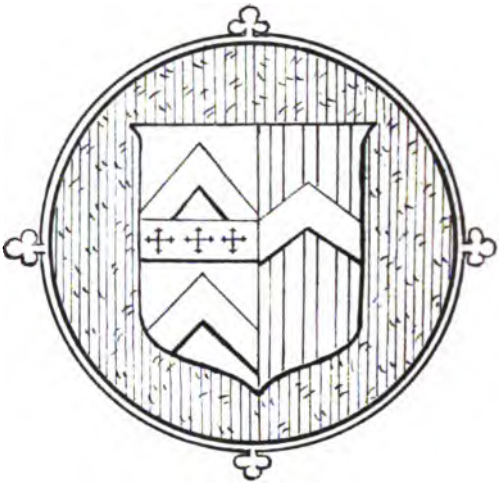
III. *Walpole*, in pretence *Burwell*. *Crest*: *Walpole*.

"H.S. Maria uxor Roberti Walpole Armig. quam filiam habuit unicam Galfridus Burwell Miles de Rougham in Agro Suffolciensi. Annos nata ad octo et quinquaginta mortem obiit 14 Martii A.D. 1711."

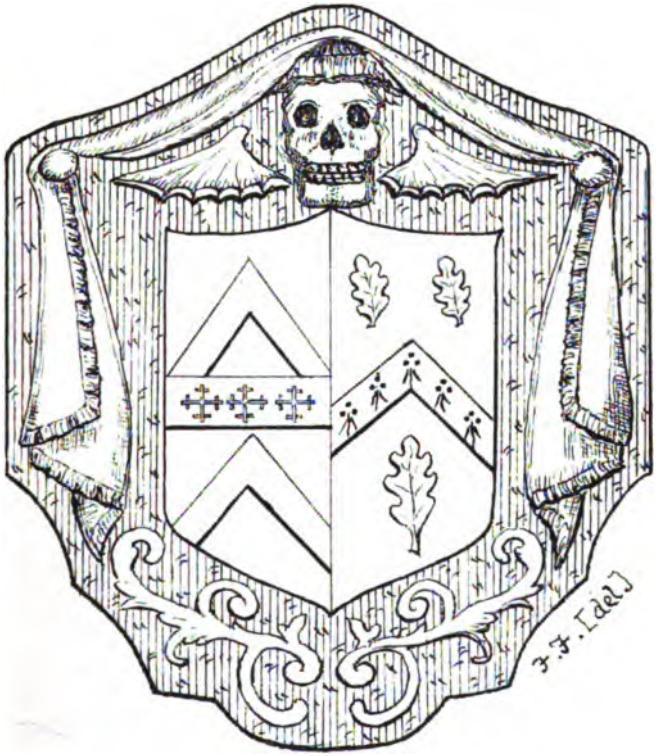
IV. *Walpole*, impaling, Three pallets, over all a chevron (*Barkham* of Southacre, Argent, three pallets gules, over all a chevron or.)



GEOFFREY WALPOLE, 1726.



ROBERT WALPOLE, 1663.



ROBERT WALPOLE, 1700.

SLABS AT HOUGHTON.

"Hic jacet Robertus Walpole Arm. juxta Susannam uxorem filiam Edwardi Barkham de Southacre in comitatu Norff. Militis, quæ obiit A.D. 1622.

Natus } fuit { 23 die Septembris 1593.
Denatus } fuit { Festo St. Phillipp et Jacob A.D. 1663."

V. *Walpole*, in pretence, A fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Crane* of Chilton, Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules.)

"Hic situs est Edwardus Walpole, Balnei Miles; Roberti Walpole, Arm., Filius, qui Susannam Roberti Crane Baronetti de Chilton in agro Suff. filiam, connubio sibi junxit, major quadraginta quinque annis. Delimum octavum diem Martii $\frac{1667}{8}$, morte pia illustravit."

VI. *Walpole*, in pretence *Crane*.

"Domina Susanna a latere Edwardi Walpole, Balnei Militis, hic conditur. Quæ obiit 7 Julii, Anno Domini 1667, Ætatis suæ 35."

Slabs in the Nave.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Walpole*.

"H.S. Catherina filia natu maxima Præhonorabilis Roberti Walpole et Dominæ Catherinæ uxoris, natu tricesimo die Maii Anno Dni. MDCCIII. Denata undecimo die Octobris Anno Dni. MDCCXXII."

VIII. *Walpole*.

"M.S. Edwardus Walpole, Arm., Filius natu maximus Roberti et Mariæ. Sepultus est tertio die Februarii A.D. 1697. Ætatis suæ vigesimo secundo."

IX. *Walpole*, impaling, A demi-man in armour, couped at the waist, *Hayes?*

"H.S.E. Galfridus Walpole, Roberti Filius, et Mariæ, ... uxorem duxit Cornellam Hayes, Londinensem, obiit nono die Augustis, Anno Ætatis suæ 43, A.D. 1726."

Hatchments in the Chancel.

X. Gules, two helmets in chief proper, garnished or; in base, a garb of the last, *Cholmondeley;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Gules, three lions passant guardant of the second, all within a bordure componée argent and of the first, *Somerset*. *Crest:* A demi-griffin segreant sable, beaked or, holding a helmet as in the arms, *Cholmondeley*. *Motto:* Cassis tutisima virtus. This shield is supported on the dexter by a griffin sable, beaked, winged, and membered or, langued gules, and on the sinister by a wolf or, gorged with a collar vair, armed and langued gules.

XI. *Cholmondeley*, impaling, Azure, a crescent between three mullets argent, *Arbuthnot*. This shield has coronet and supporters of the Marquess Cholmondeley.

William Henry, Marquess of Cholmondeley, married Maria, daughter of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.

XII. *Cholmondeley*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Arbuthnot;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, first and fourth, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure; second and third, Azure, on a chevron, between three storks argent, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*, *Motto*, and *Supporters* of the Marquess Cholmondeley.

Hatchments in the Nave.

XIII. *Walpole. Crest: Walpole. Motto:* Fari quæ sentiat. This shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet, and supported on the dexter side by an antelope and on the sinister by a stag, each gorged with a collar chequy or and azure, chains gold.

XIV. Same as XIII.

XV. Same as XIII.

XVI. *Walpole*, in pretence, Or, on a fesse dancettée azure between three billets of the second, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, *Rolle. Crest* and *Motto: Walpole.* This shield is also ensigned with an earl's coronet and encircled by the motto of the Bath.

"Robert Walpole, second Earl of Orford, married first Margaret, daughter and heir of Samuel Rolle, co. Devon."—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 370.

XVII. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Cholmondeley;* 2, Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads argent; 3, *Walpole;* in pretence, Argent, three battering-rams in pale, proper, headed and garnished azure, *Bertie*, Duke of Ancaster. This shield is ensigned with a marquess' coronet and supported on the dexter side by a griffin segreant sable, winged and beaked or, and on the sinister side by a monk proper.

George James, first Marquess Cholmondeley, married the Lady Georgiana Charlotte Bertie, second daughter and coheir of Peregrine, third Duke of Ancaster.

XVIII. *Cholmondeley*, in pretence, *Bertie. Crest, Motto*, and *Supporters: Cholmondeley*, as No. XVII. This shield is ensigned with a marquess' coronet and encircled with the Order of the Garter.

Shield in the East Window of the South Aisle.

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Walpole;* 2 and 3, Vert, a lion rampant or, vulned in the shoulder, *Robsart;* impaling, Per fesse argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, over all a lion rampant or; on a canton azure five fleurs-de-lis of the third. *Crest* and *Motto: Walpole.*

KETTLESTON.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. An eagle displayed (*Schuldham, Schouldham,* or *Shouldham,* Azure, an eagle displayed or.—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 353.)

"M.S. Nathan[1] Schuldham, Arm., Fran. et Mariæ tam spei quam rei filius et hæres, pius, probus, benignus, candidus, bis maritus, Octies pater, animam de exemplum posteris orbitatem suis, Desiderium omnibus, exuviis hic depositis reliquit, Ætatis 47, Nov. 23, A.D. 1671."

II. *Schuldham,* impaling, Three buglehorns (*Thruston?* of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, Sable, three buglehorns stringed or, garnished azure.)

"Sub hoc marmore requiescit Katherina Schouldham uxor Nathanielis Schouldham, Armiger, cui peperit quinque liberos, obiit Anno Salutis 1658, 3 Januarii, ætatis suæ 23. In cujus memoriam maritus hoc posuit distichon—

Conjux casta, parens fœlix, vicina benigna,
Sara viro mundo Martha, Maria Deo."

III. *Schuldham.* This shield has the helmet and torce, but no crest.

M.S. Ossa Robertus Schuldham, M.D., filius Nathan., Armigeri, natu maximus, Rebeccam Hen. Brady, ordinis cives inter Norwicenses purpurati Filiam unicam juvenis uxorem duxit . . . . . die Junii 26, A.D. 1705, Ætat. 32, obiit superstitisque dilectem reliquit . . . . . conjugem prolis Fransiscei (quo Paternæ jam lucent aliquot indolis Scintillæ) Mariæ, Barbaræ, Rebeccæ, Catharinæ, Ellenoræ, Blanchæq. deflentem septemplicis Matrem, et sua sub hoc marmore deposuit in spe resurrectionis per I.H.S. I. Lector memento mori." On another slab, "Rebekah, wife of Robert Schuldham, M.D., who was translated to a better world the 2nd day of October, 1727, in her 61st year."

IV. *Schuldham.*

"Here lies the body of Francis Schuldham, the son and heire of William Schuldham of Schuldham, Esqre., who died April 4, A.D. 1655, of his age the eightyth." On other slabs, "John Schuldham, Gent., son of Francis Schuldham, Esqre., who died Jan. 12, 1717, in y^{e} 82nd year of his age. Here resteth y^{e} body of Mary Schuldham, late y^{e} wife of Francis Schuldham, Esqre., who died Nov. 21, 1659, Ætatis suæ 65."

Shields on the Font.

V. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

VI. Three mitres, two and one; in pale a crosier, *See of Norwich.*

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

VIII. Plain.

IX. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

X. Plain.

XI. A cross.

XII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XIII. *Schuldham. Crest:* A bird, in its mouth a sprig.

For "Francis Schuldham, Doctor of Physick, died Feb. 15, 1776, in the 80th year of his age. Barbara Dew, niece of the above, died May 1, 1848, in her 75th year. Barbara Caroline Kiddle, died March 28, 1816, in her 93rd year."

PUDDING NORTON.

The church is in ruins.

RAINHAM, EAST.

Monumental Tablet against the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Quarterly:—1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend* or *Townsend;* 2, Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, *Vere;* 3, Sable, a lion passant guardant between three helmets or, *Compton;* 4, Vair or and gules, *Ferrars, Earl of Derby;* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped argent, *Loftus.*

For "The Right Honourable Lord Charles Vere Ferrars Townshend of Raynham Hall and Tamworth Castle, who died Nov. 5, 1853, aged 68; also for his widow, Charlotte, eldest daughter of General and Lady Elizabeth Loftus, who died March 21, 1866." On a tablet close to it, "Rear-Admiral John, fourth Marquess Townshend, born March 28, 1795, died Sept. 10, 1863; and Elizabeth Jane his widow, eldest daughter of Rear-Admiral Lord George Stuart, born July 18, 1803, died Jan. 27, 1877."

II. *Monument by the North Chancel Wall, with four raised Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Townshend* or *Townsend;* 2 and 3, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Haville,* Gules, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 148); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three boars' heads couped (*Lunsford,* Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads couped or); 2 and 3, Three chevrons in chief, throughout a label of three (*Barrington,* Argent, three chevrons gules, a label of as many points throughout azure.)
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lunsford;* 2 and 3, *Barrington.*
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Townsend;* 2 and 3, *Havile;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lunsford;* 2 and 3, *Barrington.*
4. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Townsend;* 2 and 3, *Havile.*

Crest: A stag. There is no inscription.

"John, son and heir of Sir Thomas Townsend, married Joan, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Lunsford of Rumford in Essex; Roger, his son and heir, in the 17th year of Edward IV., was called to be Sergeant-at-Law; in 1480 he was summoned to be an assistant to the House of Lords in Parliament; in the 1st Edward V., King's Sergeant-at-Law, and in the following year was appointed a Justice of the Common Pleas; King Henry VII. renewed his patent and knighted him in his chamber at Worcester on Whitsunday before his coronation. He married Anne, daughter and heiress of Sir William Brews of Stinton, Sall."—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 131.

Monumental Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Loftus;* 2, Azure, a cross argent between four pelicans vulning themselves or; 3, Sable, a saltire argent between four fleurs-de-lis or; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Townshend;* 2 and 3, *Compton;* in pretence, Azure, on a fesse argent, between a lion's head erased in chief and a mullet in base of the second, three round buckles gules; on a canton or a fleur-de-lis of the third, *King. Crest:* A boar's head erect argent, langued gules. *Mottoes:* There were two, but both are obliterated.

For "General William Loftus, Col. of the 2nd Regiment of Dragoon Guards, and Lt. of the Tower of London, who died July 15th, 1831, in the 80th year of his age; also for the Lady Elizabeth Loftus, his second wife, daughter of George, first Marquess Townshend, by Charlotte, Baroness de Ferrars of Chartley, who died March 21st, 1811, in the 44th year of her age." On tablets and other memorials, "William Francis

Bentinck Loftus, Col. of the 50th Regiment, son of General Loftus, and his first wife, Margaret, daughter of Maccarrel King, Esqre., died Sep. 13, 1852, in his 69th year. Major Henry Loftus, 71st Highland Light Infantry, youngest son of Lt.-General W. F. B. Loftus, by his wife Margaret Harriet, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Langrishe, died at Murree in India, Nov. 2nd, 1862, in his 39th year. Captain Frederick Loftus, 17th Lancers, youngest son of General and Lady Elizabeth Loftus, died Dec. 3rd, 1860, aged 61."

Brass in the South Aisle.

IV. Quarterly:—1, *Townshend;* 2, A chevron; 3, Gone; 4, *Lunsford;* impaling, ... The impalement is quite gone.

For "George, son of Roger Townshend, Gent."

At the West End.

V. The Royal Arms, carved in dark wood, in too high a position to be identified with any certainty.

On a Pew in the Nave.

VI. *Crest: Townshend,* with initial T.

On Chest in the Vestry.

VII. A portcullis.

RAINHAM, SOUTH.

Gravestones in the Churchyard.

I. Quarterly, an eagle displayed (*Edge* of London and Staffordshire, Per fesse, sable and gules, an eagle displayed argent.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, *Edge.*

For "Richard Edge, a bricklayer, who died March 16th, 1670, aged 74."

II. *Edge. Crest: Edge.*

For "John, son of Richard Edge, a bricklayer, who died Nov. 28th, 1710, aged 74."

III. (In lozenge.) *Edge.*

For "Margaret, daughter of John and Margaret Edge, who died Octr. 29, 1688, aged 22."

The church is covered with carpet, nailed down, so that I have not been able to ascertain with certainty as to whether there are any armorial slabs. There is no record of any in *Bl. Norf.* vii. 151.

RAINHAM, WEST.

The church is in ruins.

RUDHAM, EAST.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. A chevron engrailed between three boars' heads couped, *Swanton. Crest:* A boar's head.

For "Joseph Swanton, Gent., who died June 10th, 1771, aged 64, and for Deborah, daughter of Joseph and Dinah Swanton, who died Jany. 20, 1759."

II. (In lozenge.) *Swanton.*

For "Dinah, daughter of Joseph and Dinah Swanton, who died June 22, 1771, aged 21."

III. *Swanton. Crest: Swanton.*

For "Dinah, relict of Joseph Swanton, who died Feby. 16, 1795, aged 76."

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant between eight fleurs-de-lis (*Holland* of Ely, co. Cambridge, Azure, a lion rampant guardant between eight fleurs-de-lis argent); 2 and 3, Paly of six indented. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding in its dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, *Holland.*

For "John Holland, who died June 12, 1760, aged 46, and Catherine, third daughter of John and Mary Holland, who died March 16, 1763, aged 4."

V. *Two Crests, with Monogram beneath each of them.*

1. *Holland.*
2. Same as 1.

For "John and William, twain brothers, sons of William and Sarah Holland, who died infants July 27, 1770."

RUDHAM, WEST.

I. The Royal Arms are on a very large oak panel with pillars and Corinthian top, of George IV. (G. R. IV.)

James Buck, Churchwarden, 1829.

RYBURGH MAGNA.

I. *Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, covered by Organ, with several Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or, as many lozenges gules, *Butts;* 2 and 3, Or, a boar passant gules, *Bacon* of Cambridgeshire.
2. (Carved in stone at the west end.) On a chief indented, two lions rampant (*Bures* or *Buers*, Ermine, on a chief indented sable two lions rampant or.)

Crest: Butts? It cannot be identified.

There are other shields covered by the organ, one of which is *Butts* impaling *Bures*. *Bl. Norf.* vii. 166, states, "On the north side of the chancel an altar tomb with several arms but no inscription." There is a similar one at Thornage, which will be hereafter described.

Slab in the North Transept.

II. Quarterly, in the second and third quarters a fret, over all a bend charged with three escallops (*Spencer*, Quarterly, argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or; over all on a bend sable three escallops of the first); impaling, Two lions passant.

For "John Spencer, Rector of this parish, who died August 24, 1720, in his 70th year."

Slab in the Nave.

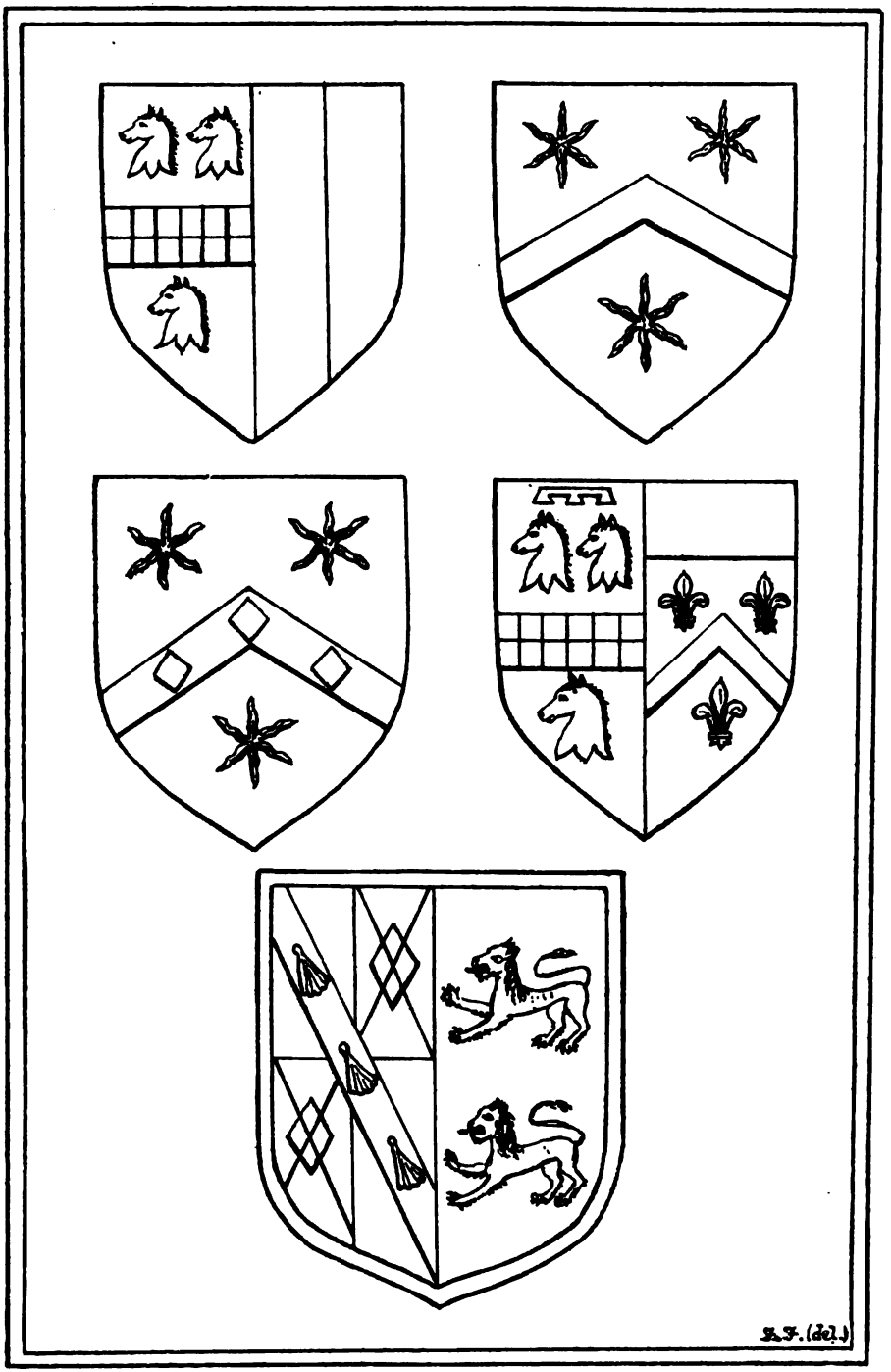
III. On a chief two mullets (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.) *Crest:* A boar passant ermine.

For "Robert Bacon of Redgrave in Suffolk, Bart., buried 16 of Decembr. 1655; and for Dame Anne Bacon, his wife, buried 27th of Septemb. 1640."

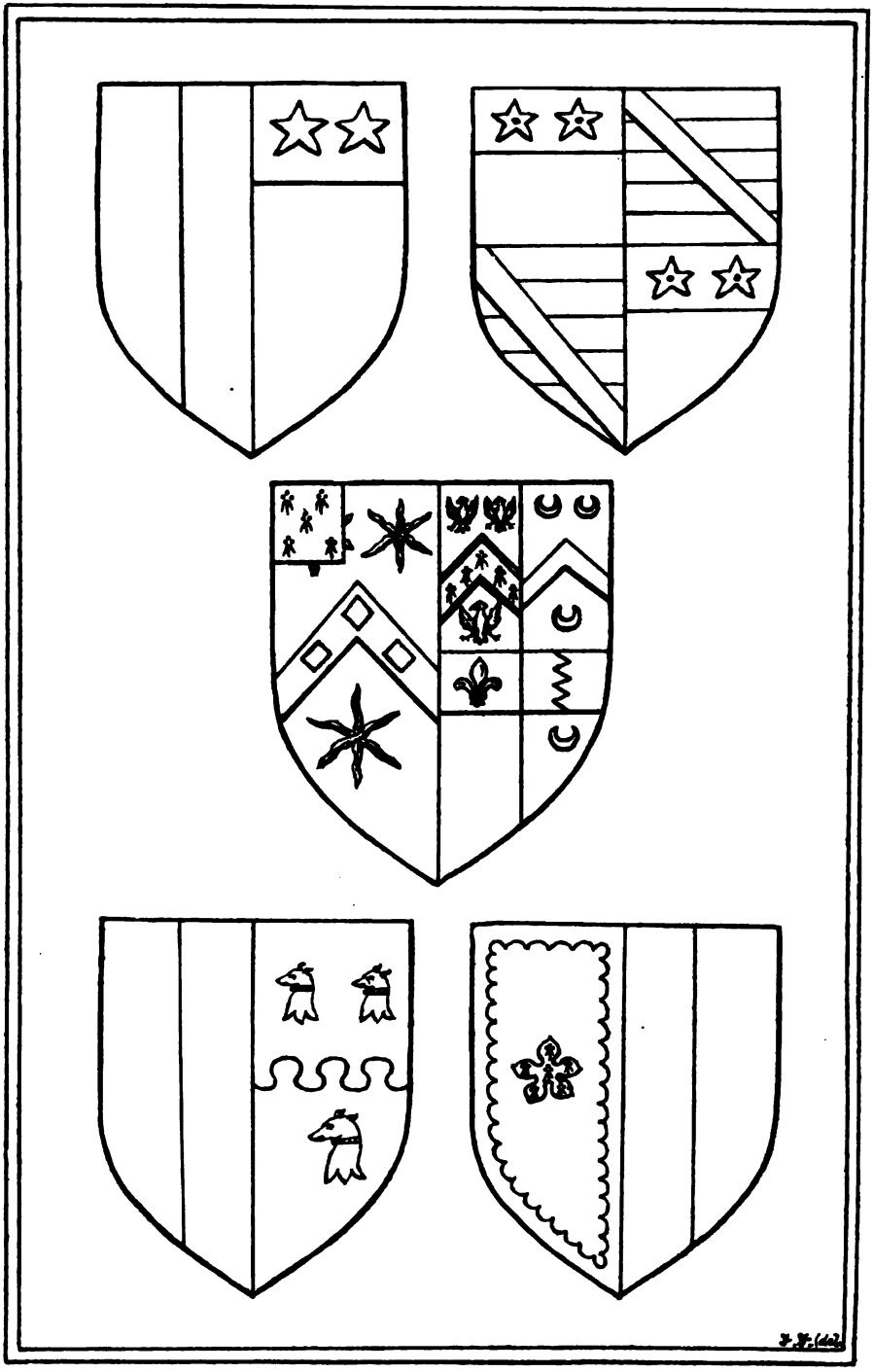
Slab in the South Transept.

IV. Quarterly:—1, A chevron between three covered cups (*Christian*, Azure, a chevron humettée between three covered cups or); 2, A fesse double cotised; 3, Three pallets, on a canton two bars wavy; 4, On a fesse between three brits naiant as many cinquefoils, *Brett*. *Crest:* A unicorn's head couped (*Christian*, A unicorn's head erased argent, collared and armed or.)

For "John Christian, A.M., who died in 1788, aged 37. He was Rector of Ryburgh."



SHIELDS IN A WINDOW AND ON A SLAB, GREAT RYBURGH.



SHIELDS IN A WINDOW OF THE NORTH TRANSEPT, GREAT RYBURGH.

Shields in the Window of the North Transept.

V. Per pale, argent and gules, *Waldegrave;* impaling, Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, *Drury.*

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon.* The mullets are pierced; 2 and 3, Or, two bars azure, over all a bend gules, *Quaplode.*

VII. *Waldegrave,* impaling, Per fesse, nebulée argent and sable, three greyhounds' heads erased counterchanged, collared gules, studded or, *Mildmay* of Essex.

VIII. Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine; a bordure engrailed or, *Astley;* impaling, *Waldegrave.*

IX. Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or, as many lozenges gules; a canton ermine, *Butts;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, Azure, a chevron ermine, voided or, between three eagles displayed argent; 2, Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents ermine; 3, Argent, on a chief or, a fleur-de-lis gules; 4, Argent, a chief per pale indented or and gules; in base, a crescent of the second.

X. Sable, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between three nags' heads erased argent, *Heigham;* impaling *Waldegrave.*

XI. Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, *Mordaunt* of Massingham.

XII. *Butts.*

XIII. *Heigham,* with label of three; impaling, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or; a chief argent.

Shield in Window of South Transept.

XIV. Gyrony of six, argent and azure, three martlets counterchanged (*Tatham* or *Tatum,* Gyrony of six, argent and azure, three martlets sable.) *Crest:* A dexter arm, couped and erect, holding a scroll.

"The gift of Meaburn Tatham, A.D. 1870."

Over the West Door.

XV. *Butts,* as in No. I., with crescent for difference.

RYBURGH PARVA.

The church is in ruins.

SCULTHORPE.

I. *Tablet on the South Side of the Chancel, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Azure, on a fesse or, three grenades fired proper, between, in chief, a castle argent, and in base a lion couchant of the fourth, gorged with a wreath of laurel, and suspended from it by a ribbon gules, fimbriated of the field, a medal of the second, *Jones* of Cranmer Hall. This shield has the motto of the Order of the Bath around it.
2. *Jones*, impaling, Argent, a cross ragulée gules, on a chief of the second a lion passant or, *Laurence*. *Crest:* In front of a castle, a lion couchant argent, gorged with a wreath of laurel, suspended therefrom an escutcheon sable, charged with a medal or, *Jones*. *Motto:* Marte et arte.

For "Major-General Sir John Thomas Jones, C.B., of Cranmer Hall, Bart., born 25th March, 1783, died at Cheltenham 26th February, 1843, buried at St. Philip, Leckhampton, Gloucestershire." There are other memorials, "Daniel Jones of Cranmer Hall, died October, 1783, aged 75. Daniel Jones of Fakenham, died Oct. 11, 1820, aged 74. Rev. Matthew Jones, Rector, died June, 1808, aged 66. Sir Lawrence Jones, Bart., of Cranmer Hall, born June 10, 1817, died Nov. 7, 1845."

Brass in the Nave.

II. A hammer surmounted of a crown, between the letters J. S.

"Orate p. aĩabus Johĩs Stebynd & Margarete uxĩs eĩ quor. aiabs. ꝑpiciet. Deus, Amen."

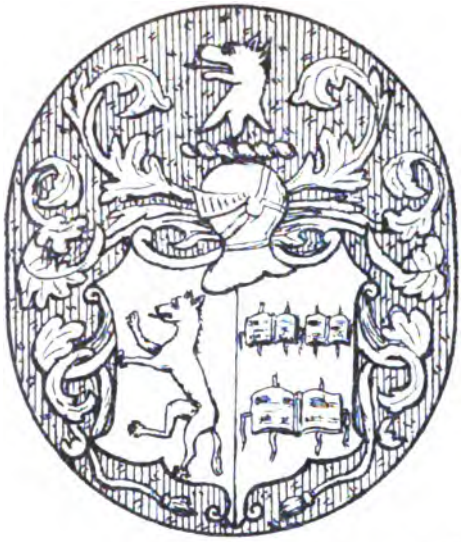
Slabs in the North Aisle.

III. (In lozenge.) Three chevrons braced in base; on a chief a lion passant guardant between two mullets (*Mallom* of Walter Acton [Wacton], co. Norfolk, granted 4th May, 1685, Azure, three chevrons braced in base, gules; on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant between two mullets of the first.)

"Sub hoc marmore depositæ sunt reliquæ Elizabethæ Filiæ secundæ Johannis Mallom, Arm., et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, Filiæ Thomæ Stone, Arm., et Etheldredæ uxoris ejus, ob. 8 Septembris, 1723."

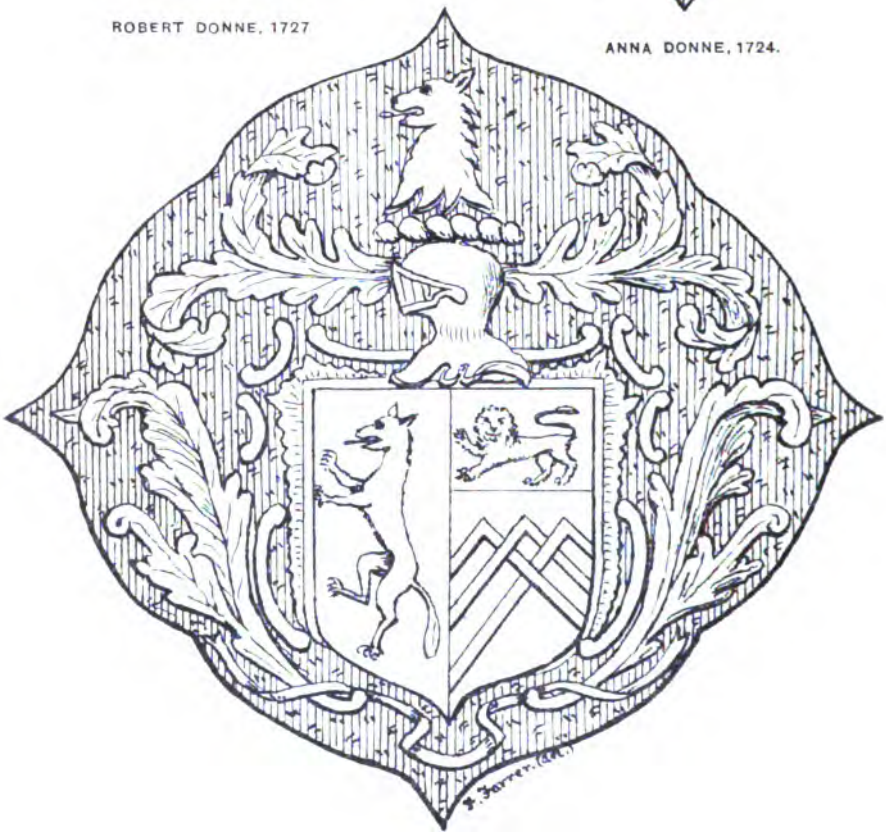
IV. (In lozenge.) *Mallom.*

This is covered by organ: "1727" is just visible. There is yet another, also covered.



ROBERT DONNE, 1727

ANNA DONNE, 1724.



Rev. THOMAS DONNE, 1739.

SLABS AT SCULTHORPE.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

V. A wolf salient (*Donne*, Azure, a wolf salient or); impaling, Three manuscripts of music. *Crest:* A wolf's head erased (*Donne*, A wolf's head erased or.)

"Sub hoc marmore depositæ sunt reliquiæ Roberti Donne, Arm., duxit uxorem Juditham Filiam Antonii Cubitt, Gent., et Barbaræ uxoris ejus filiæ Gilei Ke . . . . Arm., secundas nuptias Cat . . . . filia Johannis Quarles, Cler . . . . Annæ uxoris ejus obiit 8 Sep. 1723, Æ. 67." The inscription is much obliterated.

VI. *Donne* impaling *Mallom.* There are no mullets on the chief. *Crest: Donne.*

For "The Reverend Thomas Donne, late of Cranmer in Sculthorpe, Patron and Rector of this church. He died June 5, 1739, aged 60. Also for Audrey, youngest daughter of John Mallom of Wacton Hall, Norfolk, Relict of the aforesaid, who died the last day of October, 1758, aged 81."

VII. (In lozenge.) *Donne*, impaling, A fesse dancettée between three birds, with a crescent for difference (*Quarles*, Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three sea pewits vert.)

"Sub hoc marmore depositæ sunt reliquiæ Annæ uxoris Roberti Donne, Arm., Filiæ Johannis Quarles, Cler., et Annæ uxoris ejus, ob. quarto die Januarii, 1724."

Tablet at the West End.

VIII. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a fesse gules between three escallops azure, *Dowsing;* impaling, Ermine, a fesse engrailed or, between three lions rampant gules, *Hase.*

For "Anne, the beloved wife of the Rev. Horatio Dowsing, third daughter of the late Edward Hase, Esq., of Sall, who died May 9, 1828, aged 68; also for the Rev. Horatio Dowsing, Rector of North Barsham, who died Jan. 18, 1843, aged 86."

Shield on the South Wall, carved in stone.

IX. The Royal Arms. "In memoriam, 1872."

SHEREFORD.

SNORING, LITTLE.

Over the South Door.

I. The Royal Arms of Charles II., dated 1686. *Motto:* Dieu et mon droit.

Slab in the Churchyard.

II. On a bend sinister three fleurs-de-lis (*Seel.* The coat of *Sall*, co. Derby, is, "Or, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleurs-de-lis of the first.")

For "John Seel, who died May 12, 1761, aged 61; Mary Seel, his wife, who died in 1759, aged 58; Sarah, daughter of . . . . . their son, by Sarah his wife, who died April 6, 1767, aged 1."

STIBBARD.

SYDERSTONE.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Per chevron azure and ermine; in chief two lions' heads erased or, *Jacomb*.

For "The Rev. Mr. George Jacomb, Rector of this parish and Stanhow, who quitted this world August 8th, 1759, in the 76th year of his age, and for Dorothy his wife, who died Dec. 5, 1761, aged 61."

Stone Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, with raised Shield.

II. Three talbots' heads erased, a crescent for difference (*Hall*, Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 183.)

"Georgius Hall, hujus ecclesiæ et medietatis rectoriæ de Skarninge, Rector." George Hall, born in the City of Norwich, Master of Arts and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, was inducted into the rectories of Scarning and Sidesterne in 1605, and deceased Dec. 6, 1628.

TATTERFORD.

Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with Shield in white.

I. On a cross quarter-pierced, four millrinds (*Turnour*, Earls of Winterton, Ermines, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four millrinds sable.) *Crest:* A lion passant guardant, holding in the dexter paw a millrind, *Turnour*. *Motto:* Esse quam videri.

For "The Honble. and Rev. Adolphus Augustus Turnour, youngest son of Edward Garth, 2nd Earl of Winterton, for 23 years Rector of this parish. He died March 5, 1857, aged 68. Also for Janet his widow, daughter of Forest Dewar, Esq., of Edinburgh, who died August 28th, 1867, aged 73."

TATTERSET.

Slab of white marble at the East End.

I. (In lozenge.) On a chevron three castles; a canton, thereon a fleur-de-lis (*Vilett* of Pinckney, Argent, on a chevron gules three castles of the field; a canton azure, thereon a fleur-de-lis or.)

For "Cecilia, youngest daughter of George and Frances Vilett, who died June 28, 1719."

Slabs at the East End.

II. On a bend engrailed three cinquefoils (*Harris*, Or, on a bend engrailed azure, three cinquefoils pierced of the field); impaling *Vilett*.

For "Frances Vilett, widow of John Harris of Burnham Westgate, who died Jany. 7, 1720, buried Jany. 11, 1720."

III. *Harris* impaling *Vilett*. *Crest:* A demi-wyvern, wings displayed.

For "John Harris of Burnham Westgate, Gent., who married Frances Vilet, daughter of George and Frances Vilet, and died Dec. 26, 1706."

IV. Barry wavy of six (*Dalby* of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester, Barry wavy of six or and gules.)

For "John Dalby of Pynkney, Gent., who was buried y^{e} 29th day of November, in the sixty and third year of his age, 1678; and by him lyeth Mrs. Cecilia his wyfe, who was buried the 3^{d} day of February, 1681.

Slab in the Chancel.

V. *Vilett.*

For "George Vilett of Pinkney, Gentleman, buried 6th day of June, 1681, aged 38, and for Frances his wife, who died April 9th and was buried April 18th, 1708."

Over the Chancel Arch.

VI. The Royal Arms of George III.

TESTERTON.

The church is in ruins.

TOFTREES.

Slab in the Nave.

I. (In lozenge.) On a bend engrailed and cotised three round buckles, with a crescent for difference (*Case*, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or); impaling, Three escallops (*Mallett*, Azure, three escallops or.) *Crest:* A cubit arm, habited sable, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a round buckle or, *Case.*

For "Edward Case, son of Charles and Lucy Case, formerly of this parish, who died at East Rudham, Nov. 18th, 1803, aged 33."

Hatchment in the Nave.

II. Lozengy bendy of eight or and azure, a canton ermine, *Buck;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, two lions' gambs per chevron gules, between three hawks' lures proper (*Chester?* Gules, two lions' gambs per chevron, couped or, between three hawks' lures argent); 2 and 3, Per fesse gules and argent six martlets counterchanged, *Fenwick?* *Crest*: A Saracen's head in profile proper, with cap or, wreathed about the temples of the first and azure, collared round the neck with two bars gemelles gold, the shoulders habited of the third, *Buck.* Suspended from the shield a white cross of eight points, being the Order of the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem.

"John Parmenter Buck, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, was Vicar of this Parish, and died Jan. 19, 1861, aged 59."

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

IV. A lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchée (*Brett*, Or, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchée gules.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For "Abel Brett, who died 17(49?), aged 64, and Martha his wife, who died April 18, 1775, aged 85.

Index of Arms.

Adamson, 178, 211, 212
Allen, 189, 242, 243
Alleyn, 242
Altenburg, 192
Amhurst, 159
Anderson, 196
Angerstein, 163
Appleton, 230, 243
Applewhaite, 187
Appleyard, 214
Arbuthnot, 288
Arundell, 239
Ascham, 216
Ashton, 196
Astley, 186, 188, 295
Athill, 212
Atkinson, 247
Attelathe, 234
Audley, 172, 204, 259
Austin, 225
Aylmer, 177

Bachcroft, 167
Bacon, 277, 294, 295
Bacon of Cambridgeshire, 295
Bagge, 185, 200, 201, 202, 223, 246, 274
Bailey, 271
Balding, 246
Baldwin, 246, 273
Bancroft, 160
Banyard. 216
Banyer, 216
Banyers, 216
Bardolf, 176, 206, 221, 233, 234, 251
Baring, 156
Barker, 260
Barkham, 226, 227, 245, 269, 270, 286
Barnes, 247, 271, 272
Barrington, 291
Barwick, 161
Baskeville, 180, 181, 191
Bassingbourne, 197, 252
Batchcroft, 167
Bateman, 177
Bathurst, 205, 206
Baynard, 225
Beauchamp, 221, 252
Beaupre, 181
Bec, 225
Beck, 225
Beckham, 224
Beconsall, 163
Bedingfeld, 209, 276, 282
Beke, 225
Bell, 175, 184, 185, 205
Bellamy, 239
Bendish, 173, 245
Bendysh, 244, 245
Berg, 192
Beridge, 258
Berners, 208, 209, 210, 231
Berney, 270
Bertie, 288
Bestney, 180, 181, 190
Beverley, 249
Bexwell, 168
Blaxland, 217
Blencowe, 200, 262
Bodenham, 180
Bodham, 260
Bodringham, 262
Bois, 272
Booth, 172
Borna, 192
Boteler, 209, 266
Bradestone, 270
Brady, 170
Brandon, 174
Brent, 169, 171
Brett, 294, 300
Brewse, 154
Bridges, 180
Briggs, 247
Brook, 277
Browne, 172, 187, 188, 189, 254, 255, 256, 257, 284, 285
Brudenell, 199
Bruen, 163
Buck, 300
Buers, 294
Bulkeley, 163
Bures, 294
Burkin, 207
Burleigh, 267
Burley, 180, 181, 203, 267
Burnell, 258
Burnham, 252
Burton, 157, 160, 162
Burwell, 286
Bury, 217
Butler, 180, 226, 233, 266
Butts, 170, 189, 190, 294, 295
Caius, 170
Calthorpe, 242. 253, 277, 278, 279, 282, 283
Campbell, 263
Canterbury, See of, 176, 191, 206, 273, 276
Carr, 258
Carter, 158, 159, 230
Carville, 232
Cary, 232
Case, 185, 200, 201, 202, 223, 246, 260, 261, 269, 275, 280, 281, 300
Caston, 266, 270
Catelyn, 240
Catley, 276
Chad, 276
Chapman, 194, 195, 198
Chaworth, 270
Chester, 300
Cholmondeley, 272, 287, 288
Christian, 294
Christian, Prince, 262, 263
Clare, 251, 280
Clavering, 199, 250
Clere, 192, 263
Clifton, 275
Clough, 154
Cocket, 190
Cocks, 185
Coe, 214, 215
Coggeshall, 181
Cokaine, 218
Colborne, 164, 226
Coldham. 236, 237, 238
Collett, 209
Compton, 290, 291
Coney, 226
Cony, 226, 227, 228
Conyers, 256
Cooe, 214
Cooper, 243, 247, 248, 279
Copley, 223, 272
Coppinger, 164
Corners, 163
Corrance, 198
Couper, 243
Coventry, 197
Crane, 195, 197, 199, 287
Cremer, 265
Cremor, 265
Cresswell, 264
Crew, 196

Crouch, 197, 270
Crutchfield, 211
Cutler, 208

Dalby, 299
Dalling, 233
Daniel, 268, 269
Darnall, 164
Dashwood, 174, 184, 194, 198, 200, 279
Daubeny, 168
Davers, 186
Daville, 231
Davis, 208, 209
De Ferrers, 166
De Flassons, 158
De Grey, 283
Delmenhorst, 263
Denver, 171, 172, 220, 228
Derby, Ferrars, Earl of, 290
Dereham, 171, 183
Derham, 171, 172, 173
Dering, 169, 171
De Warenne, 239, 250, 280
Dickinson, 219
Dispensier, Hue le, 259
Ditmarchen, 263
Dixon, 185, 201, 223
Donne, 297
Dorward, 181
Dowsing, 297
Drury, 238, 295
Dugmore, 167
Durrant, 210
Dusgate, 236, 242, 278
Dutton, 163
Dymoke, 216

Earle, 198
East Anglia, 160, 176
Edgar, 207, 208
Edge, 292
Edward the Black Prince, 251
Edwards, 184, 217, 219, 223
Eisenberg, 192
Eliott, 185
Elmham, 183
Elsden, 261
Elwes, 205
Elwin, 285
Ely, See of, 159, 169, 182, 216, 221, 228
Engern, 192
Engham, 162
England, 265
Everard, 153, 218, 260, 261, 262

Farrell, 163
Farrer, 229
Fawsett, 229, 239
Felbrigg, 190
Fenwick, 254, 255, 256, 257, 300
Fermour, 277
Ferneley, 253
Ferrars, 290
Ferrour, 229
Ffolkes, 254, 256
Fincham, 155, 176, 177, 182, 183, 184, 233
Fitz Gilbert, 251
Fodryngeye, 181
Folkes, 254, 255, 257
Ford, 253, 256, 257
Fordham, 160, 220, 221, 222
Forster, 214, 271
Fortescue, 196
Freak, 210
Froyk, 154, 180, 181, 190
Fry, 264
Fuller, 205
Fysh, 247, 260

Garforth, 234
Gargrave, 171
Gawsell, 208, 209, 210, 244
Geary, 194, 195, 198, 199
Gee, 273
Geroldsek, 266
Geyton, 234
Godard, 171, 172, 220
Goddard, 171, 222, 228
Gonville, 171
Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 185
Goode, 217
Goodnestone, 162
Goodwyn, 232
Gouldsmith, 202
Gourney, 249, 279
Graves, 158, 159, 193, 195, 199
Greenaway, 169
Greene, 254, 257, 280
Grenfylde, 259
Grenside, 259
Græme, 218
Grosvenor, 163
Gurgrave, 172
Gurney, 185, 249, 263, 265, 273
Guybon, 164, 165, 172
Gwyn, 283, 284
Gylour, 189, 238

Hacket, 281, 282
Hakebeche, 215
Hales, 237, 241
Hall, 298
Hamond, 199, 218, 267, 269, 270, 274, 275, 283
Hare, 169, 176, 184, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
Harris, 199, 299
Harsick, 181, 256, 257
Hart, 224, 225
Harvey, 157, 158, 167
Harwick, 232
Hase, 297
Hatfield, 179
Haultoft, 182, 183, 184
Haville, 291
Hawe, 178
Hawley, 258
Hay, 185, 263, 265, 273
Hayes, 287
Hayley, 241
Hayville, 154, 291
Heath, 172, 281
Heaton, 211
Heblethwayte, 222
Heigham, 295
Helena, Princess, 262
Henley, 267, 268
Henneberg, 192
Henson, 219
Hesse, 266
Hewar, 214, 215
Hewlett, 177, 178
Hielt, 214, 215
Hinds, 199
Hobart, 197, 207
Hodgson, 241, 261
Hogg, 264
Hogge, 189
Hoheneck, 266
Holder, 158, 159
Holdiche, 178
Holland, 293
Holmden, 197
Holstein, 263
Hopkins, 282
Host, 266, 267
Hoste, 266
Hotchins, 231
Houchen, 212
Houghton, 236, 237, 238
Hovel, 253, 255
Hovell, 253, 254, 256, 257, 272
Howard, 220, 233, 234, 235, 252, 272
Howman, 169
Hulton, 246, 272
Hungerford, 155
Hussey, 196
Hutchins, 231
Hyde, 196

Illey, 233
Ingaldesthorpe, 153, 154
Ives, 175

Jackson, 230, 273, 274
Jacomb, 298
James, 204, 207
Jenkin, 179
Jenney, 171
Jenyns, 173
Jermyn, 161, 186, 230
Jones, 178, 284, 296
Jülick, 192

Kay, 215
Kent, 271
Keppel, 223
Kerdeston, 234
Kerrich, 241, 242
Kerslake, 277
Kervill, 232, 233, 234
Kirkham, 164
King, 222, 291
King's Lynn, Town of, 177
Kirton, 157
Knight, 161, 235
Knightley, 197
Knolles, 249, 250
Knollys, 249
Knowles, 249

Ladd, 172
La Marck, 192
Lambert, 276
Lane, 185, 240
Langford, 258
Lansberg, 192
Laurence, 296
Lawrence, 214, 215
Layton, 200, 262
Leach, 231
Le Gros, 180
Leigh, 198, 199
Leofric, Earl of Mercia, 238
Lewis, 208
Lewkenor, 277, 282, 283
Lewkner, 277, 282
Lexington, 157, 162
Lidderdale, 261
Lloyd, 174, 179
Loftus, 290, 291
Long, 168
Longcaster, 252
Longe, 168
Lorne, 263
Lovell, 173, 174, 233
Lunsford, 291, 292
Lyne, 157
Lyng, 156
Lynn Regis, Town of, 272

Mackay, 276
Mallett, 280, 281, 300
Mallom, 296, 297
Manby, 158
Marsh, 187
Marshall, 261
Massey, 163
Meissen, 192
Mercia, Earl of, 238
Meredith, 180, 181
Middleton, 196
Mildmay, 295
Mingay, 159
Mitford, 206
Mondeford, 190
Monins, 170, 186, 187
Monte Alto, Baron of, 196
Moore, 199, 230
Mordaunt, 259, 295
Morgan, 180, 190
Morley, 279
Morse, 276
Motteaux, 166
Moundeford, 153, 154, 155
Muilman, 163
Mulenaer, 164
Mundford, 190
Munnings, 170
Murray, 187
Musgrave, 209
Musters, 269
Muswell, 173
Myddleton, 196

Narborne, 198
Narburgh, 154
Neale, 237, 255, 257
Nelthorpe, 156
Newcome, 154, 155
Newby, 195, 199
Nevill, 196
Noiers, 253
Norris, 282
Norway, Kingdom of, 262
Norwich, See of, 176, 177, 184, 199, 205, 206, 273, 276, 289

O'Farrell, 163
Oldenburg, 263
Oneby, 229
Ormalunde, 192
Orwell, 220
Osborn, 286
Overend, 244
Oxburgh, 215

Packe, 270
Patrick, 237
Palgrave, 248

Parker, 229
Partridge, 153, 156, 157, 161, 162
Payne, 269, 275
Peel, 184
Peirson, 260, 261
Pell, 240, 241, 244
Pert, 241, 242, 243, 256
Physick, Cambridge Professorship of, 170
Picklesden, 162
Pigge, 247, 248
Pigott, 251
Pierson, 260
Pinder, 163
Pitchard, 180
Pitlesden, 162
Playstow, 209, 210
Pleissen, 192
Plestow, 209
Plowden, 233
Plurendon, 162
Postlethwait, 242
Pratt, 168, 169, 170, 186, 187, 188, 189, 210, 211, 219, 220, 238
Prescott, 200, 262
Preston, 185, 201, 246
Purland, 260, 264, 268
Pyrmont, 265

Quaplode, 295
Quarles, 297

Ramsey Abbey, 176
Rappolstein, 265
Raven, 248
Ravensberg, 192
Rawson, 162, 163
Reedham, 270
Reppes, 173, 215
Repps, 173, 215
Reynardson, 156
Rhodes, 158
Richards, 220
Richardson, 268, 269
Richars, 220
Richers, 206, 243
Roberts, 165
Robinson, 198
Robsart, 288
Rochford, 220, 222, 228
Rolle, 288
Romhild, 192
Rookwood, 277
Rouse, 197
Rudd, 264, 265
Rumbold, 158
Russell, 278

St. Andrew, 159, 175, 176, 221, 224

St. Clement, 221
St. Edmund, 175, 176
St. George, 159, 175, 176, 182, 221, 235, 253, 280
St. James, 175, 176
St. Lawrence, 224, 249, 252, 253
St. Omer, 181
St. Paul, 175, 176, 221, 228, 235, 284, 290
St. Peter, 175, 176, 179, 222, 228, 235, 284, 289
St. Quintin, 278
Sall, 298
Salusbury, 201, 202, 262
Sandys, 162, 163
Saunders, 240
Savage, 198
Saxony, 192, 207, 265, 266
Say, 156, 175, 223, 232
Scales, 190, 221, 252, 261
Schaumbourge, 263
Schleswig, 262
Schouldham, 289
Schuldham, 289, 290
Scott, 159, 174, 270
Sculthorpe, 219
Seckford, 196
Seel, 298
Shee, 200
Shene, 271
Sheppard, 272
Sherlock, 161
Shirley, 196
Shouldham, 181, 289
Smith, 164, 282
Smythe, 215
Soame, 173
Somerset, 287
Sommersby, 219
Southwell, 216
Sparke, 155
Sparrow, 207
Spelman, 154, 208, 239, 240
Spencer, 259, 294
Spendelow, 180, 181, 190
Spensley, 235
Spring, 283
Spurgeon, 248
Stafford, 170, 171
Stanley, 184, 206
Stapleton, 277
Starkey, 163
Starkie, 163
Staulton, 229
Stead, 170
Stedman, 170
Steede, 170
Stephens, 157
Steward, 180, 181, 190, 202, 203
Steuart, 202
Storang, 181
Storman, 263
Strong, 181
Strutt, 278
Stuart, 190
Sturgeon, 154
Sutton, 157, 160, 161, 162
Sumner, 191
Swanton, 219, 293
Sydenham, 198

Tatham, 295
Tatum, 295
Taylor, 153, 157, 202, 203
Temple, 238
Tendring, 183
Theise, 190
Thistlethwaite, 185
Thomas, 191
Thorley, 261
Thorowgood, 247
Thorp, 234, 259
Thorpe, 166
Throckmorton, 172
Thruston, 202, 289
Thuringen, 191, 192
Timperley, 163, 197
Tollemache, 259
Tomlinson, 167, 276
Tooke, 164
Touchet, 172
Towers, 222, 235, 271
Towneley, 205, 206
Townsend, 154, 290, 291
Townshend, 198, 292
Trafford, 186
Treadway, 245
Turner, 204, 227, 228, 237, 255, 257, 279
Turnour, 298
Tylles, 243
Tymperley, 197
Tyndal, 190
Tyrington, 221
Tyrrell, 164
Tyssen, 158, 159

Ufford, 154, 225, 235, 250
Uphall, 250
Upwood, 217, 218

Vane, 276
Vere, 171, 172, 290
Vernon, 185
Vilett, 299

Wace, 285
Walbode, 221
Waldeck, 266
Waldegrave, 295
Wales, 180
Wales, Prince of, 206
Walkfare, 180, 181, 190, 203
Wall, 245
Walpole, 198, 250, 266, 274, 278, 286, 287, 288
Walrond, 172
Walsingham, 196
Wancye, 280
Wardale, 219
Wardell, 219
Warmoll, 175
Warenne, 259, 280
Warren, 250, 280
Wauci, 280
Waucy, 280
Waunci, 280
Weasenham, 204, 233
Webb, 179
Weimar, 192
Wensley, 229
Wentworth, 214, 215
West, 255
Whale, 216
Whalesburgh, 262
White, 165, 238
Williams, 193, 195, 199, 264
Wilsford, 163
Wimondsell, 180
Winde, 273
Wolrich, 211
Wood, 241
Woolmer, 241
Wright, 162, 229
Wyche, 154, 155
Wyndham, 263

Yates, 184

Blessed Sacrament, Shield of, 182
Crucifixion, Shield of, 160
Five Wounds, Shield of, 182, 221
Passion, Shield of, 175, 176, 221, 222, 235, 284
Trinity, Emblem of, 180, 200, 290

Just Published, price 2s. 6d., Post Free 2s. 9d., Fcap. 4to.

Notes on Norwich Castle,

By F. R. Beecheno.

Subscribers' Names solicited for

Gleanings of Gayton,

By the Rev. W. A. Cutting, M.A.

Demy 8vo. Price to Subscribers, 10s. 6d. Ready for Press.

The First Register of St. George Tombland,

NORWICH,

Transcribed with Notes,

By G. B. Jay, F.R.Hist.Soc.

Demy 8vo. Price to Subscribers, £1. Ready for Press.

NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE, PUBLISHER, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.

PART VII. PRICE 5s.

HARVARD COLLEGE
OCT 17 1889
LIBRARY.

10494.13
(B4 28)

Church Heraldry

OF

NORFOLK.

Hundreds of Smithdon, Brothercross, North Greenhoe, Holt, and North Erpingham.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

Illustrated.

NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1889.

PART VII.

HUNDREDS OF SMITHDON, BROTHERCROSS, NORTH GREENHOE, HOLT, AND NORTH ERPINGHAM.

TITLE AND INDEXES TO VOL. II.

List of Illustrations.

	PAGE
Slab at Brancaster	302
Monument at Hunstanton	311
Brass at Hunstanton	313
Slabs at Burnham Overy	331
Slabs at Burnham Thorpe	333
Slab at Stiffkey	353
Slab at Thursford	356
Slabs at Little Walsingham	358
Monument at Little Walsingham	359
Slabs at Warham St. Mary	366
Shields at Cley	380
Shields on the Font at Gunthorpe	385
Monument at Langham	390
Slab at Thornage	408
Slab at Hanworth	431
Slabs at Sherringham	440
Shields on the Font at Sustead	444

SMITHDON HUNDRED.

BIRCHAM, GREAT.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. A lion rampant guardant between nine fleurs-de-lis, charged in chief with a mullet for difference (*Holland*, Azure, a lion rampant guardant between nine fleurs-de-lis argent.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant, grasping a fleur-de-lis (*Holland*, A demi-lion rampant guardant, grasping a fleur-de-lis azure.)

For "Edmund, son of Thomas and Katherine Holland, who died July 16, 1782, aged 64."

II. *Holland*, charged with a mullet for difference. *Crest: Holland.*

For "George, son of Edmund and Elizabeth Holland, who died April 27, 1788, aged 28."

Shield in a South Window of the Chancel.

III. Or, three chevronels gules, *Clare.*

"Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham, was succeeded by a son of his own name, who dying without issue in the reign of Henry II., his great inheritance was divided amongst his sisters and coheirs, one of whom, Rohais, brought this lordship to Richard Fitz Gilbert, ancestor to the noble family of the Earls of Clare."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 292.

At the Base of the Arch, outside the West Window of the Nave.

IV. *Clare*, impaling A cross (*De Burgh*, Or, a cross gules.)

V. *De Burgh.*

Over the Chancel Arch.

VI. The Royal Arms of "G. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

BIRCHAM NEWTON.

Over the Chancel Arch.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R."
Painted by L. Bloss Groom at Hunstanton, August, 1788.

BIRCHAM TOFTS.

BRANCASTER.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a bend three roses (*Cary*, Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.) *Crest:* A swan, wings erect (*Cary*, A swan proper, wings erect.)

For "John Cary, formerly Writing Master, of King's Lynn, and late of the Free School of this Parish (the loving and indulgent Father of John Cary, now of King's Lynn, and of Thomas Cary, late of ye Citty of Norwich, decd, Writing Masters), Departed this life the 2nd of December, 1725. Æ. suæ 62."

Slab in the Nave.

II. Per fesse, three lions rampant; a bordure ermine (*Willis*, Per fesse, gules and argent, three lions rampant counterchanged; a bordure ermine.) *Crest:* Two lions' gambs erased, erect, supporting a shield (*Willis*, Two lions' gambs erased, the dexter argent, the sinister gules, supporting an escutcheon or.)

"Here lyeth ye body of James Willis, Gent., late of Brancaster, Merchant, who departed this life ye 19th of August, 1719. Thomas Willis, Gent., who died Dec. 6, 1761, aged 53." On other slabs, "Amy (relict of James Willis, late of Brancaster, Merchant) who departed this life Feb. 3, 1729, aged 79. Jane Willis, daughter of Framingham Lake of Thornham, Merchant, and relict of Thomas Willis of Brancaster, Gent., who died Jan. 19, 1781, aged 71. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Jane Willis, died June 3, 1767, aged 25."

Shield in a Quarry of the East Window.

III. Gules, two bars or, and a chief indented argent (*Hare* of Suffolk.—*Papworth*, p. 22. The chief is always "or" in Norfolk churches.)

"In the 20th of James I., Sir William Fitch, Kt., conveyed the manor here to Sir Ralph Hare of Stow Bardolf, Kt., and Sir John Hare died seized of it in 1637."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 300.

IOHN CARY
Formerly Writing Master of
Kings Lynn, and late of the
Free School of this Parish; (the
Loving & Indulgent Father of
JOHN CARY now of Kings Lynn
& of THOMAS CARY late of ye City
of NORWICH (Dec'd) Writing-
Masters;) Departed this life
the 2d: of December 1725:
Ætat Suæ 62.

SLAB AT BRANCASTER.

On the North Wall of the Nave.

IV. The Royal Arms, "W. R. 1832."

DOCKING.

Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Gules, two bars and a chief indented or, *Hare.* *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, *Hare.*

For "Humphrey John Hare, Clerk, J.P., D.L., who died April 30th, 1856, aged 80. Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Pattenson of Melmerby Hall, co. Cumberland, who died March 18th, 1817, aged 38; erected by their son Humphrey John Hare. Frances Mary, wife of Robert Woolmer Cory, daughter of Humphrey John Hare, Clerk, born June 3rd, 1809; died April 16th, 1837."

Slabs at the East End.

II. (In lozenge.) A lion rampant crowned; a bordure charged with roundels (*Henley,* Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; a bordure of the second charged with eight torteaux); in pretence, *Hare.*

For "Catharine, wife and widow of Henry Holt Henley of Leigh in the county of Somerset, Esq., and daughter of the Hon^{ble} and Rev. Hugh Charles Hare, who died Oct. 15th, 1778, aged 76."

III. *Hare.* *Crest: Hare.*

For "Hon^{ble} Henry Hare, Esq., who died Oct. 24th, 1733, aged 62."

IV. *Hare,* with a martlet for difference. *Crest: Hare.*

"H.S.E. Carolus Hare, Arm., Filius quarto genitus Hugonis, Baronne de Colrane, sepult. Maii 18, 1685."

V. *Hare,* impaling, Two bars; in chief three lions rampant (*Brady,* Azure, two bars or; in chief three lions rampant of the second.) *Crest: Hare.*

For "Hon^{ble} and Rev. Hugh Charles Hare, who died Jan. 28th, 1743, aged 68." "He married Mrs. Winifred Brady."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 364. See No. VI.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Hare* impaling *Brady.*

For "Winifred, wife and widow of the Hon^{ble} and Rev. Hugh Charles Hare, who died August 14th, 1761, aged 82."

VII. (In lozenge.) A lion rampant, *Morthland?* in pretence, *Hare,* with a crescent for difference; impaling, Per fesse, 1, A

chevron between three covered cups (*Christian*, Azure, a chevron humetée between three covered cups or); 2, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis. There is a helmet above the lozenge, but no crest. *Motto:* Salus per Christum.

For "The Rev. Edward Hare, B.D., who died July 1st, 1807, aged 55; and for Robina his wife, daughter of the late Matthew Morthland, Esq., of Rinmuir House near Glasgow, who died Sep. 30th, 1832, aged 83." The position of the several coats on this shield is most extraordinary.

VIII. *Hare*, with crescent for difference. *Crest: Hare.*

For "John Hare, who departed this life June 29th, 1798, aged 64."

Tablet in the North Transept, Shield in white, partly tinctured by lines.

IX. *Hare*, impaling, On a fesse three fleurs-de-lis (*Pattenson*, Argent, on a fesse sable three fleurs-de-lis or.) *Crest: Hare.*

For "Mary, wife of Humphrey John Hare, Clerk, who died March 18th, 1817, in the 39th year of her age. See No. I. Also Barbara, second wife of Rev. Humphrey John Hare, daughter of Rev. James Mayo of Wimborne, Dorset, born October 24th, 1793, died May 18th, 1886." On brass in chancel, "Hannah Elizabeth Hare, who died May 28th, 1882."

Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

X. *Christian*, in pretence, On a fesse, between three brits naiant, as many cinquefoils, *Brett. Crest:* A unicorn's head erased (*Christian*, A unicorn's head erased argent, collared and armed or.) *Motto:* Salus per Christum.

For "Rev. Humphrey Christian, who died July 24th, 1773, aged 52, and Elizabeth his wife, who died August 29th, 1797, aged 73." "The Rev. Humphrey Christian married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Brett, Esq. His son, on succeeding to the estates at Docking, assumed the name and arms of Hare."—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

Slab mounted up at the West End, outside.

XI. Three martlets, a bordure engrailed (*Macgill* of Ramgully, Scotland, Gules, three martlets argent; a bordure engrailed of the last.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings displayed (*Macgill*, A phœnix in flames proper.)

For "James Macgill, D.D., Rector of Ringstead Parva for 30 years and Vicar of Docking for 36 years, who died Sep. 9th, 1750, aged 70."

Shields on the Buttresses on the North Side.

XII. A cross engrailed (*Gournay* or *Gurney?* Argent, a cross engrailed gules.)

This coat might be intended for Heydon, as John Heydon died rector here in 1502.

XIII. A cross, *St. George.*

XIV. A fesse engrailed between three roses, *Uphall?*

Nos. XII. and XIV. exactly correspond to the only two coats of arms on the sedilia at Wickmere, and both are on the battlements of Harpley Church. The family of Uphall was connected with Wickmere, Harpley, and also with the parish of Fringe adjoining Docking.

FRINGE.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A cross engrailed between four martlets (*Mantell*, Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable. See THORNHAM); impaling, Per chevron engrailed, in chief three roundels, in base a hart trippant (*Hartstrong*, Per chevron engrailed or and sable, in chief three ogresses, in base a hart trippant of the first. See vol. ii., p. 42.)

"Here lyeth ye body of Catherine, the wife of William Mantell of this parish, Gent., and daughter of Ralph Hartstrong of Twiford in this county, Gent., who departed this life on ye 9th of January, 1687. William Mantell departed this life on ye 18th of October, 1720. Mary, ye relict of William Mantell, died on the 31st of May, 1761, aged 96."

HEACHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Sable, a unicorn passant or; on a chief of the second three billets of the first, *Styleman;* impaling, Per chevron gules and sable, two swans respectant in chief argent, in base a herring cobb naiant or (*Cobb* or *Cobbe* of Snettisham and Sandringham.) *Crest:* A camel's head erased sable bezantée, collared, ringed, muzzled, and lined or (*Styleman*, A camel's head erased azure,

billettée, muzzled, collared, lined, and ringed or, on the collar three hurts.)

For "Nicholas Styleman, Esq., who died April 30, 1830, aged 72, and Elizabeth his widow, who died Jany. 27, 1831, aged 78."

Hatchments on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. *Styleman* impaling *Cobb*. *Crest: Styleman.*

III. (In lozenge.) *Styleman* impaling *Cobb*.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Styleman* impaling *Cobb*.

For Nicholas Styleman. See No. I.

V. (In lozenge.) *Styleman* impaling *Cobb*.

For Elizabeth Styleman. See No. I. There is a slab for Martha Cobb (daughter of Francis Cobb of Margate, co. Kent), spinster, who died March 17, 1819, aged 65.

Slab in the South Transept.

VI. On a chevron between three owls, a quatrefoil, *Nunn?* impaling, A stag's head erased; a bordure engrailed, *Dent?*

For "Protesia, wife of Joshua Nunn, Esq., of Hadleigh, Suffolk, who died April 8, 1801; Mary Ann their daughter, wife of Andrew Pigge, who died April 28, 1832, aged 58; and Andrew Pigge, who died Oct. 13, 1844, in his 77th year."

Slabs in the Nave.

VII. Gyrony of eight; on a chief three annulets (*Rolfe*, Gyrony of eight or and azure; on a chief sable three annulets argent. This seems to be the usual coat in this church, yet some of the monuments have "Gyrony of eight, or and azure; on a chief of the last three annulets of the first"); in pretence, A fesse dancettée between three griffins' heads erased. *Crest:* A garb (*Rolfe*, A garb or.)

For "Jonas Rolfe, Gent., Town Clerk of Lynn, ob. 14 July, 1725, Æ. 48."

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Rolfe.*

For "Anne, daughter of Edmund Rolfe, Esq., and Ann his wife, who departed this life Octr. 10, 1764, aged 37."

IX. A chevron between three birds (*Elsden*, Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper.)

"Here lieth interred . . . . Barbara, daughter of Edmund and Elizabeth Elsden, born Dec. 25, 1752, died June 24, 1756. Charles their son, born Aug. 4, 1763, died May 8, 1764."

Hatchment in the Nave.

X. *Rolfe.* The chief is here "gules"; in pretence, Quarterly:—1, Per pale vert and gules, a fleur-de-lis argent, *Folkes* or *Ffolkes;* 2, Ermine, on a chief indented sable an imperial crown between two escallops argent (*Taylor* of Lynn and Tottenhill. The "escallops" are usually "or"); 3, Argent, a fesse chequy argent and azure (*Steward.* The field should be "or"); 4, Sable, a crescent argent (*Hovell.* The crescent should be "or.") *Crest:* A garb. See No. VII.

XI. (In lozenge.) Same as X.

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Rolfe;* 2, *Folkes,* with the field "per pale, vert and or"; 3, *Taylor;* impaling, Argent, three greyhounds courant sable. *Crest: Rolfe.*

XIII. (In lozenge.) Same as No. XII.

Monumental Tablets in the North Transept, with coloured Shields.

XIV. *Rolfe,* impaling, Gules? two bars wavy or; on a chief of the second, a demi-lion rampant issuant of the field, *Smith? Crest: Rolfe.*

For "Ann, the wife of Edmund Rolfe, who died Feby. 14th, 1739, aged 36."

XV. *Rolfe* impaling *Smith? Crest: Rolfe.*

For "Edmund Rolfe, who died August 16th, 1774, aged 74."

Monument on the North Wall of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, three tasselled lozenge cushions ermine, *Redmayne, Redemane,* or *Redman;* 2, Gules, a lion rampant argent. *Bl. Norf.* x. 310, gives the tincture of this charge as "or"; 3, Azure, a fesse between three martlets argent. *Crests:* 1, A sinister hand couped erect gules; 2, A horse's head couped argent, maned gules. *Motto:* Sine sanguine nulla trophœa.

"Hic positæ sunt mortales exuviæ ven^{blis} viri Roberti Redmayne, Legum Doctoris, cujus dignitatem et prestantiam testantur copiose . . . . . ager Lancastriensis academia Cantabrig., civitas Norvic., comitatis Norfolc., totusq. fere hic alter orbis Anglia, quinq. Episcopi Norwici p. 37 annos et ultra; Excessit vita 5 Augusti, 1625, Æ. suæ 74. Dorothea eIVs VXor pIetatIs gratIa hoC eI ponebat Mœrens." *Bl. Norf.* iv. 634, gives this as being at the foot of the monument: "Dorothy Redmayn, widow, sometime wife of John Rolf of Heacham, Gent., afterwards wife of Dr. Redmayne, Chancellor of Norwich, after whose death she lived a widow 20 years, and died October 1645, in her 80th year."

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

XVII. *Elsden. Crest:* A bird.
For "Henry Elsden of Congham, who died Sep. 1st, 1834, in his 69th year."

XVIII. Argent, a fesse between three crescents gules, *Ogle;* impaling *Elsden.*
For "Ann Ogle, widow of Edward Ogle, late of Worthing, co. Sussex, 4th daughter of Edmund Elsden and Elizabeth his wife, born Nov. 21st, 1758, died Jan. 8th, 1824."

XIX. *Elsden* impaling *Rolfe.*
For "Edmund Elsden of Lynn, who died August 4th, 1793, aged 72, and Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter of Edmund Rolfe, who died June 7, 1804, aged 77."

XX. *Elsden.*
For "Charles Elsden, 4th son of Edmund and Elizabeth Elsden, who died March 7th, 1805, aged 40."

XXI. *Elsden,* impaling, A fesse between three trefoils slipped (*Baxendale?* Gules, a fesse between three trefoils slipped argent.)
For "Edmund Elsden, only son of Edmund Rolfe Elsden and Mary his wife, daughter of Edmund Everard, Esq., of King's Lynn, born Feb. 24th, 1789, died Jan. 12th, 1832."

Brass on the North Wall of the North Aisle, with coloured Shield.

XXII. *Elsden* impaling *Baxendale.* See No. XXI.
For "Mabella, daughter of Josiah Baxendale of Lancaster, and widow of Edmund Elsden of King's Lynn, who died April 23rd, 1865, aged 73."

Slabs at the West End of the North Aisle.

XXIII. *Elsden* impaling *Rolfe.*
For "Elizabeth Elsden, who died June 7th, 1804, aged 77." See No. XIX.

XXIV. *Elsden* impaling *Rolfe.*
For "Edmund Elsden." See No. XIX.

Tablets in the South Aisle, with coloured Shields.

XXV. (In lozenge.) Per fesse, 1, Gules, a chevron or between three crosses pattée argent; a canton of the third (*Strickland,* co. York, Gules, a chevron or between three crosses pattée argent; on a canton ermine a buck's head erased and attired sable); 2, Per chevron, argent and sable, three herons' heads erased counterchanged, *Michel;* impaling *Rolfe.* The chief is here "sable."

For "Dorothy Mary Michel, daughter of Edmund and Dorothy Rolfe, 1st married to Walter Strickland, Esq., of Flamborough, co. York, and 2nd to Charles William Michel of Notherwood, co. Hants, who died August 3rd, 1807, in her 43rd year."

XXVI. *Rolfe*, as No. XXV.; in pretence, Quarterly:—1, *Folkes*; 2, *Taylor*; 3, *Steward*; 4, *Hovel. Crest: Rolfe.*

For "Edmund Rolfe, only son of Edmund and Ann Rolfe, born at Heacham, 18th July, 1738, died 7th March, 1817, in his 79th year; and Dorothy his wife, who died March 21st, 1829, aged 89." See No. X.

XXVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Rolfe*; 2, *Folkes*; 3, *Taylor*; impaling, Argent, three greyhounds courant sable. *Crest: Rolfe.*

For "Edmund Rolfe, only son of Edmund and Dorothy Rolfe, born 13th July, 1766, died 17th of December, 1836, aged 70; and Catherine Frances his wife, who died Jan. 26th, 1837, aged 66."

Coloured Shields on the Western Side of the Screen.

XXVIII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XXIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gyrony of six, or and azure; on a chief of the second three annulets argent (*Rolfe.* See No. VII.); 2 and 3, Gules, five mascles conjoined in fesse or; a bordure embattled argent, *Neville.* This is the coat now used by the family.

There are inscriptions in the church for "Charles Fawcett Neville Rolfe, born Aug. 23rd, 1815, died Oct. 23rd, 1869; married 1st Martha Holt, daughter of William Chapman, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daughters; married 2nd Maria Bolton, daughter of Rev. Mordaunt Barnard, by whom he had no issue." "Strickland Charles Edward Neville Rolfe, M.A., of Heacham Hall, 16 years Vicar, died Dec. 31st, 1852, aged 63; Agnes his first wife, daughter of Henry Fawcett of Dent, Esq., M.P. for Carlisle, born July 7th, 1795, married Sep. 22nd, 1814, died Dec. 17th, 1831, buried at Sedgeford; married 2nd Dorothy, relict of Rev. Thomas Thomason, Archdeacon of Madras, born July 26th, 1780, married Jan. 5th, 1833, died Feb. 27th, 1863, aged 83." There is one very early inscription to this family, for "John Rolf de Hicham, Æ. 32, died 29 Nov., 1594," and one with merchant's mark ℜ, for "Eustatius Rolfe, married in this church May 27th, 1560, to Joanne Jenner, died June 28th, 1593, Aged 77."

Over the Chancel Arch.

XXX. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

HOLME-NEXT-THE-SEA.

I. *Monument of alabaster on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Fourteen kneeling Figures and Two coloured Shields.*

1. Azure, three crescents argent, *Thorp?* impaling . . . . I do not think the sinister side was ever painted or carved.
2. . . . . impaling, Barry of six, a bend azure (*Martindale*, Barry of six argent and sable, over all a bend azure.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 332.) There is nothing left of the dexter coat on this shield, though *Bl. Norf.* gives it as "Argent, three cinquefoils sable, a chief azure," for *Stone*.

"Heere under lyeth Richard Stōe and Clemens his wife, who lived in wedlock joyfully together 64 years and three months, of them proceeded 7 sons and 6 daughters, and from these and thers issued 72 children, which the said Richard and Clemens to their greate comforte did behoulde,—Richard Stone died 5th day of October, 1607, in the yeare of his age 87. Clemens died y^{e} (11th?) day of Apr. 16.., aged (87?) yeares." The words in brackets were added at a later period.

"Hic jacet inclusus Ricardus Stonus in urna
Et conjux Clemens, ex Martindalibus orta," &c.

See *Bl. Norf.* x. 332.

Slab at the East End.

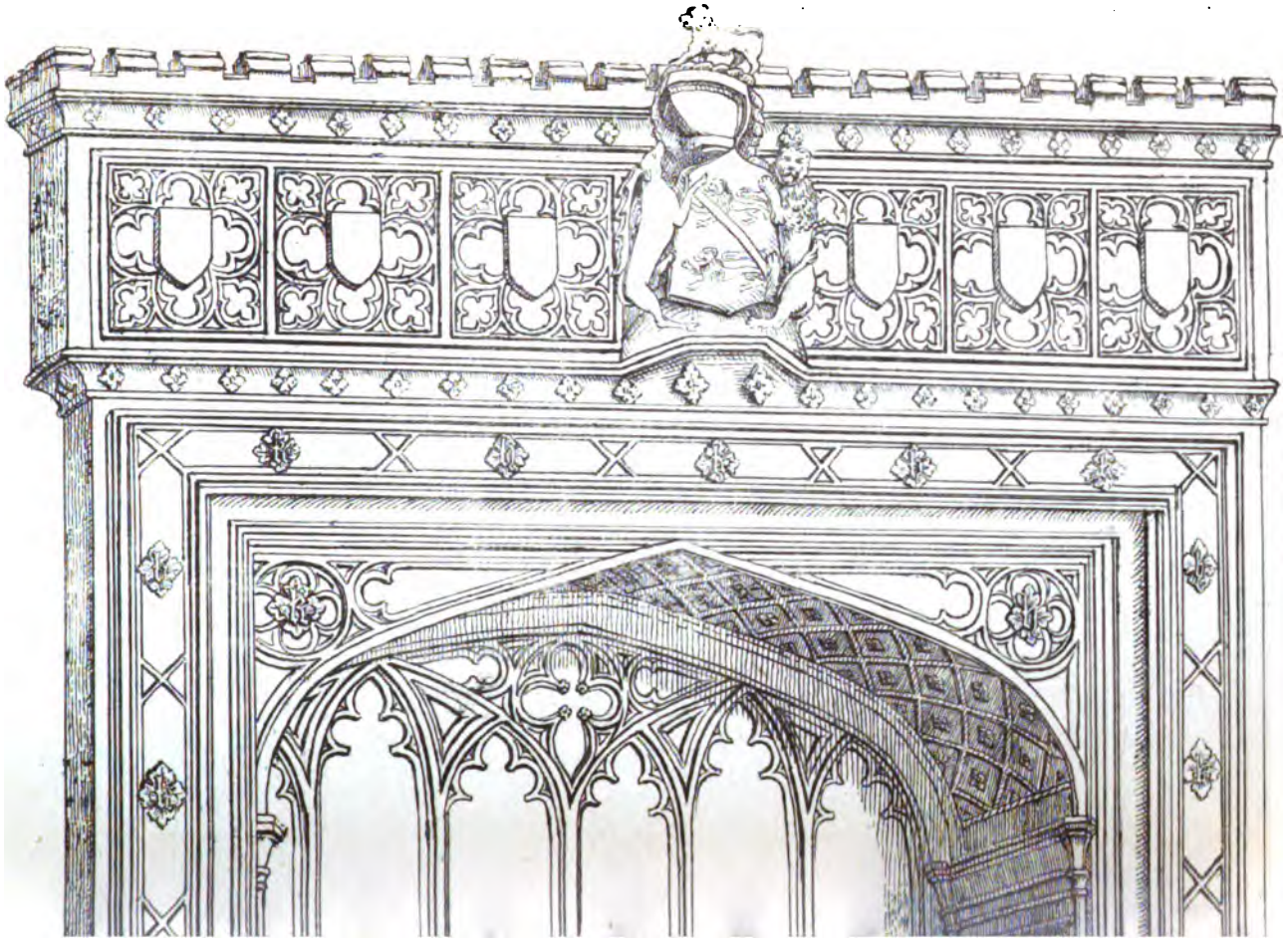
II. Two lions passant (*L'Estrange*, Gules, two lions passant argent); impaling, A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed (*Bullock*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or.)

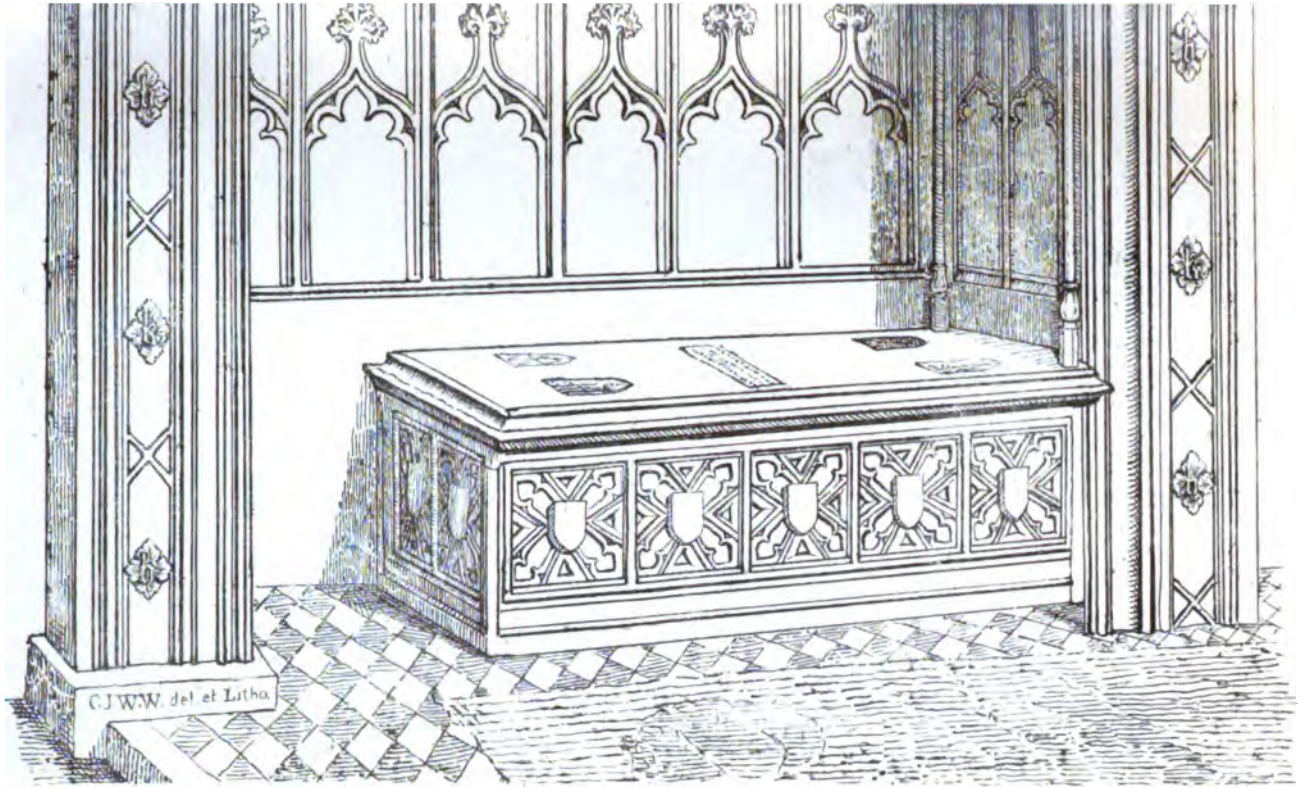
"Here lyeth the Body of Barbara, the second wife of Hamon L'Estrange, Esq., of Pakenham in the county of Suffolk, the daughter of Edward Bullock, Esq., of the county of Essex, who departed this life the 15th day of Feby. 1704. Hamon L'Estrange of Pakenham died May 4, 1717, aged 80. Mrs. Mary L'Estrange, Spinster, died June 10, 1755, aged 83. Mrs. Christian Isabella L'Estrange, wife of Hamon L'Estrange of Bury St. Edmund's, died Jany. 14, 1756, aged 83."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. Per fesse, 1, *L'Estrange;* 2, Ermine, a fesse engrailed; in chief, a mullet (*Laverick*, Ermine, a fesse engrailed gules); impaling, Three pack saddles (*Harvey* of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, Argent, three saddles sable.) *Crest:* A lion statant guardant (*L'Estrange*, A lion statant guardant or.)

"Here lyeth the Body of Hamon L'Estrange of Bury St. Edmund's, in ye county of Suffolk, Esq., who died August 11, 1769, aged 95, D.L., J.P. for 65 years, Husband to Mrs. Christian Isabella L'Estrange, who lies here interred." See No. II. "He





MURAL MONUMENT IN CHANCEL AT HUNSTANTON.

married Christian Isabella, daughter of — Harvey of Cockfield, Suffolk."—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 443.

Over the North Doorway in the Chancel.

IV. The Royal Arms (George III.?) before the Union with Ireland.

On a Board now standing in the Nave.

V. The Royal Arms (same as No. IV.), 1779.

John Holley, Churchwarden.

HUNSTANTON.

I. *Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, with Seven Shields around the Top, all now plain, the centre one having still remaining Supporters and Crest; around the base Seven Shields, also now plain; on the Altar Tomb Three (out of Four) brass Shields remaining.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Two lions passant, debruised by a bend (*Le Strange* or *L'Estrange*, Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debruised by a bend or); 2 and 3, On a bend — billets (*Morieux* of Suffolk, Azure, on a bend argent seven billets sable. In *Vis. of Norf*, i. 61, the field is given as "gules," but I believe "azure" to be the right tincture for the Suffolk family.)
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Le Strange;* 2 and 3, *Morieux;* impaling, On a chief, between two pierced mullets, a cross tau (*Drury*, Argent, on a chief vert a tau between two mullets pierced or.)
3. Same as 2.

Supporters at the top: On the dexter side an antelope, and on the sinister side a lion. *Crest:* A lion statant guardant (*Le Strange*, A lion statant guardant or.)

"Orate p. aiab[s] Henrici le Straunge, Armigeri, et Katerine uxor ejus . . . . . qui quidem Henricus obiit vicesimo quinto die mensis Novembris, anno dni. millĩo cccc lxxxv°."

II. *Altar Tomb in the Centre of the Chancel, with Portraiture in brass, and Two corner Shields remaining, together with that on the Tabard of the Figure and on the Tabards of the Figures in the Eight canopied Niches alongside. Around the Tomb in brass Eight coloured Shields.*

At the Corners.

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Two lions passant in pale, *Le Strange.* See No. I.; 2 and 3, A cross engrailed (*Heydon*, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.)

2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Le Strange*, as in No. I.; 2 and 3, *Morieux*.

On the Tabard.

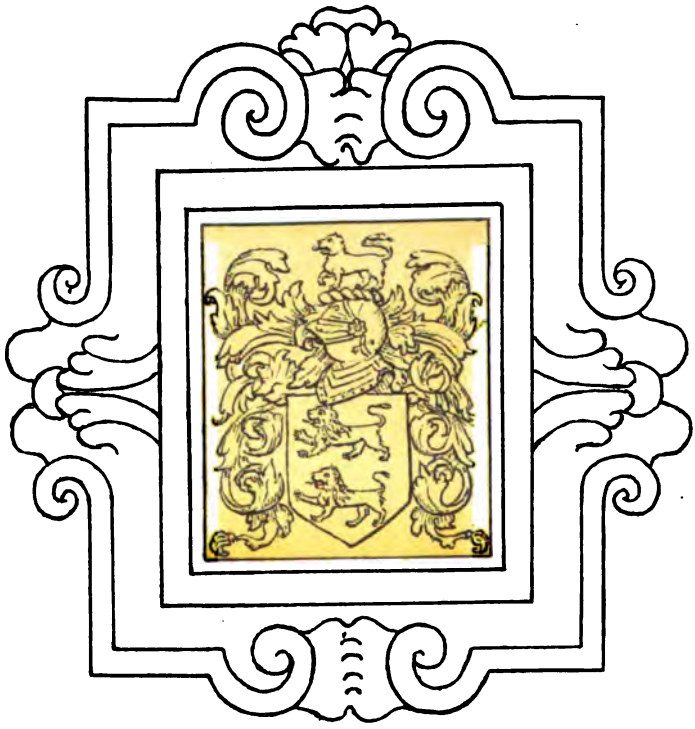
3. Quarterly of eight:—1 and 8, *Le Strange*, as No. I.; 2, On a fesse three garbs (*Vernon*, On a fesse azure three garbs of the field); 3, A lion rampant, on the shoulder a mullet (*Walkfare*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a mullet of the field.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 61); 4, *Morieux*; 5, Plain. It is drawn in *Cotman* as "Two piles," and intended for *Pike*, "Argent, three piles wavy gules"; 6, A fesse between three cinquefoils (*Rushbrooke*, Sable, a fesse between three roses or); 7, On a chief three roundels (*Camoys*, Or, on a chief gules three plates.) *Crest on the lambrequin: Le Strange.*

On the Tabards of the Figures, in Niches.

4. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling *Vernon*. "Hamon Lestrawnge, Knyght, & Vernõ of Mottrõ."
5. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling *Camoys*. "Hamond Lestrawnge & Camoys."
6. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Walkfare*; 2 and 3, On a bend . . . . *Morieux?* "John Lestrawnge, Knight, & Morrieux."
7. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Plain. ? for *Pike*; 2 and 3, *Rushbrooke*. "John Lestrawnge, & Pyke & Rushebroke."
8. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling . . . . . Plain. "Roger Lestrawnge, Skwyer."
9. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling, A lion rampant (*Brewes*, Ermine, a lion rampant gules. See p. 87.) "John Lestrawnge, ar., & Brewes."—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 62.
10. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling *Drury*. "Henci Lestrawnge and Drury."
11. *Le Strange*, as No. I., impaling *Heydon*. "Roger Lestrawnge, Knyght, and Heydon."

Around the Base.

12. *Le Strange*, as No. I.
13. Two hands clasped, Badge of *Le Strange*.
14. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Le Strange*, as No. I.; 2 and 3, *Morieux*.
15. Same as 13.
16. *Le Strange*, as No. I.
17. Same as 13.
18. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Le Strange*, as No. I.; 2 and 3, *Morieux*; impaling *Heydon*.
19. Same as 13.



In terris peregrinus erā nunc Incola Cœli
In heauen at home. O blefsed Change,
Whowhile I was on earth was Strange.

J. Torrer. (del.)

Hamo Extraneus Miles
Obijt. 31 Maij. 1654.
Ætat. ſuæ. 71.

BRASS AT HUNSTANTON.

"[Orate p. aïa nominati Rogeri Le Strange, militis, p. corpore illustrissimi nup. regis Anglie Hen. VII. ac filii et hered. Henrici Le Strange, armig., fratris et heredis Joh's Lestrange, filii et heredis] Rogeri L'Estrange, filii et heredis tam Johis. Lestrange, qui Alicie Beman consanguinie et heredis Johis. Pyke et Johis. Ruschebroke et dict. Johis. Lestrange, fuit fili. et heres. tam Johis. Lestrange, milit., qui Elianore filie et heredis tam Rich. [Walkfare, Militis, qui consanguinei et heredis Tho. Moreaux, militis, et dictus Johis. Lestrange, Miles, fuit filius et heres Hamonis Lestrange, armiger, et Katerine filie Dni.] Joh's Camois et dictus Hamo. Lestrange fuit filius et heres Hamonis Lestrange, militis, et Margareti Vernon de Mottron, consanguinee et heredis [Magister] Richardi Vernon et Dict. Hamo. L'Estrange, Miles, fuit frater Dni. John L'Estrange, Dni. de Knoken et Mawin; Qui quidem Rogerus L'Estrange, miles, obiit XXVII die Octobris A. Dni. MCCCCC [VI et nup. regis die XXI cui aïe aiãb antecessor. benefactor.] suæ, Necnon aïe Johis. L'Estrange de Massingham parva, Armigeri, fratris et executoris, ppciet. Roger L'Estrange, Militis, Deus ppcietur., Amen."

Brass on the Chancel Floor.

III. *Le Strange*, as No. II., shield 1. *Crest:* A lion passant, *Le Strange.* See No. I.

"In terris peregrinus erã nunc incola cœli.

In heaven at home, O blessed change,
Who while I was on earth was Strange.
Hamo. Extraneus, Miles,
Obiit 31° Maii, 1654,
Ætat suæ 71."

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Le Strange*, as No. III., impaling, On a bend between two pheons three round buckles (*Stubbs*, Sable, on a bend or between two pheons argent, as many round buckles gules.)

"Here lieth interred the body of Dame Alice L'Estrange, the wife of Sir Hamon L'Estrange, K^nt^, who departed this life the XVIII day of November, 1656, aged 71."

V. *Le Strange*, as No. III., with Ulster badge; impaling, Per fesse, 1, Three eagles displayed (*Coke*, Per pale, gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent); 2, A fesse wavy; in chief three piles also wavy, points meeting in fesse (*Isham*, Gules, a fesse wavy, and in chief three piles also wavy, points meeting in fesse argent.)

"Heare lyeth y^e^ body of S^r^ Nicholas Le Strange, Bar^tt^, y^e^ 2^nd^ sonne of S^r^ Nicholas Le Strange, Bar^tt^, who departed this life

y^e 13^th day of Desember, An^o Dom. 1669, Æ. suæ 37." "Sir Nicholas Le Strange, married 1st Mary, daughter of John Coke of Holkham, and 2nd Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Justinian Isham, Bt."

VI. *Le Strange*, as No. III., with Ulster badge; impaling *Coke*.

"Here lieth inter'd the body of Dame Mary Lestrange, wife of Sir Nichũs Lestrange, Bart., who departed this life the 10th day of December, 1661, being aged 32 years; also the body of Ann Lestrange their daughter, who departed this life the last day of January, 1661, aged two years."

VII. *Le Strange*, as No. III., with Ulster badge; impaling, Three chevrons (*Lewkner* or *Lewkenor*, Azure, three chevrons or.)

"Here lyeth enterred the body of S^r Nicholas Le Strange, Baronet, eldest sonne of S^r Hamon Le Strange, K^t, who dyed July y^e 24, 1655, aged 52."

VIII. *Le Strange*, as No. III., with Ulster badge.

"Hamon Le Strange, Baronett, eldest sonn of S^ir Nicholas Le Strange, who dyed the 15^th of February, 1655, aged 24 years."

IX. *Le Strange*, as No. III., with Ulster badge; impaling *Lewkener*.

"Here lyeth interred the Body of Dame Ann L'Estrange, the wife of S^r Nicholas L'Estrange, B^t, and daughter of S^r Edward Lewkener, who departed this life the 15^th day of July, in the yeere of our Lord God 1663, aged 51."

X. *Le Strange*. The lions are here "passant guardant," with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorp*, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.) *Crest: Le Strange.*

"Here lyeth the Body of Dame Ann L'Estrange, wife of S^ir Thomas L'Estrange, Bar^t, daughter of Sir Christopher Calthorp, K^t of the Most Hon^ble Order of y^e Bath, who was born August y^e 8, 1685, and dyed Feb^y y^e 4, 1742."

XI. *Le Strange*, as No. X., impaling *Calthorp*. *Crest: Le Strange.*

For "Sir Thomas L'Estrange, Baronet, born 30th March, 1689, died 8th Novr. 1751, second son of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange and Dame Ann, who was buried in the chancel of Gressenhall church, in the county of Norfolk."

XII. *Le Strange*, as No. X., impaling, A lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis (*North*, Azure, a lion passant or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent.) *Crest: Le Strange.*

For "Sir Henry L'Estrange, Bart., fourth son of Sir Nicholas and Dame Ann, born 10th of December, 1698, died 2nd Sep., 1760."

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Le Strange*, as No. X., impaling *North*.

For "Dame Mary L'Estrange, Relict of Sir Henry L'Estrange, Bart., and daughter of the Honourable Roger North, Esq., of Rougham in this county, died Nov. 1781, aged 81." On other memorials, without arms, "Anne Le Strange, daughter of Sir Nicholas, buried June 10, 1647, aged 2. Theophilus Legard, wife of Charles Legard, died Oct. 23, 1661. Charles, 7th son of Sir Nicholas and Dame Ann L'Estrange, born April 3, 1647, died August 25, 1698. Susanna, 4th daughter of Sir Nichs. and Dame Ann L'Estrange, born Jan. 19, 1704, died 30th of the same month. Jemima, 2nd daughter of Sir Nicholas and Dame Ann L'Estrange, born March 25, 1694, died June 7, 1694. John, 3rd son of Sir Nich. and Dame Ann Lestrange, born April 17, 1690, died October 22, 1692."

XIV. *Modern Brass on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Gules, three crescents argent, a bordure counter-compony of the second and field, *Oliphant*.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Le Strange*, as No. III.; 2 and 3, Sable, a unicorn passant argent; on a chief of the second three billets of the first, *Styleman*.

"In loving memory of Alice, wife of Laurence Oliphant, and second daughter of Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, born in Paris 20th Sept. 1845, died 2nd Jany. 1886, at Dalieh on the slopes of Carmel, and at the foot thereof near Haifa lies at rest in Holy Land." On tombs outside, "Ada, wife of Edward Heneage Wynne Finch, died 28 Sep. 1873. She was daughter of H. L'E. Styleman Le Strange. Emilia, widow of Henry Styleman, Esq., of Hunstanton and Snettisham, died Feb. 22, 1873, aged 92. Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, who died July 27, 1862, aged 47."

Slabs in the Nave.

XV. *Calthorp.*

For "Elizabeth Calthorp, daughter of S^{r} Christopher Calthorpe, K^{t} of the Hon^{ble} Order of the Bath, of East Barsham in the County of Norfolk, and eldest of his fourteen children (nine daughters and five sons) by his wife Lady Dorothy, the sole surviving daughter of S^{r} William Spring, B^{t}, of Pakenham in the County of Suffolk. She was born Feb. 27, 1666, and departed this life Feb. 20, 1745."

XVI. On a chief dancettée two mullets (*Day*, *Daye*, or *Deye*, Or, on a chief indented azure two mullets of the field.)

"Henricus Daye, Clericus, Filius 7^{mus} Thom. Daye de Scoulton, Armiger, & Barbaræ uxor ejus, qui per annos 29 eximia pietate et assidua cura vicarii officium hujus ecclesiæ præstitit, ob. 21 Julii, 1703, Æ. 54."

INGOLDISTHORPE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Three wolves' heads erased, on a chief as many cinquefoils (*Cremer*, Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable; on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced or); impaling, Ermine, on a canton a pelican vulning itself (*Pell* of Dersingham, Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or, vulned gules.) *Crest:* A ram's head erased, paly of six (*Cremer*, A ram's head erased, paly of six, argent and gules, attired of the first.)

"Franciscus filius Johannis Cremer de Ingoldesthorpe, gen^{r}, qui in uxorem duxit Margaretam filiam Johannis Pell de Dersingham, Arm., ob. August 13,

Ann. { Sal^{tis} 1676, Ætat^{s} 49."

II. *Cremer*, impaling, Three lions passant in pale (*English*, Sable, three lions passant in pale argent.)

"Hic jacet corpus Luciæ Cremer quæ tertia fuit uxor Francisci Cremer de hac villâ unaq. ex filiabus et cohæredibus Edvardi English de Brightling in comitatu Sussex, Armig., ob. decimo die Januarii,

Ann. { Sal^{tis} 1685, Ætat. 32."

III. *Cremer*, impaling, On a chevron between three falcons membered and belled, a cross-crosslet fitchée (*Hetley* or *Hedley*, co. Huntingdon, Gules, on a chevron between three falcons argent, membered and belled or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sable.)

"Elizabethæ uxoris alteræ Franc. Cremer, Armig., et filiæ Gulielmi Hetley de Brampton in agro Hun . . . . . Cæmeterion . . Hac vita migravit 26 die. Mart.,

Ann. { Sal^{tis} 1681, Ætat^{s} 32."

IV. Three swords barways, points towards the sinister (*Rawlins*, Sable, three swords barways argent, hilts and pomels or.)

"Sub hoc sacro cœli repositorio tranquille dormit Philip^{h}us Rawlins, Mortalitatis, Monitor cœlebs vocaci succubuit morti et Beatæ spei plenus, ob. July 4to

Ann. { Sal^{tis} 74. ? 1674. Æ. 49."

V. (Tinctured partly by lines.) Azure, two bars ermine; over all a bend counter-compony . . . and of the second (*Lee*, Azure, two bars erminois, over all a bend counter-compony of the second and gules); impaling, Or, a fesse between three mullets azure, *Watkinson?* *Crest:* A bear statant, muzzled, collared, and chained

(*Lee*, A bear statant proper, muzzled gules, collared and chained argent, charged on the shoulder with a bezant.)

For "Rose Lee, wife of Richard Ayton Lee, Esq., of this parish, who died Feb. 22, 1791, aged 67."

Slabs at the East End.

These are now entirely covered up by tiles: of this fact I was assured by the present Rector. On the south wall is a tablet in brass, enumerating the names of those whose memorials are thus hidden away, and of the heraldry thereon. I have also information from a MS. now in the possession of Walter Rye, Esq., written about forty years ago, and from *Bl. Norf.* x. 338.

VI. *Cremer*, impaling, On a fesse indented between six cross-crosslets fitchée, three escallops (*Boyton*, Azure, on a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, three escallops gules.)

VII. *Cremer*, impaling, A chevron ermine between three leaves slipped (*Peirson* or *Pearson*, Argent, a chevron ermine between three leaves slipped vert.)

On the Brass.

Sarah, wife of Francis Cremer, who died Dec. 1, 1673, aged 18. William, son of Edmund and Mary Cremer, died 1746. Lucy, daughter of Edmund and Mary Cremer, died 1747. Edmund, son of Edmund and Mary Cremer, died 1751. Margaret, wife of Francis Cremer, and daughter of John Pell, died Nov. 14, 1680, aged 50. (See No. I.) John Cremer died Jan. 12, 1652, aged 70. Margaret, wife of John Cremer, and daughter of William Boyton of Flitcham, died March 19, 1666, aged 68. (See No. VI.) William Cremer, Clerk, formerly Rector, who died April 1, 1736, aged 72, and of Maria his wife, who died Sep. 28, 1737, aged 67. (See No. VII.) Francis, son of Rev. William Cremer, Rector, died Feb. 15, 1745, aged 37. George, his brother, died Nov. 24, 1767, aged 66." At Fring are memorials for "Franc Cremer, died Aug. 23, 1713, aged 30. Susan his wife died July 12, 1747, aged 58. Francis Cremer, who died March 7, 1778, aged 57."

Tablet at the West End of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

VIII. Azure, a bull's head couped at the neck, cabossed argent, attired or, between two wings erect of the last, *Hoste* or *Host*.

For "Theodorus Hoste, Esq., who in the reign of George II. served as Lieutenant to Sir James Chamberlayne, Kt., in his Majesty's Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, ob. April 28, 1778, Æ. 68."

Slabs at the West End.

IX. A chevron engrailed between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head armed, in front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line and ring turned over the trunk (*Davy*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line and ring gold turned over the trunk.)

For "John Davy, Gent., son of William Davy and Sarah his wife, ob. ye 14th of October, 1732, aged 36." On another, "Jane, wife of Nicholas Raven of Burnham in this county, and daughter of John Davy, Gent., late of this Parish, who died Feb. 27, 1775, aged 45."

X. *Davy. Crest: Davy.*

For "John Davy, Esq., who died Jany. 23, 1768, aged 58."

XI. *Davy*, impaling, A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief, three spear heads (*Wright* of Kilverstone, Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third three spear heads azure.) *Crest: Davy.*

For "William Davy, Gent., late of this parish, who departed this life Feb. 14, 1727, aged 87, and Sarah his wife, who died March 2, 1710, aged 68."

XII. (Tinctured by lines.) *Davy. Crest: Davy.*

For "William Davy, Clerk, son of William Davy and Jane his wife, died Octr. 30, 1824, aged 69; Elizabeth his wife, who died June 8, 1807, aged 55; Edward, their second son, who died Sep. 5, 1803, aged 19." On another stone, "Martin (youngest son of William and Elizabeth Davy) Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and Vicar of Waterferry in the same county, who died August 20th, 1833, aged 42."

XIII. *Davy*, impaling, Per chevron . . . . . and ermine; in chief two lions' heads erased (*Allen*, Per chevron gules and ermine; in chief two lions' heads erased or.) *Crest: Davy.*

For "Christian Davy, late wife of John Davy of this parish, Gent., who died Dec. 26, 1718, aged 30."

XIV. *Davy.*

For "William Davy (of this parish) who died August 29, 1763, aged 40, and Jane his wife, who died June 13, 1798, aged 75." There are several other memorials without arms to the same family. "Mr. John Davy, who died Dec. 3, 1811, aged 54. Sarah, wife of John Davy, Gent., who died March 28, 1786, aged 65. Elizabeth, wife of Augustine Davy, born Sep. 14, 1767, died August 19, 1812. Augustine Davy, who died May 13, 1829, aged 71. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William and Elizabeth Davy, who died Decr. 13, 1834, aged 53; and two

sisters, Emily Davy, who died Dec. 20, 1869, aged 82, and Lucy Jane, who died March 3, 1883, aged 88. Katherine Elizabeth, child of John and Catherine Davy, who died Sep. 14, 1843, in her 10th year. Captain John Davy, R.N., son of Rev. William Davy and Elizabeth his wife, who died August 18, 1876, aged 88, and Catherine his widow, who died Dec. 13, 1886, aged 84."

RINGSTEAD ST. ANDREW.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Three fish interlaced (*Fysh*, Azure, three pike interlaced or. See p. 260.)

For "Thomas Fysh, A.M., Comit. Ebo. ortus, Ecclesiæ Angli Presbiter, et D. Marga Len. Re. 21 an. Curatus, et olim hujus Parochiæ Rector . . . . . animam cœlo suo reddidit quicquid autem claudi potuit sub hoc marmore conden reliquit

Dec. 21, An. { Sal. 1701, Æ. 51.

Juxta hunc jacet Susanna uxor ejus charisima . . . . . ob. Feb. 12, A.D. 1720."

II. *Fysh.*

For "Judith, wife of Timothy Fysh, Woolen Draper, of King's Lynn, eldest daughter of James Bordman, Esq^re^, wine merchant of y^e^ same place, who departed this life May 29, 1721, in her 28^th^ year. Thomas and Susan, children of the said Timothy and Judith, who died both in the first year of their age. Mr. Tim^thy^ Fysh, husband of y^e^ above mentioned, died July 28, 1768, in his 80^th^ year."

III. (In lozenge.) *Fysh.*

For "Susanna Fysh, who died Oct. 26th, 1758, aged 73."

IV. A wolf salient reguardant (*Loades*, Sable, a wolf salient reguardant or.)

"Hic situs est Thomas Loades, fil. Phillipi, Ecclesiæ S^t^ Petri de Ringstead quondam Rectoris, Filius secundus dignissimusq Patris venerandi, in eadem Rectoriâ successor., qui postquam ex conjuge lectissima Margareta filia tertia Johannis Gould de Upway in com. Dorcestracensi, Armigeri, duas bonæ spei filias, Saram. silicet et Mariam suscepisset mortalitatem exuit

Junii 13, Ann. { Æ. 49, Salutis Xnæ, 1674.

Margareta vidua pm. facta, Quum sese ad suos recepisset optimo marito, memoriam hanc de suo comparavit, eodem mense eundemq' prope locum sepultus est, Phillippus Pater, 1663 P. Prxiverant."

Slab in the Nave.

V. On a bend three snakes nowed; with the Ulster badge (*Castleton*, Azure, on a bend or, three snakes nowed of the field. The snakes are sometimes "vert."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 473.) *Crest:* A demi-griffin (*Castleton*, A demi-griffin, holding a broken sword.)

For "The Rev. Sir Edward Castleton, Bart., who died Oct. 15th, 1794, aged 89; Mary his wife, who died Jan. 10th, 1778, aged 52; and Sir Edward Castleton, Bart., son of the above, who died Nov. 17th, 1810, aged 53." *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies* states that "the last named resided at Lynn, and being reduced in circumstances, did not assume the title; at his death the baronetcy became extinct."

Tablet in the Tower, with coloured Shield.

VI. *Fysh*, impaling, Per chevron, gules and ermine; in chief, two lions' heads erased or, *Allen*. *Crest:* A mermaid, with mirror and comb all proper.

For "Frances Fysh, daughter and only child of James Fysh of Lynn, Merchant, and Frances his wife, born Feb. 15th, 1745, died Dec. 23rd, 1753; Frances, wife of James Fysh, who died Feb. 13th, 1760; and James Fysh, who died Jan. 16th, 1781, aged 66."

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

VII. Azure, a saltire argent, *St. Andrew.*

This church is dedicated to St. Andrew.

VIII. Azure, three pelican's argent, vulning themselves proper, *Pelham.*

For "John Thomas Pelham, Lord Bishop of Norwich."

IX. Or, a cross vert, *Hussey.*

The Rev. William Law Hussey, M.A., is the present rector (1888.)

X. Gules, two lions passant argent, *Le Strange.*

Hamon Styleman Le Strange, Esq., is lord and patron, also owner of much land in this parish.

XI. Azure, three mitres, labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XII. Gules, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

There is another church in this parish, in ruins, dedicated to St. Peter.

In the Tower.

XIII. The Royal Arms of George III? before the Union with Ireland.

RINGSTEAD ST. PETER.

This church is in ruins.

SEDGEFORD.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. A lion rampant guardant, within an orle of fleurs-de-lis (*Holland,* Azure, a lion rampant guardant, between eight fleurs-de-lis argent.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant, holding between its paws a fleur-de-lis.

For "Fran. Holland, Minister of this Parish, who died 1709; Tho. his son, who died March 4th, 1764, aged 77," the ancestors of whom are deposited at Colkirk in Norfolk and Swineshead in Lincolnshire.

II. Three bulls' heads cabossed (*Buller,* Or, three bulls' heads cabossed gules. *MSS. of Smithdon Hundred,* gives it as the coat of *Bull.*)

"Here lyeth Mary, dafter to Thomas Buller, Gent., wife to Robert Banyard, Gent., who departed this life the second of December, 1653."

Slab in the South Aisle.

III. Barry of six, over all a bend engrailed (*Palmer,* Or, two bars and a bend gules.)

"Here lyeth the Body of William Palmer, Gent., who departed this life the 19th of March, 1734, aged 37."

Shield in the West Window of the North Aisle.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gyrony of eight, or and azure; on a chief sable three annulets or, with label of three (*Rolfe.* The annulets should be "argent"); 2 and 3, Gules, five mascles conjoined in fesse or; a bordure embattled argent, *Neville;* impaling, Per chevron, argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, *Chapman.*

There is a monument in the chancel for "Agnes, wife of the Rev. S. C. E. Neville Rolfe, who died Dec. 17th, 1831, aged 36. Martha Holt, widow of C. F. Neville Rolfe of Heacham Hall, born March 23rd, 1818, died at Naples, Jan. 22nd, 1863." See p. 309.

Shield in the East Window of the North Aisle.

V. Emblem of *the Trinity,* with text.

SHERNBOURNE.

SNETTISHAM.

Monumental Tablets in the South Transept, with coloured Shields.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a unicorn passant or; on a chief of the second three billets of the first, *Styleman;* 2 and 3, Gules, two lions passant argent, debruised with a bendlet or, *Le Strange;* impaling, Per fesse, 1, Or, three trefoils slipped between two chevrons sable, *Gregg;* 2, Gules, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or. *Crest:* A camel's head erased azure, bezantée, collared, ringed, muzzled, and lined or, *Styleman.*

For "Henry Styleman, Esq., who died March 25, 1819, aged 64."

II. *Styleman* impaling *Gregg.*

For "Mary, wife of Henry Styleman, Esq., and daughter of Robert Gregg of Great Ealing in Middlesex, who died Decr. 6, 1807, in her 58th year."

III. *Styleman,* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads or (*Blakeway?* It is the coat of *Blackney* or *Blakeney.*)

For "Armine Styleman, A.M., youngest son of Nicholas Styleman, Esqre., of this parish, by Armine, eldest daughter of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange of Hunstanton, Bart., 48 years Rector of Ringstead, Vicar of East Barsham, who died April 3, 1803, aged 76, and for Anne his wife, daughter of James Blakeway, Royal Navy, Esqre., who died April 18, 1795, aged 66." On a tablet, "Lucy, relict of William Herring of Norwich, youngest daughter of Rev. Armine Styleman, who died Feb. 20, 1835, aged 68." At Ringstead there is a slab for "Mary, daughter of Armine Styleman, Clerk, by Anne his wife, who died June 30, 1780, aged 15; also Armine, another daughter, who died June 15, 1833, aged 71."

Hatchments in the South Transept.

IV. *Styleman* impaling *Blakeway. Crest: Styleman.* See No. I.

V. (In lozenge.) *Styleman* impaling *Le Strange.* See No. III.

VI. *Styleman* impaling *Le Strange. Crest: Styleman.*

VII. *Styleman,* impaling, Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; a bordure of the second pelletée (*Henley.* The bordure should be charged with "eight torteaux.") *Crest: Styleman.*

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Styleman;* 2 and 3, *Le Strange;* impaling, Per fesse, 1, *Gregg;* 2, A fesse between three lions' heads erased. *Crest: Styleman.* See No. I.

IX. *Styleman,* in pretence *Gregg.*

There are many inscriptions on the floor, without arms. "Nicholas Styleman died April, 1680, aged 3; Robert Styleman died Octr., 1680, aged 5 months, both sons of Robert Styleman, Gent., and Dorothy his wife. Robert Styleman died June 10, 1720, aged 72. Ann Jermy, eldest daughter of Nicholas Styleman, Gent., and relict of Robert Jermy of Glandford in Norf., Gent., died Dec. 8, 1708, aged 64. William Styleman, her brother, who died May, 1707, aged 49. Nicholas Styleman of Gayton, co. Norfolk, died Oct. 13, 1726, aged 72 years and 5 months. Sarah, his sister, relict of Robert White of Boxford, co. Suffolk, died Oct. 4, 1728, aged 73. Dorothy, only child of Robert Wood, Clerk, and . . . (wife?) of Robert Styleman of Snettisham, who died March 14, ... aged 72. Dorothy Styleman, who died Novr. 23, 1752, aged 61. Robert Styleman, son of Robert and Dorothy Styleman, who died Sep. 16, 1763, aged 78. Nicholas Styleman, Esq., of Snettisham, who died Jan. 9, 1788, aged 67, eldest son of Nicholas and Armine Styleman, he married Catherine, daughter of Henry Holt Henley of Leigh, Somersetshire, and Sarah Cornish his first wife, who died August 22, 1793, aged 68. See No. VIII. Ann Styleman, who died 1795. Armine Styleman, who died 1803."

Slab in the South Transept.

X. *Styleman* impaling *Le Strange. Crest: Styleman.*

"Nicholas Styleman, Arm., ecclesiæ Anglicanæ amantissimus, Vicariam hujusce ecclesiæ minus dotatam, Ducentis libris munifice dotavit, Quibus donatus, ducentas alias, piâ et sempiternâ benignitate, Annæ felicissimæ memoriæ reginæ, relictas paravit, Ævo tandem ingravescente, Anno climacterico jam perfuncto, Domus cœlestus comigravit, Jan^{ii} 6, A.D. 1746." The organ covers a large portion of the floor in this transept, and undoubtedly many memorials of the Styleman family. *Bl. Norf.* x. 379, gives one with *Styleman* impaling "Sable, an ox passant argent," and this, *MSS. of Smithdon Hundred* states was on a hatchment.

Tablet on the Wall of the South Transept, Shield in white, partly tinctured by lines.

XI. (In lozenge.) *Styleman* impaling *Le Strange,* with the lions "passant guardant."

For "Armine, widow of Nicholas Styleman, and surviving daughter of Sir Nicholas Le Strange and Dame Ann his wife, born June 9, 1691, died May 29, 1768."

Shield in an East Window of the South Transept.

XII. Azure, a lion rampant argent, *Montalt.*

"On the decease of the Lady Isabel, daughter of Willm., Earl Warren and Surrey, and wife of Hugh, the last Earl of Sussex and Arundel, this Lordship came to Roger de Montealto, or Lord Montalt, by the marriage of Cecily, 2nd sister and coheir of Hugh Albini, late Earl of Sussex, with his grandfather Roger. Roger, Lord Montalt, Lord of this Town and Rising, with Emma his lady, having no issue, and being the last heir male of this family, settled this and many other manors on Isabella, Queen Dowager of England."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 372.

Slabs at the West End of the South Aisle.

XIII. On a bend, three fleurs-de-lis (*Gurlyn*, Argent, on a bend, per bend gules and azure, three fleurs-de-lis or.)

For "Thomas Gurlyn, Gent., who died Jany. 13, 1670, aged 63; also Frances his relict, who died July 16, 1688, aged 74." On others, "Ann, wife of Thomas Gurlyn, who died June 17, 1688, aged 38. Thomas, son of Thomas and Ann Gurlyn, who died Oct. 28, 1685. Nathaniel, Mary, and Frances, three children of Thomas and Frances Gurlyn, who died in 1643 and 1646."

XIV. Per chevron, in chief two swans respectant; in base a herring cobb naiant (*Cobb* or *Cobbe* of Snettisham and Sandringham, Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans respectant, argent, and in base a herring cobb naiant or.) *Crest:* A swan's head couped, holding in its mouth a fish (*Cobb*, A swan's head proper, holding in its mouth a fish argent.)

For "Robert Cobb, Gent., who died May 15, 1745, aged 67." On another adjoining it, "Hic situs est Anna vidua Edmi. Cobbe, Armiger, matrimonio 25 annos juncta, quatuor filios et sex filias, enixa est, stemmate procreata claro et antiquo patrem habuit, Thomam Boteler, Armiger, de Wood Hall in agro Hertfordiensi piè obdormavit Maii 18, An. Dom. 1675, Æ. 53."

XV. A chevron embattled ermine between three eagles close (*Childe*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close argent.)

For "John Childe, Gent., who died Octr. 26, 1748, aged 49." On another, "Sarah, wife of John Childe, and daughter of Robert and Catherine Cobb, who died Sep. 18, 1784, aged 76."

XVI. *Cobbe. Crest: Cobbe.*

For "Edmund Cobbe, Esqre., who died Sep. 8, 1753, aged 53;" and on another, "Elizabetha Cobbe, filia . . . . Cobbe, Gener., Catherinæ uxoris ejus, quæ ob. ætate suæ tertio, decimo mensi 1704. Hunc ejusdem Soror, ob. Apr. 2, 1708."

XVII. The arms for this are completely gone, the stone being very soft, and I cannot identify them.

XVIII. On a chevron between three towers, issuing out of each a demi-lion rampant, as many grappling irons (*Priestley*, Gules, on a chevron between three towers argent, issuing out of each a demi-lion rampant or, as many grappling irons sable.) *Crest:* A cockatrice standing on the upper part of a broken spear lying fesseways, in its mouth the handle (*Priestley*, A cockatrice argent standing on the lower part of a broken spear lying fesseways or, in its mouth the upper portion.)

For "Tho. Priestley, Clerk, Vicar, and also of Heacham, who died April 9, 1812, aged 79."

Slabs at the West End of the North Aisle.

XIX. *Priestley. Crest: Priestley.*

For "Mary, relict of Revd. Thos. Priestley, who died Novr. 5, 1828, in her 80th year."

XX. On a chevron three escallops (*Forster? MSS. of Smithdon Hundred* gives "Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable three crescents of the field," but I cannot identify the coat.) *Crest:* An escallop.

For "Robert Forster, Gt., who died Decr. 30, 1798, aged 78, and Mary his wife, who died Oct. 10, 1789, aged 61.

XXI. Quarterly:—first and fourth, Barry of six argent and or; second and third, Argent, a lion rampant gules; over all a bend of the fourth, *Daniell. Crest:* A lion rampant.

For "Thomas Daniell, Esq., who died March 17, 1806, aged 53."

Brass at the West End of the North Aisle.

XXII. *Gurlyn.*

Integer vitæ scelerisque purus
spei plenus
Dormit in hoc Tumulo
Thomas Gurlinus
Generosus
Ter
In Lenna Regis
Admaioratus culmen
evectus:
Ter que
ejusdem municipii
Burgensis
Ad Parlamentum
Electus.
In secundis humilis

In adversis placidus,
In agendo
justus et propositi tenax,
In ferendo
strenuus et infractus
Livide
si mordes dum præteris
aut
agendo vince
aut
ferendo supera.
Die obiit Aug. 3 An° 1644
Et ætatis 60.

Tablets in the North Transept.

XXIII. (Coloured.) *Daniell.* The first quarter is here "Barry of six or and gules."

For Thomas Daniell, Esq., Attorney General of the Island of Dominica. He died at Snettisham 17th March, 1806, aged 53." See No. XXI.

XXIV. *Crest* (in white): Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree penetrated through by a frame saw, with *Motto:* Through (*Hamilton*, Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, all proper, the frame gold.)

For "David Hamilton, who died May 10th, 1773; William, son of David and Anne Hamilton, who died April 26th, 1763; Margaret, daughter of the same, who died March 26th, 1766; both were infants: Caroline, sister of Anne Hamilton, who died August 29th, 1769; and Anne, relict of David Hamilton and daughter of John Hamilton of Chelson, Kent, who died Jany. 8th, 1793, aged 63."

Fine Monument in the North Transept, with recumbent Effigy and one coloured Shield.

XXV. Quarterly of twenty-six:—1, Argent, on a bend sable, three roses of the field, with a crescent for difference, *Cary;* 2, Or, three piles issuing from the chief and meeting in the fesse point gules, *Brien* or *Bryen;* 3, Gules, a fesse between three crescents argent, *Holeway* or *Holwey;* 4, Gules, a chevron between three pears or, *Abbott?;* 5, Azure, two bars nebulée argent (*Spencer*, Sable, two bars wavy ermine); 6, Quarterly, first and fourth, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; second and third, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, within a bordure (*Beaufort.* The bordure should be gobonated argent and azure); 7, A lion passant

guardant? 8, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, a bordure argent, *Holland*, Earl of Kent; 9, Gules, two bars or, a label of three, *Harcourt;* 10, Gules, two bendlets wavy or, *Brewer?* co. Devon; 11, Argent, four barrulets gules, *Wollacombe?* co. Devon; 12, Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or, *Beauchamp;* 13, Per pale, or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, *D'Abitot;* 14, Argent, two bars gules, *Manduit* or *Mauduit;* 15, Or, two pallets lozengy azure, a bordure gules; 16, Chequy, a chevron ermine, *Guy*, Earl of Warwick; 17, Argent, a maunch gules, *Tony;* 18, Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief or; 19, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée argent, *Berkeley;* 20, Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable, *Lisle;* 21, Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or, *Lisle;* 22, Argent, three eagles displayed gules, *Lisle*, co. Warwick; 23, Or, three bars gules, *Meschines;* 24, Argent, two lions passant gules, *Strange* or *Le Strange;* 25, Argent, a chevron gules, *Teys* or *Tyes;* 26, Two bars, and on a canton a rose (*Pipard* or *Pypard*, Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the second a rose or.) *Crest:* A swan argent, *Cary*.

"Here lyeth S^r^ Wymond Carye of Snettisham in the countye of Norfolke, Knight, sonn and heire of S^r^ John Carye, Knight, some times of Thremhale Priory in the county of Essex, first branch of that family of the Caryes who is descended from Edmond Beauford, Duke of Somerset, and son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; erected by the order of his only brother S^r^ Edward Cary of Aldenham in y^e^ county of Hertford, Knight, M^r^ and Treasurer of His Ma^ty's^ Jewells and Plate, and of Henry Carye of Checkers in the county of Buckingham, K^t^, sonne and heire of the sayd S^r^ Edward Carye, joint Executors of the last will and testament of the said Wymond Carye, who, having lived 75 years or there abouts, he laye down to sleep with his fathers in peace and happiness, and on the comfortable testimony of a good conscience and stedfast faith in Christ, on the 13^th^ of April, in the year of o^r^ Lord 1612."

STANHOE.

Slab at the East End.

I. Three sinister gauntlets, a crescent for difference (*Vane*, Azure, three sinister gauntlets or.) *Crest:* A dexter gauntlet, bossed and rimmed (*Vane*, A dexter gauntlet proper, bossed and rimmed or, brandishing a sword also proper.)

For "The Hon^ble^ Colonel Gilbert Vane, who died November 17^th^, 1772."

Slab in the Nave.

II. Between two bendlets an escallop in the dexter chief point (*Tracy*, Or, between two bendlets gules, an escallop in the dexter chief point sable.)

There is no inscription, but I was informed by the Rector that the Right Hon^ble^ Sir John Tracy and Lady Tracy his wife were both buried in this church about 1664 or 1665.

Hatchment in the Vestry.

III. Azure, a bull's head couped at the neck, cabossed argent, attired or, between two wings erect of the last, *Host*, *Hoste*, or *Hoost;* in pretence, Sable, a fesse embattled ermine between three crescents argent, *Glover*. *Crest:* Two wings endorsed or, *Host*.

There are several inscriptions on tablets in the chancel in memory of this family. "Ann, widow of Derrick Hoste, died April 8, 1870, aged 71; Captain Thomas Edward Hoste, R.N., died July 27, 1834, aged 40; Anne, relict of William Hoste, died Sep. 29, 1835, aged 76; Rev. James Hoste, died Nov. 10, 1842, aged 52; Caroline, daughter of the late William Hoste, died Feb. 10, 1827, aged 27; Derrick, son of William Hoste, died Nov. 24, 1847, aged 48; Louisa Sophia, last surviving daughter of William Hoste, died June 20, 1828, aged 27; William Hoste, died Sep. 17, 1824, aged 71; Colonel Sir George Charles Hoste, C.B., K.C.N.I., 3rd son of Rev. Dixon Hoste, Rector of Tittleshall, born March 10, 1786, Lieut^t^ 1802 in the Royal Engineers, died at Woolwich April 21, 1845, buried at Charlton."

Altar Tomb on the West Side of the Churchyard.

IV. Per chevron . . . . . and ermine; in chief two lions' heads erased (*Allen*, Per chevron gules and ermine; in chief two lions' heads erased or); impaling, A wolf salient, in chief a fleur-de-lis between two crescents (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf salient or, in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants); in pretence, A chevron between three talbots passant (*Archdale* or *Arsdale*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three talbots passant or.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head (*Allen*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head argent.)

For "Edmund Allen, Esq., who died Oct. 11, 1772, aged 35, and Jane his widow, who died Feb. 16, 1799, aged 73." *Bl. Norf.* x. 383, when writing of the Marshes or King's Manor at Stanhoe, states that "John Wilson, Esq., is lord by his wife, daughter and heir of . . . . . Arsdale, Esq., of Stanhoe, who bore, Azure, a chevron ermine between three . . . . . ."

THORNHAM.

Hatchment on the Wall of the North Aisle.

I. Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable (*Mantell.* See p. 305); impaling, Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field, *Neve* or *Le Neve. Crest:* A stag's head, couped at the neck, affrontée argent, *Mantell.*

Over the North Door.

II. The Royal Arms of George III. after the Union with Ireland.

Shields on the Font.

III. A saltire gules, *St. Andrew.*

IV. Gules, a cross argent.

V. Spear and reed, with sponge, in saltire between two scourges, Shield of *the Passion.*

VI. Gules, three ducal coronets or, *See of Ely.*

VII. Cross, with crown of thorns, Shield of *the Crucifixion.*

VIII. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

IX. Three covered cups? Shield of *the Sacrament.* This is much worn, but I think this identification is correct.

On the Bench Ends.

X. Rebus of windmill, for *Miller.* "John Miller lies buried here in 1488. He gave the screen."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 393.

XI. Rebus of bird and tun, *Hopton?*

TITCHWELL.

Over the Chancel Arch.

I. The Royal Arms, with *Hanover* in pretence, *France* in the first quarter, and all the tinctures incorrect. This hatchment was repainted probably at the beginning of the century, and was, I think, previous to its restoration, of the time of William and Mary.

BROTHERCROSS HUNDRED.

BURNHAM DEEPDALE.

Shield in the East Window of the South Aisle.

I. Argent, a saltire engrailed sable.

This is repeated several times amidst fragments of old glass massed together, and I am uncertain even whether it is heraldic, at any rate I think the coat does not belong to this county.

BURNHAM NORTON.

Over the North Door.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. R. IV. 1826. Zach. Fenn, Walsingham, Painter."

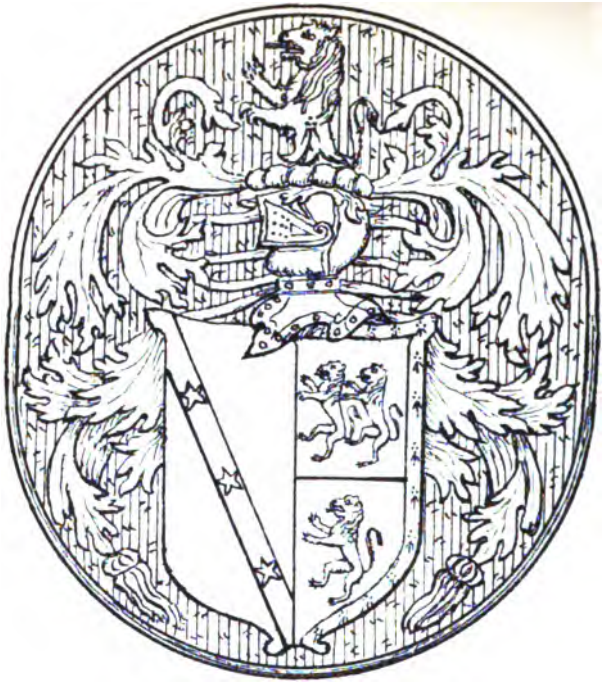
BURNHAM OVERY.

Slab at the East End.

I. Three buglehorns stringed (*Thruston* of Hoxne and Market Weston, co. Suffolk, Sable, three buglehorns, stringed or, garnished azure.) *Crest:* A heron (*Thruston*, A heron argent.)

"Here lyeth interred the body of John Thruston, Esqre., son of John Thruston of Hoxon in the County of Suffolk, Esqre., who departed this life on the 9th of March, 1687, aged 57 years 10 weeks and odd days." "Mary, daughter of John and Mary Thruston, died 10th of December, 1685."

II. On a bend three mullets (*Blyford*, Quarterly, argent and gules, on a bend sable three mullets of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 26; *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. C, 392. There is no sign here of the field ever having been carved "quarterly"); impaling, Per fesse three lions rampant; a bordure ermine (*Willis*, Per fesse



Blyford Slabs at Burnham Overy.

gules and argent three lions rampant counterchanged; a bordure ermine. *Bl. Norf.* vii. 27, has the field "Per fesse argent and gules," which is, I think, incorrect.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot.

"Here lyeth Henry Blyford, son and heir of Robert Blyford, deceased, late of Burnham Overy, Gent., by Anne his wife, daughter of Henry Thruston (look their monument upon ye peer), which Henry Blyford married Jane, ye eldest daughter of James Willis of Brancaster, Merchant, by Amy, the second daughter of Henry Woodrow of Burnham Westgate, Merchant, by which Jane he left issue Amy, Robert, Jane, and Anne. He departed this life intestate, upon ye 18th of March, 1712, in the 49th year of his age." On other slabs, "Thomas Blyford of Burnham Overy, died Feb. 16, . . 87, aged 64. Anne Willis, born 1709, died July 3, 1780, aged 71. Jane, wife of Henry Blyford, died Jan. 12, 1741, aged 69. Anne, daughter of Henry Blyford, Gent., by Jane his wife, died April 4, 1756, aged 43. Anne, wife of Robert Blyford."

III. *Slab at the East End, with Three Shields all within a Lozenge.*

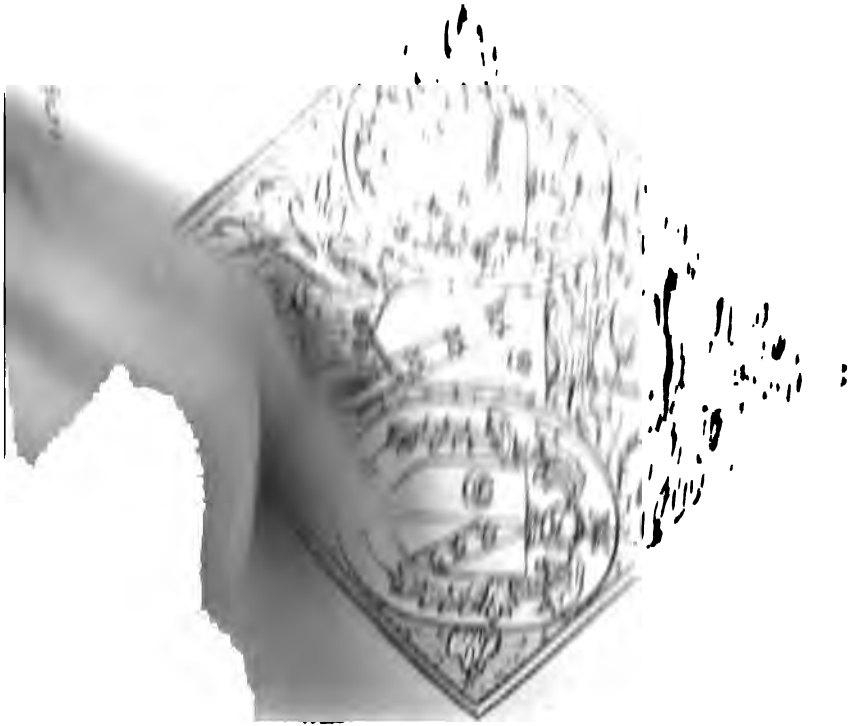
1. (In the centre.) *Blyford,* with a crescent for difference. The field is not "Quarterly." *Crest: Blyford.*
2. (On the dexter side.) *Thruston* impaling *Blyford. Crest: Thruston.*
3. (On the sinister side.) A crescent. (*Mott,* Sable, a crescent argent); impaling *Blyford. Crest:* An estoile (*Mott,* An estoile of eight points argent.)

For "Mary Mott, the daughter of Robert Blyford of Burnham Overy, Gent., by Ann his wife. She had two husbands, the first John Thruston, Esqre., by whom she lyeth, and had issue by him Mary and John, John only surviving. Her second husband was Edmund Mott, Doctor of Physick, who lieth entombed in New Walsingham Church. She had issue by him, Edmund, Mary, and John, John only surviving. She departed this life 24th May, in ye year of our Lord Christ 1702, aged 40 years."

Slab in the Chancel.

IV. On a roundel an eagle with wings extended; in chief, three mullets (*Discipline.* On a book-plate of this family the eagle rests on a mount.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings extended, holding in its beak a cinquefoil slipped, *Discipline.*

"Thos. Discipline, Gent., with Eliz. his wife, also Robert their son, with Alice his wife; their children Elizabeth, the first and second Robert, and Francis, with Josh Jackson their grandson. Robert Discipline, Barrister-at-Law, Lord of the Manor of



gules and argent three lions rampant [illegible]
ermine. *Bl. Nor.* vi. 27. has the [illegible]
gules," which is, I think, incorrect. [illegible]
charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot.

"Here lyeth Henry Bivion son and heir of [illegible] deceased, late of Burnham Overy [illegible] daughter of Henry Thruston [illegible] peers, which Henry Bivion marryed Jane [illegible] of James Willis of Brancaster Merchant [illegible] daughter of Henry Woodrow of Burnham [illegible] by which Jane he left issue Amy [illegible] departed this life intestate upon [illegible] 49th year of his age." On other side "[illegible] Burnham Overy, died Feb. 1[illegible] born 1709, died July 3. 178[illegible] Blyford, died Jan. 12, 1741, age [illegible] Blyford, Gent., by Jane his wife [illegible] Anne, wife of Robert Blyford."

III. *Slab at the East End [illegible] within a [illegible]*

1. (In the centre.) *Bigot* [illegible]
   The field is not "Quarterly [illegible]
2. (On the dexter side.) *Thruston.*
3. (On the sinister side. [illegible] argent); impaling [illegible]
   An estoile of eight [illegible]

For "Mary Mott, the [illegible] Overy, Gent., by Ann [illegible] John Thruston, Esqr. [illegible] him Mary and John [illegible] was Edmund Mott Le[illegible] Walsingham Churc[illegible] and John, John o[illegible] in y[e] year of our Lor[illegible]

IV. On a [illegible]

Stanhow in Norfolk, lies buried in y^e^ parish church of Stanhow, which said manor was sold by the first named Robert. Thomas, brother of the last Robert and ancestor of Thomas, heir of Robert of Stanhow, and Rector of Anmer in Norf., where he is buried; suffered much in his fortunes and person from Cromwell, being sequestred, imprisoned, and tho' he survived . . . . . usurpation (the common fate of those times), enjoyed the restoration of his King only . . . . . ." Some few words at the end are covered by the stove. There are no arms of this family at Stanhoe now, but a slab, and thereon, " . . . . . Discipline, Gener., 1679, Æ. 79." There was a shield in the window there which may have some connexion with the family, even if only the foundation of their coat, " Gules, a wyvern or; on a chief of the second, three lozenges azure."

Slab in the Vestry, on the South Side of the Tower.

V. *Blyford. Crest: Blyford.*

" Here lyeth Clemence Blyford, y^e^ daughter of Thomas Blyford and Catherine his wife, who departed this life 9^th^ of March, in y^e^ yeare of our Lord, 1698. Barbara Blyford likewise . . . . . to the said Thomas, who departed this life May 25, 1740, aged 70 years."

Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, Shield coloured but obliterated.

VI. *Blyford*, with crescent for difference; impaling, A chevron ermine between three cinquefoils, *Thorley? Crest: Blyford.*

" Near this place lieth the body of Anne the wife of Robert Blyford, who departed this life March 10, 1672, aged 55 years; Robert Blyford, who departed this life Nov. 8, 1704, aged 70. They had issue, Mary, Henry, Ann, Robert, Margaret. Robert survived the said Ann, Henry, Robert, and the three daughters, and Henry and Margaret survived the said Robert."

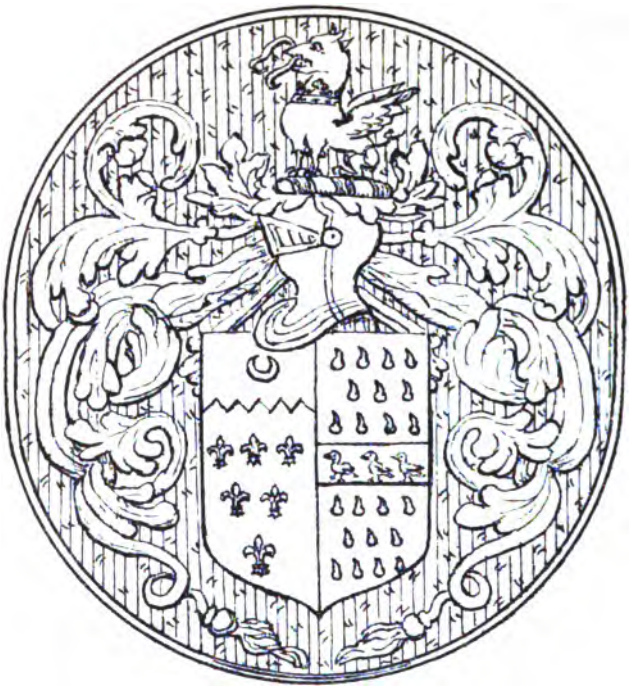
Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

VII. Argent, a chevron between three crescents sable; on a canton of the second a dove of the first, *Walker;* in pretence, Argent, a chevron between three spear heads sable, *Price?*

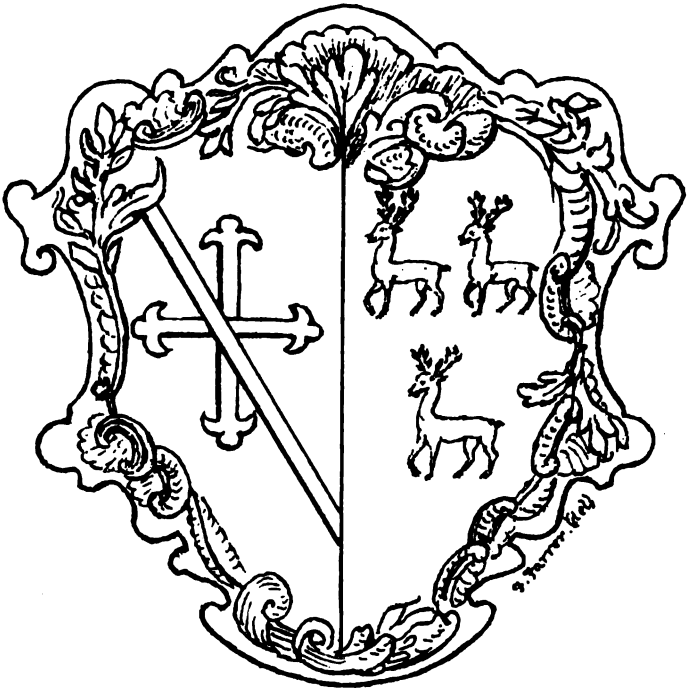
" Thomas Walker, Armiger, Interioris Templi Londini Socius, in año 1706, Thesaurarius, subtus jacet, ob. 26 die Augusti, A.D. 1707, Æ. 61."

On the North Wall of the Nave.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* quartering *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* but above the arms, " G. R. III.," which must be a later addition.



FRANCES PASTON, 1675.



CATHERINE NELSON, 1767

SLABS AT BURNHAM THORPE.

BURNHAM THORPE.

Slab at the East End.

I. Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented, with crescent for difference (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure; a chief indented or); impaling, Guttée, on a fesse three Cornish choughs (*Cornwaleys* or *Cornwallis*, Sable, guttée d'eau, on a fesse argent three Cornish choughs proper.) *Crest:* A griffin sejant, wings endorsed, ducally gorged, holding in its mouth a horseshoe (*Paston*, A griffin sejant with wings endorsed or, holding in its beak a chaplet gules.)

"The grave of Frances Paston, daughter of Sir William Cornwaleys y^e^ younger, by his wife Catherine, daughter of S^r^ Philip Parker, the relict of Thomas Paston, y^e^ second son of Sir Edmund Paston of Paston, K^t^. She departed this life upon y^e^ 6^th^ of Novemb^r^ in y^e^ 73^rd^ yeare of her age, and in y^e^ yeare of our Lord 1675." On another slab, "Frances, wife of Samuel Richardson Clerke, and daughter of Thomas Cornwallis, Esq^re^, who died Jan. 24, 1662." On brass, "Rev. Philip Cornwallis, younger son of Sir William, who was Rector here, and died Dec. 30, 1688."

II. *Brass in the Chancel, with Portraiture and Two Shields.*

1. Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorpe*, Chequy, or and azure, a fesse ermine.)
2. A fesse between six cross-crosslets, with an annulet for difference (*St. Omer*, Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.)

"Will. Calthorp, Miles, quondam Dnus. Manerii et Patronus Ecclie de Burnham, omn. scor. com. Norf., filius Oliveri Calthorp, Militis, et Isabelle uxoris ejus, filie . . . . . sub hoc marmore in eccl̃ia predicta requiescens, obiit xx quarto die Decembris, Anno Dom. MCCCCXX."

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. A cross flory, over all a bendlet (*Nelson*, Or, a cross flory sable, over all a bendlet gules); impaling, Three stags trippant (*Suckling*, Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or.)

"Conservandæ memoriæ causa Catherinæ Nelson, Mauritii Suckling, D.D., filiæ, neptis Caroli Turner, Baronetti, et primæ ejus uxoris Mariæ filie Roberti Walpole de Houghton, Armig., uxoris Edmundi. Nelson hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris in Liberos sibi peperit, 8 supersunt conjugali et maternâ affectione, Christianâ

caritate et vera amicitia fuit prædita, ob. Decemb. 26, Ann. Salutis 1767, suæ æt. 42. Let these alone, Let no man move these bones."

IV. (Covered up by organ.) *Lombard?* Argent, a fesse between three lions' heads erased azure. See GUNTHORP.

". . . . . onus
. . . . . no
. 82
. . . . . quæ
. . . . . obiit
. 18
. . . . . eliquæ
. . . . . Lombard
. . . . . rii fuit
. . . . . ætatis 72."

Bl. Norf. vi. 14 states that "there was one in memory of Peter Lombard, son of Peter, who died Jan. 1, 1717, aged 19, and two pennons, with the arms."

Monumental Tablets in the Chancel, Arms partly tinctured by lines.

V. A fesse wavy gules between three estoiles, with a crescent for difference (*Everard*, Argent, a fesse wavy between three estoiles gules.) *Crest:* The bust of a man in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a long cap (*Everard*, The bust of a man in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, on the head a long cap sable, fretty or.)

For "The Rev. William Hest Everard, last surviving son of the Rev. Daniel Everard, A.M., Rector, and of Henrietta his wife. He was of Baliol Coll., Oxford, 23 years Curate of this parish, and died of a rapid consumption at Torquay, Nov. 8, 1847, aged 47 years, and lies buried here. Henrietta, wife of Rev. Daniel Everard, only daughter of the late Henry Handley Norris, Esq., of Hackney, Middlesex, who on the 1st of Jany., 1841, meekly resigned her soul into the hands of God who gave it. She died in the 65th year of her age." On another, "Ann, wife of Shadworth Hollway Hodgson, Esq., of Boston, Lincolnshire, eldest daughter of Rev. Edward Brown Everard, Rector, who died Feb. 14, 1858, aged 24."

VI. Or, a cross flory sable, surmounted of a bend gules, thereon another engrailed of the first, charged with three bombs of the second, fired proper; on a chief undulated argent, the waves of the sea, from which a palm tree issuant between a disabled ship on the dexter side, and on the sinister a ruined battery, all proper (*Nelson.* There should be over all, on a fesse wavy azure, the word "Trafalgar" in gold) *Crests:* 1, On a naval crown or, the

Chelengk or Plume of Triumph, presented to the heroic Lord Nelson by the Grand Signior; 2, The stern of a Spanish line of battle-ship floatant upon waves all proper, inscribed under the gallery "San Josef." Over it a motto: Faith and Works. *Motto:* Palmam qui meruit ferat.

For "the Rev. Edmund Nelson, Rector of this parish 46 years, Father of Horatio, Ld. Viscount Nelson of the Nile, Duke of Bronte, died April 26, 1802, aged 79. Edmund, son of Rev. Edmund Nelson and Catherine his wife, died Dec. 12, 1789, aged 28. Susanna Bolton, wife of Thomas Bolton, and sister of Horatio, Viscount Nelson, died July 13, 1813, aged 58. Maurice, eldest son of Rev. Edmund Nelson, died April 24, 1802, aged 48."

Shields in the East Window.

VII. Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the field, *Walpole.* This shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet. *Motto:* Fari sentiat.

This manor is still in possession of the Earls of Orford, having come to them through a marriage with one of the daughters of Peter Lombard.

VIII. *Everard,* impaling, Sable, a cross flory argent between twelve billets or, *Norris* of Geist. See No. V.

On old Tiles at the East End.

IX. Three crescents (*Thorp,* Azure, three crescents argent.)

X. Three chevrons (*Clare,* Or, three chevrons gules. See BARTON.)

At the West End.

XI. The Royal Arms of "G. R. IV. 1825."

Altar Tombs on the South Side of the Churchyard.

XII. On a bend three roundels (*Emerson* of Lincolnshire and Norfolk, Azure, on a bend argent three torteaux.) *Crest:* Issuing from clouds, rays of the sun (*Emerson,* Clouds issuing rays of the sun, all proper.)

For "Isaac, son of Isaac and Mary Emerson, who was born in the Manor House, and died Jan^{y} 29, 1786. Isaac Emerson, who died Jan. 10, 1807, aged 52."

XIII. *Emerson. Crest: Emerson.*

For "Isaac Emerson, son of Isaac and Margery Emerson, late of Warham in this county. He married Mary, daughter of Robert Lose of Field Dalling, by whom he had several children. Two sons, Isaac and Jacob, survived him. Inhabitant of the parish 60 years, he died June 14, 1769, aged 86. Mary, wife

of Isaac Emerson, daughter of Robert Loose, died 22 of October, 1737, in her 47th year." On another, "Mary, wife of Isaac Emerson, late of this manor, who died October 26, 1806, in her 72nd year."

BURNHAM SUTTON.

This church is in ruins.

BURNHAM ULPH.

BURNHAM WESTGATE.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A long cross; in chief two mullets (*Thurlow*, Azure, a long cross or; in chief two estoiles of eight points of the last. See vol. i., p. 95. The coat of *Thurlow* of Burnham Overy, as given by *Burke*, is "Azure, Jacob's staff in pale or; in chief two estoiles of the second); impaling, A fesse, in chief two crescents (*Sotherton*, Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crescents of the last.)

For "Mary, the only daughter of Thos Sotherton of Taverham, Esq^re^, wife of John Thurlow of Burnham Westgate, Gent., who departed this life 22^d^ of April, 1705, aged 33, leaving three children, Mary, Anne, and Thomas. Anne, daughter of John Thurlow and Mary his wife, died Jan^y^ 7, 1730, aged 28." On another, "Henry Thurlow and Mary his prudent wife, lineally descended from those Thurlows who lie buried in Burnham Overy Church. A just man he was, and died full of daies. He was buried 24^th^ May, 1678.

"Pray good sir let noe strange Bones disturbe these."

At Burnham Norton there are slabs for a family of this name, but without arms, "Mrs. Lydia Thurlow, wife of John Thurlow, died May 31, 1676. Frances, daughter of Rev. Thos. Thurlow, Rector of Wortham, co. Suffolk, died Novr. 12, 1749. John Thurlow, born Dec. 24, 1619, died March 22, 1684. Mr. William Thurlow, Uncle of the said John Thurlow, died 1630. Mrs. Bridget Thurlow, Aunt of the said John Thurlow, died 1655. Elizabeth, relict of Rev. Thos. Thurlow, died March 19, 1744. Mrs. Theophila Thurlow, their daughter, descended from the Thurlows of Burnham Ulp, died June 18, 1723, aged 24."

Shields in Windows on the North Side of the North Chapel.

II. Gyronny of eight, or and sable; on a chief of the second two leopards' faces of the first, *Crowe;* impaling, Argent, on a bend cotised azure, between two unicorns' heads erased of the second, collared and armed argent, three lozenges of the field, *Smith.*

III. (In lozenge.) Argent, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces gules, *Helsham;* impaling *Crowe.*

IV. (In lozenge.) *Helsham.*

For "Henry Crowe, Clerk, born Feb. 14, 1741, died March 10, 1816. Katherine Helsham, born Dec. 28, 1773, died Jan. 10, 1816. Catherine Helsham, born Feb. 2, 1797, died Oct. 24, 1818." On slabs, "Henry Crowe, M.A., Rector of Burnham Depedale, Wolferton, and Billingford, in this county, died March 10, 1816, aged 75. Katherine, widow of Henry Helsham, late of Stoke Ferry in this county, daughter of the Rev. Henry Crowe, died Jan. 10, 1816, aged 43. Edward, son of the Rev. Henry Crowe and Elizabeth his wife, died June 4th, 1788, aged 11."

Shield in a Window of the North Aisle.

V. Argent, a chevron between three mascles sable, with the Ulster badge (*Martin,* Bt., of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, and Burnham, Norfolk. There should be "a bordure engrailed gules.") *Crest:* A cockatrice's head argent, combed gules, winged of the first. *Motto:* Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini.

For "Sir Roger Martin, Bart., who died Dec. 15, 1854, aged 75." On other memorials, "Frances Martin, Spinster, youngest daughter of Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bt., and Dame Everilda Dorothea his wife, died July 27, 1802, aged 27. Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bt., died Sep. 25, 1815, in his 75th year. Dame Everilda Dorothea, wife of Sir Mordaunt Martin, died Sep. 21, 1800, aged 57. She was 3rd daughter of Rev. William Smith, Rector of this parish. Mordaunt Martin, aged one month, died Novr. 25, 1767." At Ringstead church lies buried "Dame Catherine, relict of Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bt., of Burnham, eldest daughter of Rev. Armine Spelman, and late widow of Edward Roger North, Vicar of Harlow, Essex, who died April 29, 1825, aged 66."

Monumental Tablet on North Wall of the Nave, Shield coloured, but much obliterated.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent, *Thornhill;* 2 and 3, Or, ... *Crest:* The helmet is left, but the crest is broken away.

"This monument, erected by the legatees appointed by the last act and testament of M^rs^ Everilda Thornhill, late of Burnham in

the county of Norfolk, Spinster, who departed this life the 20th day of October, 1743, aged 44; and of her late mother, Mrs Ann Thornhill, who died Novr 2, 1724, aged 56; Thomas Harris, Esqre, her late Uncle, who died Oct. 10, 1736, aged 66; John Thornhill, Esqre, who died August 27, 1741, aged 47 years 1 month and 3 days, interred near."

Altar Tomb on the East Side of the Churchyard.

VII. *Thurlow. Crest:* An anchor erect, with rope attached thereto.

For "Samuel Thurlow of Burnham Westgate, Merchant (son of Robert Thurlow), who is interred within these rails. He departed this life 15th of July, 1733, in his 50th year. Robert Thurlow, Woolen Draper, who departed this life Sepr 1, 1678, aged 55. Tho. Ward, Gent., who married the widow of Robert Thurlow, and died Oct. 31, 1710, aged 63. Thomas, son of John Thurlow and Mary his wife, (mentioned upon a gravestone lying in the chancel), who died May 20, 1728, in the . . . year of his age."

Shields on the Battlements of the Tower.

VIII. A rose.

IX. The letter "M."

This church is dedicated to the Virgin.

X. Three fleurs-de-lis, *France?* There is a coat of *Lexham*, "Sable, three fleurs-de-lis or."

In the 15th of Henry VII., William Lexham died possessed of this manor.

XI. Portcullis.

XII. Same as No. IX.

XIII. Three covered cups (Shield of *the Sacrament*, Gules, three chalices or, with wafers argent.)

XIV. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

XV. Same as No. IX.

XVI. The sacred monogram.

XVII. A griffin segreant, turned to the sinister. This and No. XIX. are placed as if supporters to No. XVIII.

XVIII. Same as No. IX.

XIX. A lion rampant.

NORTH CREAKE.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. Two bars between three close helmets (*Armiger* of North Creake, Azure, two bars argent between three close helmets or); impaling, From a mountain base, between two small shrubs, a large tree entwined about with a snake, head uppermost. *Crest:* On a ducal coronet, a lion sejant (*Armiger,* On a ducal coronet or a lion sejant gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 70.)

"Here lyeth y^e^ body of Gabriel Armiger, Esq^re^, who departed this life y^e^ 3^rd^ day of April, in y^e^ year of our Lord 1720, aged 72. Here lyeth also y^e^ body of Judith Armiger, relict of Gabriel Armiger, Esq., ob. 18^th^ of August, 1736, Æ. 58."

II. *Armiger,* impaling, A chevron engrailed between nine ears of wheat, tied in three parcels, *Wheake? Crest: Armiger.*

"Here lyeth the Body of Mary, the wife of Gabriel Armiger of the Inner Temple, London, Esq^re^ (who was the daughter of John Wheake of London, Merchant, by Mary his wife). She was married y^e^ second of November, 1680, and departed this life the 22^nd^ of July, 1713, in the 50^th^ year of her age." There are other memorials for "Thomas Armiger, Esq^re^, sonne and heire of Thom^as^ Armiger of Cannewdon in the County of Essex, Esq^re^, who departed this life the 19^th^ of October, 1634. M^rs^ Katherine Young, who died at London in childbed, August 27^th^, 1715, in her 28^th^ year, interred here near her mother; also three sons, William, Philip, and Gabriel Armiger, the last two died very young."

Slab in the North Aisle.

III. On a cross between four roundels, five of the same (*Clayton?* Argent, a cross sable between four pellets. It is given in *Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. B., 100, "Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux.") *Crest:* A unicorn's head, couped (*Clayton* of Norfolk, A unicorn couchant argent, maned and unguled or, under the dexter foot a bezant. For what is, I think, the coat of *Powdich* see MORSTON.

For "Mrs. Priscilla Powdich, daughter of John Clayton, late of Wells, Gent., and widow of John Powdich, late of Creake Abbey, Gent., by whom she had two sons; Thomas, now of Creak Abbey, Merchant, and John, late of Wells, Mariner. She dyed October 9, 1735, Æ. 70. Thomas Powdich, Merchant, died Dec. 26, 1747, aged 56. Thomas Powdich died March 6, 1714, aged 73 years and 6 months, and his two wives, Mary and Frances. John Powdich, son of Thomas Powdich, died July 17, 1717, in the 53rd year of his age."

Shields on Chairs at the East End, tinctured by lines.

IV. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

V. Quarterly, argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or; over all, on a bend sable, three escallops of the first, *Spencer.*

The Rectory here is in the alternate patronage of Earl Spencer and the Bishop of Norwich.

Shield supported by Angels on the Chancel Roof.

VI. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

Shields supported by Angels on the Nave Roof.

VII. A sacramental cup with wafer, Shield of *the Sacrament.*

VIII. *St. George.*

IX. Argent, a chevron gules.

X. Argent, a chevron sable.

XI. Gules, a cross argent.

Others have emblems, such as cross, crowns of thorns, nails, pincers, whips, &c.

On the Wall of the North Aisle.

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland.* Dated 1635. *Motto*: Dieu et mon droit.

This is a very beautiful example of Charles I.'s time, on a small panel, coloured in relief, and must have been altered lately without removing the ancient date.

Altar Tombs on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron between three lions' heads erased, two snakes respecting each other; on a chief three battle-axes in pale (*Gibbs.* This seems to be composed of various coats of this family but I can find no authority for it); 2 and 3, On a fesse between in chief two nags' heads erased, and in base a cross moline, three martlets (*Heagren.* I cannot identify it); impaling, A maunch (*Whiteman,* Per fesse, or and sable, a maunch counterchanged.) *Crests:* 1, A dexter arm couped at the elbow erect, grasping in the hand a battle-axe, environed with a snake (*Gibbs,* An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a pole-axe argent); 2, On a cross moline a nag's head erased, *Heagren?* *Motto:* Libertas aut mors.

For "Catherine, wife of Edmd. Heagren of Quarles and Thorplands, daughter of John Whiteman (of Rainham), all in this county, died Feby. 15, 1819, in her 35th year. Erected by

Edmd. Heagren her husband, now Edmd. Heagren Gibbs. Also for Edmd. Heagren Gibbs, who died Feb. 7, 1833, in his 48th year."

XIV. *Heagren. Crest: Heagren.*

For "Edmund Heagren, late of Quarles and Crabs' Castle in this county, who died Sep. 28, 1818, aged 72; also Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Heagren, who died March 14, 1799, aged 49. Thomas Redin of Newton in Cambridgeshire, and late of Walsingham, died Feb. 4, 1817, aged 26. Susanna Elizabeth Heagren Redin, who died Jany. 13, 1819, aged 5."

XV. *Heagren* impaling *Gibbs. Crest* and *Motto: Heagren.*

For "Edmund Heagren, who died March 12, 1785, aged 69. Mary his wife, who died August 25, 1762, aged 42. Mary, daughter of Edmund and Elizabeth Heagren, granddaughter of the above, who died May 21, 1799, aged 11." In the church are slabs for "Rice Gibbs, who died Jan. 9, 1770, aged 46; Ralf Gibbs, late of Quarles, who died Feb. 14, 1763, aged 73, and Mary his wife, who died June 23, 1761, aged 67."

SOUTH CREAKE.

Brass Shield in the Nave.

I. A bend between two bears sejant, chained and muzzled (*Wheatley* or *Whetley* of Fakenham and South Creake, Argent, a bend sable between two bears salient of the second, chained and muzzled or); impaling, On a bend, between two nags' heads erased, three fleurs-de-lis, charged on the bend with a crescent for difference (*Pepys* of Cottenham, Cambridgeshire, and South Creake, co. Norf., Sable, on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the field.)

There is an indent for figure and inscription, but both are lost. "John Pepys, Gent., 2d son of William Pepys of Cotenham, co. Cambridge, was Lord of Rose's Manor in South Creake, 26 Henry VIII." The following I copied from the register: "Clemence, wife of William Wheatley, buried Feb. 16, 1565," and added to it at some recent date was this: "Buried in the nave whereon is a brass with arms of Wheatley and his wife Clemence Pepys of South Creake, — Wheatley was chief Protonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. They lived at Fakenham." Signed, C. I. Bowman.

Over the South Door.

II. The Royal Arms, "G R. II."

Coloured Shields supported by Figures on the Nave Roof.

III. Gules, three ostrich feathers, two and one, argent (*Edward, the Black Prince.* The escrolls are wanting. See HARPLEY and KING'S LYNN.)

IV. Cup with wafer, Shield of *the Sacrament.*

Other shields have emblems,—pincers, nails, hammer, hands uplifted in blessing, &c.

Altar Tombs on the South-west Side of the Churchyard.

V. A fesse embattled ermine between three crescents (*Glover,* Sable, a fesse embattled ermine between three crescents argent.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed (*Glover,* An eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with three spots of erminites.)

For "Robert Glover, son of Robert and Sarah Glover, late of this parish, who died Sep. 4, 1768, aged 62."

VI. *Glover. Crest: Glover.*

For "John Glover, late of London, son of Robert and Sarah Glover, who died April 21, 1768, aged 55."

VII. *Glover. Crest: Glover.*

For "Robert Glover, who died July . . . 1752, aged 70; Sarah, wife of Robert Glover, who died May 31, 1748, aged 67; Mary, daughter of Robert Glover and Sarah his wife, who died April 18, 1730, aged 25."

Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

VIII. *Glover. Crest: Glover.*

For "Matthias Glover of Sedgeford, who died Jan. 15, 1776, aged 57; Frances his wife, who died August 22, 1796, aged 90." There are other memorials for "Will^{m} Glover, who died June 29, 1778, in his 60th year; Ann, his wife, who died April 12, 1792, aged 73; Robert, son of William and Ann Glover, who died in 1755 an infant; William, son of Edw^{d} and Mary Bale, and grandson of William and Ann Glover, who died in 1766 an infant; Thomas Glover, died Oct. 26, 1777, aged 54."

WATERDEN.

Altar Tombs on the South Side of the Churchyard.

I. A lion rampant, collared; in chief a label of three (*Boghurst?* The coat of *Bourghershe* or *Burghersh* is, "Gules, a

lion rampant, tail forked or"); impaling, On a chief, two mullets (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent, two mullets sable.)

For "Elizabeth Boghurst, ob. 31 Dec., 1688." At the side, "Elizabeth, daughter of Butts Bacon of Egmere in this county, Esquire, and of Dorothy his wife, and 10 years the most faithful wife of William Boghurst of London, Gent., by whom she had three children, Dorothea, William, and Elizabeth, all of whom died in their infancy. This dear Saint departed this life y^e^ 31^st^ of Dec^r^, 1688, in her 38^th^ year."

II. *Bacon*, impaling, ... The impalement is too far gone to identify, as also the greater part of the inscription.

"Hoc Marmor . . . . . Backoni, Norfolkiæ . . . . . ." I think it must be in memory of the aforesaid Butts Bacon and Dorothy his wife.

NORTH GREENHOE HUNDRED.

BARNEY.

Tablet on the East Wall of the South Transept, Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Argent, a chevron gules between three roses of the last, seeded proper; on a canton azure three lozenges . . . . *Phillipo ? Crest*: A wyvern statant.

For "George Phillipo, Gent., who died March 7, 1842, aged 78, and Margaret his wife, who died September 12, 1846, aged 74."

Carved Shields on the Font.

II. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

III. Two keys in saltire, interposed between them in pale a sword, *St. Peter* and *St. Paul.*

IV. A pelican in her piety.

V. A saltire couped, *St. Andrew ?*

VI. A lion passant between an orle of martlets, all charges turned to the sinister (*Valoins* or *Valoyns*, Gules, a lion passant or, within an orle of martlets argent.—*Papworth*, 116.)

This manor was given by King William I. to Peter, Lord Valoins.

VII. On a rock, the pascal lamb with pennant.

VIII. The sacred monogram crowned.

IX. The letter "M" crowned.

"This church is dedicated to the Virgin."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 214.

BINHAM.

Over the East End.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. R.," after the Union with Ireland.

COCKTHORPE.

I. *Monumental Tablet at the East End of the South Aisle, with two coloured Shields.*

1. Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorp.*
2. *Calthorp,* impaling, Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules, between three escutcheons of the last, as many mullets of the first, *Bacon* of Hesset. *Crest:* A boar's head couped (*Calthorp,* A boar's head couped at the neck azure, bristled and tusked or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 218.)

"To God and posterity, in assured hope of a joyful resurrection, resteth the body of S^{r} James Calthorp, Knight, and Dame Barbara his wife, daughter to John Bacon of Hesset, Esq^{re}. By her he had 8 sons and 6 daughters, in whose several marriages and issue the ancient glory of y^{t} family (resting then chiefly and almost solely in himself) did reflorish and is dilatated into many of the best houses of this country. He was buried the 16th day of June, A.D. 1615, and of his age 57. The said Dame Barbara surviving him, and much comforted with the sight of 193 of her children and their offspring, at the age of 86 yeares exchanged this life for a better upon the 3^{d} day of November, 1639."

"Behold, children are the inheritance of the Lord,
And the fruit of the womb his reward. Ps. 127. 3."

Carved Shields on the Font.

II. Plain.

III. A saltire couped, *St. Andrew.*

IV. Three escallops, *St. James.*

V. Shield of *the Passion.*

VI. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

VII. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

VIII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

IX. A cross, *St. George.*

There is a large altar tomb in the south aisle, with several obliterated shields. Of it Weaver says, "under a fair tomb lay Christopher Calthorp, without any inscription."

EGMERE.

This church is in ruins.

FIELD DALLING.

Slab at the West End.

I. On a chevron a lion rampant (*Brooke* of London, 1601, Gules, on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable.) *Crest:* A wing erect, charged with a chevron, thereon a lion rampant (*Brooke* of Ufford Place, co. Suffolk, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wing of the first charged with a chevron, thereon a lion rampant sable.)

For "James Brooke, Gent., ob. 14 May, 1771, Ætat 74."

Shields on the Font.

II. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

III. A saltire, *St, Andrew.*

IV. *St. Andrew.*

V. Three escallops, *St. James.*

VI. A cross surmounted of a crown of thorns, Shield of *the Crucifixion.*

VII. The sacred monogram in Hebrew letters.

VIII. A cross, with spear and reed in saltire, Shield of *the Crucifixion.*

IX. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

On a Panel of the Screen.

X. A pelican in her piety.

Over the Door of the North Aisle.

XI. The Royal Arms of "George . . . ." before the Union with Ireland.

Shields on the South Porch.

XII. *St. Andrew.* This church is dedicated to St. Andrew.

XIII. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

HINDRINGHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) Two barrulets between three spear heads (*Browne* of Fulmodeston, Gules, two barrulets between three spear heads argent.)

"Here lyeth the body of Margrey, y^e^ wife of Riches Browne, Esq^re^, and daughter of John Nabbs, Gent. She had 6 sonnes and 5 daughters. She depart this life Oct^r^ y^e^ 3^rd^, 1697, aged 79." On another, "John Nabbs, Gent., died Feb. 28, 1665, and Elizabeth his wife died March 12, 1663."

II. A talbot passant; on a chief indented three cross-crosslets (*Keene*, Argent, a talbot sable; on a chief indented azure three cross-crosslets or); impaling, *Browne*. There is a torce on the helmet, but no crest.

"Here lyeth y^e^ Body of Ann, second wife of Benjamin Keene of Lynn Regis, Esq., daughter of Riches Browne, Esq^re^. She died Jan^y^ y^e^ 16, 1713, aged 58."

III. *Browne.*

"Here lyeth y^e^ body of Riches Browne, Esq^re^, who departed this life Decem̃ y^e^ 3^rd^, 1700, aged 82."

Shields on the Font.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

V. A cross surmounted of a crown of thorns between two nails; in dexter chief, three dice; in dexter base, whip, scourge, and spear; on the sinister side, a ladder; and in sinister base, pincers and reed, with sponge, Shield of *the Passion.*

VI. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

HOLKHAM.

I. *Monument at the East End of the South Chapel, with Twenty-one kneeling Figures and Three coloured Shields.*

1. Per pale, gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent, *Coke;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a fesse ermine between three talbots passant argent, *Allenson?* 2 and 3, Argent, a bend sable between two bears salient of the second, chained and muzzled or, *Wheatley* or *Whetley* of Fakenham and South Creake.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Allenson?* 2 and 3, *Wheatley;* impaling, Azure, two bars argent between three close helmets or, *Armiger* of North Creake.
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Allenson?* 2 and 3, *Wheatley;* impaling, Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent, *Skinner.*

"William Wheatley, Esq^re^, and Martha Skinner his wife, and Anthony Wheatley, Esq^re^, and Anne Armiger his wife; and also

of Meriall Coke, late wife of John Coke of Holkham in the county of Norfolk, Esq^re^, the 4^th^ sonne of the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Sir Edward Coke, K^t^, late chiefe Judge of the Court of Comon Pleas, and afterwards chiefe Judge of the Kinge's Bench, and one of His Ma^t's^ privie councell, by Bridgett Paston, one of the coheiresses of John Paston, Esq^re^, her father; and the said Meriall Coke was sole daughter and heire of Anthony Wheatley, Esq^re^, by Anne Armiger his wife; and the said Anthony was the sonn of William Wheatley, Esq, late Prothonotary in the court of Comon Pleas (by Martha Skinner, daughter of Anthony Skinner of Warwickshire, Esq^re^); and the said Ann Armiger, wife of the said Anthony, was one of the daughters of William Armiger the elder, late of North Creake in Norfolk, Esq^re^, by Anne Mansuer his wife, sole sister and heire of Richard Mansuer her brother; Her loving husband, John Coke, Esq^re^, to whom she bare six sonnes and nine daughters, and lyeth here buried, erected this monument to her memory: Shee dyed the IIII of July in the year 1636."

Monument on the South Wall of the South Chapel, with kneeling Figure and coloured Shield.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Armiger;* 2 and 3, Vair, sable, and argent, a bend gules, with a crescent for difference (*Mansuer* or *Mansure*, Vair, a bend gules.) *Crest:* On a ducal coronet or, a tiger sejant gules (*Armiger.* The head of the unicorn is gone; it should be, "crined and tufted gold.")

For "Miles Armiger, Gent., the sonne of William Armiger, deceased, late of North Creake, Esq^re^, which William, by his wife Anne Mansure, the sole sister and heire to her brother Richard Mansure, Esq^re^, had issue, William, his eldest sonne (William, the elder, married with Katherine the sole daughter of John Hoe, Esq^re^, by whom he had issue X sonnes and IX daughters), Miles, his second, and Mansure, his third sonne; Anne, his eldest daughter, married to Anthony Wheatly of Hill Hall in Holkham, Esq^re^, he had issue one daughter, Susan; his second daughter married to John Founteine of Saule in the countie of Norfolk, Esq^re^, one of his Ma^tie's^ Justices of the peace there; and Jane, his third daughter, married to John Osborne of Tile Hall in Lachindon in the Countie of Essex, Esq^re^, which Miles Armiger, dying a bachelor on the x^th^ day of May, 1639, and in the LXIIII year of his age, is here interred." On another memorial, "Tho. Mansure, died August 1, 1700, aged 49."

Slabs in the South Chapel.

III. *Coke. Crest:* On a chapeau turned up ermine an ostrich, holding in its mouth a horseshoe (*Coke*, On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich argent, holding in its mouth a horseshoe or. *Bl. Norf.* gives a "chapeau gules," and "horseshoe azure.")

"Hic jacet Johannes Coke, Arm., filius Illustrissimo isti Edwardo Coke, Milit., olim supremo Angliæ Justiciario, filii quarto geniti natu minimus et hæres, matrem habuit Meriellem Wheatleiorum de Hill Hall, Holkham, hæred., ob. die primo Aug. A.D. 1671, Æ. suæ 35. A dextra jacet Edwardus Coke, frater natu minimus."

IV. Three stags' heads cabossed (*Doyle, Doyly,* or *D'Oyley,* Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. A, 151); impaling *Coke.*

For "Susan Doyly, the only daughter and heier of Edmond Doyly, Esq^re^, and Bridgett his wife. Edmond was the only son and heier of Sir Henry Doyly, K^t^, of Shottesham Hall in Norfolk, Bridgett was the eldest daughter of John Coke, son of the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Sir Edward Coke, &c. She died 10 Feb^y^, 1639, in her 5^th^ year. My hop is in the."

There is another memorial for "Meryall Legard, 3^d^ daughter of Charles Legard and Theophila his wife. Charles Legard was eldest son of Christopher Legard, Esq^re^, of Anlaby in Yorkshire. Theophila was 4^th^ daughter of John Coke, son of the R^t^ Hon. Sir Edward Coke. She died Jan. 9, 1666, in her 2^d^ year." And "the first born child and son of S^r^ Nicholas L'Estrange, B^t^, of Hunstanton, and Mary his wife, daughter of John Coke of Holkham, which was still borne, June y^e^ 9^th^, A.D. 1658."

Slab on an Altar Tomb in the South Chapel.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Armiger;* 2 and 3, *Mansuer,* with crescent on the bend. *Crest: Armiger,* charged with a crescent for difference. *Motto:* Qui dat aufert.

"Here lyeth the Bodye of Miles Armiger, Gent., who departed this life on the x of May, in the LXIIII year of his age, A.D. 1639."

Brass on the Floor of the South Chapel.

VI. A bend ermine between two lions rampant (*Osborne,* Argent, a bend ermine between two lions rampant sable); impaling *Armiger. Crest:* A lion's head erased, ducally crowned.

"Here lyeth the Body of Jane Osborne, late wife of John Osborne of Tyled Hall in y^e^ county of Essex, Esq^r^, and daughter of William Armiger of North Creake in y^e^ county of Norff., Esq^r^, who dyed y^e^ 26^th^ of March, A.D. 1618, Annoq. ætatis suæ 27."

Shield in the South Window of the South Chapel.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Coke,* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, an eagle displayed argent, a bordure engrailed of the second, *Tufton;* 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules, *Clifford.* This shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet, and

supported on the dexter by an ostrich argent, ducally gorged per pale gules and azure, and on the sinister by a griffin ducally gorged or.

"In the years 1767 and 1768 this church and chancel were repaired and beautified at the sole expense of Margaret, Baroness Clifford, Countess Dowager of Leicester."

Slab at the East End of the North Aisle.

VIII. (Plain.) It was never carved.

Francesca Radulphi Cauldwell, Gen., uxor dilectissima, Francisci Nevill de Horton in Com. Cestriæ, Gen., Filia, natu minima, ob. quarto die Novembris, A.D. 1747, Æ. 40."

Over Mausoleum in the Churchyard.

IX. *Coke*, ensigned with an earl's coronet, and beneath motto, Prudens qui patiens. In it lies buried Juliana, Countess of Leicester, to whom a fine monument has been erected in the north aisle, with this inscription, "Juliana, wife of Thomas William, second Earl of Leicester, who departed this life April 21, 1870, by whose pious care this church was restored, and re-opened Dec. 14, 1869."

HOUGHTON IN THE DALE.

Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, on a fesse azure three escallops or; a bordure engrailed of the second, *Fenn*. *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers (*Fenn* of East Dereham, A dragon's head erased. The crest on this tablet is that used by a member of this family buried at Great Snoring, but on a piece of church plate at Ringstead is the dragon's head. Sir John Fenn used both the crests on his book-plate.)

"Memoriæ sacrum vivit hoc marmor
Gulielmi Fenn, Generosi,
Deo et Ecclesiæ } obsequentissimi filij,
uxori suæ amantissimi mariti,
Liberis et Pauperibus } indulgentissimi patris,
Qui cœlo maturus
suum mortale exuit
quinto Die Januarii
An. Dom. 1702
Æ. 50."

Slab in the Chancel.

II. *Fenn. Crest: Fenn,* as No. I.

"Here resteth, in hope of a joyfull resurrection, y^e^ Body of William Fenn, Gent., who departed this life y^e^ 5^th^ of Jan^y^, 1702, in y^e^ 50^th^ year of his age, leaving issue by Mary his beloved wife (y^e^ daughter of Edm^d^ Cooper of Themelthorp, Gent.), 9 sons and daughters, viz., Thomas, Edward, Mary, William, Elizabeth, George, Martin, Susanna, and John. Thomas Fenn, ob. Dec. 9, 1709, Æ. 73. William Fenn, ob. Dec. 18, 1710, Æ. 29. George, ob. Nov. 17, 1721, sepult. apud Londini, Æ. 33. Edward, ob. Feb. 21, 1710. Maria uxor. Will. Fenn, ob. 29 Mar., 1725, Æ. 66. Thomas Fenn, the younger, ob. Oct. 14, 1685. Ann, wife of Richard Fenn. Also Fenn Hill, late of Lynn Regis, who died August 15th, 1708, aged 30."

SNORING, GREAT.

Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figures: the Shields have disappeared.

I. "M.S. Hic jacet Robertus West, sacre Theologie Doctor (et Margareta uxor ejus) qui natus fuit apud Louthe in comitatu Lincolniæ, qui Rector fuit hujus ecclesiæ años 30, et Rector de Fakenham 33 años, obiit 24 die Junii, Anno Domini 1610, Anoq. ætatis 74."

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

II. Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure nine annulets or (*Leeke,* co. Nottingham. The saltire should be "sable"); impaling, Or, a lion rampant azure, over all on a bend gules three escallops argent, *Guybon.*

"Robertus Leeke, B.D., Eperstoniæ in agro Nottinghamiensi natus, olim Collegii Divi. Johannis apud Cantabrigienses Socius, deinde hujus ecclesiæ Rector, obiit 2^d^ die Julii, An. Dom. 1762, Ætat. suæ 72."

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with raised Shield.

III. On a fesse three escallops, a bordure engrailed (*Fenn,* Argent, on a fesse azure, three escallops of the first, a bordure engrailed of the second.) *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers (*Fenn,* A plume of three ostrich feathers argent.) See p. 350.

"Infra jacet Edvardus Fenn de Houghton, Ecclesiæ Christi Presbyter, et aliquot annis hujusce curatus, Wilhelmi et Mariæ, Generosi, filius . . . . . obiit 21 die Februarii, Ao. Dom. MDCCX, Ætat. suæ 33."

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

IV. *Fenn. Crest: Fenn.*
No inscription. See No. III.

Brass on the Chancel Floor.

V. Described and illustrated in *Cotman's Monumental Brasses*, page xxix. Only the head of the knight is left, whilst of the lady the complete figure remains. On the dress, A cross moline (*Owydale* or *Uvedale*, Argent, a cross moline gules.) Cotman says, "On the upper part of the stone are the arms of *Shelton*, Azure, a cross or, impaling *Burgulion*, Quarterly, or and gules, on the second and third quarters three annulets argent, over all a bend sable; also *Shelton* impaling *Uvedale*. At their feet *Burgulion* impaling *Plaiz*, Per pale or and gules, a lion passant argent; also *Burgulion* impaling *Shelton*. The legend around the rim was, Hic jacent Radulphus Shelton, Miles, qui obiit xxv die Octobris, Anno Domini MCCCCXXIIII, et Alicia uxor ejus, filia Thomæ de Uvedale, militis, de Talcolnéston, que quidem Alicia obiit XIII die mensis Maii, Anno Domini . . . " The illustration shews the coat of Shelton to have been on the tabard of the knight. An account of the brass is also given in *Bl. Norf.* ix. 257, wherein the inscription differs slightly from Cotman.

Coloured Stone Shield at the Base of the East Chancel Wall.

VI. Quarterly, gules and argent, a cross engrailed counter-changed (*Heydon.* The field is usually "Quarterly, argent and gules.")

VII. *Heydon*, impaling, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bordure engrailed sable ten escallops of the first (*Heveningham.* This impalement is rather obliterated, and the charges on the bordure are hardly visible.)

There are eight of these shields, but no other variety. "Sir Christopher Heydon, the eldest son of Sir John Heydon and his wife Catherine Willoughby, married Ann, daughter of Sir John Heveningham of Ketteringham.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 506, 507. There is no mention made of the family of Heydon in the account of this parish in *Bl. Norf.*, but vi. 506 states that "they owned the manor of Dorkettys in Snoring Parva, and ix. 187 says, "About 1570 Sir Christopher Heydon was Lord, and that Sir William Heydon sold it to Sir George Kingsmill."

Shield in the East Window.

VIII. Azure, a cross or, *Shelton;* impaling, Argent, three mullets gules, *Gedding?* *Motto:* Honi soit qui mal y pense.

ELIZABETH ARMIGER, 1682.

SLAB AT STIFFKEY.

I cannot identify this marriage, but *Bl. Norf.* v. 273, gives Shelton impaling Gedding, and it was also in the windows of Carrow Abbey.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 529.

At the West End.

IX. The Royal Arms, "I. R."
"Quæ Deus conjunxit nemo separet, 1688."

Shield on a Buttress on the North Side of the Church.

X. *Shelton.*

STIFFKEY.

I. *Monumental Tablet against the South Wall of the Chancel, with Six coloured Shields, rather obliterated.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, Barry of six or and azure, over all a bend gules, *Quaplode.* This shield has a crescent for difference.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, *Quaplode;* with a crescent for difference; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three mullets argent, *Gresham.*
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, *Quaplode;* with the crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, two bars sable, each charged with three mullets or, *Hopton.*
4. Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett;* impaling *Bacon.*
5. Azure, a chevron ermine? between three escallops argent, *Townshend;* impaling *Bacon.*
6. Vert, a tortoise argent, *Gawdy;* impaling *Bacon.*

"Deo viventium sacrum Nathanael Bacon, Eques Auratus, Nicolai Bacon Dni. Custodis magni sigilli Angliæ, Filius secundo genitus, hic in Christo cui vivus invigilavit obdoṙit, cum duabus charissimis uxoribus Anna, filia Thomæ Gresham, equitis aurati, et Dorothea, filia Arthuri Hopton de Whittham, ordinis ejusdem; e quorum priore tres suscepit filias, Annam enuptam Johanni Townsend de Rainham, Elizabetham, Thomæ Knevet de Ashwellthorpe, et Winifredam, Roberto Gawdy de Claxton, singulis ex ordine Equestri. Ille mortalitatis memor, spe certa resurgendi in Christo, Hoc sibi et suis posuit Anno ætatis suæ 69, Ao. Dom. 1615, qui ob. die . . . . . An. Dom. . . ."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. A lion rampant; in chief a fleur-de-lis between two roundels (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf rampant or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants.) *Crest:* It is covered up.

"Rev^{ds} Gulielmus Wilson, Collegii Regis apud Cantab., quondam Socius, ac Parochianum de Stiffkey et Morston per plurimos annos Rector, Pastor, Maritus, Pater, Amicus Fidelis, Dilectus, Clarus, Benignus, Quarto nonarum Octobris morte correptus est, Anno Dom. 1736, Æ. 63." On another slab, "Anna Wilson, Rev^{di} Gulielmi Wilson uxor, hic jacet, vixit annos 76, ob. Feb. 24, 1758."

III. Two bars; in chief three leopards' faces (*Wright*, Azure, two bars argent; in chief as many leopards' faces or.) *Crest:* A demi-wolf, *Wilson?*

For "Anne, wife of Thomas Wright, Esq., who died Jan. 15, 1767, aged 61."

IV. (With three shields.)

1. (In lozenge.) A crescent (*Lucie* or *Lucia* of Antwerp and London, 1730, Azure, a crescent argent, *Papworth.*) *Crest:* A crescent (*Lucie*, A crescent argent.)
2. On a fesse between three crescents as many crosses pattée (*Regemorter?* I cannot identify this coat); impaling *Lucie.*
3. Three lions rampant (*Blackman* of London and East Indies, Ermine, three lions rampant within a bordure or. I cannot think that there is any bordure intended on this shield, though there is certainly a wide edging.) *Crest:* A demi-griffin segreant (*Blackman*, A griffin ermine.)

"Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth Armiger; she was y^{e} daughter of John Lucia of London, Merchant: she had three husbands. Her first was Ahasueres Regemorter of London, Doctor of Physick, by whom she had two sons, Ahasueres and William. Her second husband was Jeremy Blackman of London, Esq^{re}, by whom she had one son Lucie. Her third husband was William Armiger of North Creake in the county of Norfolk, Esq^{re}, by whom she had no issue. She departed this life the 20th of December, 1682, aged 59."

Slab at the East End.

V. Quarterly, on a bend three lozenges (*Harmor* or *Harmer*, Quarterly, per fesse indented or and sable; on a bend of the last three lozenges of the first.) *Crest:* A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, vested, grasping two sprigs of roses, stalked, leaved, and seeded (*Harmor.* See vol. i. 380.)

"Gulielmus Harmor, A.M., qui in hac ecclesiâ olim sacris præfuit, ob. Pridiæ Idyum Octobris, A.D. 1702, quinquagesimum tertium Æt. Agens annum Margareta dilecta conjuge et gemina soboles superstite Roberto et Anna."

Slab at the West End.

VI. Chequy, on a pale three mullets pierced (*Fiske* or *Fyske* of Studham and Hardings, co. Suffolk, Chequy, argent and gules, on a pale sable three mullets pierced or.) *Crest:* On the top of a triangle an estoile, *Fiske?*

"Gloriosum resurrectionem expectant hic reliquia Gulielmi Fiske, Generosi, ab aula Clopton quam vocant apud Villam de Rattlesden in agro Suffolciensi, huic carissimæ et dilectissimæ conjugis ergo non ita pridem profecti, Qui ad cœlum ruptus est decimo tertio die Januarii, Anno post natam salutem, 1670, Æt. suæ 32."

Altar Tomb on the East Side of the Churchyard.

VII. *Wilson.* See No. II. The charge is decidedly "a lion."

"Sub hoc marmoreo sepultus est Josephus Wilson, Gen., Rev^{di} Gulielmi Wilson, huijus Parochiæ Rector, Filius natu maximus, et Aulæ Clarensis apud Cantabrigiensis Alumnus, ob. septimo Calenderium Decembris, Anno Domini 1734, Ætat suæ 24."

Carved Shields on either Side of the North Porch.—Norf. Archy. viii. 161.

VIII. On a fesse between six billets three martlets (*Irmingland* or *Ermingland*, Gules, on a fesse between six billets argent three martlets sable.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 134. In *Bl. Norf.* ix. 253, the charges on the fesse are said to be "Cornish choughs," but I do not think they are so here.)

IX. Five lozenges in fesse; in chief two martlets respecting each other (*Daubeney* or *Daubene* of Sharrington, Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent; in chief two martlets respecting each other sable.)

In *Bl. Norf.* ix. 250, it is stated that "Ralph de Irmingland presented to the church of St. John Baptist in this town as lord in 1327, that in the 3rd of Henry IV. Thomas Turtevile and William Irmingland were lords, and that after that the Irmingland moiety came to three sisters, coheirs, one of whom, Anne, married to Thomas Daubeny."

THURSFORD.

Altar Tomb at the West End, in the Tower.

I. A lion rampant, on a bend over all three escallops (*Guybon*, Or, a lion rampant sable, on a bend over all gules three escallops argent. See No. II. and *Bl. Norf.* ix. 260.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, thereon a bend charged as in the arms, *Guybon*.

"Here lyeth the body of S^{r} Thomas Guybon, K^{t}, Son of William Guybon of Watlington, Esq^{re}, grandson of Humfry Guybon, Esq^{re}, High Sheriff of the County of Norfolk, 38th of Elizabeth. He married Barbara, eldest daughter of S^{r} William de Grey of Martin Hall, K^{t}, and by her had issue three sons and as many daughters, viz., William, his eldest son, who married Mercy, one of y^{e} daughters of S^{r} Phillip Parker y^{e} elder of Arwarton in the county of Suffolk, by her he had issue, Thomas his only son, and Barbara, his only daughter, which William in the lifetime of his father died. Thomas, his 2^{d} son, died unmarried. Francis yet living. Barbara, his eldest daughter, died young and unmarried. Ann married with Robert Holl of Heigham near Norwich, Esq^{re}. Mary yet living. After 66 years near spent, whereof (52?) in happy marriage, He died the 29th of May, 1666." A great deal of the latter portion of this inscription is unreadable, being so close to the north wall of the tower. See *Bl. Norf.* ix. 260, from which the last two lines are taken.

Tablet in the Tower, with coloured Shield.

II. *Guybon*, impaling, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or, *De Grey*.

"M.S. Domino Thomæ Guybon equit. aurati—Gulielmo F. Humfrido N. comitü Norf., ex antiquissimâ Guybonorum gente tertio vicecomiti sub Carolo primo et secundo Regibus Eirenarchæ . . . . . Franciscus Guybon F. natu minimus ex testamento solus executor ipsius monitu hoc monumentum PP. W. Stanton fecit, London." On another, "Charles Guybon, second son of W. Guybon, Esq^{re}, late an eminent surgeon of New Walsingham, who died June 9, 1760, in his 35th year. He married Jane, daughter of Thomas Pigge of Egmere, Esq^{re}."

Tablet in the Tower, Shield white.

III. Per pale, a cross potent quadrated, in the first and fourth quarters a rose, in the second and third a cross pattée (*Chad*, Per pale gules and argent, a cross potent quadrated, in the first and fourth quarters a rose, in the second and third a cross pattée all counterchanged.) *Crest:* A falcon, wings expanded, resting the claw on a cross as in the arms (*Chad*, A falcon, wings expanded proper, beaked, legged, and membered or, resting the dexter claw on a cross potent as in the arms.)

SIR THOMAS GUYBON, 1666.

SLAB AT THURSFORD.

For "George William Chad, Esq., (son of Sir George Chad, Bart.) who died in London, April 25, 1849, in his 64th year. Buried at Bagthorpe. He passed 25 years in the diplomatic service, having filled the following appointments: Secretary of the Embassy and then Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of the Netherlands, and at Dresden; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Columbia, to the Germanic Confederation at Frankfort, to the Elector of Hesse Cassel, and lastly at the Court of Berlin."

Shield in a Window of the Vestry.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.* E. R. QVENE ELIZABETH, 1579.

Shields on the Buttresses of the Church.

V. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

VI. A saltire couped, *St. Andrew.*

WALSINGHAM, GREAT OR OLD.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle, in white.

I. *Crest:* A cubit arm erect, vested, grasping a dagger (*Manby,* An arm couped at the elbow erect, vested per pale crenellée or and argent, holding in the gauntlet a sword pomelled of the first.)

For "Matthew Pepper Manby, who died Jany. 11, 1843, aged 74, and Susanna, relict of Matthew Pepper Manby, who died Novr. 21, 1865, aged 79."

On the North Wall.

II. The Royal Arms, "G. I. R."

WALSINGHAM, LITTLE OR NEW.

Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield and Ulster Badge.

I. Or, a fesse between three wolves' heads couped sable, *Howe.*

For "Sir James Howe, Baronet, who died Jan. 29, 1735. He was elected for the borough of Hendon in Wiltshire for several Parliaments, and was the only surviving son of Sir George

Grubbham Howe, Bart., and of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Harbottle Grimstone of Bradfield Hall, co. Essex, who was Speaker of the House of Commons at the Restoration of King Charles II., and afterwards made Master of the Rolls. Erected by Henry Lee Warner, Esq."

II. *Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Two coloured Shields.*

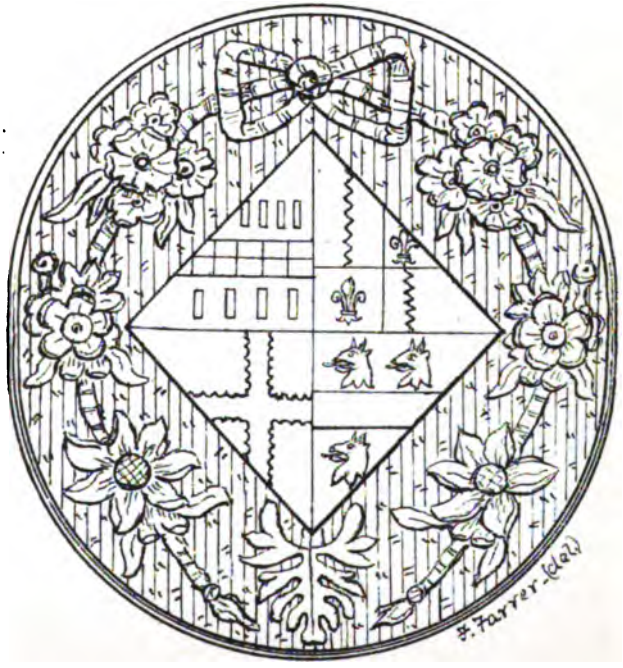
1. Quarterly:—1, Sable, a fesse counter-compony or and gules between six billets of the second (*Lee.* There should be "eight billets"); 2, Quarterly, first and fourth, per pale indented argent and sable, second and third, azure, a fleur-de-lis or, *Warner;* 3, Vert, a cross engrailed argent, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe;* impaling, Ermine, a millrind sable; on a chief azure two wings conjoined and expanded or, *Milles.*
2. Quarterly:—1, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe.* "Westmacott, R.A., sculp."

"Erected by Henry Lee Warner, Esq., late of Walsingham Abbey, who died July 12, 1804, aged 82, for his parents, Henry Lee Warner, Esq., his father, who died Decr. 12, 1760, aged 72, and Mary his wife, daughter of Samuel Milles of Herne in Kent. They had four sons, Howe, Henry, Thomas, and John."

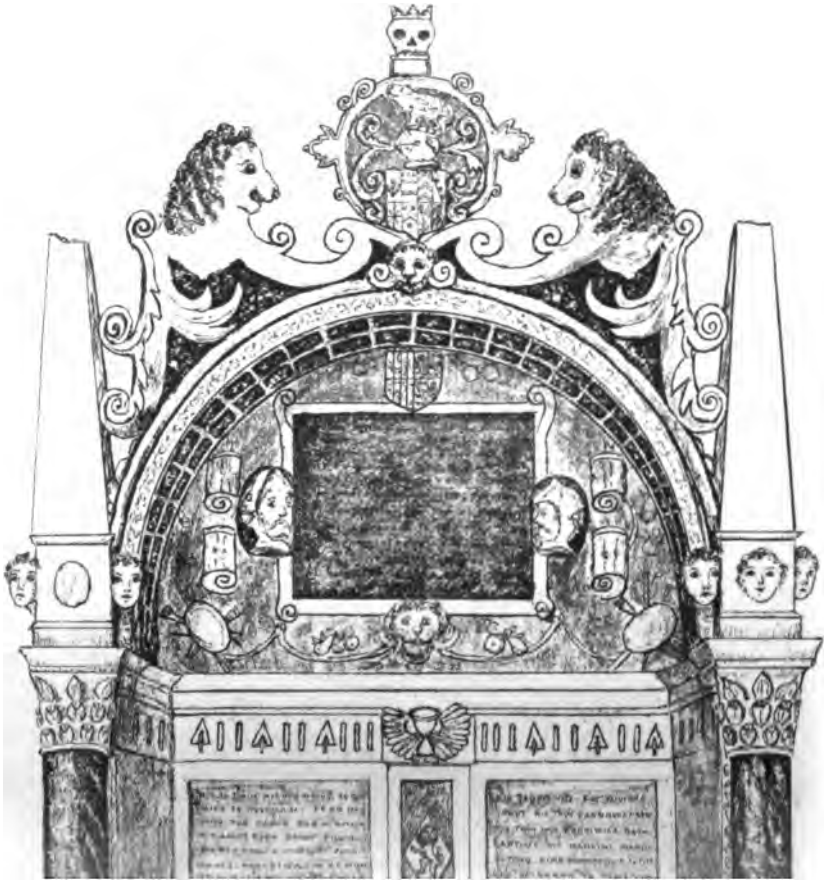
Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in White.

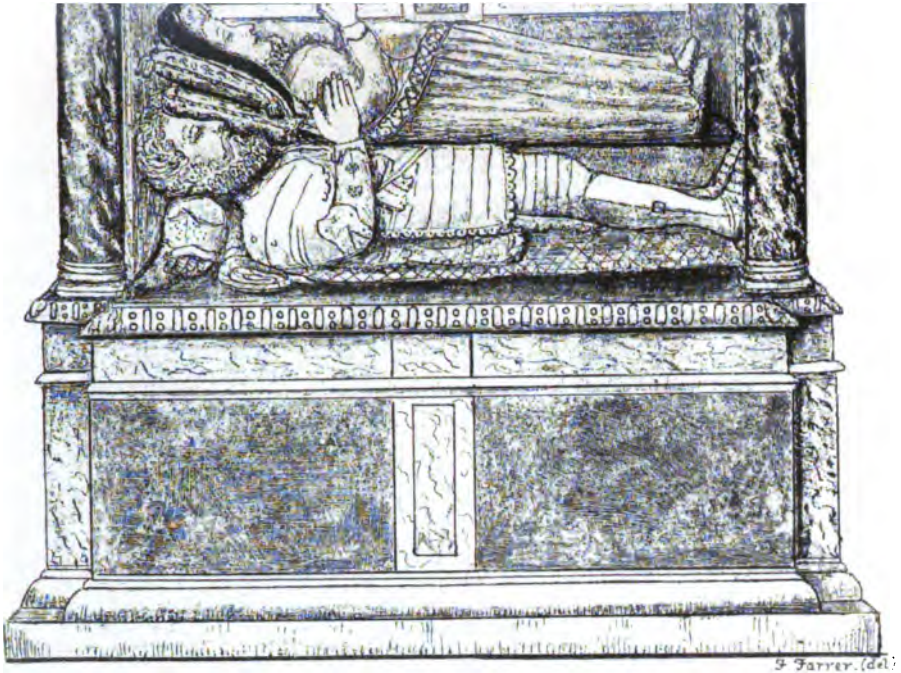
III. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe;* 5, Three holly leaves (*Woodward,* Vert, three holly leaves or); in pretence, Ermine, three scimitars (*Howarth,* Erminois, three scimitars proper.) "Richd. Westmacott, sculp." *Crests:* A squirrel sitting between two hazel branches, cracking a nut (*Lee Warner,* A squirrel sable, sitting between two hazel branches proper, cracking a nut or.) *Motto:* Non nobis tantum nati.

For "Ann Lee Warner, the daughter, who died April 29, 1819, in her 41st year; Margaret, the mother, who died Feb. 23rd, 1831, in her 80th year; and Daniel Henry Lee Warner, Esq., who died Feb. 13, 1835, in his 83rd year." On a brass beneath, "Daniel Henry Lee Warner, Esq., of Walsingham Abbey, and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire, who died May 2, 1858; Anne his wife, eldest daughter and coheiress with her sister Catherine, of the late Francis William Thomas Brydges, Esq., of Tiberton Court, Herefordshire, who died Nov. 11, 1868." The east window was erected by their children in 1871, Henry James, Charles Henry, John, Septimus Henry, Robert Henry, William Henry, Thomas Henry, Margaret, Anna Maria, Ann Henrietta, Mary Isabella."



SLABS AT LITTLE WALSINGHAM.





MONUMENT AT NEW WALSINGHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lee*, "with eight billets"; 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* impaling *Howe. Crest: Lee Warner.*

For "Henry Lee of Donjon near the city of Canterbury, which citty he represented in eight parliaments, and once the Burrow of Hindon, made by Queen Anne a Commissioner for sick and wounded seamen, and afterward for several years Commissioner for Victualling the Navy, in which charges he served her Majesty and his Country with the greatest diligence and fidelity. He married Dorothy, the daughter of Sir George Grobham Howe, Bart., of Berwick St. Leonard in Wiltshire, and died Sep. 6, 1734, in his 77th year. He had 11 children, four of whom survived him, Henry, Lee Warner, Ann, married to Rev. Ric[d] Huntley, and Dorothy."

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lee*, with six billets; 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* the whole shield is differenced by a crescent. *Crest: Lee Warner.*

For "Samuel, second son of Henry Lee of Danjon in the citty of Canterbury, who departed this life the 12th of October, 1724, in the 27th year of his age."

VI. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe.*

For "Dorothy Lee, daughter of Henry Lee of Danjon, who died June 15th, 1746, aged 52."

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* impaling *Howe.*

For "Dorothy Lee, daughter of Sir George Grubham Howe of Berwick St. Leonard, Wilts, and wife to Henry Lee of Danjon, by whom she had 11 children, whereof only one son and four daughters survived her. She died July 28, 1727, in the 68th year of her age.

VIII. A fesse between three birds (*Framingham*, Argent, a fesse between three Cornish choughs proper); impaling, Six barrulets; over all a lion rampant.

For "John Framingham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who died May 28th, 1763, aged 47."

IX. *Fine Monument by the East Wall of the North Chapel, with Three Shields coloured, but now indistinct.—Bl. Norf.* ix. 273.

1. (At the top.) Quarterly of eight:—1, Or, a pheon azure, *Sidney* or *Sydney;* 2, Argent, two barrulets, and in chief three escutcheons? sable (*Crowfield*, Argent, two bars, and in chief three escutcheons sable); 3, Argent, three

chevronels gules, charged with a label of three azure, *Barrington;* 4, Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the first, *Mercye;* 5, Per pale, or and gules, an escarbuncle sable, *Mandeville;* 6, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules (*Chetwynd,* Azure, a chevron between three mullets or); 7, Argent, three lions rampant gules, *Belhouse;* 8, Barry of ten, argent and gules, a lion rampant, crowned or (*Brandon? Bl. Norf.* has this, "Barry of ten, argent and gules, a chevron over all," for *Stokes.*) *Crest:* A porcupine statant (*Sidney,* A porcupine stantant azure guttée, collar and chain or.)

2. (Beneath the canopy.) Quarterly of eight:—1, *Sidney;* 2, *Crowfield;* 3, *Barrington;* 4, *Mercye;* 5, *Mandeville;* 6, *Chetwynd;* 7, *Belhouse;* 8, *Brandon;* impaling Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, *Jermy;* 2 and 3, Gules, a bend between six martlets or (*Mounteney,* Azure, a bend between six martlets or.)

3. (Above the figures in lozenge.) *Jermy.*

For "Sir Henry Sidney, K^{t}, descended from the stemme of Viscount Lisle, Baron of Penshurst in Kent, Lord Chamberlayn to the Queen's Majesty, and govenor of Vlushinge (Flushing.) He and his end was concluded with piety, with patience, and with a comfortable farewell at the term of 59 years, the 2nd of November, A.D. 1612. Here rests the body of Dame Jane his wife, daughter of Francis Jermy of Brightwell in Suffolk, Esq^{re}, who, after her peregrination of 73 years, upon the 8th of August, 1638, departed this life."

Tablet in the North Chapel, with raised Shield.

X. Ermine, a millrind; a chief (*Miles,* Ermine, a millrind sable; a chief azure.)

"Sepultus jacet Gulielmus Miles, medicinæ doctor . . . . . animam q. fide Christiana Deo Creatori exhalavit die duodecimo mensis Maii, A.D. M.D.CCIX."

Altar Tomb in the North Chapel.

XI. A crescent (*Mott,* Sable, a crescent argent); impaling, Three buglehorns stringed (*Thruston,* Sable, three buglehorns or, stringed azure.) *Crest:* An estoile of eight points.

"Sileant Galeni (si que sint superstites) nostrates posthac artem Ratcliffii despondeant, cohors erubescat medica En! arte lassus; en! vitâ functus simul, Hic jacet humatus noster Æsculapius Edmundus Mott, Medicinæ doctor, ob. 3 die Februarii, A.D. 1699, Æ. 40."

XII. *Mott* impaling *Thruston. Crest: Mott.*
For "Edmund, the son of Dr. Edmund Mott and Mary his wife, who was baptized the 10th day of June, 1695, and buried 20th day of March, 1696; also for Mary their daughter, who was baptized 4th of July, 1697, and buried 2nd of November . . "

Slab in the North Chapel.

XIII. A fesse between three mullets pierced (*Partington*, Argent, a fesse gules between three mullets pierced azure); impaling, Three chevronels (*Lewkener?* Azure, three chevronels or.) *Crest:* A demi-griffin, supporting with the dexter claw an imperial crown.
"Hic situs est Johannes Partingtonus, pietate ac probitate Deo et hominabus gratus . . . . . ob. (quadraginta plus minus natus annos) Mart. 9, 167⅞. In cujus memoriam charis[sima conjux] Susanna Partington sine sobole non sine sol[atio] hunc [titulum in æternum amoris et gratitudinis monumentum posuit.]" "Thomas Partington 10 Xbris 1657." The words in square brackets are from *Bl. Norf.* ix. 273.

Stone Coffin in the North Chapel, with Four similar Shields.

XIV. On a chevron between two roses in chief, and in base an oak leaf slipped, three cinquefoils. I cannot identify this coat.

Hatchments in the North Chapel.

XV. Quarterly of six:—1, *Lèe.* This coat, here and in all the hatchments, is badly painted and with incorrect tinctures. 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe;* 5, *Woodward;* 6, *Howarth;* in pretence, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, *Brydges* or *Bridges. Crest* and *Motto: Lee Warner.* See No. III.

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* impaling *Howe. Crest* and *Motto: Lee Warner.* See No. IV.

XVII. (In lozenge.) 1, *Lee;* 2, *Warner:* 3, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe;* impaling *Milles. Motto: Lee Warner.*
"Henry Lee Warner, Esq., of Walsingham Abbey, married Miss Milles of Elmham."—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

XVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* impaling *Howe. Crest* and *Motto: Lee Warner.*

XIX. Quarterly:—1, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall;* 4, *Howe;* impaling *Milles. Motto: Lee Warner.* See No. XVII.

XX. Quarterly:—1, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall,* "cross not engrailed"; 4, *Howe. Crest and Motto: Lee Warner.*

XXI. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Lee;* 2, *Warner;* 3, *Whetenhall,* "cross not engrailed"; 4, *Howe*; 5, *Woodward;* in pretence, *Howarth. Crest: Lee Warner.*

Henry Woodward, Esq., who assumed the name and arms of Lee Warner, married Miss Howarth of Lancashire.

There is one memorial tablet in this chapel, "Rev. James Lee Warner, A.M., 27 years Pastor, who died Nov. 10, 1834, aged 37. Eliza his second wife, who died Aug. 19, 1830, aged 49. Children, Thomas, died April 7, 1814, aged 7; Eliza Frances, died Feb. 1, 1819, aged 11; Margaret Harriet, died Jan. 24, 1835, aged 20; Emma, died Sep. 4, 1839, aged 28. Also the Rev. George Henry Lee Warner, A.M., 2nd son of the late James and Eliza Lee Warner, Vicar of the Parish of St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury, died Dec. 25, 1839, aged 35. Maria, wife of W. H. Pemberton, Esq., eldest daughter of James and Eliza Lee Warner, died July 19, 1884. For the Rev. Henry James Lee Warner, Minister of this Parish from 1834 to 1859, died at Thorpland, July 10, 1885, aged 83. Anne his wife, daughter of the Rev. H. N. Astley of East Barsham." Also a brass for "Henry James Lee Warner and Ellen Rosetta his wife, he died June 20, 1886."

Shield in the East Window of the North Chapel.—Norf. Archy. vi. 258.

XXII. Argent, on a cross sable five lilies stalked of the first, *Walsingham Priory;* impaling, Gules, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a cinquefoil pierced of the first, *Vowel.*

"Richard Vowell was the last Prior of Walsingham, and surrendered it to the King."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 277; *Norf. Archy.* vi. 258.

Shields in the South Chancel Window.

XXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

XXIV. A red rose, *Lancaster.*

XXV. Same as XXIV.

Monumental Tablet in the South Chapel.

XXVI. Gules, two bars ermine; in chief a lion passant or, *Hill;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant guardant gules. *Crest:* A boar's head sable, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert, *Hill.*

"Embalmed in the tears of her nearest and dearest connections, lieth the remains of Mrs. Dorothea Hill, wife of L^{t} Col. Justly Hill. Her vertues were many, her days on earth but few; in the realms of everlasting bliss may her existence be perpetuated and her goodness rewarded. She died Jan^{y} 1, 1788, aged 22. Also for Col. Hill, who died May 4, 1802, aged 53; and their only son, Justly William Hill, who died March 11, 1855, aged 68."

Slabs in the South Chapel.

XXVII. Semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant crowned (*Beaumont*, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant or); impaling, Three water bougets, a bordure guttée (*Bugge* or *Bugg*, Azure, three water bougets or, within a bordure argent, guttée de poix.) *Crest:* On a chapeau, a lion passant (*Beaumont*, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant or.)

"Hic jacet Broock Beaumont, Armig., ob. die Octobris vicessimo quinto A.D. 1726: ad dextram jacet etiam Elizabetha uxor ejus, ob. Maii primo 1727."

XXVIII. A lion rampant guardant within an orle of fleurs-de-lis (*Lake?* I should say the engraver must have copied the adjoining slab.) *Crest:* A wing erect.

For "William Lake, who died Feb. 26th, 1739, aged 27."

Slab in the North Aisle.

XXIX. *Bridges.* *Crest:* A man's head side-faced couped at the shoulders, vested paly, on the head a long cap (*Bridges*, A man's head proper side-faced, couped below the shoulder, vested paly of six argent and gules, semée of roundels counterchanged, and wreathed about the temples of the last and azure.) *Motto:* Maintien le droit.

For "The Rev. Michael Bridges, M.A., late Minister of this Parish and of Old Walsingham, also Vicar of Houghton in the Dale, and Rector of Berwick St. Leonard and Sedghill, co. Wiltshire, who died April 16, 1807, aged 88; and also for Mary his wife, who died Feby. 22, 1799, aged 84."

Slab in the South Aisle.

XXX. (In lozenge.) *Framingham*, impaling, On a fesse three escallops (*Blyth* of St. Paul's, Norwich, Argent, on a fesse gules between three bees volant proper, as many escallops or.)

"Underneath this marble is deposited the body of one of the most valuable women in the world, Martha Framingham, who died Sep^{r} 16, 1755, in her 72nd year. She was daughter of Major Blyth of the City of Norwich, and widow of William Framingham of this parish, who died many years since, and is buried in the chancel of St. Paul's Church, Norwich."

Tablet on the South Wall of the North Aisle.

XXXI. *Crest:* An arrow erect, environed with a snake nowed. Date 1590. Illustrated by Cotman.

This emblem here is set to view
For Robert Anguish' sake,
Hast with wisdom must insew
A happy end to make.

Gravestone in the Churchyard.

XXXII. Per pale, on a bend three mullets (*Blyford*, Quarterly, argent and gules, on a bend sable three mullets of the first. See p. 331.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For "Matthew Blyford, son of Robert Blyford of Norwich, who died June 27, 1733, in his 11th year." *Bl. Norf.* ix. 279, makes mention of a certain "Hugh Blyford, priest, who was a keeper of the priory chapel, and was buried therein in 1534."

WARHAM ALL SAINTS.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A cross between four mullets (*Tubbing?* Sable, a cross voided between four mullets or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 405); impaling, A cross flory (*Delamore*, Gules, a cross flory or.—*Papworth*, 613.) *Crest:* An escallop.

"To the pious memory of Wm. Tubbing, Gent., son of John Tubbing, late Clerk of this parish, who departed this life the 11th day of July, 1687, aged 32; and Eliza his wife, daughter of William Delamore, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, late of Long Sutton in Lincolnshire, who died 14th of May, 1740, aged 80."

Brass at the West End of the Nave, with the Figure of a Knight and One Shield.

II. Six chessrooks, three, two, and one; a mullet for difference (*Rokewood* or *Rookwood*, Argent, six chessrooks sable, three, two, and one); impaling, A chevron between three lions rampant (*Hales* of Holt, temp. Richard I., Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.)

"Orate p aïa Will. Rokewood, Armiger, qui obiit XXI die Octob. A° D^{ni} MCCCCLXXIIII."

"In the reign of Richard II. Sir Stephen de Hales held this manor, and in the 25th of Edward III. we find him a person of

great eminence in the county. He left his manor of Hales in Holt to his brother Thomas, whose daughter and heir Elizabeth married William Rokewoode of Warham, and thus brought the property to that family."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 264, 397.

Altar Tomb on the East Side of the Churchyard.

III. On a cross between four lions rampant a sun (*Welles*, co. Cambridge, Or, on a cross between four lions rampant sable a sun of the first. A rather different coat was granted 1614, "Or, on a cross sable a sun of the first; in the first quarter a lion rampant of the second.") *Crest:* A unicorn's head couped between two wings erect (*Welles*, A unicorn's head erased azure, crined, armed, and ducally crowned or, between two wings of the last.)

"Here lyeth the body of John Welles, A.M., late Rector of Huntingfield and Cookley, co. Suffolk, and formerly Rector of this Parish, who departed this life Feb. y^{e} 25th, 1749. Susan his wife, who died Dec. 2, 1747, aged 72."

WARHAM ST. MARY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly, sable and or, over all a bend, with a crescent for difference (*Langton*, Quarterly, or and sable, a bend of the second.)

For "The Rev. Wenman Cavendish Langton, A.B., who died Feby. 28, 1817, aged 24; Jane Langton, who died May 28, 1817, aged 19; Louisa Charlotte Langton, who died Jan. 18, 1828, aged 24; and the Rev. Wenman Henry Langton, D.D., Rector of this parish, by whom this church was adorned with painted glass, who died Novr. 4, 1836, aged 73."

II. A chevron vair between three lions rampant (*Emes?* This coat is not at all uncommon in Norfolk, but under the name of *Payne*. See vol. i.)

"Here lyeth interred the Body of Ann, the wife of Edward Emes, citizen and upholsterer, daughter of Henry King, sometime Rector of this Parish. She departed this life the 14th of September, 1670."

III. Five wings erect in saltire (*Purland* or *Porland* of East Walton, Sable, five wings in saltire or); impaling, Chequy.

"Here lyeth the Body of Robert Porland, Gent., who departed this life the 4th of October, 1660, in the fifty-fourth year of his age." On other slabs, &c., "Robert Porland, died Feb. 15, 1695.

Robert Porland, who by Dorothy his wife left issue, William and Thomas, and died Octr. 23, 1692, aged 64. Mrs. Anne Purlande, died Oct. 23, 1647. Dorothy Porland, widow, died Sep. 18, 1712. Ann Purland, late wife of Jeremie Purland of this parish, died July 5, 1643. Thomas, son of Robert and Dorothy Porland, died Sep. 21, 1696, aged 22." And on a brass, "In obitum viri integerimi Dni. Roberti Purland xxv die Decembris, Ao. Dom. 1630."

Slabs in the North Chapel.

IV. A chevron between three millrinds; on a chief a lion passant, with the Ulster badge (*Turner* of Warham and King's Lynn, Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules); impaling, A cross potent (*Allen?* Azure, a cross potent or. See No. VI. Burke gives for *Alleyn* of Essex, Sable, a cross potent or.) *Crest:* A lion passant, holding in its dexter paw a branch (*Turner*, A lion passant gules, holding in its dexter paw a laurel branch vert.)

"Hic jacet Johannes Turner, Baronettus, qui obiit sexto die Januarii, An. Dom. 1738°, Ætat. suæ 71°, Multos per annos Lennæ Domicilio habito summum ibi magistratum ter Gerebat Anno Reginæ Annæ decimo in exitium ruente Patria. Ad Publica regni comitiâ Liberis civium suffragiis Electus. Loco amici quem colebat maximæ Roberti Walpole qui patriæ Libertatem Reipublicæ magistratem suâ eloquentia Fortiter propugnans, Potentiorum scelere, judicio nequissimo senatu expulsus erat sub auspicio Georgii Restituta Republica florentibus amicis. Otio cum libertate die fruebatur lento tandem morbo confectus hæreditatem, honoris titulo ornatam Præclarum vitæ exemplum civium omnium amorem. Filio unico Johanni reliquit. Heu! Qui pudor et justitiæ soror incorrupta fides nudaque veritas quando ullum invenient Parem." "He married Anne, daughter of Thos. Allen of London, Vinter."—*Carthew's Launditch.* "He married a daughter of Mr. Emerton."—*Kimber and Johnson's Baronetage*, 1771.

V. *Turner*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, On a fesse between two chevrons three cross-crosslets (*Walpole* of Houghton, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the first.) *Crest: Turner.*

"Domina Maria Caroli Turner, Equitis Aurati uxor. hic conditur, Quæ obiit 28 Aprilis, Ann. Dom. 1701, Æt. 28."

"She was daughter of Robert Walpole of Houghton, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., the celebrated minister."—*Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.*

Hatchments in the North Chapel.

VI. *Turner* impaling *Allen.* See No. IV.

SIR JOHN TURNER, 1738.

MARY, LADY TURNER, 1701.

VII. *Turner*, with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Per pale sable and gules a lion passant guardant argent, *Neale. Crest: Turner.*

"Sir John Turner, M.P. for Lynn, married Frances, daughter and coheir of John Neale, Esq., of Allesley in Warwickshire."

VIII. Same as No. VII.

IX. *Turner*, impaling, Gules, a bend vair between two fleurs-de-lis argent (*Blois* of Grundisburgh and Cockfield, co. Suffolk.) *Crest: Turner.*

"Sir Charles Turner married secondly Mary, daughter of Sir William Blois, Kt., of Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk, relict of Sir Neville Catlyn of Kirby Kain, by whom he had no issue. She died August 30, 1738."—*Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.*

There are several slabs without arms for, "William Turner of Ingham, Esq., brother of Sir Charles Turner, Kt. and Bart., died June 2, 1735, in his 68th year. Ann, widow of Sir John Turner, Bt., buried Dec. 29, 1761. Sir John Turner, Bt., at whose decease the title became extinct, buried here June 7, 1780. Frances, wife of Sir John Turner, Bt., buried March 16, 1748. Anna, widow of John Turner, Esq., son of Sir Charles Turner, buried Oct. 5, 1730. John Turner, Esq., son of Sir Charles Turner, buried March 1, 1724. Sir Charles Turner, Kt. and Bart., died November 24, 1738, aged 72. Thomas Turner, A.M., Rector for 12 years, died July 17, 1749, aged 67."

Shields in a South Window of the Chancel.

X. Sable, a fesse ermine; in chief three crescents or, *Dean?*

XI. Quarterly:—1, Sable, three pears or, stalked vert; 2, Monogram of Y.S.; 3 and 4, gone. *Crests:* 1, A man couped at the waist, habited proper, across the left shoulder and tied a scarf or, the sinister arm erect, holding in the hand a pear as in the arms; 2, A pair of wings erect addorsed sable.

This shield is beautifully painted, but much broken; it has mantling around it. These are, no doubt, portions of the glass collected and inserted in these windows by Dr. Langton. See No. I.

XII. Or, four pallets gules; on a sinister canton azure a mullet argent, *Welles? Crest:* Between two wings erect or a shield, thereon the arms.

XIII. Or, a fesse azure. *Crest:* A talbot's head or, gorged with a collar azure.

Fragments of Shields in the East Window.

XIV. Sable, a lion rampant argent, *Morley.*

XV. Gules, three mascles or.

At the West End.

XVI. The Royal Arms of George III., after the Union with Ireland.

WELLS.

Shield in a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

I. Barry of eight, argent and vert, a griffin segreant or, *Downing* of Norfolk. *Crest:* A bear's head couped sable, muzzled or. *Motto:* Tenax et fidelis.

"The east window of this church was erected in memory of James Edward Downing, B.A., Clerk. The chancel was restored by his widow, the mother of the Rector of this Parish, the Rev. Henry Edward Downing, 1866."

Crest in a Window on the North Side of the Chancel.

II. A boar's head couped at the neck argent, in the mouth an acorn proper, leaved vert, *Hill.*

There are memorials of this family in the churchyard, some of which are remnants of monumental tablets taken out of the church after the fire which devastated it in 1879. "Juliana Anna Hill, daughter of Col^{el} David Hay of the Royal Artillery, of the family of Hay, Earls of Errol; second wife of John Hill, Jun^{r}, who died 27 June, 1806, aged 33. John Hill, Esq., of Gressenhall, who died 1809. Valentine Hill, 45 years Rector, who died Dec. 9, 1851, aged 73; and Sarah his wife, who died Feb. 19, 18 . . in her 60th year. John Hill, husband of Frances and Elizabeth Hill, who died Feb. 8th, 1809, aged 75. Mrs. Frances Hill, who died July 9, 1772, aged 38. Frances her daughter, who died July 18, 1762, an infant. Mrs. Elizabeth Hill, 2nd wife of John Hill, who died Oct. 12, 1789, aged 38. John Hill the elder, who died Feb. 4, 1797, aged 91."

Shields on the South Porch.

III. A chief indented (*Fitz John*, Azure, a chief indented or.)

"Norman's manor here, with Northall Manor at Warham (portions of the King's Manor of Wighton), passed from Geff. Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex, to John Fitz John. Richard Fitz John enjoyed it after his brother's death: it passed away from them Ao. 6° of Edward I."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 262.

IV. A chevron (*Stafford*, Or, a chevron gules. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 285, gives it as "A chevron between three annulets." I could not see any signs of the charges on the field.)

"Stafford's Manor in this town was possessed in the 14th of Edward I. by Gilbert de Clare. On the death of the last of that name in the 7th of King Edward II., his estate was divided between three sisters and coheirs, and this lordship came to Margaret or Maud, who married first Piers de Gaveston, and second Hugh de Audley. On his death it descended to his only daughter Margaret, wife of Ralph, Lord Stafford. In this family it continued till the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, beheaded in 1521."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 282, 283. It is stated that Stafford's arms were in the east window.

V. Obliterated. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 286 gives it as, "Three lions guardant, in pale passant," which would be for *England.*

VI. Vair (*Nowers, Novers,* or *Nuiers,* Vair, argent and gules.)

"The family of De Nuiers or Nowers was very early enfeoffed of the Lordship of Swanton in Holt, and they held it for some while, as Simon de Nowers was living in the 35th of Henry III., and John de Nowers, son of Sir Robert and Alice his wife, presented there in 1361."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 443.

I have a copy of a MS. of Mr. Sperling's, in which he gives the heraldic memorials in this church previous to the fire of 1879. "1, A slab to John Clark, Gent., who died Sep. 14, 1707, aged 82; with, Argent, a saltire between four nags' heads erased azure; impaling, Ermine, a chief indented. 2, Slab to Elizabeth and Lucy, daughters of John Clark and Lucy his first wife, no date, with *Clark* impaling *Bedingfeld,* Ermine, an eagle displayed. See p. 373. 3, Monumental tablet for Kentigern Murray, circa 1630, with Azure, three mullets argent, with a double tressure flory or." There is a long inscription to this. See *Bl. Norf.* ix. 286.

WIGHTON.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Raised, in lozenge.) Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld,* Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.)

"Ann Bedingfeld, daughter of Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, who died May 18, 1747, aged 34."

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Bedingfeld,* impaling, On a bend between two cotises, three escallops; a canton charged with a garb (*King* of Tilney All

Saints. I cannot identify the tinctures of the coat as borne by this family. *Bl. Norf.* ix. 80, and *Papworth's Ordinary* both give the coat, but not the colours.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, A demi-eagle displayed gules.) *Motto:* Despicio terrena.

For "Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Arthur King of Tilney St. Lawrence in this county, Gent. He was son of Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq., and Lucy his wife. He had three sons and six daughters, Humphrey, Daniel, Christopher, Sarah, Elizabeth, Christiana, Lucy, Ann, and Christiana, of which Sarah married S^r^ Jacob Astley, B^t^, of Melton Constable; Elizabeth, Ann, and Christiana survived their parents. He died Dec. 26, 1746, aged 73. She died May 18, 1739, aged 58."

III. (In lozenge.) *Bedingfeld.*

For "Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Bedingfeld. She departed this life July 27, 1760, aged 59."

IV. A lion rampant guardant (*Jermy*, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules); impaling, A chevron between three pheons (*Sulyard*, Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable.)

"Here lyeth y^e^ corps of Dorothy Jermy, late y^e^ wife of John Jermy of Wighton, Geñ, deduced from y^e^ ancient stemme of Sulyard of Flemings Hall in y^e^ county of Essex. She died y^e^ 29^th^ of Octob., Ann. 1651.

"Reader take her characterized aright
She was a good one and a fayre one tooe,
Nature and nurture made her exquisite
That in her symetry this its best did doe
In her endowment equally polite, Who
Tost in ye deluge of this sea of teares
By various storms even in her budding yeares,
When but adulted her propitious fate
Would shee her glory should anticipate,
Her blessed pilotts when she wafted hence
Were graceful meekeness, candid patience,
By whose fayre guydance shee her Arke did steere
Yet mett with syrtes (*sic*) where none expected were,
Maugre all which, shees now arriv'd in Heaven
Where efluctuances are changed to smoth and even."

There is a memorial likewise to "Frances Jermy, the wife of Matthew Dey, who died Jan. 23, 1652."

Brass in the Nave.

V. *Bedingfeld*, impaling, On a chevron between three lions' faces as many pierced mullets; a bordure engrailed (*Chambers*. I cannot identify the tinctures of this coat.)

"Here lyeth (by her late husband) the body of Frances Bedingfeild, widdowe, daughter of Humfrey Chambers of Sturston in y^e^ county of Suffolk, Gent., Deceased. She dyed y^e^ 19^th^ day of April, 1629."

Tablet in the Nave, with Raised Shield.

VI. *Bedingfeld*, impaling, A griffin segreant; on a canton an imperial crown (*Boys*, Or, a griffin segreant sable; on a canton of the second a ducal coronet of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 207.)

"In the grave of Frances Bedingfeild lyeth y^e^ body of Christopher Bedingfeild, Esq^re^, y^e^ eldest son of Humphrey Bedingfeild. He married Lucy, y^e^ daughter of Sir John Boys of Bennington in y^e^ county of Kent, K^t^, and left issue, Elizabeth, Lucy, Christopher, and Abigail. He dep^td^ this life in the 54^th^ year of his age, on the 10^th^ of May in the year of o^r^ Lord 1686."

There are other slabs, &c., without arms, to "Humfredus Bedingfeild, Christopheri justa positi, quarto genitus cum Abigaele ejus conjuge lectissimo, corporis depositum vicino reliquit marmore, ... obiit XIX die mensis Octobris Anno salutis MDCLXXVII vixit annos LXXXI." "Edmund Bedingfeild of Grayes Inn, Esq^re^, died July 12, 1653, in his 66^th^ year. Lucy, late y^e^ wife of Christopher Bedingfeld of Wighton, Esq^re^, died Sep^r^ 8, 1708, in her 66^th^ year."

Altar Tomb at the East End of the North Aisle.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chief two mullets (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable); 2 and 3, Barry of six, a bend (*Quaplode*, Barry of six or and azure, over all a bend gules); impaling, Chequy, on a bend engrailed three lions passant (*Chandler*, Chequy argent and gules, on a bend engrailed sable three lions passant or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 207.) *Crest:* A boar passant ermine.

"HSE. Elizabethæ Dni. Robti. Bacon de Egmere, Baronetti, Pia conjux una cum gemino fœtu nuper edito, quem alter utrã amplectens ulnã secum huc tulit Decem 21, Ann. 1686, superstite adhuc prole natorum 4, Filiarum 2."

Shields on the Font.

VIII. A cross, *St. George.*

IX. Three escallops, *St. James.*

X. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

XI. A long cross couped between, in dexter chief three nails, and in sinister chief as many dice, in dexter base a ladder and hammer, and in sinister base a reed with sponge, spear, and pincers, all erect, Shield of *the Passion.*

XII. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

XIII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

XIV. A saltire, *St. Andrew.*

XV. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

At the West End.

XVI. The Royal Arms, "G. R.," after the Union with Ireland. "R. Codman fecit."

Shields around the Battlements of the Tower.

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, modern; 2 and 3, *England.*

XVIII. Same as XVII.

There are others, but these are the only two that are distinct.

HOLT HUNDRED.

BALE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A saltire engrailed between four nags' heads couped (*Clarke*, Gules, a saltire engrailed between four nags' heads couped or); impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle diplayed gules.) *Crest:* A nag's head couped.

"Here lyeth the body of John Clarke of Bale, Co. Norfolk, Gent., who married Lucy, one of the daughters of Christopher Bedingfeld of Wighton in the County of Norfolk, Esquire, by whom he left issue, Mary (now the wife of Edward Paston of Town Barningham in the said county, Esquire), Elizabeth, and Lucy. He died the 4th of October, 1723, in his 51st year." There is a slab without arms for "Peter Elwin, Esq., of Saxthorpe, who died Nov. 13, 1767, aged 41; Marsham and Margaret, son and daughter of the above, who died infants; and Phillipa Nicholls, daughter of Peter Elwin and Mary his wife, who was daughter of Edward Paston, Esq., who died April 5, 1807, aged 46."

II. (In lozenge.) *Clarke* impaling *Bedingfeld.*

For "Lucy Clarke, relict of John Clarke of Bale, Gent., who died Feby. 14, 1746-7, in her 81st year." On another slab, "Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of John Clarke, Gent., and Lucy his wife, who died May 12, 1746, aged 43, and Lucy, youngest daughter of John and Lucy Clarke, who died Jany. 26, 1777, in her 74th year."

Slabs in the Nave.

III. (In lozenge.) A fesse cotised between three conies (*Cony* of Walpole St. Peter, Sable, a fesse cotised between three conies argent); impaling, Three bendlets; on a chief as many fleurs-de-lis, *Draper ?*

"Sacred to the memory of Jane Cony, Relict of William Cony of Bale, Gent., who died ye 27th of August, 1675, and this his widow, ye 3rd of June, 1706."

Shield in a Window on the South Side of the Nave.

IV. Sable, a fesse dancettée between three escallops argent, *Wilby*.

"In the reign of Henry IV. Thomas Wilby had the manor of Wilby's in this town and Field Dalling." See GUNTHORPE. There are remains of other shields like this in the window, which consists of beautiful glass, and may have been erected by a Wilby.

Shields on the Font.

V. A cross, *St. George*.

VI. A cross surmounted of a crown of thorns, in saltire a spear and reed with sponge, on the dexter side a three-lashed scourge, and on the sinister the cup of vinegar, Shield of *the Passion*.

VII. Emblem of *the Trinity*.

On the North Wall.

VIII. The Royal Arms of "G. R." before the Union with Ireland. This must have been repainted, for above the arms is the date 1698.

Altar Tombs on the East Side of the Churchyard.

IX. Two lions passant (*Broughton?* An old coat of *Bromtone* is, "Or, two lions passant gules," and that of *Brotherton* is, "Gules, three lions passant guardant or"); impaling, On a fesse per pale between three pierced mullets, a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis (*Gay* of Aldborough, Argent, on a fesse per pale or and gules, between three mullets of the third, a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed (*Broughton?* One of the crests of *Brotherton* is "An eagle displayed proper.")

For "Isaac Broughton, who died April 16th, 1788, aged 65, and Deborah his wife, who died Decr. 15, 1806, aged 76. She was daughter of Thomas and Deborah Gay."

X. *Gay. Crest:* An oak tree, encircled with a scroll, thereon the *Motto*, Pro patria.

For "Thomas Gay, Junr., who died Jany. 29, 1780, in his 42nd year."

XI. *Gay.*

For "Deborah, the wife of Thomas Gay, who died Sep. 6, 1763." On others, "Hannah Gay, who died June 10, 1809, aged 48, and Charlotte Gay, who died August 26, 1810, aged 23."

XII. A fesse between three swallows volant (*Swallow*, Argent, a fesse between three swallows volant sable.) *Crest:* A hind's head erased, collared and ringed.

For "William Swallow, Gent., who died August 10th, 1750, aged 78."

XIII. *Swallow. Crest: Swallow.*

For "Robert, son of William Swallow, Gent., and Mary his wife, who died June 10, 1738, in his 25th year." In the church, "Jane Swallow, daughter of William and Mary Swallow, who died May 9, 1721, in the 18th year of her age."

BAYFIELD.

This church is in ruins.

BLAKENEY.

Brass in the Nave.

I. Chequy, a fesse (*Calthorpe*, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine); impaling, A roundel, within a bordure engrailed (*Astley*, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine; a bordure engrailed. The cinquefoil must have been enamelled on a roundel, which has come away from the brass, leaving only the latter charge.)

"Hic jacent corpora Johis Calthorp, armigr., uni fundatorm Coue? et Aliciæ uxis ei., qui obiit xii die Augusti, A. Dni. MV^{c}VIII^{o} Quor. aiabus ppiciet de."

"John Calthorpe, son and heir of Richard Calthorpe and his wife Margaret, daughter of William, first sister and heir of John Irmingland, married Alice, daughter of John Astley, Esq., of Melton Constable."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 216."

Shields in a Window in the North Aisle.

II. Or, a lion rampant gules, crowned argent (*Melton* or *Constable?* Argent, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or); impaling, Gules, a demi-virgin couped below the shoulders, vested, and crowned with an Eastern coronet or, her hair dishevelled; a bordure azure (*The Mercers Company.* The bordure should represent "an orle of clouds proper.")

This family were lords here for some while. See *Bl. Norf.* ix. 361, 362.

III. Barry of five or and azure, a lion rampant gules, crowned argent, *Oxburgh?*

IV. Same as III.

Shields on the Misereres.

V. On a chevron three escallops.

VI. On a chevron three cinquefoils or roses (*Knowles*, Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field.)

VII. On a chevron three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Wylton* or *Wilton?* Gules, on a chevron argent three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

VIII. A cross moline (*Owydale, Uvedale, or Udale?* Argent, a cross moline gules. This might be intended for *Beke.*)

IX. Two chevrons (*Dalling?* Argent, two chevrons sable.)

X. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure three cinquefoils or.)

In the 3rd of Edward III. Thomas de Estley and Sir Edmund Bacon held one fee in this town of the Lord Bardolf, who held it of the Bishop of Norwich.

Shields on the Font.

XI. A scourging pillar between on either side scourging whips, Shield of *the Passion.*

XII. Cross, with crown of thorns; in saltire, spear and reed with sponge; in the dexter base three nails, and in the sinister base a ladder, Shield of *the Passion.*

XIII. In pale the pot of vinegar? suspended, over all a hatchet and spear in saltire, between on the dexter side the seamless coat? and on the sinister a club, Shield of *the Passion.*

XIV. A heart; in chief two hands, and in base two feet (Shield of *the Five Wounds*, Argent, a wounded heart gules; in chief two hands, and in base two feet, all couped proper and wounded gules. See vol. i., p. 148.)

Over the North Door.

XV. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R." before the Union with Ireland. It has been dated at a later period, "1818."

Shield on a North Buttress of the Tower.

XVI. Three mitres labelled; that in base transfixed with a crosier in pale (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres labelled or.) See No. X.

Shield on the South Buttress of the Tower.

XVII. A dolphin embowed; in chief, on an escutcheon a cross, all within a bordure charged with escallops (*St. Nicholas?* I think this shield is intended for that saint, the patron of this church, and of fishermen in general.)

Shield on the Buttress at the West End of the North Aisle.

XVIII. A cross with crown of thorns; in saltire, spear and reed with sponge, between, on the dexter side a scourging pillar, and on the sinister a ladder; in chief a hammer and pair of pincers, in fesse two scourges, and in base a mug and . . . . . ? Shield of *the Passion*.

Slab in the Churchyard.

XIX. Two bars, with mullet for difference (*Brereton*, Argent, two bars sable.) *Crest:* A bear's head muzzled (*Brereton*, Out of a ducal coronet or a bear's head sable, muzzled gules, studded or.) *Motto:* Opitulante Deo.

For "Elizabeth Brereton, daughter of Thomas Hudson of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, wife of Robert Brereton, born Oct. 1, 1756, died Nov. 27, 1821. Robert Brereton, who died June 11, 1831, aged 71. Robert John Brereton of Blakeney, who died Nov. 2, 1858, aged 62. Sarah Pearson, wife of Robert John Brereton, daughter of Pearson Walton, Esq., of Walton, who died Dec. 18, 1875, aged 80. Walton their son, who died June 13, 1826, aged 2."

BODHAM.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, after the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem.

BRININGHAM.

Monument in the Churchyard.

I. Two bars (*Brereton*, Argent, two bars sable.) *Crest:* A bear's head, *Brereton*. The monument is in shape like a sugar-loaf, and the crest on the summit.

For "Brereton Seppings."

BRINTON.

Tablets at the East End of the North Aisle, with Coloured Shields.

I. Argent, two bars sable, *Brereton;* impaling, Sable, a spear head embrued between three scaling ladders, two and one, argent;

on a chief gules a castle triple towered proper (*Lloyd.* This coat of arms was granted to Cadifor ap Dyfnwal, ninth in descent from Roderick the Great, Prince of all Wales, by his cousin the great Lord Rhys, for taking the Castle of Cardigan by escalade from the Earl of Clare and the Flemings in 1164.) *Crest:* A bear's head couped proper (*Brereton,* Out of a ducal coronet or a bear's head sable, muzzled gules, studded or.) *Motto:* Opitulante Deo.

For "John Brereton, Gent., late of this Parish, who died Jany. 30, 1823, aged 70."

II. (In lozenge.) *Brereton* impaling *Lloyd.*

"M.S. Annæ Margarettæ Brereton, Dav. Lloyd Cardigan, A.M., filiæ natu maximæ, Johannis Brereton hujus parochiæ uxoris, Quæ 21 die Mart. decessit A.D. 1819, Æ. 63."

Altar Tombs and Slabs in the Churchyard, many of them much worn away.

III. *Brereton. Crest: Brereton.* The bear is here "muzzled." See No. I.

For "Anne, wife of William Brereton, Gent., who died Oct. 2nd, 1734, aged 37; William, son of John and Cicely Brereton, who died Jany. 3, 1777, aged 89; and Margaret, 2nd wife and relict of William Brereton, who died Jany. 13, 1784, aged 66."

IV. *Lloyd. Crest:* A wolf rampant holding a spear (*Lloyd,* A wolf rampant argent, a spear head embrued between his paws, and piercing the dexter paw, underneath three drops of blood.)

For "Charles Herbert Lloyd, M.D., born June 1st, 1766, died Sept. 16, 1821."

V. *Brereton.*

For "John, son of John and Bridget Brereton, who died Jany. 20, 1823, aged 70. Anna Margaret, daughter of David Brereton, who died March 21, 1819, aged 63. John Brereton, born Sept. 11, 1813, died Jany. 18, 1861. Elizabeth, wife of William John Brereton, died Dec. 24, 1826, aged 42. William John Brereton, J.P., D.L., born Jany. 3, 1787, died May 4, 1851. Anne, wife of Abel Brereton, died Jan. 27, 1795, aged 31. Abel Brereton, died Sep. 21, 1848, aged 66. Elizabeth, 2nd wife and relict of Abel Brereton, died July 30, 1830, aged 72. John Brereton, son of Abel and Ann Brereton, died Octr. 10, 180(7 ?) aged 16."

BRISTON.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

I. Three chevrons, the uppermost charged with as many annulets (*Plumstead*, Ermine, three chevrons sable; on the first as many annulets argent.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 306.)

For "Thomas Plumstead, late of this Parish, Gent., who died July 4, 1780, aged 38 years." There is more inscription, but it is illegible. At Edgefield there is a memorial for "John Plumsted, late of Briston, who died April 4, 1768, aged 60; and Mary his wife, who died June 3, 1767, aged 62."

CLEY.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, Shield tinctured by lines.

I. Per pale, argent and vert, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, a chief engrailed azure, *Thomlinson* or *Tomlinson;* impaling, Per pale, gules and argent, a cross potent quadrated; in the first and fourth quarters a rose, in the second and third a cross pattée, all counterchanged, *Chad. Crest:* Gone.

For "John Winn Thomlinson, Esq., of this place, who died Dec. 26, 1835. Born on May 23, 1773. He was the eldest and last surviving son of the Rev. Robert Thomlinson and Alice his wife. He married Frances Mary, eldest daughter of Sir George Chad, Bt., of Thursford in this county, by whom he had issue one son and eight daughters, six of whom survive him. For Frances Mary, relict of the late John Winn Thomlinson, Esq., who died at Bagthorpe on the 27th of October, 1849, aged 73. For the Rev. Robert Thomlinson, Rector, who died Oct. 15th, 1801, aged 61; and Alice his wife, who died July 11, 1802, aged 54. Robert, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Thomlinson and Alice his wife, who died Feb. 22, 1809. John Winn, infant son of John Winn Thomlinson and Frances Mary his wife, born April 30, died May 4, 1816. Charlotte Matilda, 8th daughter of John Winn Thomlinson, born June 5, 1813, died Oct. 1, 1818."

Shield on some of the Misereres.

II. A merchant's mark, impaling, A chevron between nine cloves, six in chief and three in base, *The Grocer's Company.*

Slab in the Nave.

III. Barry of six, four annulets; in chief a fleur-de-lis (*Utber*, Or, two barrulets azure, each charged with as many bezants.)

"Here lyeth the body of Barnard Utber, Gent., who departed this lyfe on the 16th day of August, 1710, in the 70th year of his age; and Lydia, the wife of Barnard Utber, who departed this life on the 30th day of June, 1712, in the 68th year of her age."

Shields above the South Porch.

IV. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

V. A cross peded, surmounted of a crown of thorns; in the dexter chief three nails, in the sinister chief a hammer, in the dexter base scourges, pincer, and hammer; in the sinister base a ladder, scourging pillar, spear, and reed, with sponge and dice, Shield of *the Passion.*

VI. A chevron, *Stafford;* impaling, Three water bougets (*Ros* or *Roos*, Gules, three water bougets argent.)

I think this coat should be reversed, for "Thomas de Roos, who was in the service of the Black Prince at the battle of Poictiers in 1383, was, with his wife Beatrix, daughter of Ralf, Earl of Stafford, the widow of Maurice Fitz Morris, Earl of Desmond, seized of the manors of Reifham, Hackford, Watton, half Holt and Cleye."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 313, 314.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, An eagle displayed double-headed (*The Empire*, Argent or Or, an eagle displayed double-headed sable); 2 and 3, A lion rampant, tail double-queued (. . . Azure, a lion rampant argent); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three fleurs-de-lis (*France*, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or); 2 and 3, Three lions passant guardant (*England*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or.)

Again, this shield should be reversed, for Richard II. and his wife Anne of Bohemia, 1385.

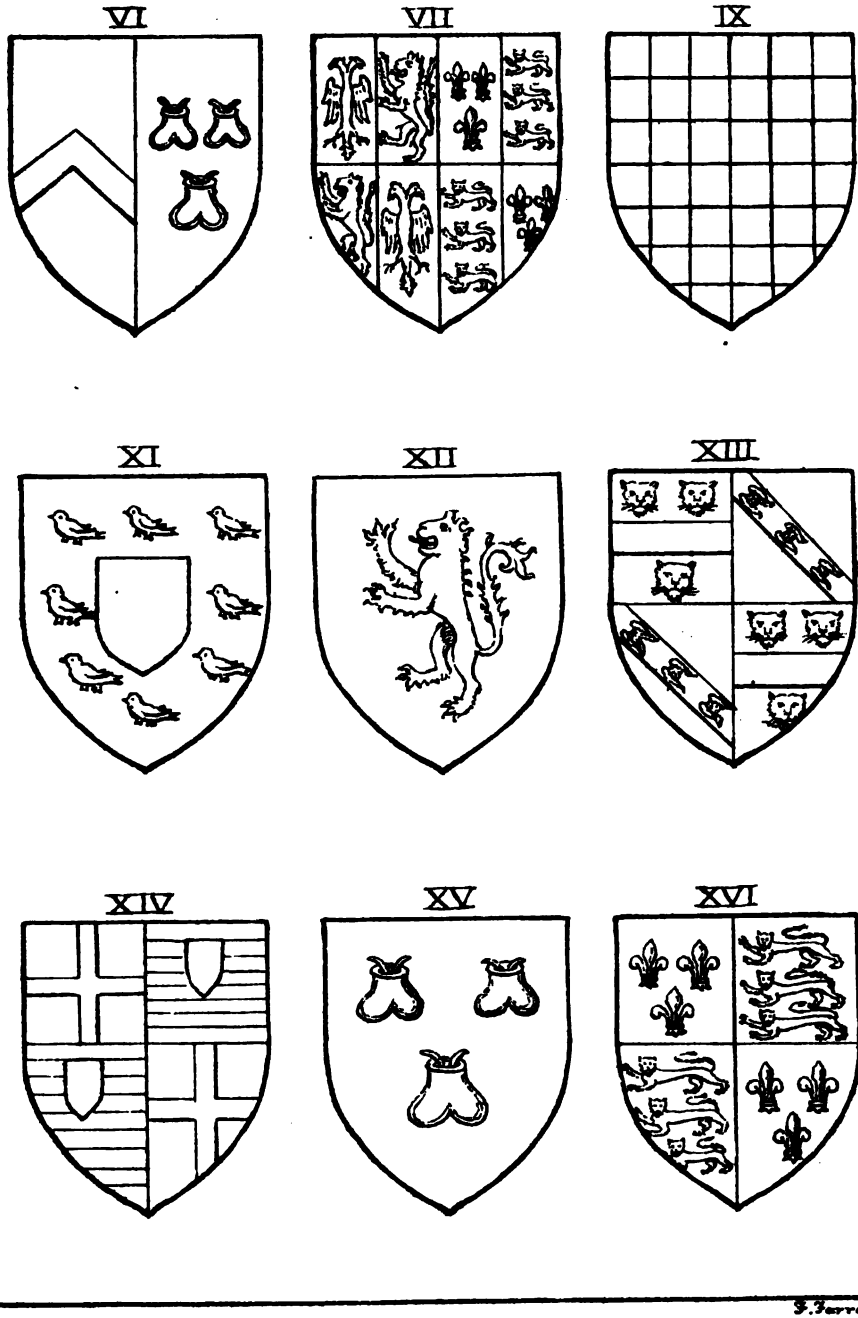
Shields around the South Door of the South Porch.

VIII. A cross (*St. George?* Argent, a cross gules.) As this commences the series, I think my suggestion likely to be right.

IX. Chequy (*Vaux* or *De Vallibus*, Chequy or and gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 18. Chequy argent and gules.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 529.)

"The family of Vaux or De Vallibus held the manor here of the Earls of Albemarle and Devonshire, and possessed it till the reign of Henry II."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 377.

X. Plain.



SHIELDS ON THE SOUTH PORCH AT CLEY.

XI. An escutcheon within an orle of eight martlets (*Vaux*, Argent, an escutcheon between eight martlets gules.)

Bl. Norf. ix. 370, gives the coat for Erpingham, but I can find no connection between that family and the manor here, and certainly these shields appear to have a proper sequence.

XII. A lion rampant (*Nerford*, Gules, a lion rampant ermine.)

"At the death of John de Vaux, A.D. 16th Edward I., his whole estate was divided between his two coheirs, Maud, who married William de Roos (see No. VI.); and Petronilla, who married William de Nerford: the latter had no further connection with Cley, but received Thurston, Shottesham, Apleton, and part of Holt."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 313.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse between three leopards' faces (*Delapole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or); 2 and 3, On a bend three pairs of wings conjoined in lure (*Wingfield*, Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field.)

Michael Delapole, Earl of Suffolk, married Catherine, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Stafford; hence perhaps their connection with this church.

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross (*Burgh*, Or, a cross gules); 2 and 3, Barry of eight, over all an escutcheon (*Mortimer*, Barry of six or and azure an escutcheon argent; on a chief of the first two pallets between as many gyrons of the second. It is given in *Bl. Norf.* ii. 327, "Barry of four or and azure, over all an escutcheon ermine, on a chief of the first three pallets between two base escuars of the second.")

XV. *Ros* or *De Roos*. See No. VI.

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England*.

This shield and the last are at the very top of the doorway, and complete the set of family shields: the rest are all sacred heraldry.

XVII. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter*.

XVIII. *The Agnus Dei* facing to the sinister.

XIX. A chalice, issuing therefrom a cockatrice (*St. John*, A cup with a serpent issuing from it.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 379. If so the serpent has wings.)

XX. A cross; in the dexter base a ladder, and in the sinister a spear, Shield of *the Crucifixion*.

XXI. A saltire, *St. Andrew*.

XXII. Three escallops (*St. James.—Bl. Norf.* ix. 379.)

XXIII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

XXIV. A cross. See No. VIII.

EDGEFIELD.

The old church has been pulled down, leaving but the tower and south porch, and with the materials another church has been built some distance off, which contains no memorials. There yet remain the following in the porch of the old church.

Slab.

I. Ermine, on a canton a pelican in her piety, turned to the sinister (*Pell,* Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or.)

There is no inscription left on this stone, but *Bl. Norf.* ix. 387, 388, gives these arms as being in the church, and the following inscription, "Here lyeth the body of William Pell, Gent., who departed this life the 21st day of October, 1710, aged 52 years, and also Lydia Pell his relict, who died 12th of Jany. 1732."

Monumental Tablets in the South Porch.

II. Gules, three horses' heads erased argent, bridled or, *Horsley. Crest:* A horse's head couped.

"M.S. Anne Thomæ Horsley uxoris, hujus Ecclesiæ Curatoris, et de Melton Constable Rectoris, Quæ postquam é doloribus morbi Rheumatici per septennium acutissimis præclarissima Patientia laboraverat, summa gaudio solidaq. confidentiâ, animam suam credidit die XXII° Novembris

Anno { Ætat. XXXIV. / Salut. 1737."

III. *Horsley.*

For "Mrs. Ann Curties, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Horsley, and wife of Mr. John Curties of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk, who died 22nd of October, 1793, aged 47." On another, "Rev. Thos. Horsley, Rector of Melton Constable and Curate of Edgefield, who died August 25th, 1754, aged 47."

I am informed by the Rev. Henry Norris of St. John's, Tamworth, that there was in the east window of this church, as late as 1864, a shield of *Rosceline,* "Gules, three round buckles bossed or," which on the 13th of April in that year an ignorant glazier removed; thinking white glass superior.—See *Bl. Norf.* ix. 382, 387.

GLANDFORD.

GUNTHORPE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a bend three roundels (*Emerson*, Azure, on a bend argent three torteaux. See page 335); impaling, On a chevron three cross-crosslets (*Towne*, Argent, on a chevron sable three cross-crosslets of the first.) *Crest:* Issuing from clouds rays of the sun (*Emerson*, Clouds issuing rays of the sun all proper.)

For "Mary Emer[son], the wife of Thomas [Emerson], of the city of Norwich, Gentleman, and eldest daughter of Edw^{d} Towne, late of this Parish, Tanner, deceased. She died the 13th day of March, 1782, in the 60th year of her age. Thomas Emerson, Esq^{re}, formerly Sheriff of the City of Norwich, Sep. 29th, 1785, died in his Sheriffalty 5th of April, 1786, in his 67th year." This slab is partially covered up by pews, and the letters in brackets are supplied. A tablet without arms, in memory of "John Towne of King's Lynn, Gent., who died Dec^{r} 19, 1777, in his 62nd year; also his two sisters, Mary Emerson and Sarah Scott, who erected it."

II. On a bend three eagles displayed (*Houghton*, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or); impaling, A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief as many spear heads (*Wright* of Santon Downham and Kilverstone, Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third as many spear heads azure.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed (*Houghton* of Gunthorpe, A demi-eagle displayed or, guttée de sang.)

For "William Houghton, son of . . . . . of this parish, Esq. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Wright of Downham in Suffolk, and died at Norwich Dec. 26, 1732, aged 87." Partly covered by seats.

III. A lion rampant guardant (*Simpson?* Per bend, or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged); impaling, A sinister hand couped and erect (*Manley* or *Manly*, Purpure, a sinister hand couped and erect argent.) *Crest:* Out of a tower a demi-lion rampant guardant, holding in the dexter paw a sword (*Simpson*, Out of a tower azure a demi-lion rampant guardant, per pale or and sable, holding in the dexter paw a sword argent, hilt and pomel or.)

For "Rev. Mr. Thomas Simpson of Tarvin in Cheshire, Rector

of this parish, who died August 15, 1749, aged 76." On another slab, "Susanna his wife, daughter of John Manly, Esq., of Lach, co. Cheshire, who died June 24, 1749, aged 64."

Monumental Tablet in the North Transept.

IV. Argent, a chevron between three unicorns' heads couped gules, *Collyer;* impaling, Argent, on a chevron azure, between two hurts in chief, each charged with a martlet, and in base a hurt charged with a trefoil slipped, three mascles or (*Pratt* of Ryston, Argent, on a chevron sable between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress in base charged with a trefoil slipped argent, three mascles or.) *Crest:* It is gone.

For "Sarah Maria, wife of the Rev. Charles Collyer of Gunthorpe Hall, daughter of Edward Pratt, Esq., formerly of Ryston Hall, who died March 17th, 1798, aged 46; and for the Rev. Charles Collyer, who died at Norwich, November 12, 1830, aged 75. He had issue by his wife Sarah, Lucy Maria, Charles (who died in India), Edward, and Harriett; Lucy Maria and Harriett both survived him." On another, "Rev. Edward Collyer, only son of Rev. Charles Collyer of Gunthorpe Hall, who died August 21, 1824, in his 37th year."

Slabs in the North Transept.

V. Three bee-hives between nine bees volant (*Le Heup* or *Lehoop*, Azure, three bee-hives between nine bees volant or); in pretence, A fesse, in chief three lions' heads erased (*Lombard* of Burnham Thorpe, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased azure.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 14, which is, I should think a mistake) *Crest:* A rose slipped and foliated (*Le Heup*, A rose proper.)

"Hic jacet Isaac Leheup, Armiger, obiit vicessimo quinto Aprili, Anno Domini 1747, Ætat. suæ 61."

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Leheup;* 2 and 3, *Lombard. Crest: Le Heup.*

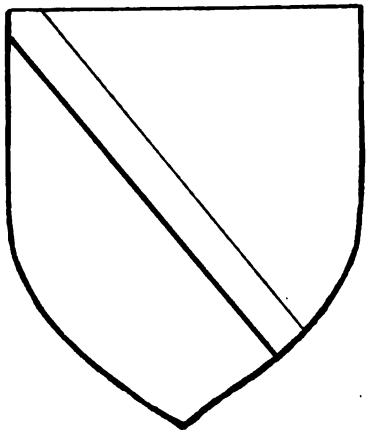
"Hic jacet Thomas Leheup, Arm., hujus ecclesiæ patronus, filius unicus Isaaci Leheup et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, Filiæ et coheredis Petri Lombard de Burnham Thorp in hoc comitatu, Armigeri, ob. 19 die Augusti, An. Sal. 1745, Annos natus 24."

Slabs at the West End of the Nave.

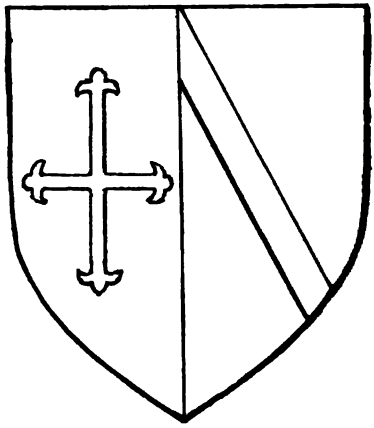
VII. (In lozenge.) *Houghton.*

For "Frances Houghton, daughter of Richard Houghton of this towne, dyed y^e^ 12^th^ of January, 170$\frac{3}{4}$."

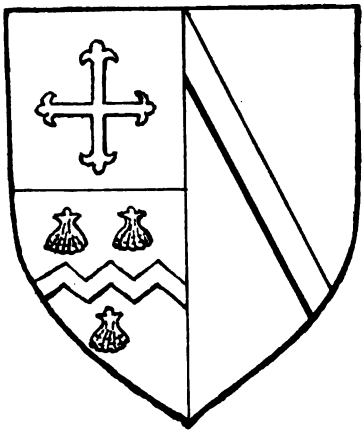
XI



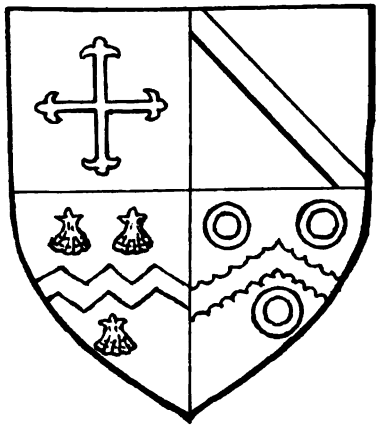
XII



XIII



XIV



F.S. (del.)

SHIELDS ON THE FONT AT GUNTHORPE.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Houghton*, with crescent for difference.

For "Elizabeth Houghton, daughter of Robert Houghton, late of Earlham, Esq^re^, who departed this life 25^th^ of October, 1686."

IX. (In lozenge.) On a fesse embattled counter-embattled between three cinquefoils, as many martlets (*Emes*, co. Cornwall, Argent, on a fesse embattled counter-embattled gules, between three cinquefoils sable, as many martlets of the field); impaling *Houghton*.

"Here lieth the body of Ann Emes, wid^w^, daughter of Robert Houghton, Esq^re^. She departed this life on the 25^th^ of June, 1702, in her 84^th^ year." On another slab, "Richard Houghton, y^e^ eldest son of Richard Houghton, Gent., died Jan. 12, 1676." On a brass, "Corpus Christopheri Houghton, filii et hæredis Johannis Houghton, Generosi, et Elizabethæ Bardwell, uxoris ejus, hic jacet sepultum, obiit decimo tertio die Januarii, An. Dom. Milessimo sexcentissimo vigessimo octavo Annoq., ætate sexagesimo quarto."

Shield in the West Window.

X. Chequy, or and vert, a bend ermine, *Sparke* of Gunthorpe; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine; a bordure engrailed or, *Astley;* 2, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, *Constable;* 3, Argent, two lions passant gules (*Lestrange*, Gules, two lions passant argent.)

"Rev. John Henry Sparke, 1870." On a tomb in the churchyard, "John Henry Sparke, M.A., Canon of the Cathedral Church at Ely, Rector of Leverington and Gunthorpe with Bale. Born Aug. 12, 1794, died Feb. 8, 1870. Also his widow Agnes, who died June 30th, 1871."

Shields on the Font.

XI. A bend (*Swathing?* Azure, a bend argent.)

XII. A cross flory (*Sefoule*, Vert, a cross patonce or.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 206. *Papworth* has, "Argent, a cross patonce vert"); impaling, A bend.

Thomas Davy of Gunthorp married Elizabeth, daughter of George Sefoule of Waterden.

XIII. Per fesse, 1, *Sefoule;* 2, A fesse dancettée between three escallops (*Wilby* or *Welby* of Gunthorpe, Bale, and Hindringham, Sable, a fesse dancettée between three escallops argent. See p. 374); impaling, A bend.

XIV. Quarterly:—1, *Sefoule;* 2, A bend; 3, *Wilby;* 4, A chevron engrailed between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent.)

"In the 22nd Richard II., John Avenel and Ralph le Mey held one fee here of the Earl of March. After this the Avenels'

interest came to the Wilbys by the marriage of Jane, daughter and heir of Jane Avenel, with William de Wilby of an ancient family who had considerable lordships and estates in Lincolnshire. In this family it continued till, by the death of Thomas Wilby of Hindringham, it came to Gregory Davy, Esq., by his marriage with Catherine, only daughter of the said Thomas Wilby."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 390.

HEMPSTEAD.

HOLT.

Monumental Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Gules, three lions' gambs erased argent, *Newdigate;* impaling, Argent, three eels naiant in pale sable, *Ellis. Crest:* A lion's head erased (*Newdigate,* A lion's gamb erased argent.)

"Subjacent reliquiæ spe lætæ resurrectionis Elizabethæ filiæ Johannis Ellis de Windham, vere charæ, nec minus piæ conjugis Joh^is^ Newdigate, medici de Holt, quinquies matris, e liberis supersunt Edmundus, Maria, et Joh^es^, quæ ob^t^ die 7 Feb. 1710, quarto et quadragesimo ætatis anno."

II. *Newdigate. Crest: Newdigate.*

"In his father's grave are deposited the remains of Edmund Newdigate, M.D. He was born at Holt, May 14, 1702, and died at Ipswich in Suffolk, April 2, 1779. At eighteen he was admitted at Caius College, Cambridge, and took Doctor's Degree 1727. Immediately after leaving Cambridge he went abroad, and spent some time at Leyden under the great Dr. Boerhave. Upon his return to England he first settled at Watton in Norfolk, in 1748 he removed to Ipswich. He left his paternal estate to his only sister Mary, now living at Ipswich, who erected this monument A.D. 1784."

III. *Newdigate. Crest:* It is gone. *Motto:* In Domino confido.

"Siste Viator Gradum! Pii manes te rogitant. monumentum enim quod cernis, Johanni Newdigate Generoso; nuper de hoc oppido, Conditum est: Qui summi boni cognoscendi, potiundique cupidine accensus, secessum splendenti lucro lubens ante posuit, magno sui desiderio relicto, Quippe qui materiæ Medicæ Scitus fidusque dispensator; Chirurgiæ ac obstetricii peritus artifex,

Plurimis profuit. Atq' ita privatus mira vixit Temperentia supra vel eximiam laudem ad usque diem extremum, Vitæ tandem satur, et an. LXXII, Salutis MDCCXLIII, Maii XVIII," &c.

IV. The shield of arms is gone. It was, *Briggs*, "Gules, three bars gemelles or; a canton sable."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 399, and it had probably the quartering of *Hobart*. See No. V. The *Motto* remains: Vertus est Dei.

"For William Briggs, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to King William III., Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, and of the Royal Society. He was born at Norwich, being son of Augustine Briggs, Esq., four times Member of Parliament for that city, descended from an antient family of that name at Salle in this county. He was admitted into Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, at thirteen years of age, under the care of Dr. Tenison, afterward Archbishop, where he was chosen Fellow. He settled in London, and dyed Sep. 4, 1704, aged 62, at Town Malling in Kent, where he lies interred, leaving three children, Mary, Henry, and Hannah. Also for Hannah his wife, sole daughter and heiress of Edmond Hobart, Lord of this Manor, grandson to the Lord Chief Justice Hobart of Blickling. She died July 28, 1715, in the 54th year of her age. This monument was placed here in 1737 by the appointment of their son, Henry Briggs, D.D., Rector of this parish, Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty."

Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in white.

V. An estoile of eight points . . . . between two flaunches ermine (*Hobart*, Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two flaunches ermine); impaling, Three catherine wheels; a canton (*Street* or *Streete*, Azure, three catherine wheels argent; a canton of the last.) *Crest* (coloured): A bull passant per pale sable and gules bezantée, in the nostrils an annulet or, *Hobart*.

For "Edmund Hobart, Gent., of this town, son and heir of James Hobart, Esq., by Hannah his wife (descended from an antient and Hon^{ble} family of that name in this county, that had in K. Henry 7 and James I. reign a learned Attorney General and Eminent Lord Chief Justice, the great ornament of it.) He married Bridget, daughter of Woodhall Street of Oxfordshire, Gent., by whom he had only one daughter, Hannah (sole heiress of his estate and manors in this town) since married to Dr. William Briggs, in London, Physician to his Majesty's Hospitals, by whose appointment this monument was here placed. He died Feb. 13, 1666, in the 52nd year of his age, after he had escaped the malice of the Usurper, who (for his loyalty to the Blessed Martyr, King Charles I.) sought after his life and forced him

from his paternal seat to live in obscurity, but his loyalty carryed him stedfast thro' ye storm of that unnaturall Rebellion, and here at last he found rest, and expects a blessed immortality."

Shields in the East Window.

VI. Gules, three keys, two and one, erect argent (*Deanery of Ely*, Or, three keys azure); impaling, Argent, a chief wavy gules, *Wood?*

VII. *France* (modern) quartering *England*, within a bordure compony azure and or, *St. John's College*, Cambridge. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed, all or.

St. John's College, Cambridge, are patrons of this living.

VIII. Or, a rose gules, *Badge of Lancaster.*

IX. Azure, a portcullis or, *Badge of Lancaster.*

X. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XI. Argent, a lion passant argent; on a chief of the second three poleaxes of the first, *Jackson.*

"This window is erected in memory of Humphrey Jackson, B.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of this town for 15 years, who died June 19, 1853."

Over the North Door.

XII. The Royal Arms of George III., before the Union with Ireland.

Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XIII. *Crest:* A bear's head muzzled, gorged with a ducal coronet, *Barwick?*

For "Ann, 4th daughter of William and Elizabeth Barwick, born at St. Petersburg, July 21, 1800, old style, died in this parish Oct. 29, 1819. Isabella Statter, mother of Elizabeth Barwick, died Feby. 13, 1825, aged 79. William Barwick, father of the above, born at Leeds, August 25, 1763, died at Holt, March 2nd, 1835. Elizabeth, widow of William Barwick, who died at Blakeney, June 4th, 1841, aged 69."

HUNWORTH.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A chevron engrailed between three escallops (*Britiffe*, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.)

Crest: A demi-goat rampant (*Britiffe.* This is, I think, the family crest, whereas that given on page 12, "A column crowned between two wings erect," was only adopted after the marriage between Robert Britiffe and Judith Edgar of Eye, co. Suffolk, and is really the crest of the latter family.)

For "Edmund Britiffe, Esq., late Paymaster of his Majesty's Exchequer Bills, who departed this life Sep. 17, 1770, in his 70th year, and also Henrietta Maria Britiffe his sister, who died April 28, 1777, in her 75th year." There are other memorials for "Edmund Britiffe, who died April 26, 1726, aged 57, and Rebecca his wife, who died Sept. 16, 1716, aged 45. She was daughter and coheiress of John Wood of Sudbury, co. Suffolk. He had by her Edmund, Sarah, Henrietta Maria, Frances, and Rebecca, who survived their parents."

KELLING.

Shield over the North Porch.

I. Quarterly, a cross engrailed (*Heydon*, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.)

It appears from *Bl. Norf.* ix. 405, "that the Heydons first became possessed of land in this parish about the 7th year of Edward IV., and that in the 26th of Henry VIII. the whole became vested in that family, and that as late as 1603 Sir Christopher Heydon presented to this church."

On the Font.

II. The Emblem of *the Trinity.*

III. *The Agnus Dei.*

IV. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

V. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

VI. Three mitres, that in base enfiled with a crosier in pale, *See of Norwich.* See p. 376.

VII. Plain. This was possibly left for the coat of the then bishop of the diocese, and never carved.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.* The shield has a label of three.

"John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster."

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

On the North Wall.

X. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, before the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem. It has been post dated 1797, with the initials "G. R."

LANGHAM.

I. *Monumental Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel, with Four raised white Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1, A lion rampant (*Palgrave*, Azure, a lion rampant argent); 2, A lion rampant guardant (*Hethersett?* Azure, a lion rampant guardant or); 3, A maunch ermine (*Berningham*, Gules, a maunch ermine); 4, Ermine, a chief indented (*Brome*, Ermine, a chief indented gules.)
2. *Palgrave*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, A chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped (*Meade*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped argent.)
3. *Palgrave*, with crescent, impaling, A bend wavy; a bordure (*Read* or *Reade*, Azure, on a bend wavy or, within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with torteaux, three shovellers sable. See *Vis. of Norf.* ii. 25.)
4. *Palgrave*, with crescent, impaling, A lion rampant guardant, *Hethersett?* See No. I. and *Vis. of Norf.* ii. 24. *Crest:* A lion's head erased affrontée, *Palgrave.*

"Here lieth y^{e} body of John Palgrave, Gent., dessended frō y^{e} antient, vertuous, and worth^{y} famely of Palgrave of Palgrave. He maried Mary, y^{e} neese of Jud^{s} Meade, and died y^{e} 13th of April, 1610, at his age of 24 years. He lived beloved and died bewayled: such was his religious and discreet coorse of life, in remembrance of whose faythfull love this Mary his wyfe hathe lefte this monument."

Slab at the East End.

II. On a bend between three Cornish choughs, as many leopards' heads erased, *Carr. Crest:* A dragon's head erased. *Motto:* Lenius quam ferine.

For "John Carr, who departed this life April 15th, 1757, aged 21."

Over the South Door.

III. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, "A. R." before the Union with Scotland, dated 1710, and then altered to 1742.

HEER LIETH Ye BODY OF IOHN PALGRAVE GENT: DESSENDED
FRO Ye AVNTIENT VERTVOS & WORTY FAMELY OF PALGRAVE
OF PALGRAVE HE MARIED MARY Ye NEESE OF IVDG MEADE &
DIED Ye 13 OF APRIL. 1610. AT HIS AGE OF 24 YEARS, HE
LIVED BELOVED & DIED BEWAYLED SVCH WAS HIS RELIGIOVS
& DESCREET COORSE OF LIFE IN REMEMBERANCE OF
WHOSE FAYTHFVIL LOVE THIS MARY HIS WIFE
HATH LEFT THIS MONVMENT.
F. Farrer. (del.)

MONUMENT AT LANGHAM.

LETHERINGSETT.

Tablets in the North Aisle, with Shields tinctured by lines.

I. Ermines, a trefoil slipped or, between three round buckles argent, tongues pendent, *Jodrell.* *Crest:* A demi-cock, wings indorsed or, comb and wattles gules (*Jodrell,* A demi-cock, wings indorsed or, comb and wattles gules, issuing from a chaplet of roses of the last, seeded gold.) *Motto:* Non sibi sed patriæ natus.

For "Edward Jodrell, Esq., of Bayfield Hall, who died Jany. 27, 1868, aged 54. Edward Jodrell, Esq., who died Sep. 14, 1852, aged 67, and Mary his wife, who died Novr. 10, 1865, aged 72."

II. *Jodrell,* impaling, Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or, *Weyland.* *Crest: Jodrell.*

For "Henry Jodrell, Esq., late of Bayfield Hall, co. Norfolk, youngest son of Paul and Elizabeth Jodrell of Sion Hill, co. Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, of the Hon^ble^ Soc^ty^ of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of Great Yarmouth for 7 years. He represented that Borough, and afterwards the borough of Bramber in Parliament. He died March 11, 1814, in the 63rd year of his age, and is buried at Lewknor, Oxfordshire. He married Joanna, daughter of John Weyland, Esq."

Tablet in the South Aisle, Shield partly tinctured by lines.

III. Or, on a chief . . . two fire grenades, *Hardy?* impaling, Or, a lion rampant, on a chief indented three roundels (*Raven* of Bramerton, near Norwich, Or, a lion rampant azure, on a chief indented gules three bezants.) *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed, holding a leg bone? *Motto:* Fear one.

For "William Hardy, who died August 18, 1811, aged 79; Mary his wife, who died March 23, 1809, aged 75; and Raven their son, who died Feb. 12, 1787, aged 19."

Tablet at the West End of the North Aisle, with raised Shield.

IV. On a chief a mural crown (*Worsley,* Gules, on a chief argent a mural crown or.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 413; *Mon. Inscrips. in the Hundred of Holt,* p. 98. An impalement is here given, "Gules, on a fesse between three hedgehogs argent an escutcheon barry of ten of the second and azure; a canton ermine, *Claxton.*" It is not on the tablet.)

"M.S. of Charles Worsley, late Rector of Salthouse, descended

from y^e^ ancient family of Worsley of Platt in Lancashire, and son of Edward, late Rector of this Church, and Mary Playford of North Repps, his mother, w^ch^ s^d^ Charles, with Beatrice Claxton of Booton, his wife, lie interred under these marbles in hopes of a blessed resurrection."

Slab at the West End of the North Aisle.

V. A wolf salient (*Donne*, Azure, a wolf salient argent); impaling, On a chevron engrailed between three crescents, two lions combatant (*Flint*, co. Norfolk, Sable, on a chevron engrailed or, between three crescents ermine two lions combatant gules.)

"Memoriæ Gulielmi Donne, Gen., qui defunctus vitâ VIII^o^ die mensis Novemb. Anno Dni. MDCXX^c^IIII^o^, ætat. suæ XXXIX, exuviis hic positis Beatam in Christo resurrectionem præstolatur."

Slab in the Churchyard.

VI. *Hardy* impaling *Raven*. *Crest* and *Motto*: *Hardy*.

For "Raven Hardy, William Hardy, and Mary his wife. See No. III. Laura Elizabeth Cozens, who died April 17, 1838, aged 3; William Hardy, who died June 22, 1842, aged 72; Mary Hardy his wife, who died Dec. 24, 1846, aged 66; and Elizabeth Theobald, who died May 12, 1859, aged 78."

MELTON CONSTABLE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cinquefoil ermine; a bordure engrailed (*Astley*, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine; a bordure engrailed or); 2 and 3, A lion rampant, ducally crowned (*Constable*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Astley*; 2 and 3, *Constable*; with a crescent at the fesse point on both dexter and sinister sides of the shield. *Crest*: On a chapeau, turned up ermine, a demi-pillar environed with a ducal coronet, thereout issuing a plume of five feathers (*Astley* of Warwickshire, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a demi-pillar of the first evironed with a ducal coronet or, thereout issuing a plume of feathers argent.)

"M.S. Hoc saxo tegitur corpus Edwardi Astley, Equitis aurati, Filii tertii Thomæ Astley de Melton Constable, Armigeri,

Prosapiam duxit a Thomâ de Astley, Barone de Castro de Astley in comitatu Warwici (qui floruit tempore Henrici tertii Regis Angliæ), et Edithâ sorore et cohærede Roberti Constabulario Militis, de Melton Constable, Primo meruit apud Belgas postea in bello contra Scotos sub auspiciis serenissimi regis Caroli primi. In utrosq clarus, in cœteris justus, sobrius, et pius. Ex unica uxore Elizabetha, filia Jacob D^ni^ Astley, Baronis de Reading, reliquit Jacob Astley, militem et Barronettum, hæredem tam patris quam patrium Isaaci Astley, Militis et Baronetti. Ob. xv die Martii, A.D. 1653, et ætatis suæ 49."

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Astley;* 2 and 3, *Constable;* at the fesse point the Ulster badge; impaling on the dexter side, A bend between two cotises; a bordure engrailed (*Messenger,* Vert, a bend voided and engrailed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 294. See p. 95. It is given on some coloured shields in the Astley Chapel as, "Gules, a bend between two cotises or; a bordure engrailed of the last"); and impaling, Per pale, three eagles displayed (*Coke* of Holkham, Per pale, gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent.) *Crest: Astley* as No. I.

"M.S. Here is interred the Body of S^r^ Isaac Astley, K^t^ and Bart., 2^d^ son of Thomas Astley of Melton Constable in Norfolk, Esq^re^, and heir of his eldest brother S^r^ Francis Astley, K^t^, descended from Thomas d'Astley, Baron of Astley Castle in the county of Warwick (in the time of Henry III., King of England), by Editha, the sister and coheir of Sir Robert Constable of Melton Constable in Norfolk. He was first married to Rachel, daughter of Augustine Messenger of Hackford in Norfolk, Gent., and 2^dly^ to Bridgett, daughter of John Coke of Holkham in Norff., Esq^re^. He died without issue the 7th of December, 1659."

Tablets on the South Side of the Chancel, Shields in white.

III. Quarterly:—1, *Astley;* 2, *Constable;* 3, Two lions passant (*L'Estrange,* Gules, two lions passant argent); 4, A maunch (*Hastings,* Or, a maunch gules.) This shield has the Ulster badge, is ensigned with a baron's coronet, supported on either side by a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned and gorged with a collar or, therefrom pendent a shield or, charged with a maunch gules. *Motto:* Justitiæ tenax.

For "The R^t^ Hon. Jacob Henry Delaval, Lord Hastings, eldest son of the late Jacob, 22^d^ Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable and Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, D.L. for Norfolk, Hon^y^ Col. of Norf. Mil. Artillery, formerly Officer in the 2^d^ Life Guards, born May 22, 1822, died March 8, 1871. Erected by his widow Frances."

IV. Same as III. *Crest, Supporters,* and *Motto: Astley,* Lord Hastings.

For "The R^t^ Hon. Jacob, Lord Hastings, D.C.L., eldest son of the late Sir Jacob Henry Astley, Bart., of Melton Constable, born Nov^r^ 13, 1797, died Dec. 27, 1859. Erected by his eldest son, Jacob Henry Delaval, Lord Hastings."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, Shield in white, partly tinctured.

V. Quarterly:—1, Quarterly, first and fourth, *Astley;* second and third, *Constable;* 2, Quarterly, first and fourth, Ermine, two bars (*Delaval,* Ermine, two bars vert); second and third, A chevron between three garbs (*Blake,* Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable); 3, Two lions passant, debruised by a bendlet or (*L'Estrange,* Gules, two lions passant argent, over all a bendlet or); 4, Or, a cross vert, *Hussey;* in pretence, An eagle displayed with two heads (*Browne,* Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable.) This shield has the Ulster badge. *Crest* and *Motto: Astley.*

For "Sir Jacob Henry Astley, Baronet. (Descended from Thomas, Lord Astley, Baron of this Realm, who was slain at Evesham in the 49th year of Henry III., A.D. 1265, and also from Major-General Sir Jacob Astley, who for his military exertions in support of the late King Charles I. during the Rebellion, was on the 4th of November, 1644, created Lord Astley, Baron of Reading in the county of Berks.) A few years before his death, A.D. 1814, he succeeded to the mansion house of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, and having represented the county of Norfolk in five parliaments, died April 28, 1817, in the 61st year of his age, leaving Dame Hester Astley (one of the daughters and coheirs of Samuel Browne of King's Lynn) his widow, and three sons and five daughters by her. Also for Dame Hester, born Novr. 27th, 1767, died Jany. 13, 1855, in the 88th year of her age." There are other memorials for "Blanche, 4th daughter of Sir Jacob Henry and Dame Hester Astley, born Sep. 14, 1795, died March 15, 1870. Edward Astley, born Jan. 16, 1799, died unmarried March 31, 1846, he was 2nd son of Sir Jacob Henry and Dame Hester Astley."

Tablets on the North Wall of the Nave.

VI. (Obliterated.) *Astley,* in pretence *Browne. Crest* and *Motto: Astley.*

For "Rhoda and Sophia Astley, two daughters of Sir Jacob Henry Astley, Bt., and Dame Hester his wife. Sophia died Oct. 14, 1807, aged 6; Rhoda, alas, fell a victim to an accidental fire on March 31, 1808, in her 19th year."

VII. (Coloured.) *Astley*, with mullet for difference; impaling, Chequy argent and gules; a chief indented azure, *Micklethwait. Crest* and *Motto: Astley.*

For "Charlotte Astley, wife of Francis L'Estrange Astley of Burgh Hall in this parish, Esqre., daughter of Nathaniel Micklethwait of Taverham Hall, co. Norfolk, Esqre., and Lady Charlotte Micklethwait, daughter of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke, born Jany. 21, 1816, died July 29, 1848, leaving two sons, Francis Nathaniel and Frederick Bernard, and one daughter, Charlotte Laura." There is a memorial for Frederick Bernard Astley, born August 18, 1843, died August 19, 1876. Two twin children, John, died July 28, 1847, and Sarah, died August 7, 1847; Frederick Henry Astley, born 1840, died 1841, buried at Taverham. Also Francis L'Estrange Astley, 3rd son of Sir Jacob Astley, 7th Bt., who died April 9, 1866, at Chequers Court, Bucks, buried at Ellesboro' Churchyard in the same county."

VIII. (Coloured.) *Astley.*

For "Francis, 3rd son of Sir Edward Astley, Bt., and Rhoda Delaval his 1st wife, who was slain on June 17th, 1778, in his 21st year, on board the "Arethusa" Frigate, in an engagement with the French Frigate "La Belle Poule," off the Isle de Bass, on the Coast of France." There are other tablets in the nave. "Anne, wife of Thomas Potter Macqueen of Ridgemount, co. Bedford, 2nd daughter of Sir Jacob Henry Astley and Dame Hester his wife, born Feb. 23, 1791, died April 1, 1833. Mrs. Tabitha Kettle (Aunt to Dame Elizabeth Astley, Lady to the Honble. Sir Philip Astley of this parish, Bt.), who died Jan. 18, 1732, aged 84. Also two twin children of Jacob and Lucy Astley, one still-born, the other died Feb. 5, 1732. Anne Hussey, 3rd wife and relict of Sir William Stanhope, brother to Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, 2nd surviving daughter of Francis Blake Delaval of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, died Feb. 23, 1812, aged 76."

IX. *Tablets in the South (Astley) Chapel, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Astley;* 2 and 3, *Constable*, with Ulster badge. *Crest: Astley.*
2. *L'Estrange*, as in No. III.
3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, *Watlington?*

For "S^{r} Jacob Astley, B^{nt}, died Jan^{y} 5, 1760, aged 68; Dame Lucy his wife, daughter of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange of Hunstanton, Bart., who died July 25, 1739, aged 39; also for Dame Judith Astley, daughter of Isaac Watlington, Esqre., formerly a Representative in Parliament for the Town of Cambridge, wife

of Sir Jacob Astley, who died March 7, 1742, in the 49th year of her age."

X. *Astley*, with Ulster badge; impaling, Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Wodehouse*. *Crest: Astley.*

"M.S. Jacobi Astley, Militis et Baronetti, filii Edwardi Astley de Melton Constable, Equitis aurati, et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, filiæ Dom. Jacob Astley, Baronis de Reading, ob. XVII die Augusti, Anno Salutis 1729, ætati 90." Also "S.M. . . . Dnae Blanch Astley, uxoris Jacob Astley, Militis et Baronetti, . . . Filia erat Phillip Wodehouse de Kimberley, in hoc comitatu, Baronetti, et Luciæ uxoris natæ Thomæ Cotton de Connington in agro Huntintoniensi, Baronetti, ... spiritum redditit XVI Maii, MDCXCVII, Æ. LV." There are other memorials for "Mercia Wodehouse, daughter of Edmund and Mercia Wodehouse, died March 23, 1673. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Jacob and Lady Blanch Astley, born April 10, baptized April 14, died April 22, 1676. Edward Astley, 3rd son of Sir Jacob and Dame Blanch Astley, died Jan. 7, 1672."

XI. *Two Shields.*

1. *Astley* with the Ulster badge.
2. *Wodehouse.*

"In hypogæo sub hoc monumento opere arcuato extructo, conduntur reliquiæ Jacobi Astley, Armigeri, filii natu maximi Jacob Astley, hujus parochiæ de Melton Constable in comitatu Norfolciæ Militis et Baronetti, et Blanchæ uxoris ejus filiæ Philippi Wodehouse de Kimberley in eodem agro Baronetti . . . ob. nono die Julii A.D. 1681, et a nativitate ejus duodecimo septem hebdomadis et diebus quatuor superadditis." For this long inscription see *Bl. Norf.* ix. 425; *Hundred of Holt*, p. 105.

XII. *Two Shields in white.*

1. (At the top.) *Astley* impaling *Astley*. *Crest: Astley*, ensigned with a baron's coronet.
2. (At the bottom.) *Astley*, with crescent for difference; impaling, A bird close, perched upon a bough, couped ragulée (*Impel*, Azure, a bird close or, legged gules, perched upon a bough, couped ragulée argent.)

"M.S. In conditorio infra structo jacet ornatissima Dna Elizabetha Astley, uxor Dnis Edward Astley, Equitis Aurati, Filia nobillisimi Domini Jacob Astley, Baronis de Reading, prosapia maternâ ab illustri et antiqua implorum apud Germanos stirpe deductâ . . . . annos nata LXV Denata XXI Januar. 1693."

XIII. (Coloured, in lozenge.) *Astley.*

For "The modest, courteous, and affable Isabella, the dutiful and beloved daughter of S^{r} Jacob Astley of this Parish, Baronet, and of Dame Lucy his wife. She died Dec. 14, 1741, aged 19."

XIV. (With busts.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Astley;* 2 and 3, *Constable,* with Ulster badge. *Crest: Astley.*

For "S^{r} Philip Astley, died 7 July, 1739, aged 73. Dame Elizabeth his wife died March 30, 1738, aged 67."

XV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Astley;* 2 and 3, *Constable,* with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Astley.*

For "Sir Edward Astley, Bt., who died March 27, 1802, aged 72. By his 1st wife Rhoda, eldest sister of John Hussey, Lord Delaval of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, he left one son, Sir Jacob Henry Astley, Bart.; by his 2nd wife Ann, daughter of Christopher Milles of Nackington, co. Kent, he left two sons, Edward John Astley and Rev. Henry Nicholas Astley." Other memorials for "Richard, 5th son of Sir Edward and Dame Ann Astley, died July 10, 1777, 3 years and 10 weeks old. Louisa Maria, 2nd daughter of Sir Edward and Dame Ann Astley, died Octr. 11, 1772, aged 16 months.

Coloured Shields on the Doorway of the Astley Pew.

XVI. Quarterly of nine:—1, *Astley;* 2, *Constable;* 3, Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of cross-crosslets or, *Constable* of Fresmers; 4, Vert (Azure?), a cross engrailed or, *Charnell* or *Charnells,* co. Warwick; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or, *Cheyney, Cheney,* or *Cheny;* 6, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge* or *Gerbrygge;* 7, Gyrony of eight or and azure, four martlets, one, two, and one, counterchanged, *Moulton?—Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. B, 266; 8, Gules, on two chevrons within a bordure argent six crosses pattée sable, *Deane* of Tilney, co. Norfolk; 9, Argent, on a bend cotised sable between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant or, *Bransby. Motto: Astley,* 1636.

XVII. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine (*Astley.* The *Astleys* or *Estlees* bore these arms in allusion to Robert, Earl of Leicester, of whom they held lordships, only varying the colours according to the custom of that age, Robert bearing "Gules, a cinquefoil ermine," they bearing the same charges in a field "azure."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 417); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or, *Willoughby;* 2 and 3, Gules, a cross flory argent (*Beke,* Gules, a cross moline argent.) See page 9. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Maud, sister to the L^{d} Willoughby."

XVIII. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.

"Stephen de Astley, 2^{d} son of Tho. L^{d} Astley, by Edith his

wife, and heir of her brother Thomas, had a charter of free warren on his land at Melton Constable and East Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, dated 14th of King Edward II. Died without issue."

XIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Astley;* 2 and 3, *Constable;* impaling, on the dexter side, *L'Estrange,* and impaling *Watlington.* See No. IX.

Coloured Shields around the Astley Pew, both on the outside and within, taking them in order, according to the numbers placed above them.

XX. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling . . . . .

"This surname hath been diversely written, most anciently Estleigh or Estleia, then Estley, more lately Astley. It appeareth probable by Mr. Dugdale, his antiquities of Warwickshire, that the family was seated at Astley in the aforesaid county before the Norman conquest. Hilv. Eastley possessed Astley, Hilmorton, Milverton, Weddington, co. Warwick, in time of Henry I., son of William the Conqueror, mar^{d} a daughter of . . . . "

XXI. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling . . . . .

"Philip de Astley, son of Philip, possessed the same y^{e} 12th of King Henry II., mar^{d} a daughter of . . . . . "

XXII. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling, Gules, a cinquefoil ermine, *Robert, Earl of Leicester.*

"Sir Tho. de Astley, son of Philip, died about y^{e} 10th of King John, married a daughter of y^{e} 3rd Earl of Leicester."

XXIII. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling, Azure, three lions passant argent, langued gules, *Camvile.*

"S^{r} Walter de Astley, son of Tho. married D^{r} and heiress of Roger, L^{d} Camvile."

XXIV. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling . . . "

"S^{r} Will^{m} de Astley, son of S^{r} Walter, married . . . . "

XXV. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling, on the dexter side, Barry of four gules and argent, a sinister canton of the second (*Bois* or *Bosco,* Argent, two bars gules, a canton of the last. On the tomb at Fersfield to Sir Robert du Bois it is, "Ermine, a cross sable") and impaling *Constable.* Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Tho. L^{d} Astley, Heir of Sir William, slain at Evesham in the 40th of Henry III., married 1st a d^{r} of Ernald de Bosco and afterward Edith, d^{r} and heiress of Sir Peter Constable of Melton Constable in Norfolk."

XXVI. *Astley,* as in No. XVII.; impaling, Azure, a bend lozengy gules (*Bradestone?* Argent, a bend lozengy gules. See Vol. I. 218. This is not the usual coat.) Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Andrew, L^d Astley, Baron of Astley, eldest son of Tho., L^d Astley, by his 1^st wife, summoned to Parl^t y^e 21^th, 24^th, 25^th, 28^th, 33^rd, 34^th of Edward ye 1^st, married Sybilla, da. of . . . ."

XXVII. *Astley*, as in No. XVII. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Nicholas, L^d Astley, son of Andrew, summoned to Parl^t the 1^st and 9^th of King Edward II., slain at Sterling, Scotland, 1314."

XXVIII. *Astley*, as in No. XVII.; impaling, Or, a lion rampant sable, *Wolvey* or *Wolvy*. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Giles, L^d Astley, nephew of Nicholas, married d^r and heir of S^r Thomas Wolvy."

XXIX. *Astley*, as in No. XVII.; impaling, Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or, *Beauchamp*. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Tho. L^d Astley, son of Giles, founder of y^e College and Chauntry of Astley, sum^d to Parl^t 16^th, 22^d and 23^rd of King Edward III., mar^d d^r of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick."

XXX. *Astley*, impaling, Sable, a cinquefoil between six cross-crosslets or, *Constable* of Fresmers. See No. XVI.

"Sir Ralf de Astley, youngest son of Tho., L^d Astley, married Roysia, d^r and heir of . . . " I think there can be no doubt but that this marriage is an invention, to account for such a coat in the Astley shield, which is really only a quartering of Constable.

XXXI. *Astley* impaling *Charnells*. See No. XVI.

"Sir Tho. de Astley, son of Sir Ralf, died y^e 15^th of Edward III., married a d^r and heir of Sir George Charnells."

XXXII. *Astley* impaling *Gerbridge*.

"Sir Ralph de Astley, y^e 42^d of Edward III., took upon him a religious profession. Married Agnes, d^r and heiress of Edward Gerbrig of Norf., Esq^re."

XXXIII. *Astley*, impaling, Azure, three boars passant or, *Bacon* of Baconsthorpe.

"Sir Tho. Astley, son of Sir Ralf, enjoyed y^e estate in his father's life, married Katherine, d^r of Sir Roger Bacon of Baconsthorpe in Norf."

XXXIV. *Astley*, impaling, Gules, three escallops argent, *D'Acre*, *Dacre*, or *Dacres*.

"Tho. Astley, Esq^re, son of S^r Tho. Astley, married d^r of . . . . Dacres. Astley of Astley, co. Warwick, have been Barons of Parliament from Edward I. to Henry IV. 1^st House."

XXXV. *Astley*, impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent, *Witchingham*.

"John Astley, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Astley, married Elizabeth, d^r of . . . . Witchingham."

XXXVI. *Crest: Astley.*

"Astley of Hilmorton, descended from Sir Ralph de Astley, son of Tho. L^{d} Astley, by Edith his 2^{d} wife. This family have possessed Melton Constable ever since y^{e} 20th of King Henry III., 1236. The 2^{d} House."

XXXVII. *Astley*, impaling, Sable, on a bend cotised argent three escallops gules (*Lomner*. The "cotises" should be "ermine."—*Three Norf. Arm.* Cod. B, 248.) The "bend" should be "azure."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 419.

"Tho. Astley, son of John, married a d^{r} of Lomnor of Mannington, co. Norfolk."

XXXVIII. *Astley*, impaling, Sable, three crescents argent (*Boughton* of Lawford, with "crescents or.")

"Tho. Astley, son of Tho. Astley, married 3 times, 1st a d^{r} of Boughton of Lawford, co. Warwick; 2^{d}, d^{r} of Wood; 3rd, d^{r} of Cruse, died y^{e} 35th of Henry VIII."

XXXIX. *Astley*, impaling, Barry of four argent and azure; in chief three torteaux (*Grey*. It should be "Barry of six.")

"John Astley, Esq., of Maidstone in Kent, son of Thomas by his 2nd wife, a d^{r} of — Wood, prime gentleman of the privy chamber, and of ye jewells to Queen Elizabeth, married Margaret, daughter of Lord Grey, brother to the Duke of Suffolk."

XL. *Astley*, impaling, Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a leopard's head or (*Bridges* or *Bruges*. The cross is not usually "engrailed.")

"Sir John Astley of Maidstone in Kent, eldest son of John, master of the revels to King James, married daughter of Sir Anthony Bridges, brother to Lord Edward Bridges, Baron Sandois (Chandos?) Sudley Castle."

XLI. *Astley.*

"Thomas de Astley, son of Thomas Lord Astley by Edith his second wife, Lord of the Manor of Hilmorton by gift of his father, and Melton Constable by gift of his mother, as by deedes date 47 Henry III. and 18 Edward I. appeareth: he died without issue."

XLII. *Astley*, as in No. XVII., with label of three or. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of three ostrich feathers gules.

"Astley of Patshull, co. Stafford, descended from Tho. Astley, 2nd brother to Will^{m} Astley, whence descended the famous Sir John de Astley, K.G., of . . . . 3rd House."

XLIII. *Astley*, as in No. XVII., in sinister canton a mullet gules. *Crest*: Astley, as in No. I.

"Astley of Wolvy, co. Warwick, descended from Giles, youngest brother of Will^{m}, L^{d} Astley. The 4th House."

XLIV. *Astley* impaling *Cheny*, with crescent for difference. See No. XVI.

"John Astley, son of Tho., by his 1st wife, married Frances, dr of J. Cheny of Sittingbourne, co. Kent."

XLV. *Astley*, impaling, Per pale argent and gules, *Waldegrave*.

"Isaac Astley, son of John, married Mary, daughter of Edward Waldegrave of Lawford, co. Essex. He died the 39th of Queen Elizabeth."

XLVI. *Astley* impaling *Impel*. See No. XII. Ensigned with a coronet.

"Jacob, Ld Astley, Baron of Reading, younger son of Isaac. He was General of all his Majesty's forces within ye Kingdom of England, and also General of Wales, the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Worcester, temp. King Charles I. He married Agnes Impel, a German Lady."

XLVII. *Astley* impaling *Deane*.

"Tho. Astley, Esqr, son of Isaac, married Frances, dr and heiress of Edward Deane of Tilney in Norfolk. He died 15th of King James."

XLVIII. *Astley*, impaling, Paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant, *Altham*.

"Sr Francis Astley, eldest son of Tho. Astley, married Elizabeth, dr of Sr John Altham. He died without issue."

XLIX. *Astley*, impaling, Argent, on a chief sable two wolves' heads erased or, *Stydolf* or *Stiddolf*, co. Surrey. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"Isaac, Ld Astley, Baron of Reading, eldest son of Jacob, Ld Astley, married Ann, dr of Sir Francis Stydolf of Norberry, co. Surrey."

L. *Astley*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, on the dexter side (*Messenger*. The field is here gules); and impaling *Coke*.

"Sr Isaac Astley, Kt and Bart., 2d son of Tho. Astley, married 1st Rachel, dr of Aug. Messenger, and 2d Bridget, dr of John Coke of Holkham. He died without issue." See No. II.

LI. *Astley* impaling *Astley*.

"Sr Edward Astley, 3d son of Thomas Astley, married Elizabeth, Dr of Jacob, Ld Astley, Baron of Reading. He died March 15, 1653." See No. I.

LII. *Astley* impaling *Stydolf*. See No. XLIX. Ensigned with a coronet.

"Jacob, Ld Astley, Baron of Reading, eldest son of Isaac, Ld Astley of Maidstone, co. Kent, married Frances, dr and coheir of Sr Richard Stydolf of Norberry, co. Surrey."

LIII. *Astley*, with the Ulster badge; impaling *Wodehouse*.
"S^{r} Jacob Astley, K^{t} and Bar^{t}, eldest son of S^{r} Edward Astley, married Blanch, d^{r} of Sir Phillip Wodehouse, and died August 17, 1729." See No. X.

LIV. *Astley*, with the Ulster badge; impaling *Bransby*.
"Sir Philip Astley, B^{t}, eldest son of S^{r} Jacob Astley, married Elizabeth, d^{r} and heiress of Tho. Bransby, Esq^{re}, of Caister, Norf., and died July 7, 1739."

LV. *Astley*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, on the dexter side, *L'Estrange;* and impaling *Watlington*.
"S^{r} Jacob Astley, Baronet, eldest son of Sir Phillip, married 1st, Lucy L'Estrange; 2^{d}, Judith Watlington; 3^{d}, Sarah, d^{r} of Christopher Bedingfeld of Whiting, Esq^{re}." See No. IX.

LVI. *Astley*, impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld*. See No. LII.

LVII. *Astley*, with label of three.
"Edward Astley, Esq^{re}, y^{e} eldest son of S^{r} Jacob Astley by Lucy his 1st wife."

LVIII. *Astley*, with crescent for difference.
"John Astley, Esq^{re}, 2^{d} son of S^{r} Jacob Astley by Lucy his 1st wife."

Shield in a Window on the South Side of the Nave.

LIX. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent; in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich*.
This is ancient glass.

Shield in outline in a Window on the South Side of the Nave.

LX. Same as No. XIX.

Four Shields on the iron Palings around the Astley Vault, at the East Side of the Churchyard, and one on the Slab.

LXI. Same as No. III., with coronet and supporters.
For "R^{t} Hon. and Rev. Delaval Loftus, Lord Hastings, born March 24, 1825, died Sep. 28, 1872. Frances Diana his widow, born Dec. 17, 1829, died June 1, 1874. Francis Nathaniel, eldest son of Francis L'Estrange Astley, born May 26, 1836, died August 4, 1868." There are others mentioned on the slab whose names have previously occurred in this account.

MORSTON.

Slab at the East End of the North Aisle.

I. A bend engrailed ermine between two crescents, *Powdich?* *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For "Elizabeth P . . . . . Mercer of London . . . 9th . . . " This slab is much mutilated. There are many other memorials in this church, much in the same state of decay. "Robart Powdich who in his lifetime was very hopefull of his services to Godes church, as also his vertuous inclynasion and myld disposicion so swetly combindinge together in his youngness of yeares, who decesed on the 17th of June, A.D. 1647. John Powdich, who deceased May, 1612. Richard Powdich, Oct. 7 . . "

Over the Chancel Arch.

II. The Royal Arms of "Georg IV.," 1823.

SALTHOUSE.

Slab in the Nave.

I. (In lozenge.) A fesse, in base six ermine spots, three, two, and one, *Myngs?*

For "Mary Myngs, daughter of the late valiant and renowned S[r] Christopher Myngs. She departed this life the 27[th] day of January, Anno Dom. 169⅞."

Shields above the Arches in the Nave.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross engrailed (*Heydon*, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three bulls' heads couped (*Boleyn*, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads couped sable); 2 and 3, Quarterly (*Hoo*, Quarterly, sable and argent.) See p. 33.

Sir Henry Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Kt., married Anne, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Boleyn, Lord Mayor of London. He died in the 19th of Henry VII. This church was built by him.—*Vis. of Norf.* ii. 186.

III. *Heydon.*

IV. Same as No. II.

Shields above the Arches in the South Aisle.

V. Same as No. II.

VI. *Heydon.*

VII. Same as No. II.

On the Font.

VIII. Spear and reed with sponge in saltire; in chief a crown of thorns, in base a pot, on either side hammer and pincers, Shield of *the Passion.*

IX. A cross between in chief three nails, and in base two whips, Shield of *the Passion.*

Over the South Porch.

X. *Heydon.*

XI. Same as No. X.

SAXLINGHAM.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with four coloured Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermines, a trefoil slipped or between three round buckles, tongues pendent argent, *Jodrell;* 2, Or, on a fesse dancettée azure between three billets of the last, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, *Rolles;* 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three sheldrakes of the first, a canton as the second, thereon a rose of the field, *Sheldon. Crest:* A demi-cockatrice, wings indorsed or, combed and wattled gules, issuing from a chaplet of roses, seeded gold, *Jodrell. Motto:* Non sibi sed patriæ natus.
2. Vert, a cross engrailed or, *Whetenhall?*
3. Ermine, a fesse engrailed between three lions rampant gules, *Hase?* The charges should be "or." See p. 84.
4. (At the bottom, very small.) *Jodrell.*

For "Rev. Sheldon Jodrell, M.A., for more than 40 years Rector of this Parish, born in London, August 9, 1788, died at Saxlingham, Jan. 6, 1855, aged 66."

Shields in the East Window.

II. Quarterly of seven:—1, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged, *Heydon;* 2, Argent, four windmill sails joined together in saltire sable, *Loverd;* 3, Azure, a garb or. See p. 10; 4, Quarterly, vert and gules, over all a lion rampant argent, *Oulton;* 5, Chequy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant of the first, *Warren;* 6, Or, on a chevron gules three sheldrakes argent, *Sheldon?* 7, Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, three lozenges or, *Stopford?* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of

the last, *Rivett, Revett,* or *Ryvett;* 2 and 3, Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three lozenges as many martlets, all counterchanged.

"Heydon and Ryvett."

III. *Heydon. Crest:* A talbot statant ermine, *Heydon.* Date, 1586.

IV. (In lozenge.) Or, three lions passant in pale sable, armed and langued gules, *Carew.*

The shield is placed in front of a tent. It is the coat of the second wife of Sir Christopher Heydon. She was Temperance, daughter of Sir Wymond Carew of Anthony, co. Cornwall. See p. 14.

On the North Wall.

V. The Royal Arms of George . . . . ? before the Union with Ireland.

SHARRINGTON.

Slab on the Floor.

I. Three covered cups (*Warkhouse,* Sable, three covered cups argent.)

For "John Warkhouse, Gent., who departed this life August 17, 1656, aged 50. He had issue by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Blofeild, 7 sones and 2 daughters."

Brass Shield on the Wall.

II. Five lozenges in fesse; in chief two martlets respecting each other (*Dawbency* or *Daubene,* Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent; in chief two martlets respecting each other sable. See p. 25.) I think this shield must be a portion of a brass with kneeling figures and inscription, now placed on the same wall above a doorway.

"Christopher Dawbeney, Esquire, had to his wife Phillippa, the daughter of Mr. Robertes, in the countye of Essx̄, Esquire, of whome he begat five sonnes and three daughters, that is to say, Henry, Thomas, Arthure, Clement, and Rob^{te}, the twoe latter beinge twennes; and Jone married to Edw^{d} Brampton of Brampton, Francys marryed to William Dynne of Heydon in the county of Norff., Gent., and the third daughter dyed a virgin. This Christopher aboute y^{e} LX yere of his age and on the XXIIII

day of May, in the yeare of o^r Lord 1587, depted. this transitory lyfe levynge behinde him a good name and fame, with an Anncyente patrymonye amongest his VII lyvinge childrē. On whose body Phillippa his wyddowe caused this stone of Remembrance to be layd in the 37^th yeare of Quene Elizabeth." In *Mon. Inscrip. Holt Hundred*, p. 126, Jone Daubeney is made out to be the wife of William Dynne of Heydon. There is another inscription on the same wall, "Of yo^r charite pray for the soules of Thomas Dawbeney, Esquire, sūtyme lorde and patron of this Churche, and Ann his wife, which Thomas depted y^e fyrst day of Janūy in y^e yer of o^r Lord God MV.XXVII."

Brass Shield on the Wall.

III. A lion rampant within a bordure (*Sharington?* Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend gobonné or and azure.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 351.) This shield is very much worn, and the above is more a suggestion than anything else. I cannot with certainty identify it. There is a figure of a knight attached to the same wall, with an inscription, "Orate p. aīa Johis Sharyngton, Gen., qui obiit X die Septēber, A° Dni. M.CCCC.LXXXX.VIII."

Slab in the Vestry.

IV. A saltire; on a canton a lion passant (*Hunt*, Per pale vert and or, a saltire counterchanged; on a canton gules a lion passant of the second.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, collared, and chained, *Hunt.*

For "James Hunt of Letheringsett, Esq., son of William Hunt, late of this parish, who died 9th of April, 1734, aged 63."

At the West End.

V. The Royal Arms of "George R.," before the Union with Ireland.

STODY.

Slab at the East End.

I. A chevron engrailed between three escallops, a crescent for difference (*Britiffe*, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.)

For "Captain Charles Brittiffe, Mariner, who departed this life the 27th day of April, 1741, aged 76. Also near this place lieth the body of Mary his wife, who died the 17th day of March, 1758, aged 84 years."

Slab in the Nave.

II. A dolphin embowed (*Symonds* of Suffield and Cley, Sable, a dolphin embowed.) *Crest:* A dolphin embowed, devouring a fish, *Symonds.*

There is no inscription. From the register, "William Symonds, Gent., buried August 26, 1689, and Mrs. Grace Symonds, buried May 13, 1690."

SWANTON NOVERS.

Slab in the Churchyard.

I. A chevron between three boars' heads couped (*Pigge* or *Pigg*, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable); impaling, A chevron between three bucks' heads erased.

For "Thomas Pigge, Gent., eldest son of Andrew Pigge, Gent., of Great Dunham in Norfolk, who chearfully pass'd y^e^ gate of death upon y^e^ 25^th^ of August, 1737, in y^e^ 66^th^ year of his age, having his hope full of Immortality."

THORNAGE.

I. *Monument by the South Wall, with Four coloured Shields—Bl. Norf.* ix. 446—"*with Effigies.*"

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or, between three estoiles of the second, as many lozenges gules, *Butts;* 2 and 3, Gules, a boar passant or, charged with a martlet for difference (*Bacon* of Cambridge, Gules, a boar sable, armed and unguled or.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 343.)
2. Same as 1.
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Butts;* 2 and 3, *Bacon* of Cambridge; impaling, Quarterly:—1, Ermine, on a chief indented sable two lions rampant or, *Bures;* 2, Azure, three oak leaves, two and one, or, *Mervesse*, co. Suffolk; 3, Chequy or and gules, a cross azure, *Rowdon*, co. Suffolk; 4, Ermine, a chevron sable between three cinquefoils gules, (*Fermour*, Ermine, a chevron between three cinquefoils sable. In *Vis. of Norf.*, vol. i. 343, it is given as "ermine, a chevron sable between three roses gules, seeded and leaved proper," for *Farmor.*)

4. Quarterly of five:—1, *Bures;* 2, *Rowdon;* 3, *Mervesse;* 4, *Fermour;* 5, Per bend wavy sable and or.

Crests: 1, A wyvern, *Bures?* 2, A horse's head couped gules accoutred and maned or, on the head two feathers erect (*Butts* of Norfolk, A horse's head argent [bay-coloured?] on the head a plume of three feathers or and of the first [or and azure?] the face and mane covered with armour gold, bridled of the last.) *Motto:* Soyez sage et simple. Date, 1583.

There is no inscription, but there can be little doubt but that it was erected in memory of Sir William Butts, High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1563, who died September 3, 1583, and was buried in Thornage church. He married Joan (Jane?), eldest daughter and coheir of Henry Bures of Acton in Suffolk. He left his property to his niece Anne, the daughter of his brother Edmund Butts, by his wife Anne Bures, another of the coheiresses of Bures of Acton, which niece Anne married Nicholas Bacon, Esq., of Redgrave in Suffolk, who with her husband and mother are there interred. See *Vis. of Norf.* i. 344.

II. *Incised Slab at the West End, with Two Shields.*

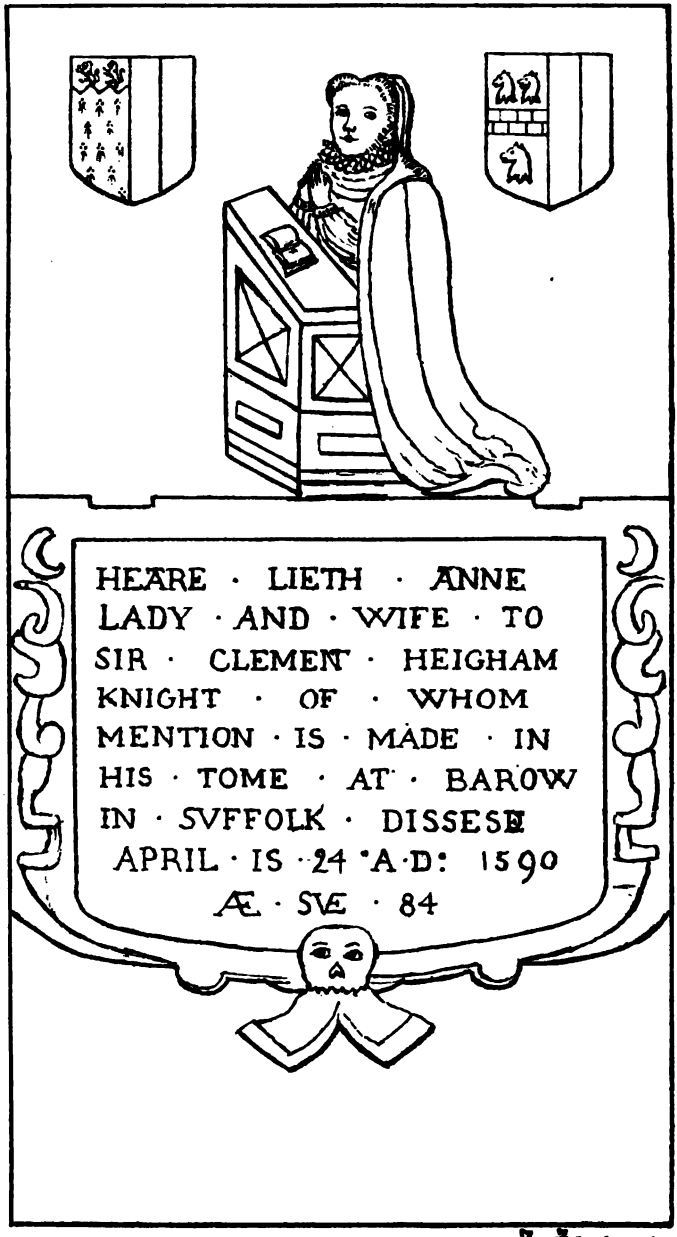
1. *Bures*, impaling, Per pale (*Waldegrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, Per pale argent and gules.)
2. A fesse counter compony between three nags' heads erased (*Heigham*, Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure between three nags' heads erased argent); impaling *Waldegrave.*

"Here lyeth Anne, Lady and wyfe to Sir Clement Heigham, Knight, of whom mention is made in her tombe at Barow in Suffolke, dissesed Aprilis 24, A.D. 1590, Æ. suæ 84." In *Bl. Norf.* ix. 446, another inscription is given. "In memory of Anne, daughter of George Waldegrave, Esq., of Smallbridge in Suffolk, who married first Henry Bures of Acton in Suffolk, Esq^re^, and 2^nd^ Sir Clement Higham, who died April 21, 1559, ætat. suæ 83." By the tomb it appears that she had three sons and five daughters.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

III. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine; a bordure engrailed argent with crescent for difference, *Astley;* impaling, Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent, *Bell.*

For "John Astley, Clerk, LL.B., 2nd son of Sir Jacob Astley, Bt., by Dame Lucy, younger daughter of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bt., 44 years Rector of this parish, who died May 28, 1803, buried June 6, 1803, in his 69th year."


HEARE · LIETH · ANNE
LADY · AND · WIFE · TO
SIR · CLEMENT · HEIGHAM
KNIGHT · OF · WHOM
MENTION · IS · MADE · IN
HIS · TOME · AT · BAROW
IN · SVFFOLK · DISSESE
APRIL · IS · 24 · A·D: 1590
Æ · SVE · 84

F. Farrer. (del.)

SLAB AT THORNAGE.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Astley* impaling *Bell.*
For "Catherine, relict of the Rev. John Astley, Rector, born Octr. 28, 1739, died March 21, 1818."

Over the East Window.

V. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

In a Window on the North Side.

VI. A wyvern. See No. I.

WEYBOURNE.

On the South Wall.

I. The Royal Arms of "G. R. 1740."

WIVETON.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Three lions passant in pale (*Giffard*, Gules, Three lions passant in pale argent.)
"Here lieth the body of John Giffard, late of Wifton, Esq^{r}, who departed this life 12th of December, 16—."

Brass on the Floor of the Chancel, with Portraiture and One Shield

II. Three owls (*Brigge*, *Briggs*, or *Brigg*, Argent, three owls sable); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A water bouget; on a chief three roundels (*Johnson*, co. Norfolk, Or, a water bouget sable, on a chief of the second three bezants); 2 and 3, On a bend three fleurs-de-lis. These quarterings are very indistinct, yet I think my description is reliable.
"Here lieth George Brigge, late of Latheringsett, Esquier, who had issue by Anne his wife, Margaret and Sara, his daughters and heires, and departed out of this life the five and twentie day of Februarie, 1597, and the yeares of his age 53."

III. *Brass on the Wall of the South Aisle, with Two Shields and Merchant's Mark.*

1. A chevron between nine cloves, six in chief and three in base (*Grocers' Company*, Argent, a chevron gules between nine cloves sable, three, three, and three.)

2. On a chevron engrailed between three griffins' ? heads erased, a roundel between two anchors (*Grenewey ?* In *Bl. Norf.* ix. 455, a shield is given as being in the windowe of this church, "Argent, on a chevron engrailed vert between three griffins' heads erased gules, a bezant between two anchors or.")

"M^d^ that Rauff Grenewey, Citizen and Alderman of London, who died 3 May, 1558, did devise by his last will, that evry Sunday in the yere before noon for ever, should be distributed by the Churchwardens of this parishe of Weveton to XIII poor people of this parish XIII^d^ in mony and XIII in bred, for p̄formance whereof Thom^s^ Grenewey his Exer' hathe ashured y^e^ rectory of Briston unto dyers p̄shoners of this parishe, to have cōtinuance for ever, according to the said last wyll."

Over the West Arch.

IV. The Royal Arms of George III., after the Union with Ireland.

NORTH ERPINGHAM HUNDRED.

ALDBOROUGH.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, on a fesse per pale or and gules, between three mullets, each of six points of the third, a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged, *Gay;* impaling, Gules, three spear heads argent; a chief ermine, *Johnson*, granted 1604. *Crest:* A fleur-de-lis or, *Gay.*

For "John Gay, Esqre., late of this parish, who departed this life on the 8th of November, 1814, aged 65 years, J.P. for 30 years; and for Frances Gay, widow, who died 18th of August, 1838, aged 85."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. *Crest* (in white): *Gay.*

For "John Johnson Gay, M.A., late of this parish, for many years J.P. and D.L., who died Jany. 5, 1852, aged 69, and for Martha his wife, who died at Teignmouth, co. Devon, on May 15, 1862, aged 80." There are also memorials for "John Gay, who died Feb. 9, 1792, aged 75. Frances, wife of John Gay, who died August 1, 1756, aged 36. Mary Frances Gay, Spinster, eldest daughter of the late John Gay, by Frances his wife, who died August 27, 1824, aged 50. James Lee Gay, eldest son of James Gay, Esq., of Aylsham and Mary his wife, who died Nov. 20, 1831, in his 9th year. Eliza Ann, youngest daughter of John Gay, by Frances his wife, who died Feby. 22, 1812, aged 20. Sarah, daughter of the same, who died April 3, 1786, aged 10. Eliza Ann, also daughter of the same, died May 15, 1786, aged 6; and John Gay, Gent., who died Sep. 30, 1734, aged . . . ." The rest covered by pew.

Slab in the North Aisle.

III. A lion rampant, *Daines?* *Crest:* There is a helmet and torce with mantling above it in the form of a crest.

"Here lyeth the body of Thomas Daines, late of Gunthorpe in the county of Norfolk, Gent., who departed this life on April ye 7th, in ye year of our Lord 1715, aged 81 years."

ANTINGHAM.

I. *Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of eight:—1, Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or, *Kemp;* 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent, ... ; 3, Argent, three bars sable; on a canton gules a saltire of the first, *Branspeth;* 4, Or, a maunch gules, *Hastings;* 5, Azure, a chevron between three birds argent membered gules, *Duke;* 6, Argent, three crescents gules, *Buttveyleyn;* 7, Sable, three cinquefoils or, ... 8, Sable, two chevrons argent, *Butvillain.* See *Papworth*, p. 542. *Crest* (broken): A garb lying fesseways (*Kemp*, A garb fesseways or, thereon a falcon with wings endorsed proper.)
2. *Kemp*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, *Hastyngs.*
3. *Kemp*, as No. 2; impaling, Chequy or and azure a fesse ermine, *Calthorp.*
4. *Kemp*, as No. 2; impaling, Argent, a chevron gules; on a chief azure three bezants, *Cuddon* of Weston, Suffolk.
5. *Kemp*, as No. 2; impaling, Argent, a chevron ermine between three mullets sable, *Gresham.*

"Here resteth in the Lord the body of John Kemp, Esq^re^, second sonne to Robert Kempe of Gyssinge, Esq^re^, who had issue by Ann the daughter of Robert Cuddon, Esq^re^, Robert, sonne and Heire, who made this monument, remembringe immortality in the hope of Resurrection, the xviij of November, An. Dom. 1610, ætatis suæ 76."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

II. *Kemp;* in pretence, Or, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable? *Crest:* Gone.

"M.S. Gulielmi Kemp, nuper de Antingham, armigeri, Qui obiit XII die Maii, Anno Domini MDCCXLIV, Ætatis suæ LXIX."

Slabs at the East End of the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Kemp;* 2 and 3, *Buttveylyn.* *Crest: Kemp.*

For "Elizabeth Kemp, y^e^ daughter of Sir Robert Kemp of

Antingham, co. Norfolk, Baronet, and Mary his wife, y^e^ daughter of Thomas Kerridge of Shelley in the county of Suffolk, Esq^re^. She was borne the 23^d^ of April, 1655, and died on the 17^th^ of March, 1657."

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Kemp;* 2 and 3, *Buttveyleyn. Crest: Kemp.*

For "Mary, the daughter of Sir Robert Kemp of Antingham, co. Norfolk, Baronet, and Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Kerridge . . . . She was borne y^e^ 20^th^ of . . . . and dyed y^e^ 29^th^ of January following, being the same yeere 1654."

Brass in the Nave.

V. Chequy, a fesse ermine charged with an annulet for difference, *Calthorpe.* See No. I.; impaling, Vair, a chief (*Tichborne* or *Tichebourne*, Vair, a chief or.)

"Here lyeth buryed Bartram Calthorp, Esquier, who marryed Margarett, daughter and coheire unto Edmond Tichebourne of Eatonbridge in the countie of Kent, Esquier. He had issue too sonnes and syx daughters. He departed the xxiij^th^ of October, Anno Dñi 1596."

VI. *Brass in the Nave, with Portraitures and Four Shields.*

1. *Calthorpe*, with annulet.
2. *Calthorpe*, with annulet; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hastyngs.* See No. I.; 2 and 3, A bend (*Foliot*, Gules, a bend argent.)
3. Barry nebulée of six, a chief quarterly, on the first and fourth quarters a lion passant guardant, on the second and third two roses (*Merchant Adventurers*, Barry nebulée of six argent and azure; a chief quarterly gules and or, on the first and fourth quarters a lion passant guardant of the fourth, on the second and third two roses gules, barbed vert.)
4. A demi-virgin, couped below the shoulders, issuing from clouds, vested and crowned, her hair dishevelled, all within an orle of clouds (*Mercers' Company*, Gules, a demi-virgin couped below the shoulders, issuing from clouds all proper, vested or, crowned with an Eastern coronet of the last, her hair dishevelled and wreathed around the temples with roses of the second, all within an orle of clouds, also proper.)

"Here under lyeth buryed Rychard Calthorp, Esquire, y^e^ sone of Ihoñ Calthorp of Cokthorp, Esquier, and Anne his wyfe, late y^e^ wyfe of Robert Raymes, Esq^re^, the daughter of Edmond Hastyngs, Esq^r^, which sayd Rychard departed thys lyfe the xx

daye of January, An. Dñi 1554, and in the fyrst and seconde yeres of King Phylyppe and Quene Mary, and the sayd Anne deceased the XIX daye of Marche, An° Dñi 1562. God be praised." The names of sons and daughters are given. "John, Thomas, ..., and Barham, ... Mary, Elizabeth, Anne, Alice, and Fraunces."

Slab at the West End.

VII. Five annulets in saltire, and a chief, charged with a crescent for difference (*Bayfield*, Sable, five annulets in saltire, and a chief or.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 26a); impaling, Two chevrons (*Paynell* of Belaugh, Gules, two chevrons argent.)

For "Thos. Bayfield, Gent., who departed this life, October y^e^ 16^th^, 1743, aged 78, and Rachel his wife, daughter of Rob^t^ Flight, Gent., late of Trunch in this county, and also of Judith his second wife, daughter of John Paynell, Esq^re^, late of Below in this county." There are other slabs of this family, "Robert Bayfield, Gent., died July 13, 1793, aged 73. Henry Wrainch Stransham, son of Anthony and Mary Stransham, and great grandson of Robert Bayfield, died April 23, 1799, aged 2. Arthur Bayfield, died October 19, 1792, aged 80. Mary his wife, died March 25, 1787, aged 61. Three of their children all died infants, and Elizabeth their daughter, died July 27, 1801, aged 43. William Bayfield of this parish and Gimmingham, died July 29, 1808, aged 52. Mary his wife died Sep. 22, 1825, aged 62. Judith Bayfield, late of North Walsham, sister to the above William Bayfield, died August 3, 1828, aged 72. Gasely Paynell, died March 8, 17 . ., in his 51^st^ year, and Mary, wife of Thos. Bayfield of Lynn Regis, died April 30^th^, 1799, aged 37."

AYLMERTON.

BARNINGHAM NORTHWOOD.

I. *Monument by the North Wall of the Chancel, with Ten coloured Shields.*

Around the Arch, above part of the Inscription.

1. Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent, *Palgrave* or *Pagrave*; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, *Sander* or *Saunder* of Surrey.
2. *Palgrave*, impaling, Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent, two and one (*Willoughby* of Risley, co. Derby, Or, two bars gules, each charged with three water-bougets argent.)

3. Argent, a lion rampant gules, *Jermy*, impaling *Palgrave*.
4. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable (*Ridlesden?* The coat of *Rydels*, co. York, is "Argent, a chevron between three crosses botonnée fitchée sable"); impaling *Palgrave*.
5. . . . . impaling *Palgrave*. The dexter side is, and always was, I think, plain.

At the Bottom and around the Base of the Tomb.

6. *Palgrave*, impaling, Azure, on a bend within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with pellets, three martlets sable (*Read.* The bend should be "wavy.") See p. 390.
7. *Palgrave*, impaling, Or, a chevron gules between three torteaux, *Glemham*, co. Suffolk.
8. *Palgrave*, impaling, Argent, three lioncels rampant gules; a chief of the second (*Yelverton* of Rougham. The lions should be "guardant.")
9. *Palgrave*, impaling, Sable, a chevron between three squirrels sejant argent.
10. *Palgrave* impaling *Glemham*.

"Here resteth in Christ the body of John Pagrave, Esq^re^, who married Vrith, the daughter of Sir William Saunder, K^t^, by whom he left issue one sone and three daughters, and at the age of 80 years commended his spirit to his Redeemer, the 29^th^ of May, 1611. Sir Austin Palgrave, his son, married Elizabeth, eldest sister of S^r^ Henry Willoughby, K^t^ and Baronet. Jane Palgrave first married Robert Laurence, Esq^re^, and after S^r^ Isaac Jermy, K^t^. Elizabeth Palgrave married Sir Steven Ridlesden, K^t^, Surveyor of y^e^ King's Ordnance. Margaret yet unmarried."

Custodem pacisq. suæ patriæq. Pagravum
Depositum eternæ, marmora pacis habent
Ad triplicẽ hanc pacẽ; præconia plura requiris
Pax linguis cumulat qui super ista strepit.

II. *Monument on the North Chancel Wall, with Figure and Six coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of six:—1, Or, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the second a mullet of the first, *Pope;* 2, Barry of six argent and gules; on a canton of the second a bend? *Boys?* 3, Sable, in bend between two cotises argent three mullets or; 4, Azure, a chevron counter-compony or and sable between three cross-crosslets argent; 5, Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or (*Weston*, co. Sussex. The bend should be "azure";) 6, Azure, a lion

rampant or, supporting in the dexter paw a cross pattée fitchée of the last (*Rysom*, co. York. The cross should be "argent"); impaling, Quarterly of twelve:—1, *Palgrave;* 2, Azure, a lion rampant or (*Hethersett.* The lion is usually "guardant"); 3, Gules, a maunch ermine (*Berningham.* This is attributed to *Hethersett* in. *Vis. of Norf.*, vol. ii. 23); 4, Gules, a chevron argent between three plates (*Sturmer?* It is the coat of *Sturmyn*); 5, Ermine, a chief indented gules, *Brome?* 6, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons sable; 7, Sable, two chevronels or, *Burlyn?* 8, Per pale indented argent and sable, six martlets, two, two, and two, counterchanged (*Wren.* Mr. Rye's *North Erpingham Hundred*, part i., p. 260, suggests that they are "wrens"); 9, Sable, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, ... ; 10, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge;* 11, Sable, a cross engrailed or, *Ufford* or *Willoughby.*

This impalement of twelve quarterings is, I think, the most perfect example in this county of what Mr. Rye very appropriately calls bogus heraldry.

2. *Palgrave* impaling *Saunder.*
3. *Palgrave* impaling *Read.*
4. *Glemham*, impaling, Argent, four bars gules, over all a lion rampant or (*Brandon*, co. Suffolk, Barry of ten argent and gules, over all a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second.)
5. *Pope.*
6. *Palgrave.*

"For a sacred and religious remembrance of Margarett Pope, daughter of John Pagrave, Esq^re^. John Pope, D^r^ of Law, her husband, caused this monument to be sett up. Shee left her life the 25^th^ December, 1624.

"Full of thee wish to dye and live againe
And at the last the same she did obtaine,
When cruell death her of her life disseis'd
Then Joyfull Life of cruell death her eas'd.
The most of her life shee leadd in Virginitie
But always had care to serve well y^e^ Trinitie.
Her that so cared to serve God on earth
Christ took to Heaven the day of His birth."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. *Palgrave*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, A chevron between three wolves' heads couped (*Howe*, Or, a fesse between three wolves' heads couped sable. The usual coat is, "A chevron between three griffins' heads erased.") *Crest:* A lion's head erased affrontée (*Palgrave* or *Pagrave*, A lion's head erased affrontée argent.)

For "Sir Augustine Palgrave, Bt., son of Sir John Palgrave, Kt. and Bt., ob. 13 March, 1710, aged 83. Here lyeth Dame Ann, wife of Sir Augustine Palgrave, the daughter of Sir Richard Grobbam Howe of Wishford in Wiltshire, at ye age of 69, she dyed August 8th, 1714."

IV. *Brass in the North Aisle, with Figures and Four Shields.*

1. *Palgrave.*
2. *Palgrave* impaling *Glemham.*
3. *Palgrave,* impaling . . . . . It is plain.
4. *Glemham* impaling *Brandon.* The field is here "Barry of ten," and the lion is uncrowned.

"Orate p. aiabs. Henrici Pagrave, armigeri, et Ann ux^{is} sue q^{e} q'qde. Henricus obiit xx die mensis Octobr. A^{o} D^{ni} m^{o} v^{c} xvi^{o}; quor. aibs p'piciet. de."

V. *Monument by the North Wall of the North Aisle, with Busts and Six coloured Shields. There are altogether Thirty-five Shields on this Monument, but many of them never were painted.*

1. Quarterly of thirteen:—1, *Palgrave;* 2, Gules, a bend between three escallops or, *Channesley?* 3, *Hethersett;* 4, *Berningham;* 5, *Sturmer;* 6, *Brome;* 7, Argent, a fesse between two chevronels sable; 8, *Burlyn;* 9, *Wren;* 10, *Wenard;* 11, Sable, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, . . . ; 12, *Gerbridge?* 13, *Willoughby* or *Ufford.* See No. II.
2. *Palgrave,* impaling, Argent, on a bend three mullets of the field. See *North Erpingham Hundred,* part i., p. 260, "on a bend engrailed gules."
3. *Palgrave* impaling *Sturmer.* See No. II.
4. *Palgrave* impaling *Yelverton.*
5. *Palgrave* impaling *Saunder.*
6. *Palgrave* impaling *Willoughby* of Risley. See No. I.

For "Sir Austin Palgrave K^{t} and B^{t}, and Dame Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir John Willoughby of Rysley (*sic*) in the county of Darb., K^{t}, by whom he had issue nine sonnes and five daughters, and hee at the age of 72 yeares, shee at 53, comended their spirits into the hands of their Redeemer in the several years of or Lord. Hee 1639. She 1633. Sir John Palgrave, K^{t} and B^{t}, married 1st to Elizabeth, one of the daughters of John Jermy of Gunton, Esq^{re}, by whom he had issue two sonnes, Austin and John, and one daughter, Elizabeth; and 2^{d} he married one of the daughters of Sir William de Grey of Martin, K^{t}, by whom he had issue two sons, William and Clement, and one daughter,

Ursula. Henry Palgrave, servant to the Queen. Clement Palgrave, Esq., Austin Palgrave, William Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave, Philip Palgrave, yet unmarried, Willoughby Palgrave, and Richard Palgrave defunct. Mary Palgrave, 1st married to Thomas y^e^ second son of S^r^ Thomas Playters, and after to Thomas Well, Esq^re^, Vrith Palgrave married to William Barsham, Gent., and after to Samuel Smith, Esq^re^, Frances Palgrave, yet unmarried, the other Frances and Ann defunct without mar."

BARNINGHAM WINTER.

I. *Brass on the North Wall, with Portraiture and Two Shields.*

1. Chequy, a fesse (*Wynter* or *Winter* of Town Barningham, Chequy or and sable, a fesse argent, *Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 163; *Bl. Norf.* viii. 99); impaling, A cinquefoil (*Braylesford*, co. Derby, Or, a cinquefoil sable.)
2. *Wynter*, impaling, A lion rampant guardant (*Hethersett*, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or.)

The inscription is gone. "John Winter, Esq., son and heir of William Winter, was representative for the county of Norfolk in Parliament, 1409. He presented to this church in 1412, and held the manor by three parts of a fee of the Earl of Norfolk. He married 1st, a daughter of . . . . Braylesford of Braylesford, co. Derby, and 2nd, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of William de Hethersett and Eva his wife."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 98.

Tablet on the South Wall, Shield in white.

II. Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, a chief indented (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, three, two, and one; a chief indented or.)

"Here lieth the body of John Paston, second son of Edward Paston, Esq., and Mary his wife, who was born y^e^ 1st of June, 1728, and died May 11th, 1729. He just stop'd here below on his journey to above and felt y^e^ agonies of expiring nature to heighten his relish for y^e^ joys of Heaven."

Hatchments in the Gallery at the West End.

III. *Paston*, impaling, Gules, a saltire engrailed between four horses' heads couped or, *Clarke* of Bale. *Crest:* A griffin sejant, wings endorsed or, holding in the beak a chaplet gules, *Paston*.

Edward Paston of Town Barningham married Mary, the daughter of John Clarke, Gent., of Bale. See p. 373. The Pastons

possessed this manor soon after 1572, and in that family it remained till Thomas, the son of the above marriage, sold it in 1756 to William Russell. There is a shield over the doorway of the present mansion, of *Paston* impaling *Berney*. See vol. i., p. 226.

IV. Sable, a crescent argent, *Mott* of Town Barningham; impaling, Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable; on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced of the field (*Cremer*. The cinquefoils should be "pierced or.") *Crest:* An estoile of eight points argent, *Mott*.

Thomas Vertue, Esqre., who acquiring under the will of John Thruston, Esqre., of Weston, co. Suffolk, considerable property, assumed thereupon the surname of Mott, that being the original name of Dr. Thruston. He married in 1784, Frances, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Robert Cremer, Vicar of Wymondham, co. Norfolk. There are records on some tablets in the family vault, and also memorials. "John Thruston, M.D., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Burnham Market, Norfolk, and Market Weston, co. Suffolk (where he is buried) dying May 18, 1776, aged 77, devised his property to his cousin Thomas Vertue of Burnham Overy, Norfolk, Esqr., who in 1785 assumed the name and arms of Mott, and dying Dec. 31, 1788, aged 28, is buried here. John Thruston Mott died Sep. 12th, 1847, aged 62. Rev. Henry Jacob Mott, Rector of Baconsthorp and Bodham, died Sep. 29, 1839, aged 25. Augustus Charles Mott, died March 29, 1839, aged 19. Sophie Sarah Alderson, wife of Robert Jervis Coke Alderson, Clerk, M.A., eldest daughter of John Thomas Mott and Sophia his wife, died Nov. 22, 1838, aged 28. James Vertue Cremer Mott, died March 24, 1789, aged 3 days."

Shield in the East Window.

V. The Royal Arms of Charles II.? "C. R.," with *Motto:* Dieu et mon droit.

Shield above the West Doorway.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Mott;* 2 and 3, Three buglehorns, (*Thruston*, Sable, three buglehorns, stringed or, garnished azure.)

There are memorials in the churchyard for "Caroline, wife of John Thomas Mott, died July 13, 1880, aged 66. John Thomas Mott, Esq., died April 9, 1884, aged 75, and Cordelia Euphemia, wife of John Stanley Mott, died in Paris, June 20, 1872, aged 29."

BECKHAM EAST.

This church is in ruins.

BEESTON REGIS.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Quarterly, a cross between four escallops counterchanged (*Hooke*, Quarterly, argent and sable, a cross between four escallops counterchanged.) *Crest:* An escallop between two wings erect (*Hooke*, An escallop sable between two wings erect argent.)

"Here lyeth all that was mortal of Edmund Hooke, Woollen Draper, who was twice Mayor and Justice of the Peace for King's Lynn. He gave £100 to be laid out in land for the poor of this place and Upper Runtons Fewell, and after spending 89 years in piety and charity gently breathed out his soul, 20 Feby. 1723." On other memorials, "Thomas Hook died last day of March, 1522. Robert, son of Edmund Hooke and Mary his wife, was buried 16th day of March, in the year of our Lord 1654."

Carved Shields on the Roof of the Chancel.

II. Three wolves' heads erased; on a chief as many cinquefoils (*Cremer*, Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable, on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced or.)

III. *Crest:* A ram's head erased (*Cremer*, A ram's head erased paly of six argent and gules, attired of the first.)

There are twelve shields in all, but no other variety. On the floor of the chancel are slabs for "William Robert Cremer, aged 18, youngest and dearly loved son of the Rev. Cremer Cremer, drowned on Jan. 14, 1859. The Rev. Cremer Cremer, Rector, died May 6, 1867, aged 61. The Rev. John Buckle Cremer, born Feb. 10, 1797, died Novr. 12, 1846, aged 49. Ann, widow of Cremer Cremer, Esq., died Dec. 21, 1860, aged 88. Marianne Charlotte, eldest daughter of George Wyndham Cremer, Esq., of Cromer, wife of the Rev. Cremer Cremer, died Nov. 4, 1842, in her 39th year. Sophia Augusta Cremer, died March 24, 1856, aged 17. Anne Lucy, daughter of Cremer Cremer, Esq., and Ann his wife, born May 12, 1798, and died Sep. 25, 1818. Cremer Cremer, Esq., died April 29, 1808, and buried at Cringleford."

There are several shields on the roof of the nave with sacred emblems, such as the cross, ladder, crown of thorns, dice, &c.

BESSINGHAM.

Ancient Shields, supported by Angels, on the Nave Roof.

I. A cross.

II. Quarterly, in the first and fourth quarters a leopard's head, in the second and third a covered cup and in chief two

lozenge buckles in fesse (*The Goldsmiths' Company*, Quarterly, gules and azure, in the first and fourth quarters a leopard's head or; in the second and third a covered cup, and in chief two round buckles, the tongues fesseways, points to the dexter, all of the third.)

III. Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or.)

"In the reign of Henry VI., Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Mauteby, Kt., brought this manor by marriage to John Paston, Esq., of Paston."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 84.

IV. A crown of thorns.

V. Plain.

There are other modern shields with evangelistic emblems, &c.

CROMER.

Tablets in the Tower, with coloured Shields.

I. Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, *Wyndham. Crest:* A lion's head erased within a fetterlock or, *Wyndham.*

For "George Wyndham, Esq., of Cromer Hall in this county, who lies interred in a vault beneath. He departed this life Jany. 1st, 1810, in the 48th year of his age. His eldest son, George Thomas, erected this tablet July 12, 1826."

II. *Wyndham*, impaling, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, *Windham. Crest* in white: *Wyndham. Motto:* Au bon droit.

For "George Thomas Wyndham, Esq., of Cromer Hall in this parish, and of Gayhurst and Brooksby in the counties of Buckingham and Leicester, who departed this life on the 5th of February, 1830, in the 24th year of his age, having intermarried with Maria, 2nd daughter of Admiral Windham of Felbrigg, by whom he left issue, Marie Anne, born May 13, 1827; George Thomas, Sep. 21, 1828; Cecilia, Sep. 15th, 1829."

III. *Wyndham*, impaling, Argent, three lozenges gules, each charged with a saltire of the first, *Dalton. Crest: Wyndham.*

For "John Wyndham of this parish, Esqre., youngest son of Thomas Wyndham of Clearwell, co. Gloucester, Esqre., who died April 26, 1765, in the 32nd year of his age. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Dalton of the county of Lincoln, Esqre., by whom he left issue one son and two daughters, George,

Charlotte, and Sophia. Elizabeth Wyndham his wife died Jany. 19, 1785, aged 58." On another tablet, without a shield, "George Thomas Wrighte Wyndham, Esqre., born Sep. 21, 1828, died 1837. Erected by his mother, Maria Augusta, Viscountess Ennismore."

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

IV. Azure, a cross gules between four ships of three masts each, under full sail, all proper, on each pennant and ensign a cross gules, and each quarter representing a seapiece, *Trinity House Guild of Fraternity*, incorporated by Henry VIII., 1515. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant, regally crowned or, holding in its dexter paw a sword erect argent, hilted and pomelled of the first. *Motto:* Trinitas in Trinitate.

For "Charles Stewart Earle, Surgeon, of this Parish. He died the XII Day of Decr. 1834, aged 34."

Slab at the East End of the Nave.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three griffins' heads (*Gardiner*, co. Oxford, Azure, a chevron ermine between three griffins' heads erased argent); 2 and 3, On a cross five mullets. The whole shield has a mullet for difference. *Crest:* A griffin's head erased.

For "The Rev. Samuel John Gardiner, A.M., late of Oriel College, Oxford, 3rd son of Samuel Gardiner of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford, Esqre., born Nov. 14, 1792, died Dec. 4, 1817," &c.

In the Vestry.

VI. The Royal Arms of George II.? before the Union with Ireland.

Shields on either Side of the West Door.

VII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

VIII. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

FELBRIGG.

I. *Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, *Windham.*
2. Sable, a chevron between three pelicans vulning themselves or, *Mead* or *Mede.*

3. Ermine, on a chief indented azure, three ducal coronets or, *Lytton* or *Litton*.

"M.S. Thomæ Windham de Felbrigg in agro Norfolciensi Armigeri, filii Johannis Windham de Orchard in comitatu Somersetensi, Equitis Aurati, qui bino conjugis felix, uxorem primam habuit Elizabetham filiam Rowlandi Litton, Equitis Aurati, in comitatu Hertfordiæ, et ex susceptum filium unicum Johannem nuper defunctum; alteram, Elizabetham Johannis Mede de Loffts in Essexia, Equitis item Aurati; filiam numerosâ prole ob eodem Thomâ fæcundam quatuor masculis Thomâ, Gulielmo, Georgio, et Johanne, et fæminis duabus Elizabethâ et Johanna maritoq. mortuo extructo hoc monumento piam; obiit (annorum ac opum satur) ætatis suæ octogesimo secundo, 1° Martii 1653."

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

II. *Crest* (in white.) A lion's head erased within a fetterlock (*Windham*, A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow counter-compony of the first and azure.)

For "William Windham, Vice-Admiral of the White, eldest son of Dr. Lukin, Dean of Wells, by Catherine, daughter of Robert Lee Doughty, Esq., of Hanworth. He was born Sep. 20, 1768, and died Jany. 12, 1833, aged 64. By will he succeeded to the name and property of his uncle the late R^{t} Hon^{ble} William Windham, upon the demise of his widow in 1824. Vice-Admiral Windham married in 1801, Anne, 2^{d} daughter of Peter Thelluson, Esq., of Broadsworth, co. York, by her he had issue seven sons and six daughters, all of whom survived him, with the exception of George, a lieutenant in the navy, who died at Malta, and Thomas who died an infant."

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

III. *Windham*, impaling, Azure, a chevron between three annulets or, *Dobyns*. *Crest: Windham*. It is all "or."

For "Ash Windham, of Felbrigg, Esq., eldest son of William Windham, Esq. He died April 4, 1749, aged 77, and is buried here. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Dobyns of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and had by her only one son, William, who survived him. She died March 5, 173$\frac{8}{9}$, aged 43, and is buried at St. Alban's. Also for William Windham, Esq., son of Ash Windham. He married Sarah Lukin, widow of Robert Lukin of Essex, Esq., by whom he had issue a son William, now surviving. He died Oct^{r} 30th, 1762, aged 44. In the same vault lieth the body of Mrs. Sarah Windham, relict of William Windham, Esq. She died March 14, 1792, aged 82."

Tablets on the North Chancel Wall, Shields in white.

IV. *Windham*, impaling, On a bend three trefoils slipped (*Hervey*, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert.) *Crest: Windham. Motto:* Au bon droit.

For "William Howe Windham, Esq., of Felbrigg, eldest son of Vice-Admiral Windham. He was born March 30th, 1802; married in 1835 to the Lady Sophia Hervey, youngest daughter of the first Marquess of Bristol; and died Dec. 22nd, 1854, leaving issue one son, William Frederick."

V. (In lozenge.) *Windham* impaling *Hervey.*

For "the Lady Elizabeth Caroline Sophia Giubelie, daughter of the first Marquess of Bristol; born April 26th, 1811, died October 1st, 1863, aged 51. She was twice married: first to William Howe Windham, Esq.; second to Signor Giubelie. Erected by her son William Frederick Windham, Esq. Her remains lie in Brompton Cemetery, London."

Monumental Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

VI. *Windham*, impaling, Argent, two chevrons sable, *Ashe. Crest: Windham.*

For "William Windham, Esq^{re}, 2nd son of Thomas Windham of Felbrigg, Esq^{re}, by Elizabeth his second wife. He married Katherine, eldest daughter of Sir Joseph Ashe of Twittenham (Twickenham?) co. Middlesex, Baronet, with whom he lived 20 years, and had issue eight sons, Ashe, William, Thomas, John, Thomas, John, Joseph, and James; and three daughters, Katherine, Mary, and Elizabeth. The eldest Thomas and two Johns died infants; all the rest survived him. He departed this life June 9th, 1689, aged 42. Also Katherine his relict, who died Dec^{r} 24th, 1729, in her 78th year. M^{rs} Mary Windham, who died June 29th, 1747, aged 71, and is buried at Bury S^{t} Edmunds."

VII. *Windham. Crest: Windham.*

For "John Windham of Lincoln's Inn, youngest childe of Thomas Windham, of Felbrigg, Esq^{re}, by Elizth his wife. He died of the Small Pox in London the 2nd of June, 1676, in y^{e} three and twentieth yeare of his age, and lyeth nere this place. Thomas, his eldest brother, died of y^{e} same disease y^{e} 15th yeare of his age, and was buried at Loffts in Essex, Anno Dni. 1661."

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Windham.*

For "Joan Windham, 2^{d} daughter of Thomas Windham of Felbrigg, Esq^{re}, by Elizabeth his wife, one of y^{e} daughters of Sir John Mede. Born at Felbrigg Jan^{y} 4, 165$\frac{1}{2}$; died unmarried of y^{e} Small Pox in Norwich, Dec^{r} 4, 1669. Erected by her

brother William Windham." On a slab close by, "Richard Chamberlin, Esq^re^, descended of y^e^ honourable ancestors of that name. Born at Astley Castle, Warwickshire; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Mede, by whom he had issue four daughters, Mary, Martha, Katherine, and Jane. He died August 25, 1675, in his 40^th^ year."

Slab in the Chancel.

IX. (In lozenge.) *Windham.*

For "Katherine Windham, eldest daughter of William Windham, Esq., who died unmarried the 13^th^ day of April, 1701, in the 31^st^ year of her age."

Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Four Portraitures, and One (out of Four) Shield remaining.

X. A lion rampant (*Felbrigg, Felbrygge, or Felbridge,* Or, a lion rampant gules.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. A, 15. The lion is often described as being "salient," but it is "rampant" on every coat of the family that I have ever seen in Norfolk.)

"Symond de Felbrig, gist icy Dieu de sa alme eit m'cy & ceste ymage est fait en remẽbrance de Alice q̃ fuit sa feme ge gist a Herlyng & ne m'ye: Dieu de sa alme eit m'cy: Ceste ymage est fait remẽbrance de mons. Roger de Felbrig, qi must en Prus & la est son corps enterre Dieu de sa alme est eit pite Amen Amen. Dame Elizabet q̃ feust la femẽ monse Roger de Felbrig gist icy; Dieu de sa alme eit mercy Amen."

XI. *Brass on the Floor of the Chancel, with Portraiture and Three Shields.*

1. (In lozenge.) *Windham.*
2. A chevron between three pelicans vulning themselves (*Pope* of Wroxton, co. Oxford, Per pale, or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged.—*Vis. of Oxfordshire,* 1574, fol. 8. This coat is thus given by all authorities, though *Papworth*, p. 401, mentions, without tinctures, the one here engraved); impaling *Windham.*
3. Three conies sejant; a bordure (*Coningsby* of Norfolk and Hertfordshire, Gules, three conies sejant, within a bordure engrailed argent); impaling *Windham.*

"Here lieth the bodye of Jane Coningsbie, Widdowe, one of y^e^ daughters of S^ir^ Edmond Windham, Knight, deceased; first married to John Pope in the countie of Oxford, Esq^re^, and after his decease to Humphrey Coningsbie, Esq^re^. Shee departed this life, w^th^out issue of her bodie, the 22^nd^ day of November, in the yeare of our Lord 1608, and of her age the 67^th^; in memorie of

whom her cosin and heire, S^{r} John Windham of Orchard in the county of Som'set, hath placed this marble.

"Ye Joy and Peace doe their blest soules adorne,
That here to God and men true faith have borne;
O how can thy felicitie be tolde,
Whose vertues (though now dead) shall neare grow cold:
With mercies to the poore thy hart did flow,
The fruit of mercie now thy soule doth know."

XII. *Brass on the Floor of the Chancel, with small Portraiture and One (out of Two) Shield remaining.*

1. On a fesse between six martlets, three cinquefoils (*Washbourne*, Argent, on a fesse between six martlets gules, three cinquefoils of the field); impaling, A chevron vair. There may be charges on the field of the impalement. The inscription is gone, and I have not been able to identify the person for whom it was here placed.

XIII. *Large Brass on the Floor of the Nave, with Portraitures and Five Shields remaining.*

1. A cross flory between five martlets (*Edward the Confessor*, Azure, a cross flory between five martlets or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France*, ancient; 2 and 3, *England*. This coat was thus used by Richard II.
2. *Richard II.*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, An eagle displayed, with two heads; 2 and 3, A lion rampant (*Anne of Bohemia*, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, an eagle displayed, with two heads sable; 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant argent.) This coat is for Anne of Bohemia, wife of Richard II.
3. *Felbrigg*, impaling, An eagle displayed (*Teschen* or *Theise?* Sable, an eagle displayed, with two heads gules.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 428.)
4. Per pale, a fetterlock; the badge used by the House of York and King Edward IV.
5. Same as No. 4.

On the upper part of each arm of the knight is, A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.) On the standard held by the knight, same as No. 1.

"Hic jacet Symon Felbrygge, miles, quondm̃ vexillari illustrissimi Dñi Regis Ricardi Scđi qui obiit . . . . . die mensis . . . . . Anno Dni. M°CCCC° . . . . . et Dña Margareta quondā consors sua nacione et gen'roso sanguine Boana ac olim domicella nobill'ssime Dñe Dñe Anne qu'dam Anglie Regine, Que obiit XXVII. die mens' Junii, A° Dni. M°CCCCXVI. Quor aiabs. ppciet' De. Amen."

In *Bl. Norf.* viii. 109, it is stated that "Sir Simon Felbrigg married first, Margaret, daughter and heir of the Duke of Silesia and Theise in Germany (nephew to the King of Bohemia), cousin of Ann, the Queen of Richard II."

Brass on the Floor of the Nave, with Portraiture and One Shield.

XIV. *Windham.*

"Here lieth the Body of Thomas Windham, Esq^re^, (third soñe of S^ir^ Edmond Windham, Knight, decessed), who lived a single life, and died the 20 day of December, in y^e^ yeare of our Lord 1599, and of his age the . . . . . to whose worthy memorie S^ir^ John Windham of Orchard in y^e^ county of Som'set, being his cosin and heire, hath sett this marble.

"Livest thou Thomas? Yeas. Where? W^th^ God in highe:
Art thou not dead? Yeas, and here I lye;
I that with men on earth did live to die,
Died for to live with Christ eternallie."

Brass on the Floor of the Nave, with design for Shield in the centre, which has been removed.

XV. It was *Felbrigg.*

"Hic jacet Georgius Felbrigge de Tutyngton, Armiger, qui obiit VII die mens' Octobris, A° Dni. MCCCCXI, cuj. pie. ppciet. De. Amen."

Hatchments in the Nave.

XVI. *Windham* impaling *Hervey. Crest* and *Motto: Windham.* See Nos. IV. and V.

XVII. *Windham,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, two wings argent, fringed or, each bendways and in pale, points to the dexter, charged with as many trefoils slipped sable; 2 and 3, Or, a tree proper, charged with a triangle gules, thereupon three guttée d'eau (*Thelluson.* The charges on the triangle, which should be a lozenge, look like "escallops.") *Crest: Windham. Motto:* Abstulit qui dedit. See No. II.

XVIII. *Windham,* impaling, Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Hicks.*

XIX. *Windham,* impaling, Argent, three oak trees vert, *Forrest. Crest: Windham.*

XX. (In lozenge.) *Windham* impaling *Forrest.*

There is in the chancel a monument, with bust, but no shield of arms, for "The R^t^ Hon^ble^ William Windham, Esq^re^, of Felbrigge in this county. Born 14^th^ of May, O.S., 1750; died 4^th^ of June, N.S., 1810. He was the only son of William Windham, Esq^re^, by Sarah, relict of Robert Lukin, Esq^re^. He married, in 1798,

Cecilia, 3rd daughter of the late Commodore Forrest, who erected this monument, &c., &c." There is also a tablet for "Cecilia Frederica Marina Windham, born Oct. 7th, 1750; died May 5th, 1824; daughter of Commodore Arthur Forrest, and married July 14th, 1798, to the Rt Honble William Windham, whom she survived during 14 years." There are a few more memorials of this family, without arms, "John Wyndham, born 13th August, 1649, diseased the 14th of the same month." "Jana ex antiqua familia Godfreydorum de Hindringham uxor Johannis, filii primo geniti et hæredis Thomæ Windham de Felbrygge, Armigeri, post septenne conubium, obiit pridie calendas Januarii, An. Dom. 1652; Ætatis suæ vicesimo quinto, &c." "Infantali duo Georgius et Johannes Windham, Alter patris quartus, alter filii primo genitus hic amplexus miscent donec (surgite) resonet A.D.; Natus 6, Decessit 29 Martii, 1648; Natus 20 Maii, Decessit 15 Junii, 1648, &c." "Henry Baring, 3rd son of Sir Francis Baring, Bt, of Stratton co. Hants; born Jan. 18th, 1777; died April 13th, 1848: erected by his widow, Cecilia Anne, daughter of Admiral Windham of Felbrigg." "William Frederick Windham of Felbrigg, who died Feb. 2nd, 1866, in the 25th year of his age: erected by his affectionate wife, Anne Agnes Windham." "Anne, widow of Vice-Admiral Windham, died Jan. 4th, 1849, aged 75."

On the South Wall of the Nave.

XXI. The Royal Arms, "G.III.R.," before the Union with Ireland.

Shields on the Buttresses, South Side of the Church.

XXII. *Felbrigg.*

"The Felbriggs assumed their name from this town, of which they were enfeoffed by the Bigots."—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 108.

XXIII. Same as No. XIII., No. 4.

XXIV. Same as No. XXIII.

Shields over the West Doorway.

XXV. Same as XXIII.

XXVI. *Felbrigg.*

GIMINGHAM.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in white.

I. A chevron between three martlets (*Page*, Or, a chevron between three martlets azure.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 499. See p. 48.) There is a helmet; but the crest, if ever there was any, is now gone.

For "Thos. Page, late of Seething in this county, Gent., who died December 9th, An. Dom. 1718, aged 50; in memory of whom, and of James Smith of London, Merchant, and Mary his wife, the granddaughter of Sir Anthony Drury of Besthorpe, Kt (both buried near this place), this monument was erected by Mary, the mournfull relict of the said Thomas Page, and only daughter of the said James Smith and Mary his wife." There are other memorials for, "Mary Page, relict of Thomas Page of Seething, who died November 14th, 1756, aged 86." "Mr. Philip Smyth, Rector of Weston and Ringland, died August 2nd, 1733, in his 56th year; also his son Page Smyth." "Susanna Smyth, 2nd daughter of Philip Smyth, Gent., died July 24th, 1787, aged 26. Mary Smyth, 3rd daughter, died July 17th, 1789, aged 27." "James Smyth, London, Merchant, drowned near Plymouth, 1688. Mary Smyth his wife, died May 28th, 1716, aged 73." "Mrs. Anne Drury, 2nd daughter of Mr. Robert Drury, youngest son of Sir Anthony Drury, died Sept. 7th, 1721, aged 74. Drury Smyth, died Jan. 31st, 1704."

On the South Wall of the Nave, over the Door.

II. The Royal Arms of Charles II.? *Motto:* Dieu et mon droit.

GRESHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with incised Shield.

I. On a chevron between three cross-crosslets as many trefoils (*Smyth*, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three cross-crosslets sable, as many cinquefoils of the first); impaling, A chevron; on a chief three roundels (*Cuddon*, Argent, a chevron gules; on a chief azure three bezants.—*Three Norf. Arm.*, Cod. B, 130.)

"M.S. Roberti Smyth, Hæ Eclæ R. Hon. Pastorum Fam. a sacris cui natus per Eliz. fil. Will. Cuddon, Suff., Arm.; Willielmus, S.T.P., Preb. Nor., Qui hoc posuit; Ob. Nov. 9, 1658, Ætat 74."

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

II. Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure, *Arden*.

For "The Rev. Francis Arden, 54 years Resident Rector of this Parish, died Dec. 27th, 1855, aged 78; also for Emma Jane, his 2nd daughter, who died Feb. 22nd, 1856, aged 41; and Rachel his wife, who died May 27th, 1852, in her 75th year."

GUNTON.

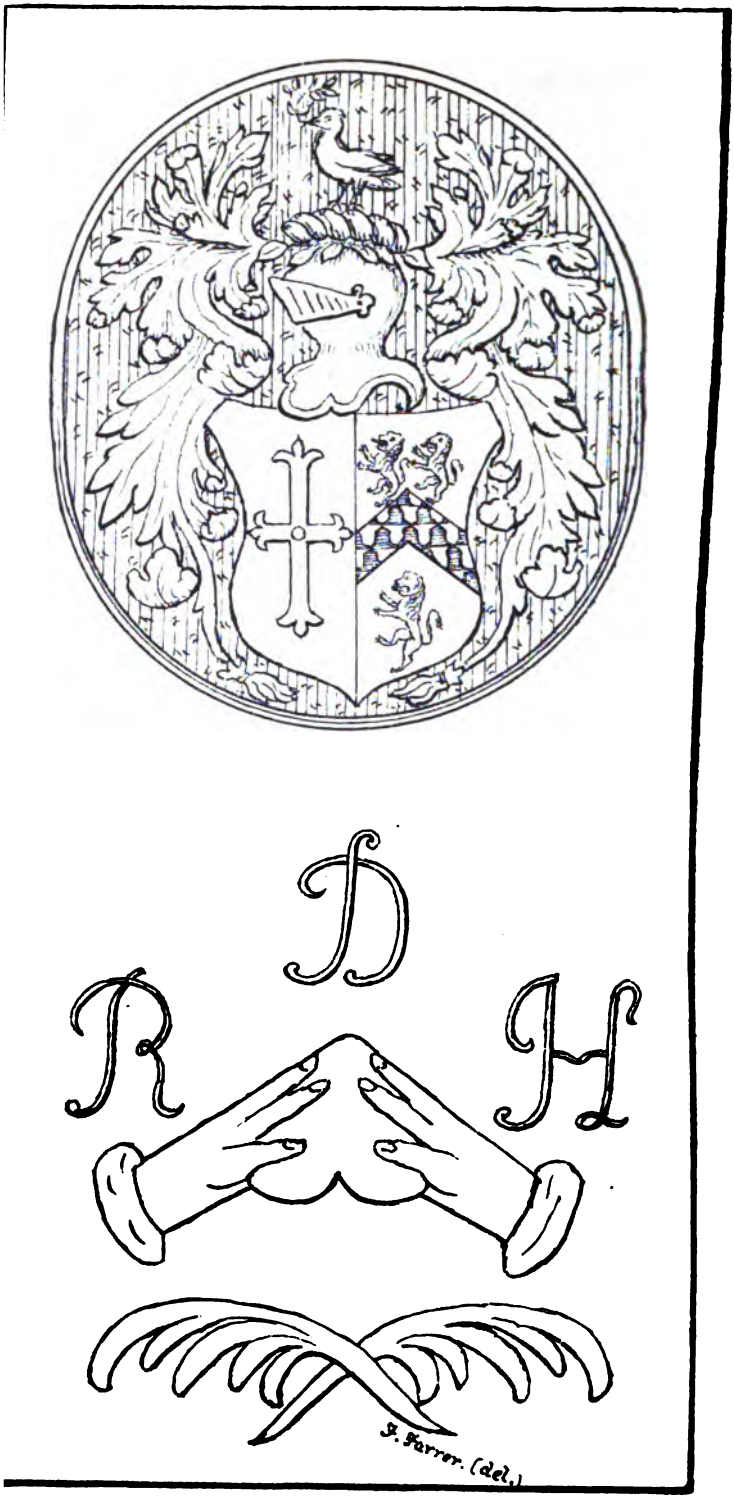
Hatchments on the West Wall.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, azure and gules, an imperial crown between four lions rampant or, *Harbord;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules, *Morden;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, an estoile of eight points or between two flaunches ermine, *Hobart;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two pierced mullets or, *Drury.* *Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion couchant argent, *Harbord.* *Motto:* Æquanimiter. This shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet, and supported on the dexter side by a lion rampant or, and on the sinister by a leopard rampant, all proper.

"William Harbord Harbord, Lord Suffield, married Caroline, daughter of John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, and his 1st wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Drury, Bt." See p. 22.

II. Quarterly of nine:—1, *Harbord;* 2, *Morden;* 3, Argent, on a pile gules three owls of the field (*Cropley* of Bookelshall, co. Suffolk, confirmed 12th May, 1635; given so in *Papworth* x. 23); 4, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable, *Britiffe;* 5, Ermine, ... It is covered by the shield in pretence (*Rant,* Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or); 6, Argent, a pierced mullet sable, *Asheton* or *Ashton;* 7, Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or, *Barton* of South Repps; 8, Paly of six, argent and vert . . . . . ; 9, Argent, a cross moline sable; impaling, Quarterly:—1, Paly of six, or and azure, a canton ermine, *Shirley;* 2, Argent, a fesse gules; in chief three torteaux, *Devereux, Earls of Essex;* 3, A cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable, *Bourchier;* 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, *France* (modern); second and third, *England;* within a bordure argent (*Holland, Earls of Kent.* The bordure should be "semée-de-lis or"); and in pretence on the dexter side, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, two bars argent, *Venables, Lord Vernon;* 2, Argent, a fret sable, *Vernon* of Hilton, co. Stafford; 3, Or, on a fesse azure three garbs or, *Vernon* of Shipbrooke, co. Chester. *Crest* and *Motto: Harbord.* This shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet, and supported as No. I.

"Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield, married 1st the Hon^{ble} Georgiana Venables Vernon, daughter and heir of George 2nd Lord Vernon; she died Sep. 30th, 1824: and 2nd, on Sep. 12th, 1826, he married Emily Harriett, 5th daughter of Evelyn Shirley, Esq^{re}." There are memorials of this family in the churchyard, "Maud Asheton Harbord, daughter of the Hon^{ble} William and Gertrude Hyde Harbord, died May 11th, 1859, aged 2." "Hon^{ble} Mabel Emily Harbord, 15 months old, daughter of Charles Lord Suffield and Cecilia his wife (no date)." "Gertrude Hyde, wife of the Hon^{ble} William Harbord, died April 8th, 1881, aged 47."



SLAB TO ROBERT DOUGHTY, AT HANWORTH.

In the Vestry.

III. The Royal Arms of "G. R., 1715."

Tablet on the East Wall of the Church, outside.

IV. Fretty, on a canton a chaplet (*Irby*, Argent, fretty sable; on a canton gules a chaplet or); impaling, on the dexter side, A lion rampant guardant (*Jermy*, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules); and impaling, A fesse between two chevrons (*De Grey*, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or.)

"In memory of Alice, daughter of Sir Anthony Irby of Holland in Lincolnshire, K^{t}, who was first marryed to Francis Jermy, Esq^{re}, by whom she had eight children, 5 sonns and 3 daughters; after whose death she continued a widow neare 6 yeares, and then was marryed to Edmund de Grey, Esq^{re}, of Merton Family in the County of Norff., with whom she lived about 12 yeares, and died the 30th day of July, 1665, about y^{e} age of 56 yeares, and was interred near her first husband in the chancell of Gunton, by her second husband, who, sensible of her vertue and affection, appointed this monument."

HANWORTH.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

I. Or, on a cross patonce gules a bezant, *Doughty* of Hanworth; impaling, Or, a lion's gamb erased erect between two cross-crosslets fitchée in bend sinister gules (*Powys, Lord Lilford*, Or, a lion's gamb erased in bend between two cross-crosslets fitchée gules.)

For "Anne, wife of Robert Lee Doughty, Esq^{re}. She was only daughter of Thomas Powys of Lilford, co. Northampton: she died May 18th, 1817, aged 70."

"These are the frail memorials of a kind
And cheerful spirit, Forty years a wife;
Mother's sweet title owned she not, but found
Children in all the families of Want:
Her's was the social warmth that glads the Heart
And knits the bond of charity below;
And her's was life's enjoyment, offering still
The tribute of her happiness to Heaven.
They praise the giver best who use the gift
With grateful gladness, and exhibit here
The proof most sensible that GOD is good.
Doubt not her goodness, thou whose arm no more
Sustains thy partner's steps, deep is thy wound,
Not cureless, for not e'en the sparrow falls
Without Him to the ground; and thou and I
Weep not unseen—Our Father is in Heaven."

Slabs in the Nave.

II. *Doughty*, impaling, A chevron vair between three lions rampant (*Payne* of Itteringham and Sco Ruston, Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant azure.) *Crest:* A dove, holding in its beak an olive branch.

"R. D. H."

III. *Doughty. Crest: Doughty.*

For "Robert Doughty of Hanworth in the county of Norfolke, Esq^re^, sonn and heire of William Doughty, Gent., who was buried on the twelve day of Feb^y^, in the yeare of our Lord, 1669; also Frances Doughty, wife to the abovesaid William Doughty, Gent. She was buried on the 4^th^ of Aprill, in the year of our Lord 1667."

IV. *Doughty. Crest: Doughty.*

For "Thomas and Mary Doughty, son and daughter of Guybon Doughty, Esq^re^, and Hester his wife, who both departed this life in the same year: Thomas, on y^e^ 15^th^ of Sep^r^, 1742, aged 22; and Mary, on y^e^ 9^th^ of March, 1742, aged 26."

V. *Doughty.*

"William, y^e^ son of Robert Doughty, Esq^re^, and Hester his wife, here resteth in hope with Robert and Mary, his great grandfather's father and mother, Leaving y^e^ world in y^e^ one and twen^th^ year of his age, Xmas, 1698." There are other memorials of this family, without arms, "Frances Doughty, daughter of William Doughty, Gent., and Betthias his wife; Born at Norwich, Buried in this parish, 8 March, 1668. Frances Doughty, daughter of Robert and Hester Doughty, buried May 30, 1679, Niece to the last named, and 4 weeks old when she died. Robert, 2^d^ son of Robert and Hester Doughty, buried April 13, ... about two years old. Robert, 3^rd^ son, buried May 23, 1688, aged 11 months. John Doughty, son of Robert Doughty, Esq^re^, and of Hester his wife, an infant, buried Aug. 15, 1690. William Doughty, y^e^ only son of William Doughty of Hanworth in y^e^ county of Norfolk, Gent., by Frances his second wife, after 11 years travell into y^e^ Barbadoes and other Transcemarine countrys, safely arrived at his native Toune, and, when he had with great joy seen all his friends and neighbours, tooke his leave and Return'd to y^e^ universell place, y^e^ earth, where all must rest till y^e^ sound of y^e^ trump, at y^e^ age of 42 years, on ye 8^th^ day of March, 167$\frac{3}{4}$." There is a tablet to "Robert Lee Doughty, Esq., of Hanworth, born A.D. 1749, died 26^th^ June, 1819, aged 70. He married Anne, daughter of Thomas Powys, 1^st^ Lord Lilford, by whom he left no issue. By will he bequeathed his estate to his nephews, P. W. Mayow and Admiral Windham: on the death of Mr. Mayow, Hanworth was sold by his executors to W. H. Windham of Felbrigg, who erects this Tablet in memory of his uncle." See No. I.

Slab at the West End of the Nave.

VI. On a bend between two lions rampant three dolphins embowed (*Osborne* of Kirby Bedon, Argent, on a bend between two tigers salient sable three dolphins or. At Seething and Forncett, and on one slab at Kirstead "the lions" are "rampant." See vol. i. 136, 188.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head (*Osborne*, Out of a ducal coronet or a tiger's head sable, armed and crined of the first.)

For "Will. Osborne, late Vintner and Citizen of London, who departed this life the 22nd of July, 1747, aged 52."

At the West End.

VII. The Royal Arms of "A. R.," after the Union with Scotland. *Motto:* Semper eadem.

Altar Tomb on the East Side of the Churchyard.

VIII. *Doughty* impaling *Doughty.*

For "Guybon Doughty and Hester his wife. Hester died Feb. 14, 1727, aged 49; Guybon died May 24, 1740, aged 63."

KNAPTON.

Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in white, partly tinctured by lines.

I. Gules, three griffins' heads erased, *Robinson?* impaling, Gules, a double-headed eagle argent: on a chief between two martlets an annulet (*Atkinson* of Bacton. It much resembles many coats of the family, more particularly that of the *Atkinsons* of Newcastle.) *Crest:* A regal crown? *Motto:* Virtutis gloria merces.

For "George Robinson, Esqre, late of this parish, who departed this life on the 7th of September, 1834, in the 73rd year of his age." On a slab below, "Hannah Robinson, widow, who died Dec. 30th, 1857, in her 86th year. Sir Henry Robinson, K.B., D.L., J.P., of Knapton Hall, son of the above, formerly Lieutenant commanding Her Majesty's Honble Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, died Oct. 28th, 1879, aged 75."

Coloured Shields on the Roof of the Nave.

II. Gules, a cross argent.

III. Argent, a cross gules.

IV. Argent, a cross flory gules.

V. Argent, a saltire gules.

VI. Gules, between two keys in saltire or, a sword in pale, point downwards argent, *St. Peter* and *St. Paul.*

VII. The emblem of *the Trinity.*

MATLASK.

Hatchments in the Nave.

I. Azure, a chevron between three horned antelopes' heads erased or (*Gunton.* I cannot identify the coat); in pretence, Per pale, argent and vert, three greyhounds courant counterchanged; a chief engrailed azure, *Tomlinson* or *Thomlinson* of Cley.

II. Same as No. I. *Crest:* An antelope's head erased argent.

There are memorials for "Henry Gunton, Jr, died Feb. 4th, 1792, aged 26. Dennis Gunton, died March 12th, 1842, aged 75. Dennis Gunton, Gent., of Cley, died Oct. 11th, 1804, aged 67. Louisa, widow of Dennis Gunton, Esq., died Nov. 26th, 1844, aged 70. Henry Gunton, Gent., 2nd son of Dennis Gunton, died May 9th, 1791, aged 53; Mary his wife, died March 8th, 1831, aged 93. Whitaker Robert Gunton, son of Dennis Gunton, died Jany. 30th, 1790, aged 55. Richard Whitaker, Esq., Sheriff of . . . . . died Decr. 28th, 1730, aged 43. Dennis Gunton, died August 1st, 1787, aged 82. Richard Whitaker, father of the above-named Richard Whitaker, died July 21st, 1739, aged 77. Rachel Gunton, relict of Dennis Gunton, died Nov. 13th, 1798, aged 85. Frances Mary, widow of Dennis Whitaker Gunton, died Oct. 19th, 1869, aged 65. Henry Gunton, late Captain of the 50th Regt, 3rd son of Dennis Gunton, died at Kishnagur near Paramatta, N.S.W., on July 15th, 1844, aged 56."

At the West End of the South Aisle.

III. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

METTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Per chevron, embattled or and azure, three martlets counterchanged, *Hudson.*

For "The Rev. Philip Hudson, late Rector of this parish, who departed this life October 8th, 1826, aged 38."

MUNDESLEY.

Coloured Shields on the West Gallery.

I. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *England.* This is part of the Gimingham and Lancaster Manor, royal property.

II. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

III. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.* For "Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich."

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

IV. A chevron between three cherubs' heads (*Chaloner,* Sable, a chevron between three cherubs' heads or.) *Crest:* A demi-wolf (*Chaloner,* A wolf's head erased. See vol. i. 354.)

For "Sarah, wife of Jonathan Chaloner, the daughter of M . . . . . and Mary Wortes, ob. February XIII., MDCCLXVI., Æ. LXI." It is much worn.

OVERSTRAND.

The old church is now in ruins, but in the same churchyard has been erected a small plain building, in which are the following heraldic monuments and inscriptions.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Nave, with Shields in white.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant, the tail elevated and turned over the head, with Ulster badge (*Buxton,* Argent, a lion rampant, the tail elevated and turned over the head sable); 2, A chevron; on a chief three mullets (*Fowell,* Argent, a chevron sable; on a chief gules, three pierced mullets of the first); 3, Two chevrons between three mullets (*North,* Argent, two chevrons between three mullets sable); impaling, A cross engrailed (*Gurney,* Argent, a cross engrailed gules.) *Crest:* A buck's head couped (*Buxton,* A buck's head couped gules, attired or.) *Motto:* Do it with thy might. This shield is supported on the dexter side by a wild man wreathed round the waist, and on the sinister by a stag.

For "Sir Edward North Buxton, Bart., M.P., who died June 11th, 1858, aged 45." He married Catharine, second daughter of Samuel Gurney, Esq.

II. Same as No. I. *Crest, Supporters,* and *Motto: Buxton.*

For "Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., born April 1st, 1786, died Feb. 19th, 1845, aged 58; and Hannah his widow, who died

March 20th, 1872, aged 88." He married Hannah, 5th daughter of John Gurney, Esq. There are other tablets, without arms, "John Henry Buxton, Esq., 3rd son of Thomas Fowell and Hannah Buxton, died Nov. 18th, 1830, aged 16 years and 7 months; also five other children of the same, Susanna Maria, died Nov. 14th, 1811, aged 7 months; Thomas Fowell, died March 28th, 1820, aged 10 years; Hannah, died April 17th, 1820, aged 1 year; Rachel Gurney, died April 27th, 1820, aged 4 years; Louisa, died May 1st, 1820, aged 3 years. Sarah Maria, sister of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bt., died August 18th, 1839, aged 50. Richenda, wife of Philip Hamond, Esq., youngest daughter of Sir T. F. Buxton, died June 15th, 1858, aged 38; interred on the same day as her brother, Sir Edward North Buxton. Rachel Jane Buxton, died Sep. 16th, 1884, aged 27."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave at the West End, with coloured Shield in lozenge.

III. *Gurney.*

For "Anna Gurney, born Dec. 31st, 1795, died June 6th, 1857, in the 62nd year of her age."

Brass at the West End, beneath the Window.

IV. *Crests:* 1, A spur between two wings erect (*Johnston*, A winged spur or); 2, *Buxton.*

"In memory of Andrew and Priscilla Johnston; given by their eldest son, 1877." There is besides a memorial for "Andrew Johnston of Holton and Halesworth, who died August 24th, 1862, aged 64; and Priscilla, wife of Andrew Johnston, and daughter of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, who died June 18th, 1852, in the 45th year of her age."

PLUMSTEAD.

REPPS, NORTH.

Slab in the North Chapel.

I. Two bars dancettée; on a chief three annulets (*Beck* or *Becke* of Berkshire and Lincolnshire, Or, two bars dancettée sable; on a chief azure three annulets argent.) *Crest*: A peacock in his pride (*Beck*, A peacock's head erased or, gorged with two bars dancettée sable, between two wings azure, each charged with three bezants paleways.)

"H.S.E. Benjamin Beck, A.M., Prebendarius Norwicensis, Hujus et ecclesiæ de Felbrigg Rector, annos circiter 40, obiit Mart. 2,

Anno { Æ. Christi 1728, Ætat. 75."

Slab at the East End of the Nave.

II. A chevron between three mullets pierced; a label of three (*Morse*, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three pierced mullets, all counterchanged. See vol. i. 254.) *Crest:* A demi-man in armour, on the helmet a plume, grasping in the dexter hand a battle-axe (*Morse*, A demi-man in armour proper, on the helmet a plume of ostrich feathers azure, grasping in the dexter hand a battle-axe, also proper.)

For "John Morse, who died November 3, 1723, aged 32; and Elizabeth his daughter."

Slabs in the Tower.

III. *Morse. Crest: Morse.*

For "Elizabeth Morse, wife of Thomas Morse of Northrepps, and several children. She departed this life Aprill 3, 1720, aged 31 yeares." On another, "Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Morse and Elizabeth his wife, died June 15, 1709, aged 16."

IV. Per saltire, two pallets between as many demi-lions in fesse (*Ellis?* I cannot identify the coat); impaling, Three roundels, on each a squirrel sejant (*Croshold* or *Croshould*, Azure, three plates, on each a squirrel sejant gules.) *Crest:* A talbot passant.)

For "Mary, wife of Harridence Ellis, Gent., daughter of John Croshold, Rector of Gresham in this county, by Phillippa, daughter of John Hildeyard, LL.D.; born and baptized Oct. 23, 1685, buried Dec. 9, 1721: and also for Harridence Ellis, Gent., who died July 30, 1746, aged 65." This slab is much covered by rubbish, the tower of this church being used as the receptacle for such.

Shields on the Battlements of the Tower.

V. A rose?

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

VII. A cross (*St. George*, Argent, a cross gules.)

VIII. . . . . It is too much obliterated to identify it.

IX. A cross surmounted of a crown of thorns, Shield of *the Crucifixion.*

X. . . . . Too much worn.

XI. A saltire, *St. Andrew.*

XII. *The Sacred Monogram.*

XIII. A fishing boat, *St. Simon?*

REPPS, SOUTH.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins sable (*Smith, Lord Carington.* The "demi-griffins" in chief should be "respectant"); impaling, Azure, a fesse counter-compony, ... and or, between three martlets . . . . . *Crest:* An elephant's head erased (*Smith,* An elephant's head erased or, eared gules, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis azure, two and one.)

For "The Rev^{d}. Charles Smith, B.D., Rector of this Parish, who died August 21, 1802, in his 45th year; and Anne his widow, who died Oct^{r} 9, 1839, aged 78 years, and was buried in the family vault at Egham in Surrey. Also of the Rev. Robert Hopton Smith their son, who died June 30, 1829, aged 30 years; buried in the same vault. Also of Frances Smith their daughter, who died Jan^{y} 11, 1806, aged 4 years; buried at Titchfield, co. Hants."

Slabs at the East End.

II. Per chevron, three pheons; a crescent for difference (*Agas? Three Norf. Arm.,* Cod. C, 217. I cannot identify the tinctures.)

"Eligius Agas, hujus ecclesiæ Pastor vere venerandus, Hic in spem Beate resurrectiones suos deposuit cineres decimo quarto Martii, Anno Dom. 1678."

III. *Agas,* with crescent for difference.

For "Mary Agas, relict of Eligius Agas, Rector of Southrepps, who departed this life June XXVI, MDCXCI."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with raised Shield.

IV. Ermine, on a fesse three annulets; a crescent for difference (*Barton,* Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or.) *Crest:* A wolf's head couped.

For "Jane, y^{e} wife of William Barton of this Parish, Gent., aged 65 years, who died March 12, 1726; also for William Barton of London, Upholder, who came to this parish in the year 1700,

youngest child of John Barton, Esq^re^, of Cawton in y^e^ North Riding of the county of York, in the 85^th^ year of his age. He died November 23, 1740."

At the West End.

V. The Royal Arms of "G. III. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

Carved Shields on either Side of the West Doorway.

VI. A cross surmounted of a crown of thorns; spear, with reed and sponge in saltire, Shield of *the Passion.*

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

This parish is in the manor of Gimingham Lancaster, held of the Crown by Lord Suffield. The Duchy of Lancaster is the patron of the living.

Shield on the Buttress of the Tower, on the South Side.

VIII. It is much worn, but I think I can trace the Royal Arms, as also "a label of three," in which case it might be for the Duke of Lancaster.

"In the 34^th^ of Edward III., Henry, Duke of Lancaster, settled the advowson of this church, as in Gallow Hundred, at large."—*North Erpingham Hundred,* by Walter Rye, part i. 141.

ROUGHTON.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a chief three martlets (*Hogan,* Argent, on a chief sable three martlets of the field.) *Crest:* A cockatrice.

"Here lieth ye body of Robert Hogan of Hanworth, Gent. Born August 1, 1673, Died Nov^r^ 7, 1727, and Mary his wife, who died May 29, 1750, Aged 73." There are other memorials of this family. "Elizabeth, beloved wife of Rev^d^. Joseph Hogan of this parish, Rector of Sparham and Foxley; she was daughter of William Baker, Gent., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Mr. Alderman Cropley, Mercer in Cambridge. She departed this life March 31, 1754, in the 70^th^ year of her age. Joseph Hogan of North Walsham, Clerk, Buried Dec. 18, 1692. Mrs. Mary Hogan, Buried Dec. 3, 169 . . Rev. Joseph Hogan died Jan^y^. 6, 1763, in his 75^th^ year. Joseph Hogan, Ensign in the 1^st^ Batt. of the Norfolk Militia, died at Gloucester, Feb. 11, 1760, Aged 33, only child of Rev. Joseph Hogan, Rector of Sparham and Foxley."

Slab in the Nave.

II. Ermine, two bars, each charged with a roundel (*Tennant*, Ermine, two bars sable, the first charged with two and the second with one bezant. See p. 44, where the coat is the same as it is here); impaling, Three bucks' heads cabossed (*Faldo*, Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or, attired argent.)

"Hic jacet corpus Jacobi Tennant de Roughton in comitatu Norfolciæ, Generosi, filius Johannis Tennant de Nealsing in comitatu Eboricensi, Generosi, qui obiit nono die Februarii Anno Domini Millesimo sexcentessimo sexagesimo octavo nono. Ætatis suæ 71°." There is another now covered up by the reading desk, but given in *North Erpingham Hundred*, part i. 350, "Hic jacet corpus Janæ uxor Jacobi Tennant, filia Roberti Faldo de North Mimms in comitatu Hertfordiæ, armigeri, qui obiit 4 Novembris, Anno Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo septuagesimo octavo, Anno Ætatis suæ 76°."

Slab in the South Aisle.

III. On a chevron, between three human legs couped at the thigh, as many trefoils slipped; on a chief as many annulets. (*Legge?*).

"Exuviis positis Resurrectionem vitæ expectat Stephanus Legge, qui tanquam brevi moriturus memor vixit mortalitatis, Qui in æterno victurus sive beatam speravit vitam filicemque immortalitatem; Morte tandem gravi graviori omnium mærore in manus Dei qui dedit animam reddidit VI. Cal. Aug., A.D. 1727. Ætat suæ 60." Near to this is another, "Here lieth y^e^ body of Elizabeth, y^e^ wife of Stephen Legge, who departed this life y^e^ 6^th^ of November, 1717, Aged 62 years." It might be "68" years.

RUNTON, EAST.

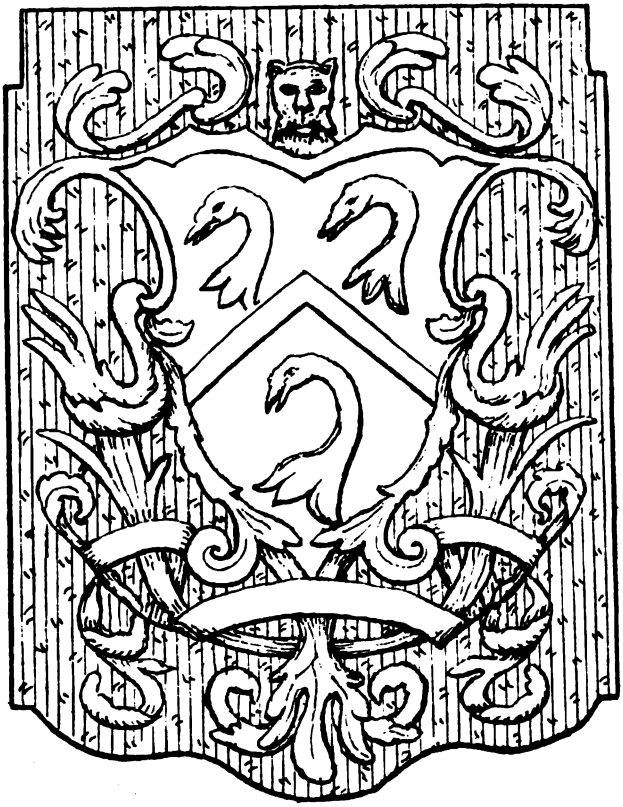
Over the South Door.

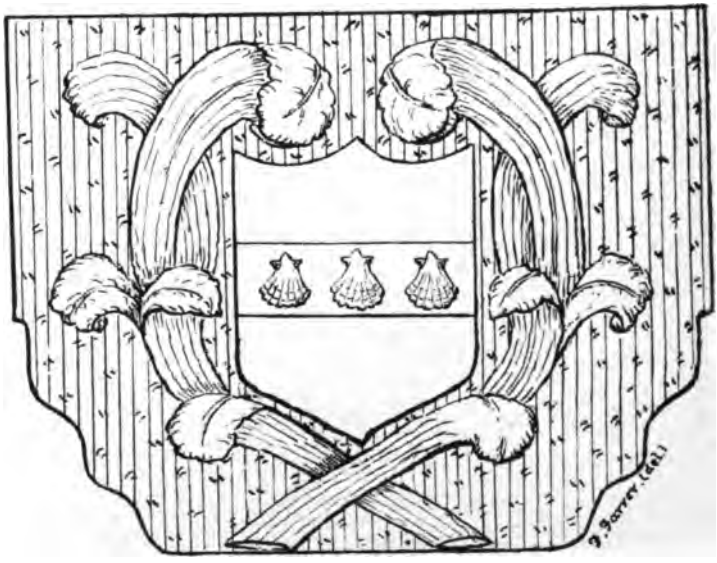
I. The Royal Arms of "G.R." before the Union with Ireland.

SHERINGHAM.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield in white.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron, between three foxes' heads erased, as many pears (*Upcher*, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three foxes' heads erased gules, as many pears or); 2 and





SLABS AT SHERRINGHAM.

3, A chevron between three pears (*Abbot*, Gules, a chevron between three pears or); impaling, A wolf salient; in chief a fleur-de-lis between two roundels (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent, between two bezants.) *Crest:* A plume of five ostrich feathers; out of a ducal coronet a horse's head, *Upcher*. *Motto:* Præstat opes sapientia.

For "Abbot Upcher, the purchaser of the estate and founder of the Mansion belonging to the family in this parish, whom it pleased his Almighty Father to remove from this world at the age of 34, on Feb. 2, 1819. Augusta, youngest child of Abbot and Charlotte Upcher, died Sep. 13, 1836, Aged 20. Augusta Louisa, daughter of Henry and Caroline Upcher, died July 26, 1863, Aged 15."

Slab in the Nave.

II. A chevron between three swans' heads erased (*Brightmer*, Gules, a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent.) *Crest:* ? See illustration.

"In memory of Joseph Brightmer, who departed this life the 8th of Decemb., 1753, Aged 86; also Sarah, the wife of Joseph Brightmer, who departed this life the 2d of Decemb., 1760, Aged 79."

Slab at the West End.

III. On a fesse three escallops (*Fenn*, Argent, on a fesse azure three escallops of the first; a bordure engrailed of the second. See p. 350.)

"Elizabeth, ye wife of John Fenn, who departed this life in 1725. Also their daughter Elizabeth, the wife of William Jennes, who departed this life ye 15th day of Aprill in ye year 1741, Aged 48; Here lyeth the Body of William Jennes, who departed this life ye 5th of June, 1741, Aged 1 year."

On a Vault, on the North Side of the Churchyard.

IV. *Crest: Upcher.*

For "Abbot Upcher died 1819. Charlotte Upcher died 1857. Augusta Upcher, 1836. Abbot Wilkinson Upcher died 1843. Alice Caroline Upcher died 1852. Marion Gertrude Upcher died 1852. Augusta Louisa Upcher died 1863. Gerald Upcher, 1872."

SIDESTRAND.

In the Tower of the New Church.

I. The Royal Arms after the Union with Ireland, ? George IV.

SUFFIELD.

I. *Altar Tomb by the South Wall of the South Aisle, with Two Shields.*

1. (Above the tomb, raised.) A dolphin embowed (*Symonds* of Suffield, Sable, a dolphin embowed argent. It is sometimes "or"); impaling, Three fleurs-de-lis (*Moundeford* of Feltwell, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules.)
2. (Coloured at the side.) *Symonds. Crest:* A dolphin embowed (*Symonds*, A dolphin embowed, devouring a fish. See p. 407.)

"Ecce mori certu' vitæ tame' ultima meta
Incerta est nobis in terris cerminius inde
Cu'cta instar fumi quid. tum. monume'ta solutis
Morte juvant ant quid. co'scriptum marmore carmẽ
Signa tame' gratæ junctis quæ fata mereti
Æquo jure putat reddi non posse minora.

Johanni Symond' cõdet hoc qui obiit XIIJ. die
Decembris in A° Dni. 1584, unica habuit uxorem
Mariam filiam Francesci Moundeforde reliquit
filios duos Franciscũ et Edvardũ; filias
quatuor Brigittã Margaretã Dionisiã et Annã."

Small Slab in the Chancel.

II. *Symonds.*

"Here lyeth y^e^ body of Elizabeth, y^e^ wife of Tho. Briggs, Gent. (and daughter of Jn° Symonds, late of Suffield, Esq^re^), who dep^td^ this life January 14^th^, 1699, aged 45 yeares." There is a brass to this family, "Sub hoc lapide requiescit Corpus Thomæ Symonds, Clerici, qui postquam Rector hujus eccliæ p. spatium quadraginta septem. aṁorum continuavit verbumq. salutis Parochianis hic salubriter evangeliz asset grādævus tādem tædiaq. humanæ vitæ perteasus Christi supplicibus solicitando votis induit æternitatem, Ob. 24 Aprilis, 1684, Æ. suæ 78."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

III. Three pine-apples stalked and foliated (*Clough* of Minsterly, co. York, Gules, three pine-apples argent); impaling, Quarterly, on a bend three lozenges (*Harmer*, Quarterly, per fesse indented or and sable; on a bend of the last three lozenges of the first.)

"Hic sub spe beate resurrectionis lætam Dom'i Jesu Epiphaniam prestolatur Jacobus Clough hujus Ecclesiæ Rector, ... Duas reliquit filias Aliciam uxorem Guielmi Durrant de Suffield, Armigeri, et Rosam quæ devinctæ pietatis ergo moerens monumentum posuit."

Tablets in the North Aisle.

IV. (In lozenge.) Ermine, on a chief three birds (*Cropley*, Ermine, on a chief gules three owls argent.)

For "Catherine Morden, who died April 7, 1789, aged 82. She was sister to Sir William Morden Harbord, Bt. and K.B., of Gunton, Norfolk. This monument was erected by her affectionate niece, Louisa Harbord, 2nd daughter of Harbord Lord Suffield."

V. (In lozenge.) A fleur-de-lis (*Morden*, Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules.)

For "Judith Morden, who was born Jan^{y} 15, 1709, and dyed Jan^{y} 23rd, 1735. Erected by her affectionate sister Katharine Morden."

Slab at the East End of the North Aisle, partly covered by the Organ.

VI. *Morden.* There is a helmet, but no crest.

". . . . . RTHURUS . . . . Morden, Armg. et Judithæ uxoris, Caius apud Cantabrig. Alumnus, Julii A.D. MDCCXXIV., &c., ætatis suæ XIX. . . . . tæ et mundi III.bris major." There is another slab also covered by the organ, on which but two words are legible, "HARBORD . . . . ARTHURUM." In Mr. Rye's *Notes of North Erpingham Hundred*, part i. 373, there is a memorial for "Robert Morden, son of John Morden and Judith his wife, who died June, 1735, in the 35th year of his age."

Tablet on the East Wall of the Church, outside.

VII. *Harmer*, impaling, A saltire engrailed between four trefoils slipped.

Crest: A dexter arm couped at the elbow, vested, grasping two sprigs of roses (*Harmer* of Swafield, vol. i. 38.)

For "Dorothy Harmer, wife of Robert Harmer, Gent., who died Jan^{y} 27, 1723, Aged 84. William Durrant erected this monument to her memory."

Slab on the East Side of the Churchyard.

VIII. A cross-crosslet (*Durrant*, Sable, a cross-crosslet ermine. The coat granted to Durrant in 1714 is "Or, a cross-crosslet ermines, between four spots of ermine proper); in pretence, *Clough.* *Crest:* A boar passant (*Durrant*, A boar passant per fesse wavy argent and gules, bristled and tusked azure, pierced in the side with a broken lance proper.)

For "William Durrant, son of Thomas Durrant . . . 1732 . . . Alice his wife, who was daughter of James Clough, Rector; she died y^{e} 18th of August, 1732, Aged 42."

SUSTEAD.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three trefoils slipped (*Blofeld*, Argent, a chevron gules between three trefoils azure; *alibi*, Azure, a chevron between three trefoils slipped.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 219. Vol. i. 371, 372.)

"Here lyeth interr'd the Body of Leonard Blofeld, Gent., who departed this life y^e^ 18^th^ day of February, Anno Dom. 1676." On another stone, "Margaret, y^e^ relict of Thomas Blofeld, Sen^r^, dyed y^e^ 5^th^ of February, 1639." The date on this latter stone has been so altered that it is not reliable. On another stone, "Thomas Blofeld died Feb^y^ 7, 1637."

Shields on the Font.

II. The Emblem of *the Trinity.*

III. Three lions passant guardant, throughout a label of three (*Duke of Lancaster*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, a label of three ermine. *Hundred of North Erpingham*, part i. 207, "Parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.")

IV. Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one azure; a chief indented or.)

V. A lion rampant (*Felbrigg*, Or, a lion rampant gules.)

VI. A chevron ermine between three pierced mullets (*Gresham*, Argent, a chevron ermine between three pierced mullets sable.)

VII. Three talbots passant, turned to the sinister (*Browne*, Sable, three talbots passant argent.)

This coat was in the church windows. Kemp's *Collection and Hundred of North Erpingham*, part i. 7. The family lived at Thwayt.

VIII. *Gresham.*

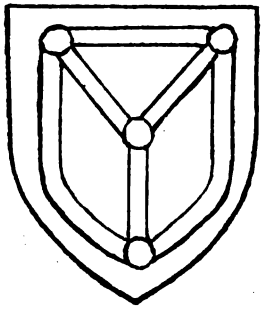
IX. A chevron between three pike (*Damme*, Sable, a chevron between three dolphins naiant or. It is not at all like a dolphin, and the head is exactly like a pike.)

Brass in the Nave.

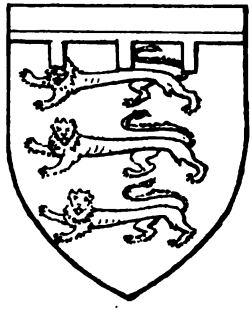
X. Quarterly:—1: This coat has been either scratched out or never carved; 2, *Damme;* 3, A chevron between three pierced mullets (*Gresham.* See No. VI.); 4, A bend between six martlets (*Mountney*, Azure, a bend between six martlets or. See *North Erpingham Hundred*, part i. 7, by Walter Rye.)

"Orate p. aïa Johis Damme q' aie ppciet. de, Amen." John Damme of Sustead, Gent., married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Gresham of Aylmerton.

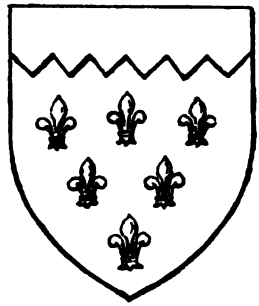
THE TRINITY.



DUKE OF LANCASTER

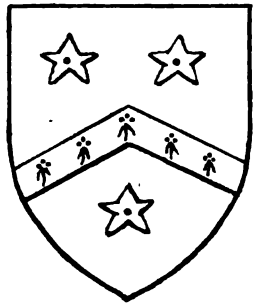


PASTON.

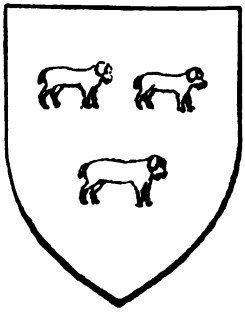


FELBRIGG.

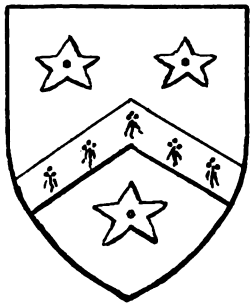
GRESHAM.



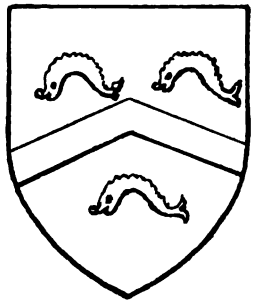
BROWNE.



GRESHAM.



DAMME.



THORPE MARKET.

Monumental Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or, *Rant;* impaling, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or, *De Grey* of Merton. *Crest:* On a ducal coronet argent a lion sejant or, *Rant.*

"Within this vault lay'd the Body of Sir William Rant, K^nt^, only son of William Rant of London, D^r^ of Physick, by Jane, y^e^ daughter of Sir John Dingley, K^t^, of Woolverton in the Isle of Wight. He departed this life Sep. 6, 1711, Ætat. 70. He lived to see both his daughters married, the eldest to Robert Britiffe, Esq^re^, of Baconsthorpe; the youngest to Harbord Harbord of Gunton, Esq^re^. Also for Elizabeth Rant, eldest daughter of James de Grey of Martin (Merton) in this county, Esq^re^, by Elizabeth de Stutvillèe, daughter of Sir Martin de Stutvillèe of Dalham in the county of Suffolk, K^t^; and wife of Sir William Rant of this place, K^t^. She departed this life Dec. 23, 1697, in the 49^th^ year of her age, leaving two daughters, Elizabeth and Jane, &c."

II. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable, *Britiffe* of Baconsthorpe; in pretence, *Rant. Crest:* A demi-goat rampant (*Britiffe.* See pp. 12, 388, 389.)

For "Elizabeth, wife of Robert Britiffe, Esq^re^, who was daughter of Sir William Rant and Dame Eliz. Rant of this place. Also for Robert Britiffe, Esq^re^, who for many years practised the Law in Norwich, of which city he was Recorder, and represented it in several parliaments. She died Feb. 7, 1712, in the 40^th^ year of her age; he died 21 Sep., 1749, in his 88^th^ year."

Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

III. *Rant,* with "mullet gules" for difference; impaling, Or, a chevron ermine between three bur-leaves vert, *Burwell. Crest: Rant.*

For "Sir Thomas Rant, third son of William Rant of Yelverton, D^r^ of Physick, bred up in ye study of y^e^ com'on law, the publique profession whereof (after he had gained a full estimation and practise) he forsooke when his soveraign Charles y^e^ first was driven from London by the tumult, when, retireing into his native countrey, he lived hospitably and honourably, spending his time successfully in composeing differences and preventing suites betweene his neighbours. He was chosen a member of the Healing Parliament, Knighted by Charles the Second, when a second tyme retireing from the inviteing preferments of his restored King and revised countrey, he privately served God,

his countrey, and his friends. After he had built an Almes house and added to the Revenue of y^e^ church, he Dyed the second of June, 1671, in y^e^ 65^th^ yeare of his age, generally lamented." There are other memorials to this family, "John Rant, Gent., for many years senior fellow of Gunvile and Caius Colledge, Cambridge, being of the age of 48 years. He died Thursday, 29 December, 1658. Dame Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Rant, K^t^, and sister to Sir Jeffrey Burwell, K^t^, after four years divorce from her dear husband by his death, she became a companion to his dust, July y^e^ 16, Æ. 64, Annoq. Dom. 1675."

Shields on the Screen at the West End of the Nave.

IV. The Royal Arms of George III., in the 36th year of his reign, 1796, before the Union with Ireland.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, azure and gules, an imperial crown between four lions rampant or, *Harbord;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules, *Morden. Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion couchant argent, *Harbord. Motto:* Æquanimiter. On the side of this shield and on a lozenge is "W. M. H.," also on another, the crest surrounded by a scroll, thereon the *Motto of the Bath:* Tria Juncta in Uno.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Harbord;* 2, Quarterly, first and fourth, *Britiffe;* second and third, *Rant;* 3, *Morden.*

This shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet, supported on the dexter side by a lion rampant or, and sinister by a leopard rampant guardant. On one lozenge at the side is a Baron's coronet and the Ulster badge, and on another "S," ensigned with a baron's coronet.

"This church was re-built, fitted up, and finished by Harbord, Lord Suffield, at his own expense in the year 1796." There is an inscription in the church in memory of "Thomas Morden, Born Dec. 17, 1735, Died March 17, 1736. William Morden, Born Jan. 25, 1739, Died March 17, 1740. They were the second and fourth sons of Sir William Morden Harbord, Bart. and K.B., and of his wife, Dame Elizabeth Harbord, daughter of Robert Britiffe, Esq., and granddaughter of Sir William Rant. This monument was placed here by Harbord, Lord Suffield, the elder brother of these infants, upon his re-building this church in 1796." In the churchyard is one for "Constance Adelaide Harbord, wife of the Hon^ble^ Harbord Harbord, died August 22, 1876, Aged 38."

THURGARTON.

TRIMINGHAM.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms before the Union with Ireland, ? George III.

TRUNCH.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Shield, once coloured, but now obliterated.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross between four lions' heads erased; a chief gules (*Thexton* or *Thackston* of Trunch, 1588. It is given in *Papworth* without "the chief," which is to me distinctly visible on the monument); 2 and 3, Fretty (. . . . . Ermine fretty azure.—*Papworth*, 643.) *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a horse's or griffin's head.

For "Lancelot Thexton, Capell Reg. Ecl., 6°, et sacræ Theol. Bach., Rec. de Trunch, Obiit 25 Febr., 1588."

Slabs in the Nave.

II. Three lions rampant (*Woorts* or *Worts*? I cannot identify the tinctures of this coat); impaling, Two barrulets between three spear-heads (*Browne* of Fulmodeston, Gules, two barrulets between three spear-heads argent.)

For "William Woorts, Gent., who married Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of Riches Browne of Fulmodeston, Esq^{r}. He departed this life the 25th day of August, in the 60th year of his age, in the year of our Lord 1694." At Knapton, the adjoining parish, is "Rev. John Worts, Rector of Erpingham, died Dec. 22, 1768, Aged 65. John Worts the father died Sep. 17, 1708."

III. *Woorts. Crest:* A plume of ostrich feathers.

"Here resteth y^{e} Body of Thomas Woorts, Gent., who deceased Nov^{r} 13, 1693, Aged 45. Here lieth also his relict, late wife of Edward Piggon, Gent., who died Jan^{y} 30, 1715, Ætat 60."

Slab in the North Aisle.

IV. Quarterly, On a bend three lozenges (*Harmer* of Swafield, Quarterly:—Per fesse indented or and sable; on a bend of the last three lozenges of the first. See p. 442, where the coat is the same as it is here.) *Crest:* A dexter arm couped at the elbow, vested, grasping two sprigs of roses (*Harmer* of Swafield. See vol. i. 380.)

For "William Harmer, some time of this parish, Gent., who

resign'd this life the 28th of August, 1720, Aged 22 years. Here also resteth the Body of Ann his sister, who died 15th of August, 1696, Aged 11. Also for Robert Harmer, Gent., brother of the said William Harmer, who died Novr 9, 1763, Aged 68. Also for Elizabeth Bourne, widow, their sister, who died Jany 18, 1766, Aged 76."

Shields carved on the Reredos, partly tinctured by lines.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A saltire gules (*Gerrard*, Argent, a saltire gules); 2 and 3, Argent, a lion passant between two flaunches sable. *Crest:* A lion passant, supporting with the dexter paw an escallop. *Motto:* Bono vince malum.

VI. Emblem of *the Trinity*, with text.

VII. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

VIII. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

There are sacred emblems at the feet of the principals in the chancel roof.

INDEX OF HUNDREDS.

	PAGES
BROTHERCROSS	330—343
CLACKCLOSE	166—213
ERPINGHAM, NORTH	411—448
ERPINGHAM, SOUTH	1—62
EYNESFORD	63—102
FREEBRIDGE LYNN	236—275
FREEBRIDGE MARSHLAND	214—235
GALLOW	276—300
GREENHOE, NORTH	344—372
GRIMSHOE	153—165
HOLT	373—410
LAUNDITCH	103—133
SMITHDON	301—329
WAYLAND	134—151

INDEX OF PARISHES.

Alby, 1
Aldborough, 411
Alderford, 63
Anmer, 236
Antingham, 412
Appleton, 236
Ashill, 134
Ashwicken, 238
Aylmerton, 414
Aylsham, 1

Babingley, 238
Baconsthorpe, 8
Bagthorpe, 276
Bale, 373
Banningham, 14
Barmer, 277
Barney, 344
Barningham, Little, 15
Barningham Northwood, 414
Barningham Winter, 418
Barsham, East, 277
Barsham, North, 278
Barsham, West, 279
Barton St. Andrew, 166
Barton St. Mary, 166
Bawdeswell, 63
Bawsey, 239
Bayfield, 375
Beckham, East, 419
Beckham, West, 15
Beechamwell, 166
Beeston, 103
Beeston Regis, 420
Beetley, 103
Belaugh, 15
Bessingham, 420
Bexwell, 167
Billingford, 63
Bilney, 103
Binham, 344
Bintry, 63
Bircham, Great, 301
Bircham Newton, 302
Bircham Tofts, 302
Bittering, Little, 104
Blakeney, 375
Blickling, 16
Bodham, 377
Booton, 24
Boughton, 167
Brancaster, 302
Brandeston, 64
Brampton, 24
Breccles, 136
Briningham, 377
Brinton, 377
Brisley, 104
Briston, 379
Burgh, 25
Burnham Deepdale, 330
Burnham Norton, 330
Burnham Overy, 330
Burnham Sutton, 336
Burnham Thorpe, 333
Burnham Ulph, 336
Burnham Westgate, 336
Buxton, 26
Bylaugh, 65

Calthorpe, 27
Carbrooke, 136
Castleacre, 239
Caston, 137
Cawston, 27
Clenchwarton, 214
Cley, 379
Cockthorpe, 345
Colby, 30
Colkirk, 104
Coltishall, 30
Congham, 239
Corpusty, 32
Cranwich, 153
Creake, North, 339
Creake, South, 341
Crimplesham, 167
Cromer, 421
Croxton, 153
Croxton, 280

Dalling, Field, 346
Denver, 169
Dereham, West, 171
Dersingham, 240
Docking, 303
Downham, 174
Dunham, Great, 106
Dunham, Little, 106
Dunton, 280

Edgefield, 382
Egmere, 345
Ellingham, Little, 139
Elmham, 106
Elsing, 67
Emneth, 214
Erpingham, 32

Fakenham, 281
Felbrigg, 422
Feltwell St. Mary, 153
Feltwell St. Nicholas, 155
Fincham, 176
Flitcham, 244
Fordham, 177
Foulsham, 70
Foxley, 72
Fransham, Great, 107
Fransham, Little, 109
Fringe, 305
Fulmodeston, 284

Gateley, 110
Gayton, 245
Gayton Thorpe, 245
Gaywood, 246
Gimingham, 428
Glandford, 383
Gresham, 429
Gressenhall, 111
Grimston, 247
Griston, 139
Guestwick, 72
Guist, 75
Gunthorpe, 383
Gunton, 430

Hanworth, 431
Harpley, 248
Hautbois, 34
Haveringland, 76
Heacham, 305
Helhoughton, 286
Hempstead, 386
Hempton, 286
Hevingham, 34
Heydon, 35
Hilgay, 177
Hillington, 253
Hindolveston, 76
Hindringham, 346
Hockwold, 156
Holkham, 347
Holme, 179
Holme next the Sea, 310
Holt, 386
Hoo, 113
Horningtoft, 114
Houghton, 286
Houghton in the Dale, 350
Hunstanton, 311
Hunworth, 388

Ickburgh, 156
Ingoldisthorpe, 316
Ingworth, 40
Itteringham, 40

Kelling, 389
Kempstone, 114
Kettleston, 289

Lammas, 41
Langham, 390
Letheringsett, 391
Lexham, East, 115
Lexham, West, 115
Litcham, 115
Longham, 116
Lyng, 77
Lynn, West, 216

Mannington, 43
Marham, 180
Marsham, 44
Massingham, Great, 258
Massingham, Little, 259
Matlask, 434
Melton Constable, 392
Merton, 140
Methwold, 156
Metton, 434
Middleton, 260
Mileham, 118
Morston, 403
Morton, 77
Mundesley, 435
Mundford, 157

Newton, West, 262
Northwold, 157

Oulton, 45
Outwell, 181
Overstrand, 435
Ovington, 144
Oxnead, 46
Oxwick, 119

Pentney, 263
Plumstead, 436
Pudding Norton, 290

Rainham, East, 290
Rainham, South, 292
Rainham, West, 293
Reepham, 78
Repps, North, 436
Repps, South, 438
Ringland, 81
Ringstead St. Andrew, 319
Ringstead St. Peter, 321
Rougham, 120
Roughton, 439
Roydon, 263
Rudham, East, 293
Rudham, West, 293
Runcton, North, 263
Runcton, South, 184
Runton, East, 440
Ryburgh Magna, 294
Ryburgh Parva, 295
Ryston, 186

Saham, 145
Sall, 83

Salthouse, 403
Santon, 160
Sandringham, 265
Saxlingham, 404
Saxthorpe, 48
Scarning, 122
Scottow, 49
Scoulton, 147
Sculthorpe, 296
Sedgeford, 321
Setchy, 268
Sharnbourne, 322
Sharrington, 405
Shereford, 297
Sheringham, 446
Shernborne, 322
Shingham, 189
Shouldham, 189
Shouldham Thorpe, 189
Sidestrand, 441
Skeyton, 53
Snettisham, 322
Snoring, Great, 351
Snoring, Little, 297
Southery, 191
Sparham, 88
Stanfield, 124
Stanford, 160
Stanhoe, 327
Stibbard, 298
Stiffkey, 353
Stody, 406
Stoke Ferry, 191
Stow Bardolph, 192
Stow Bedon, 147
Stradsett, 200
Stratton Strawless, 53
Suffield, 442
Sustead, 444
Swanington, 89
Swanton Abbots, 56
Swanton Morley, 125
Swanton Novers, 407
Syderstone, 298

Tatterford, 298
Tattersett, 299
Terrington St. Clement, 216
Terrington St. John, 222
Testerton, 300
Themilthorpe, 91
Thompson, 148
Thornage, 407
Thornham, 329
Thorpe Market, 445
Threxton, 148
Thurgarton, 446
Thurning, 91
Thursford, 356
Thwaite, 57
Tilney All Saints, 222
Tilney cum Islington, 223
Tilney St. Lawrence, 224
Titchwell, 329
Tittleshall, 127
Toftrees, 300
Tofts, West, 160
Tottenhill, 262
Tottington, 150
Trimingham, 447
Trunch, 447
Tuttington, 58
Twyford, 92

Upwell, 204

Walton, East, 268
Walton, West, 229
Walpole St. Andrew, 224
Walpole St. Peter, 224
Walsingham, New, 357
Walsingham, Old, 357
Walsoken, 229
Warham All Saints, 364
Warham St. Mary, 365
Waterden, 342
Watlington, 207
Watton, 151
Weasenham All Saints, 131
Weasenham St. Peter, 132
Weeting All Saints, 163
Weeting St. Mary, 164
Wellingham, 132
Wells, 368
Wendling, 132
Wereham, 211
Westacre, 269
Weston, 93
Weybourne, 409
Whissonsett, 133
Whitwell, 95
Wickmere, 59
Wiggenhall St. German, 230
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalene, 234
Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, 231
Wiggenhall St. Peter, 235
Wighton, 369
Wilton, 164
Wimbotsham, 213
Winch, East, 271
Winch, West, 272
Witchingham, Great, 95
Witchingham, Little, 99
Wiveton, 409
Wolferton, 273
Wolterton, 62
Wormegay, 213
Wood Dalling, 99
Wood Norton, 101
Wootton, North, 273
Wootton, South, 273
Worthing, 133
Wretton, 213

INDEX OF ARMS.

Abbot, 441
Abbott, 326
Adamson, 62, 178, 211, 212
Adey, 4
Agas, 438
Agnus Dei, 381, 389
Allen, 189, 242, 243, 318, 320, 328, 366
Allenson, 347
Alleyn, 58, 98, 242, 366
Alpe, 55, 109, 110, 112, 126, 137
Alston, 139
Altenburg, 192
Altham, 401
Amberfelde, 20
Amervile, 20
Amhurst, 159
Anderson, 196
Angerstein, 163, 164
Anglia, East, 87, 135, 160, 176, 329, 371
Anguish, 364
Anne of Bohemia, 426
Annunciation, Shield of the, 83, 62
Appleton, 230, 243
Applewhaite, 187
Appleyard, 214
Arbuthnot, 288
Archdale, 328
Archdeckne, 14
Arden, 429
Armiger, 339, 347, 348, 349
Arsdale, 328
Arundell, 289
Ascham, 216
Ashe, 424
Asheton, 430
Ashton, 196
Astley, 70, 186, 188, 295, 375, 385, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 408, 409
Athill, 28, 30, 71, 89, 99, 100, 212
Atkinson, 247, 433
Attechurch, 28
Attelathe, 234
Atthill, 64
Audley, 172, 204, 259
Aufrere, 123
Austin, 225
Ayleward, 97
Aylmer, 177
Aylward, 37

Bachcroft, 167
Bacon, 97, 124, 277, 294, 295, 343, 353, 371, 399, 407
Bacon of Cambridgeshire, 295
Bacon of Hesset, 345
Bailey, 271
Bainard, 111
Bagge, 185, 200, 201, 202, 223, 246, 274
Baker, 27
Balding, 246
Baldock, 124
Baldwin, 77, 246, 273
Bancroft, 160
Banyard, 216
Banyer, 216
Banyers, 216
Bardolf, 86, 117, 143, 176, 206, 221, 233, 234, 251, 376
Baring, 151
Barker, 104, 260
Barkham, 226, 227, 245, 269, 270, 286
Barnardiston, 141, 143
Barnes, 247, 271, 272
Barnwell, 103, 118, 119
Barrington, 291, 360
Barry, 123, 124
Bartell, 91
Barton, 149, 156, 430
Barwick, 118, 161, 388
Baskerville, 180, 181, 190
Bassingbourne, 197, 252
Bastard, 106
Batchcroft, 167
Bateman, 177
Bath and Wells, See of, 138
Bathurst, 205, 206
Baxendale, 308
Bayfield, 414
Bayley, 6
Baynard, 111, 141, 142, 143, 144, 225
Beauchamp, 68, 94, 149, 221, 252, 327, 399
Beaufort, 326

Beaumont, 363
Beaupre, 88, 132, 181
Bec, 104, 225
Beck, 72, 73, 74, 104, 225, 436
Beckham, 224
Beconsall, 163
Bedingfeld, 60, 71, 141, 209, 276, 282, 369, 371, 373, 402
Beevor, 25
Beke, 9, 104, 225, 376
Belhouse, 360
Bell, 6, 17, 45, 46, 67, 175, 184, 185, 205, 408, 409
Bellamy, 239
Bellard, 32
Bendish, 66, 74, 173, 245
Bendysh, 244, 245
Benedictine Priory, Canterbury, 5
Bennett, 35
Berg, 192
Beridge, 258
Berkeley, 327
Berners, 208, 209, 210, 231
Berney, 69, 118, 119, 124, 270, 419
Berningham, 390, 416, 417
Berry, 128
Bertie, 47, 288
Bestney, 180, 181, 190
Betts, 25
Beverley, 249
Bexwell, 168
Bidwell, 124
Bigod, 2
Billingford, 133
Billys, 128
Bird, 97
Bishop, 55
Blackborne, 82, 83
Blackman, 354
Blackney, 322
Bladwell, 89, 90, 91, 121
Blake, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 394
Blakeney, 322
Blakeway, 322
Blaxland, 217
Blencowe, 200, 262
Bloer, 101
Blois, 367
Blofeld, 444
Blower, 101, 102
Blyford, 330, 331, 332, 364
Blyth, 363
Bodenham, 180
Bodham, 260
Bodringham, 262
Boghurst, 342
Bohemia, Anne of, 426
Bois, 272, 398
Boleyn, 10, 18, 21, 33, 403
Booth, 172
Borna, 192
Bosse, 398
Boteler, 209, 266
Boughton, 400
Bourchier, 430
Bourdman, 79
Bourghershe, 342
Bower, 131
Boys, 371, 415
Boyton, 317
Brackton, 33
Bradestone, 270, 398
Brady, 170, 303
Brampton of Brampton, 24, 25
Brampton of Letton, 18
Branche, 21
Brandon, 174, 360, 416, 417
Bransby, 397, 402
Branspeth, 412
Brayleaford, 418
Brent, 169, 171
Brereton, 377, 378
Brett, 294, 300
Brewer, 327
Brewes, 312
Brewse, 76, 86, 87, 154
Bridges, 131, 180, 361, 363, 400
Bridon, 141, 143
Brien, 326
Brigg, 88, 409
Brigge, 409
Briggs, 79, 80, 247, 387, 409
Brightmer, 441
Britiffe, 12, 13, 383, 406, 430, 445, 446
Brograve, 104
Brome, 390, 416, 417
Bromtone, 374
Brook, 277
Brooke, 346
Brotherton, 130, 374
Brougham, 51
Broughton, 374
Brown or Browne, 25, 28, 67, 68, 69, 90, 122, 123, 172, 187, 188, 189, 254, 255, 256, 257, 284, 285, 346, 347, 394, 444, 447
Brudenell, 199
Bruen, 163
Bruges, 400
Brydges, 361
Bryen, 326
Buck, 300
Buers, 294
Bugg, 363
Bugge, 363
Bulkeley, 163
Bull, 321
Buller, 321
Bullock, 124, 310
Bulwer, 26, 27, 38, 39, 72, 73, 74, 75, 83, 100, 101, 124
Bures, 124, 294, 407, 408
Burgh, 129, 301, 381
Burghersh, 342
Burgulion, 362
Burkin, 207

Burleigh, 267
Burley, 180, 181, 203, 267
Burlyn, 416, 417
Burnell, 258
Burnham, 252
Burroughes, 31
Burton, 157, 160, 162
Burwell, 286, 445
Bury, 217
Bury Abbey, 135
Butler, 18, 180, 226, 233, 266, 412, 413
Butts, 124, 170, 189, 190, 294, 295, 407, 408
Buttvillain or Buttveyleyn, 412
Buxton, 435, 436

Cailly, 140
Caius, 170
Caldebeck, 91
Calibut, 79
Calthorpe, 36, 82, 97, 143, 242, 253, 277, 278, 279, 282, 283, 314, 315, 333, 345, 375, 412, 413
Camoys, 312
Campbell, 16, 263
Camvile, 398
Canterbury, Deanery of Holy Trinity, 5
Canterbury, See of, 6, 138, 176, 191, 206, 273, 276
Carew, 14, 142, 405
Carr, 258, 390
Carter, 158, 159, 230
Carville, 232
Cary, 232, 302, 325, 326
Case, 109, 185, 200, 201, 202, 223, 246, 260, 261, 269, 275, 280, 281, 300
Castell, 35, 36, 38, 42, 74, 114, 133
Castleton, 320
Caston, 82, 266, 270
Catelyn, 240
Catley, 276
Cecil, 127
Chad, 75, 276, 356, 379
Chaloner, 435
Chambers, 370
Chandler, 371
Channesley, 417
Chapman, 81, 94, 135, 194, 195, 198, 321
Chare, 3, 4
Charles, 128
Charnell, 397
Charnells, 397, 399
Chaworth, 270
Cheney, 397
Cheny, 397, 401
Chester, 300
Chetwynd, 360
Cheyne, 18
Cheyney, 397
Chichester, See of, 138
Childe, 324
Cholmondeley, 272, 287, 288
Christ Church, Canterbury, 5
Christ Church College, Oxford, 132
Christian, 294, 304.
Christian, Prince, of Schleswig Holstein, 262, 263
Churchill, 60
Chute, 59
Clare, 142, 251, 280, 301, 335
Clarke, 50, 52, 131, 369, 373, 418
Clavering, 199, 250
Claxton, 24, 391
Clayton, 339
Clere, 20, 21, 192, 263
Clifford, 129, 349
Clifton, 29, 140, 275
Clive, 115
Clough, 154, 442, 443
Cobb, 305, 306, 324
Cock, 3
Cocket, 120, 190
Cockfield, 117
Cocks, 185
Coe, 214, 215
Coggeshall, 132, 181
Cokaine, 218
Coke, 117, 127, 128, 129, 130, 313, 314, 347, 348, 349, 350, 393, 401
Cokefield, 117
Colborne, 164, 226
Colby, 30, 139
Coldham, 125, 126, 236, 237, 238
Coleby, 30
Colfer, 40
Collett, 209
Collyer, 384
Columbine, 51
Compton, 290, 291
Coney, 226
Coningsby, 425
Constable, 375, 385, 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399
Cony, 226, 227, 228, 373
Conyers, 256
Cooe, 214
Cooper, 243, 247, 248, 279
Copley, 223, 272
Coppinger, 164
Copwood, 119
Corbet, 66
Corie, 7
Cornerd, 140, 141
Cornwaleys or Cornwallis, 333
Corrance, 198
Corsellis, 139
Cory, 7
Cotton, 134, 135
Courteene or Courtene, 18
Courtenay, 14
Coventry, 197
Cowley, 129
Cowper, 243
Cracherode or Crachrod, 24
Crane, 145, 195, 197, 199, 287

Cranmer, 145
Craven, 128
Cremer, 220, 265, 316, 317, 419
Cremor, 265
Cresswell, 264
Crew, 196
Crispin, 127, 128, 129
Crofts, 46
Cropley, 430, 448
Croshold or Croshould, 437
Cross, 135
Crouch, 197, 270
Crowe, 337
Crowfield, 359
Crucifixion, Shield of, 16, 77, 329, 346, 381, 437
Crutchfield, 211
Cuddon, 412, 429
Curlew, 148
Curson, 65
Custance, 49, 52, 55, 94
Cutler, 208

D'Abitot, 327
Dacke, 80
D'Acre, Dacre, or Dacres, 399
Daines, 411
Dagworth, 19
Dalby, 299
Dalling, 233, 376
Dalton, 421
Damant, 41, 42
Damme, 444
Daniel, 268, 269
Daniell, 325, 826
Davey, 78
Darnall, 164
Dashwood, 174, 184, 194, 198, 199, 200, 279
Daubene, Daubeney, or Daubeny, 25, 168, 355, 405
Davers, 186
Davey, 76
Daville, 231
Davis, 208, 209
Davy, 36, 76, 119, 318, 385
Dawbeney, 405
Day, 315
Daye, 147
Dean, 367
Deane, 397, 401
De Burgh, 301
De Castello, 133
De Ferrers, 166
De Flassons, 158
De Grey, 85, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 283, 356, 431, 435
De Jeremutha, 127
De Roos, 381
De Vallibus, 380
De Warenne, 148, 239, 250, 280
Delapole, 29, 86, 364, 381
Delancy, 13
Delaval, 394
Delmerhorst, 263
Dent, 306
Denton, 130
Denver, 171, 172, 220, 228
Derby, Ferrars, Earl of, 290
Dereham, 171, 183
Derham, 171, 172
Dering, 169, 171
Devereux, 430
Dewing, 137
Deye, 315
Dickens, 110
Dickinson, 69, 70, 219
Discipline, 331
Dispensier, Hue le, 259
Ditmarchen, Duchy of, 263
Dix, 59, 60
Dixon, 146, 185, 223
Dixton, 146
Dobyns, 423
Dodge, 11, 43
Donne, 297, 392
Dorward, 181
Doughty, 136, 431, 432, 433
Dove, 126
Dover, 137
Doyle, D'Oyley, or Doyly, 349
Downing, 368
Dowsing, 297
Drake, 3
Draper, 373
Drury, 1, 6, 11, 22, 23, 65, 238, 295, 311, 312, 430
Dugmore, 167
Duke, 412
Durham, See of, 138
Durrant, 49, 50, 51, 52, 210, 443
Dusgate, 236, 242, 278
Dutton, 130, 163
Dymoke, 216
Dyne or Dynne, 86, 37
Dyx, 59

Earle, 35, 38, 39, 73, 74, 83, 84, 198
Edgar, 12, 207, 208
Edge, 298
Edward the Black Prince, 251, 342
Edward the Confessor, 426
Edwards, 66, 69, 135, 184, 217, 219, 223
Egerton, 18
Eisenberg, 192
Eliott, 185
Ellis, 150, 386, 437
Elmham, 183
Elsden, 45, 261, 306, 308
Elwes, 205
Elwin, 24, 44, 58, 59, 91, 92, 99, 285
Ely, Deanery of, 388
Ely, See of, 138, 159, 169, 182, 216, 221, 228, 329
Emerson, 335, 383

Emes, 365, 385
Empire, The, 380
Engaine, 9
Engern, 192
Engham, 162
England, 1
Engle, 137
English, 316
Ermingland, 355
Erpingham, 7, 32
Estlees, 397
Estmond, 111
Evans, 85, 144
Everard, 153, 218, 260, 261, 262, 334
Ewin, 125
Exeter, See of, 138
Eyre, 41

Falconer, 134
Faldo, 440
Farmor, 407
Farmour, 120
Farrell, 163
Farrer, 229
Fawsett, 229, 239
Felbrigg, 190, 425, 426, 427, 428, 444
Felton, 65
Fenn, 350, 351, 441
Fenwick, 254, 255, 256, 257, 300
Fermor or Fermour, 120, 277, 407, 408
Ferneley or Fernley, 253
Ferrars, 290
Ferrour, 229
Feverall, 136
Filby, 21
Fincham, 155, 176, 177, 182, 183, 184, 233
Fiske, 355
Fitz Gilbert, 251
Fitz John, 368
Fitz Langley, 120
Fitz Lewes, 142, 143
Fitz Roger, 147
Fitz Roy, 114
Fitz Walter, 149
Five Wounds, Shield of, 182, 221, 376
Fleetwood, 92, 99
Fleming, 126, 151
Flint, 392
Fluellin, 124
Fodryngeye, 181
Foliot, 413
Folcard or Felkard, 127, 128, 129
Ffolkes or Folkes, 254, 255, 256, 257, 307, 309
Ford, 253, 256, 257
Fordham, 160, 220, 221, 222
Forrest, 427
Forster, 214, 271, 325
Fortescue, 17, 196
Fountain or Fountaine, 38, 79, 84, 85
Fowell, 435
Fowler, 149
Framingham, 359, 363
Francis, 145, 146
Frankland, 143, 144
Fransham, 109
Freak, 210
French Merchant Adventurers, Company of, 95
Frogmere, 120
Froyk, 154, 180, 181, 190
Fry, 264
Fuller, 3, 205
Fulmerstone, 21
Futter, 117, 137
Fysh, 247, 260, 319, 320
Fyske, 355

Gage, 72, 74
Gainsborough, 98
Gairden, 79, 80
Gallant, 56
Games, 123
Garden, 80
Gardiner, 80, 81, 422
Garforth, 234
Gargrave, 171
Gascoyne, 39
Gasselyn, 15
Gaunt, John of, 5, 7
Gawdy, 95, 97, 353
Gawsell, 208, 209, 210, 244
Gay, 374, 411
Geary, 194, 195, 198, 199
Gedding, 352
Gee, 273
Gerbridge or Gerbrygge, 128, 397, 399, 416, 417
Germon or Gernon, 149
Geroldsek, 266
Gerrard, 448
Geyton, 234
Gibbs, 340, 341
Gibson, 52, 99
Giffard, 409
Girling, 116, 123, 124
Glemham, 415, 417
Glover, 116, 130, 328, 342
Godard or Goddard, 171, 172, 220, 228
Goldsmiths' Company, The, 421
Gonville, 170
Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, 185
Gooch, 55
Goode, 217
Goodnestone, 162
Goodwyn, 232
Gordon, 18
Gouldsmith, 202
Gournay, 249, 279, 305
Graile, 19, 22
Graves, 158, 159, 193, 195, 199
Green, 39
Greene, 32, 69, 254, 257, 280
Greenaway, 50, 51, 169
Greenwood, 108
Gregg, 322, 323

Greenewey, 410
Grenfylde, 259
Grenside, 259
Gresham, 48, 49, 353, 412, 444
Grey, 400
Grigson, 146
Grocers' Company, The, 379, 409
Groome, 218
Grosvenor, 163
Gunton, 117, 434
Gurdon, 18
Gurgrave, 178
Gurlyn, 324, 325
Gurney, 185, 249, 263, 265, 273, 305, 435, 436
Guy, Earl of Warwick, 327
Guybon, 42, 164, 165, 172, 351, 356
Gwyn, 283, 284
Gylour, 189, 238

Hacket, 281, 282
Hakebeche, 215
Halcott, 113
Hales, 237, 241, 364
Hall, 63, 69, 298
Hallam or Hallum, 69
Hamilton, 326
Hamond, 199, 218, 267, 269, 270, 274, 275, 283
Hampden, 17
Harbord, 6, 22, 23, 30, 430, 446
Harcourt, 437
Hardy, 391, 392
Hare, 23, 150, 169, 176, 184, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 302, 303, 304
Harmer or Harmor, 354, 442, 443, 447
Harris, 199, 299
Harsick, 181, 259, 257
Harsnett, 53, 112
Harstrong, Hartstonge, or Hartstone, 42, 305
Hart, 224, 225
Hartwell, 1
Harvey, 157, 158, 167, 310
Harwick, 232
Hase, 65, 66, 84, 85, 86, 297, 404
Hastings, 106, 107, 393, 412, 413
Hastyngs, 67, 68, 89
Hatfield, 179
Haultoft, 182, 183, 184
Havers, 96
Haville, 291
Hawe, 178
Hawley, 258
Hay, 185, 263, 265, 273
Hayes, 287
Hayles, 241
Hayville or Haywell, 76, 154
Heagren, 340, 341
Heath, 172, 281
Heaton, 211
Heblethwayte, 222
Hedley, 316
Heigham, 118, 295, 408
Helena, Princess, 262
Helsham, 337
Helwis, 78, 81, 82, 90
Hemenhall, 149
Hemgrave, 128
Hengham, 61
Henley, 267, 268, 303, 322
Henneberg, 192
Henson, 219
Hereford, See of, 138
Herne, 58
Hervey, 425, 427
Hesse, 266
Hethersett, 128, 390, 416, 417, 418
Hetley, 316
Heveningham, 352
Hewar, 214, 215
Hewett, 136
Hewlett, 177, 178
Heydon, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 117, 311, 312, 352, 389, 403, 404, 405
Heynard, 81
Hicks, 151, 427
Hielt, 214, 215
Hildyard, 91
Hill, 362, 368
Hincks, 97
Hinds, 199
Hingham, 61
Hinkley, 91
Hobart, 5, 6, 17, 22, 23, 197, 207, 337, 430
Hobson, 58
Hodgkinson, 115
Hodgson, 241, 261
Hogan, 439
Hogg, 264
Hogge, 189
Hoheneck, 266
Holeway or Holwey, 326
Holder, 158, 159
Holdiche, 178
Holl, 92, 93
Holland, 292, 301, 321
Holland, Earls of Kent, 327, 430
Holman, 13, 14
Holmden, 197
Holstein, 263
Hoo, 33, 123, 403
Hooke, 426
Hoost, 328
Hopkins, 282
Hopton, 329, 358
Horne, 58
Horsley, 382
Host or Hoste, 266, 267, 317, 328
Hotchins, 231
Houchen, 212
Houghton, 236, 237, 238, 383, 384, 385
Hovel or Hovell, 253, 254, 255, 257, 272, 307, 309

Howard, 130, 220, 233, 234, 235, 252, 272
Howarth, 358, 361, 362
Howe, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362
Howlett, 79
Howman, 83, 169
Hudson, 434
Hulton, 246, 272
Hungerford, 155
Hunt, 7, 34, 35, 45, 70, 76, 77, 88, 406
Husband, 15
Hussey, 196, 320, 394
Hutchins, 231
Hutton, 2
Hyde, 196
Hyrne, 58

Illey, 233
Impel, 396, 401
Ingaldsthorpe, 153, 154
Ingham, 42
Ingram, 139
Irby, 143, 431
Irmingland, 355
Isham, 313
Ives, 175

Jackman, 48
Jackson, 131, 230, 273, 274, 388
Jacomb, 298
James, 204, 207
Jegon, 26, 125
Jenison, 96, 97
Jenkin, 179
Jenney, 171
Jenyns, 173
Jermy, 2, 3, 4, 13, 360, 370, 415, 431
Jermyn, 161, 186, 230
Jessop or Jessoppe, 125
Jex, 59, 56
Jodrell, 79, 85, 391, 404
Johnson, 409, 411
Johnstone, 436
Jones, 113, 178, 284, 296
Jülick, 192

Kay, 215
Keene, 147, 347
Kemp, 66, 412, 413
Kempe, 38
Kent, 271
Kent, Holland, Earl of, 327, 430
Keppel, 115, 129, 223
Kerdeston, 78, 87, 128, 234
Ker of Ancrum, 22, 23
Ker of Newbottle, 22, 23
Kerr, 16, 23
Kerrich, 241, 242
Kerslake, 277
Kervill, 232, 233, 234
Kett, 99
King, 222, 291, 369
King's Lynn, 177
Kirkham, 164
Kirton, 157
Knight, 161, 235
Knightley, 127, 129, 197
Knolles, Knollys, or Knowles, 249, 250, 376
Knopwood, 149
Knyvett, 95, 97, 353

Ladd, 172
Lake, 363
Lambert, 276
La Marck, 192
Lancaster, 362
Lancaster, Badge of, 388
Lancaster, Duke of, 5, 389, 439, 444
Lancaster, Earl of, 68
Lane, 6, 147, 185, 240
Lang, 8, 9
Langford, 258
Langham, 134
Langton, 365
Lannoy, 13
Latimer, 7, 32
Lawes, 5
Laurence, 296
Laverick, 310
Lawrence, 116, 214, 215
Layer, 24
Layton, 200, 262
Le Gros, 180
Le Heup or Le Hoop, 384
Le Neve, 82, 83, 95, 96, 97, 329
Le Strange or L'Estrange, 112, 113, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 320, 322, 323, 327, 385, 393, 395, 398, 402
Leach, 128, 231
Leathes, 32
Lee, 316, 317, 358, 359, 361, 362
Leeke, 351
Lee Warner, 358, 359, 361, 362
Legge, 108, 440
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, 398
Leigh, 35, 198, 199
Leman, 16, 145
Leofric, Earl of Mercia, 238
Lewis, 208
Lewkenor or Lewkner, 277, 282, 283, 314, 361
Lexham, 338
Lexington, 157, 162
Lichfield, See of, 138
Lidderdale, 261
Lincoln, See of, 138
Lisle, 327
Litton, 423
Llewellyn, 124
Lloyd, 174, 179, 378
Loades, 319
Lobb, 68
Loftus, 290, 291
Lombard, 334, 384

Lombe, 28, 65, 66, 67, 79, 84, 86, 106, 107, 132
Lomner, 57, 400
London, See of, 138
Long, 168
Longcaster, 252
Longe, 12, 168
Lorn, 16
Lorne, 263
Lothian, 17, 22, 23
Lovelace, 129
Lovell, 140, 143, 173, 174, 233
Loverd, 10, 11, 14, 404
Lubbock, 56
Lucia or Lucie, 354
Lunsberg, 192
Lunsford, 192, 292
Lyhert, 17, 23
Lyme, 157
Lyng, 156
Lynn, Town of, 272
Lytton, 39, 74, 423

Macgill, 314
Mackay, 276
Mallett, 199, 280, 281, 300
Mallom, 296, 297
Manby, 158, 357
Mandeville, 360
Manduit, 327
Manley or Manly, 383
Mann, 85
Manning, 141, 142, 143
Mansuer or Mansure, 348, 349
Mantell, 305, 329
Marjoribanks, 122
Marsh, 187
Marshall, 261
Marsham, 26, 27, 34, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56
Martel, 20
Martin, 337
Martindale, 310
Massey, 6, 163
Mauduit, 327
Mautby, 97
Mauteby, 128
Mead, 422
Meade, 390
Meares or Mears, 96, 97
Meissen, 192
Melton, 375
Mercers' Company, The, 375, 413
Merchant Adventurers, The, 413
Mercia, Earl of, 238
Mercye, 360
Meredith, 180, 181
Mervesse, 407, 408
Meschines, 327
Messenger, 95, 393, 401
Methuen, 143
Michel, 308
Micklethwait, 395
Middleton, 196
Mildmay, 102, 295
Miles, 360
Milles, 106, 107, 108, 358, 361
Mills, 74
Mingay, 82, 83, 159
Mitchell, 2
Mitford, 206
Mohun, 14
Moleyns or Mollins, 20
Mondeford or Moundeford, 23, 153, 154, 155, 190, 442
Monins, 170, 186, 187
Monogram, The Sacred, 438
Montalt, 324
Monte Alto, Baron, 196
Monteney, 149
Moore, 199, 230
Mordaunt, 36, 122, 259, 295
Morden, 22, 23, 30, 430, 443, 446
More, 10, 88, 149
Morgan, 180, 190
Morieux, 311
Morley, 7, 29, 71, 87, 279, 367
Morse, 276, 437
Morthland, 303
Mortimer, 150, 381
Motteux, 166
Mott, 331, 360, 361, 419
Moulton, 397
Moundeford, Mondeford, or Munford, 23, 153, 154, 155, 190, 442
Mounteney or Mountney, 2, 360, 444
Mountsey, 61
Muilman, 163
Mulenaer, 164
Munnings, 108, 170
Murray, 187
Musgrave, 209
Muskett, 58
Musters, 269
Muswell, 173
Myddleton, 196
Myngs, 403

Narborne, 198
Narburgh, 61, 62, 116, 154
Neale, 60, 118, 237, 255, 267, 367
Nelson, 333, 334
Nelthorpe, 156
Nerford, 127, 381
Neve, 329
Nevill or Neville, 196, 309, 321
New College, Oxford, 98
Newcome, 154
Newdigate, 386
Newly, 195, 199
Newman, 12, 13, 14
Noiers, 253
Norris, 7, 57, 75, 101, 111, 283, 335
North, 121, 122, 143, 314, 315, 435
Northwood, 111
Norway, Kingdom of, 262

Norwich, City of, 402
Norwich, Deanery of, 5
Norwich, See of, 1, 5, 6, 79, 108, 135, 138, 150, 176, 177, 184, 199, 205, 206, 273, 276, 289, 320, 340, 376, 388, 389, 435, 448
Notbeame or Notbone, 91
Novers, Nowers, Nuiers, 369
Nowell, 118
Nunn, 306

Odron, 14
O'Farrell, 163
Ogilvy, 91
Ogle, 308
Oldenburg, Counts of, 263
Oldton, 9
Oliphant, 315
Oneby, 229
Onslow, 54
Ormalunde, 192
Ormerod, 149
Ormesby, 20, 21
Orwell, 220
Osborn, 286
Osborne, 37, 128, 349, 433
Oulton, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 404
Outlaw, 64
Overend, 244
Owydale, 21, 352, 376
Oxburgh, 215, 375

Packe, 270
Page, 48, 49, 428
Pakington, 46, 48
Palgrave or Pagrave, 31, 248, 390, 414, 415, 416, 417
Palmer, 56, 321
Parham, 125, 126
Parker, 229
Parrott, 145, 146
Partington, 361
Partridge, 153, 156, 157, 161, 162
Passion, Shield of the, 7, 45, 74, 77, 87, 106, 175, 176, 221, 222, 235, 284, 329, 345, 371, 374, 376, 377, 380, 404, 439
Paston, 46, 47, 48, 127, 128, 129, 333, 418, 419, 421, 444
Paterson or Patterson, 130
Patole, 20
Patrick, 237
Pattenson, 304
Pawe, 127, 128, 129
Payne, 269, 275, 365, 432
Paynell, 15, 16, 414
Pearson, 317
Peche, 91, 128
Peel, 180
Peirson, 260, 261, 317
Pelham, 108, 320
Pell, 240, 241, 244, 316, 382
Pepys, 341
Perkins, 31
Pert, 241, 242, 243, 256
Peterborough, See of, 138
Peyton, 176
Peyver, 128
Phelips, 86
Phillipo, 50, 344
Physick, Professorship of, 170
Picklesden, 162
Pierson, 260
Pigg or Pigge, 150, 247, 248, 407
Pigott, 251
Pike, 312
Pinder, 163
Pipard, 327
Pitchard, 180
Pitlesden, 162
Pitman, 6, 45
Plaix, 352
Plantagenet, Henry, 68
Playstow or Plestow, 209, 210
Pleissen, 192
Plowden, 233
Plumstead, 31, 379
Plurenden or Plurendon, 162
Ponsonby, 60
Pope, 415, 416, 425
Porland, 365
Porter, 72
Postlethwait, 242
Potts, 43, 44
Powdich, 339, 403
Powys, Lord Lilford, 431
Pratt, 69, 109, 168, 169, 170, 186, 187, 188, 189, 210, 211, 219, 220, 238, 284
Price, 332
Priestley, 325
Prescott, 200, 262
Press or Pressy, 94
Preston, 2, 185, 208, 246
Pretheroe, 112
Purland, 260, 264, 268, 365
Puttock, 57
Pykarell, 90
Pypard, 327
Pyrmont, 265

Quaplode, 353, 371
Quarles, 297
Quitwell, 57

Ramsey, 60
Ramsey Abbey, 176
Rant, 430, 445, 446
Rappolstein, 265
Raven, 248, 391, 392
Ravensberg, 192
Rawlins, 316
Rawson, 162, 163
Read or Reade, 390, 415, 416
Reavely, 115
Redman, Redmayne, or Redemane, 307

Reedham, 270
Rees, 21
Regemorter, 354
Reppes or Repps, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 123, 173, 215
Repton, 4
Revett, Rivett, or Ryvett, 10, 405
Reynardson, 156
Rhodes, 158
Rice, 71
Rich, 113
Richard II., 426
Richards or Richars, 220
Richardson, 2, 39, 121, 136, 268, 269
Richers, 37, 206, 243
Ridlesden, 415
Ridware, 135
Rippingall, 5
Rivett, Revett, or Ryvett, 10, 405
Roberts, 165
Robins, 40, 41
Robinson, 26, 50, 198, 433
Robsart, 288
Rochester, See of, 138
Rochford, 220, 222, 228
Rogers, 123
Rokewood, Rookwood, or Rookewood, 93, 94, 277, 364
Rolf or Rolfe, 59, 92, 306, 307, 308, 309, 321
Rolles, 79, 85, 288, 404
Romhild, 192
Roos or Ros, 7, 380, 381
Rosale, Rosehale, or Rosehall, 19
Rosceline, 382
Rosslyn, 139
Rouse, 197
Rowdon, 407, 408
Rudd, 80, 264, 265
Ruding, 120
Rumbold, 158
Rush, 8
Rushbrooke, 312
Russell, 144, 278
Rust, 8
Rusteyn, 21
Rydels, 415
Ryson, 416
Ryvet, Rivett, or Ryvett, 10, 405

St. Amand, 68
St. Andrew, 5, 75, 159, 175, 176, 221, 224, 320, 329, 344, 345, 346, 357, 371, 381, 438
St. Benet's Abbey at Holm, 33
St. Clement, 221
St. Edmund, 175, 176
St. George, 7, 45, 75, 77, 87, 89, 146, 159, 175, 176, 182, 221, 235, 253, 280, 305, 338, 340, 345, 371, 374, 380, 426, 437, 448
St. James, 75, 175, 176, 345, 346, 371, 382
St. John, 81, 381
St. John's College, Cambridge, 388
St. Lawrence, 224, 249, 252, 253
St. Leger, 33
St. Nicholas, 376
St. Omer, 33, 181, 333
St. Paul, 75, 87, 132, 137, 139, 175, 176, 221, 228, 235, 285, 290, 345, 346, 371, 382, 389, 422
St. Peter, 5, 15, 74, 87, 132, 137, 139, 144, 175, 176, 179, 222, 228, 235, 284, 289, 320, 345, 371, 381, 389, 422
St. Peter and St. Paul, 344, 434
St. Quinton, 378
St. Simon, 438
Sackville, 129
Sacrament, Shield of the, 182, 329, 338, 340, 342
Salisbury, See of, 138
Sall, 298
Salter, 6
Salusbury, 201, 202, 262
Samwell, 151
Sancroft or Sandcroft, 41
Sander, 414
Sandys, 162, 163
Saunder, 414, 416, 417
Saunders, 240
Savage, 198
Saxony, 192, 207, 265, 266
Say, 156, 175, 223, 232
Scales, 190, 221, 252, 261
Scamler, 34, 59
Schaumbourge, Counts of, 263
Schleswig, Duchy of, 262
Schouldham or Schuldham, 289, 290
Scott, 8, 159, 174, 270
Sculthorpe, 219
Seckford, 196
Seel, 298
Sefoule, 385
Segrave, 130
Sewell, 140
Shardelow, 86, 148
Sharington, 406
Sharrock, 101, 110, 111
Shee, 200
Sheffield, 95
Sheldon, 10, 79, 85, 404
Shelton, 87, 352, 353
Shene, 271
Sheppard, 272
Sherlock, 161
Shirley, 430
Shouldham, 181, 289
Shuckforth, 145, 146
Sidney, 359, 360
Simons, 144
Simpson, 383
Sinclair, 91
Skerning or Skerwyng, 117
Skinner, 347
Skottowe, 102

Smith, 30, 31, 43, 46, 60, 85, 119, 164, 282, 307, 337
Smith, Lord Carington, 438
Smyth, 22, 34, 79, 85, 110, 115, 120, 135, 148, 429
Smythe, 86, 119, 215
Snecke, 20, 21
Snell, 69
Soame, 39, 173
Somerset, 287
Somerton, 20, 21
Sommersby, 219
Sotherton, 336
Southwell, 77, 78, 216
Sparham, 127
Sparke, 155, 385
Sparrow, 103, 125, 207
Spelman, 61, 62, 141, 142, 154, 208, 239, 240
Spencer, 259, 294, 326, 340
Spendelow, 180, 181, 190
Spensley, 235
Sporle or Sporley, 28
Spring, 283
Spurgeon, 248
Stafford, 29, 68, 170, 171, 368, 380
Stanhawe, 134, 135
Stanley, 5, 184, 206, 435
Starkie or Starkey, 3, 4, 163
Stapleton, 277
Staulton, 229
Stead or Steede, 170
Stedman, 170
Stephens, 157
Steward, 40, 180, 181, 190, 202, 203, 307
Stewart, 202
Stiddolf, 401
Stokes, 360
Stone, 310
Stopford, 10, 404
Storang, 181
Storman, Duchy of, 263
Stoteville, 141
Stracey, 52
Strange, 327
Street or Streete, 387
Strong, 181
Strutt, 151, 278
Stubbs, 313
Sturgeon, 158
Sturmer or Sturmyn, 416, 417
Stuteville, 113
Stutfield, 141
Stydolf, 401
Styleman, 305, 306, 315, 322, 323
Suckling, 333
Sulyard, 370
Sumner, 191
Sutton, 157, 160, 161, 162
Swain, 219
Swallow, 375
Swanton, 126, 293
Swathing, 385
Swynford, 65
Sydenham, 198
Sydney, 359
Symonds, 407, 442

Tailefer or Telfer, 6, 26
Talbot, 16, 23
Tanner, 107
Taswell, 7
Tatham or Tatum, 295
Tatshall, 128
Tavener, 37, 104, 107
Taylor, 23, 34, 153, 157, 202, 203, 307, 309
Temple, 238
Tendring, 183
Tennant, 44, 440
Teschen, 426
Teye, 142
Teys, 327
Thaxton or Thexton, 447
Theise, 190, 426
Thelluson, 427
Themelthorp or Themylthorpe, 54, 55
Thirkettle, 31
Thistlethwaite, 185
Thomas, 191
Thomlinson, 379, 434
Thompson, 98, 99
Thorley, 261, 332
Thornhill, 337
Thorowgood or Thurrowgood, 80, 247
Thorp or Thorpe, 111, 166, 234, 259, 310, 335
Throckmorton or Throgmorton, 172
Thruston, 289, 330, 331, 360, 361, 419
Thuringen, 191, 192
Thurlow, 336, 338
Ticheborne, 413
Timperley or Tymperley, 105, 163, 197
Tirrell, 21
Todenham, 141
Toll, 71
Tollemache, 259
Tomlinson, 167, 276, 379, 434
Tompson, 98
Toney, Tony, or Toni, 149, 327
Tooke, 164
Towers, 222, 235, 271
Towne, 383
Towneley, 205, 206
Townshend or Townsend, 63, 76, 124, 154, 198, 290, 291, 292, 353
Touchet, 172
Tracy, 328
Trafford, 186
Treadway, 245
Trinity College, Cambridge, 79
Trinity, Emblem of, 33, 74, 77, 86, 180, 200, 290, 344, 345, 347, 357, 371, 374, 380, 389, 434, 444, 448
Trinity House, 422

Tubbing, 364
Tufton, 129, 349
Turner, 204, 227, 228, 237, 255, 257, 279, 366, 367
Turnough, 97
Turnour, 97, 298
Tyes, 327
Tylles, 243
Tyndal, 190
Tyrington, 221
Tyrrel, 21
Tyrrell, 164
Tyssen, 158, 159

Udale or Uvedale, 352, 376
Ufford, 29, 87, 104, 154, 225, 235, 250, 416, 417
Upcher, 440, 441
Uphall, 250, 305
Upton, 90
Upwood, 217, 218
Utber, 83, 105, 380

Valence, 68, 89
Valoins or Valoyns, 344
Vane, 276, 327
Vaux, 380, 381
Venables, 134
Venables, Lord Vernon, 430
Vere, 171, 172, 290
Vernon, 185, 312
Vernon of Hilton, 430
Vernon of Shipbrooke, 430
Vesy or Vesey, 107, 108, 119
Vilett, 299
Vowel, 362

Wace, 285
Wachesam, 128
Wake, 92
Wanccey or Waunci, 148, 280
Wanley, 14
Walbode, 221
Walcot, 128
Waldeck, 266
Waldegrave, 295, 401, 408
Wales, 180
Wales, Prince of, 206
Walker, 332
Walkfare, 180, 181, 190, 203, 312
Wall, 245
Waller, 64
Walpole, 43, 44, 60, 198, 250, 266, 274, 278, 286, 287, 288, 335, 366
Walrond, 173
Walsingham, 196
Walsingham Priory, 362
Walton, 66
Warcup, 124
Ward, 31, 74, 93, 119
Wardale or Wardell, 219
Warenne, 130, 148, 259, 280
Warkhouse, 405
Warner, 79, 86, 106, 107, 358, 359, 361, 362
Warnold, 175
Warren, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 250, 280, 404
Warwick, Guy, Earl of, 327
Washbourne, 47, 48, 426
Watkinson, 316
Watlington, 395, 398, 402
Watson, 101
Watts, 134
Waunci, Wanci, or Wancy, 148, 280
Weasenham, 204, 233
Webb, 136, 179
Weimar, 192
Welby, 385
Weld, 3
Welles, 33, 865, 367
Wells, 33
Wenard, 417
Wendling Abbey, 117
Wensley, 229
Wentworth, 214, 215
West, 255
Westlesse, 20, 21
Weston, 51, 415
Weyland, 147, 391
Whalesburgh, 262
Whall, 216
Wheake, 339
Wheatley or Whetley, 341, 347
Wheeler, 83, 84
Whetenhall, 79, 86, 107, 358, 359, 361, 362, 404
White, 165, 238
Whiteman, 340
Whitwell, 57
Wichingham, 21
Wicks, 75
Wiggett, 73, 74
Wilby, 374, 385
Williams, 193, 195, 199, 264
Willis, 302, 330
Willoughby, 9, 44, 397, 416, 417
Willoughby of Ryaley, 414, 417
Wilsford, 163
Wilson, 72, 328, 354, 355, 441
Wilton, 376
Wimondsell, 180
Winchester, See of, 138
Winde, 273
Windham, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427
Wingfield, 29, 86, 381
Winter, 418
Witchingham, 399
Wodehouse, 112, 127, 151, 396, 402
Wollacombe, 327
Wolmer, 94
Wolrich, 211
Wolvy or Wolvey, 399
Wood, 13, 241
Woodforde, 93
Woodhouse, 11
Woodward, 358, 361, 362

Woolner, 241
Woorts or Worts, 448
Worsley, 391
Wounds, Shield of the Five, 56
Wren, 416, 417
Wrench, 3, 4, 6
Wright, 134, 162, 229, 318, 354, 383
Wyche, 154, 155
Wychingham, 33
Wykeham, 98
Wylton, 376
Wymer, 80
Wyndham, 263, 421
Wynter, 418
Wythe, 97

Yarmouth, 127
Yates, 5, 6, 26, 184
Yelverton, 3, 120, 121, 122, 415, 417
Yonge or Young, 73, 74

ROYAL ARMS.

James I., 15
Charles I., 234
Charles II., 98, 297, 419, 429
James II., 181, 353
William III. and Mary, 40, 53, 329
Anne, *before the Union with Scotland*, 148, 223, 286, 390
Anne, *after the Union with Scotland*, 40, 48, 126, 176, 377, 433
George I., 26, 169, 265, 357, 409, 431
George II., 15, 27, 104, 122, 160, 214, 239, 341
George ? *before the Union with Ireland*, 63, 81, 89, 103, 113, 145, 174, 177, 204, 224, 346, 405, 406, 440, 447
George III., *before the Union with Ireland*, 13, 91, 94, 99, 103, 147, 213, 224, 238, 272, 299, 300, 302, 311, 320, 332, 409, 422, 434, 439
George III., *after the Union with Ireland*, 42, 67, 70, 72, 110, 114, 124, 132, 137, 202, 222, 258, 329, 344, 368, 372, 410
George IV., 16, 115, 135, 153, 155, 239, 293, 330, 335, 403, 441
William IV., 41, 57, 144, 278, 303
Victoria, 27, 53, 101, 113, 138, 146, 191, 273, 297, 435
Royal Arms ? 165, 292

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names between parentheses ( ) are maiden names; names between brackets [ ] are titles, &c.; = signifies "married to a."

Adamson, Alice (Westley), 211; Benjamin = Crutchfield = Westley, 211, 212; Christopher, 211, 212; Christopher = Athill, 212; Elizabeth (Athill), 212; Elizabeth = Shinn, 212; Frances, 212; Frances (— ?), 212; Rev. James = Blake, 52; Margaret (Blake), 52; Martha, (— ?), 211, 212; Mary, 211, 212; Richard, 212; Mrs. Sarah, 212; Susanna (Crutchfield), 211, 212; Thomas, 212; Thomas, junr., 212
Adey, Dorothy (Repton), 5; John = Repton, 4
Agas, Rev. Eligius, 438; Mary (— ?), 438
Albany, Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of, 266
Albemarle, Earl of, 380
Albini, Cecilia = Montealto, 324
Alderson, Joseph, 243; Joseph = Cooper, 243; Mary (Cooper), 243; Robert Jervis Coke = Mott, 419; Sophie Sarah (Mott), 419
Allen, Ann (Pell), 242; Anne = Turner, 366; Christian = Davy, 318; Edmund, 328; Jane, 328; Mary = Cooper, 243; Mary = Pell ?, 244; Mary = Rishton, 258; Stephen, 258; Stephen = Pell, 242, 243, 244; Thomas, 189, 366
Alleyn, Elizabeth, 98; Elizabeth = Herne, 58; Timothie, 98; Thomas, 58, 98
Alpe, Elizabeth (— ?), 137; Francis = Bishop, 55; Hamond, 110; Hamond = Pratt, 109; Lucy (Pratt), 109; Mary (Bishop), 55; Mary (— ?), 110; Philip, 110; Rachel = Pasham, 126; Robert, 109, 137; Samuel, 137
Altham, Elizabeth = Astley, 401; Sir John, 401
Amberfelde, Amy = Clere, 20; Thomas, 20
Ancaster, Duke of, see Bertie
Ancrum, Earl of, see Ker
Anderson, Catherine = Hare, 196; Richard de, 196
Andover, Viscount, see Howard
Angerstein, Amelia (Locker), 164; John = Locker, 164
Anguish, Robert, 364
Ann, Queen of Richard II., 427
Applethwaite, Anthony, 187; Mary = Pratt, 187; Martha (Moore), 230
Appleton, Robert = Moore, 231
Arbuthnot, Rt. Hon. Charles, 288; Maria = Cholmondeley, 288
Arden, Emma Jane, 429; Rev. Francis, 429; Rachel (— ?), 429
Argyle, Earl of, see Campbell
Armiger, Ann (Mansure), 348; Ann = Wheatley, 347; Elizabeth (Lucia), 354; Gabriel = Wheake, 339; Jane = Osborne, 348, 349; Judith (— ?), 339; Katherine (Hoe), 348; Mansure, 348; Mary (Wheake), 339; Miles, 348, 349; Thomas, 339; William, 349; William = Hoe, 348; William = Lucia, 354; William = Mansure, 348; — = Fountaine, 348
Armine, Ann = Wodehouse, 112
Arsdale, —, 328; — = Wilson, 328

Ascham, Anthony, 217; Dingley = Clarke, 217; Elizabeth (Rookby), 217; Frances (Clarke), 217; John = Bury, 217; Mary (Bury), 217; Thomas = Rookby, 217
Ashburton, Lord, see Baring
Ashe, Sir Joseph, 424; Katherine = Windham, 424
Ashton, Elizabeth = Hare, 196; Sir John de, 196
Askham, Jane = Pratt, 217; Thomas, 217; see Ascham
Astley, Agnes = Sparke, 385; Agnes (Gerbrig), 399; Agnes (Impel), 401; Alis = Calthorp, 375; Andrew [Lord], 399; Dame Ann (Milles), 397; Ann (Bedford), 71; Ann (Hare), 84; Ann = Lee Warner, 362; Ann = Macqueen, 395; Ann (Stydolf), 401; Rev. Bernard = Hare, 84; Blanche, 394; Blanche = Pratt, 186, 188; Dame Blanch (Wodehouse), 396, 397, 402; Bridgett (Coke), 393, 401; Catherine (— ?), 409; Charlotte (Micklethwait), 395; Charlotte Laura, 395; Rev. Delaval Loftus [Lord Hastings], 402; Edith (Constable), 393, 397, 398, 400; Sir Edward, 84, 402; Sir Edward = Astley, 392, 396, 401; Sir Edward = Delaval = Milles, 395, 397; Edward, 394, 396, 402; Edward John, 397; Dame Elizabeth, 395, 397; Dame Elizabeth (Astley), 396; Elizabeth, 396; Elizabeth (Altham), 401; Elizabeth = Astley, 393, 401; Elizabeth (Bransby), 402; Elizabeth = Elwin, 91; Elizabeth (Witchingham), 399; Elizabeth (— ?), 399; Frances (Cheny), 401; Frances (Deane), 401; Frances (Stydolf), 402; Frances [Lady Hastings], 393; Frances Diana [Lady Hastings], 402; Sir Francis, 393; Sir Francis = Altham, 401; Francis, 395; Francis L'Estrange, 395, 402; Frances L'Estrange = Micklethwait, 395; Francis Nathaniel, 395, 402; Frederick Bernard, 395; Frederick Henry, 395; Giles [Lord] = Wolvy, 399; Giles, 400; Dame Hester (Browne), 394, 395; Rev. Henry Nicholas, 362, 397; Isaac [Lord Reading] = Stydolf, 401; Sir Isaac = Messenger = Coke, 393, 401; Isaac = Waldegrave, 401; Isabella, 397; Sir Jacob, 71, 393, 396, 402; Major-General Sir Jacob, 394; Sir Jacob [Lord Reading], 393, 394, 396; Jacob [Lord Reading] = Impel, 401; Jacob [Lord Reading] = Stydolf, 402; Sir Jacob = Lestrange = Watlington = Bedingfeld, 187, 395, 396, 397, 402, 408; Sir Jacob = Wodehouse, 396, 397, 402; Jacob, 395, 396; Sir Jacob Henry, 397; Sir Jacob Henry = Browne, 394, 395; Jacob Henry Delaval [Lord Hastings], 393, 394; Sir John de, K.G., 400; Sir John = Bridges, 400; John, 375, 395, 400, 402; Rev. John, 408; John = Cheny, 401; John = Grey, 400; John = Witchingham, 399; Dame Judith (Watlington), 395, 402; Katherine (Bacon), 399; Louisa Maria, 397; Dame Lucy (L'Estrange), 187, 395, 402, 408; Lucy, 395; Margaret (Grey), 400; Mary (Waldegrave), 401; Maud (Willoughby), 397; Nicholas [Lord], 399; Sir Philip, 91, 395, 397; Sir Philip = Bransby, 402; Philip de, 398; Rachel (Messenger), 393, 401; Sir Ralph, 399, 400; Sir Ralph = Gerbrig, 399; Dame Rhoda (Delaval), 395, 397; Rhoda, 394; Richard, 397; Roysia, 399; Sarah, 395; Sarah (Bedingfeld), 370, 402; Stephen de, 397; Sophia, 394; Sybilla [Lady], 399; Thomas de [Lord] = Constable, 393; Thomas [Lord] = Beauchamp, 399; Thomas [Lord] = De Bosco = Constable, 398; Thomas [Lord], 394, 397, 399, 400; Sir Thomas, 398; Sir Thomas = Bacon, 399; Sir Thomas = Charnells, 399; Thomas, 393, 400, 401; Thomas = Boughton = Wood = Cruse, 400; Thomas = Dacres, 399; Thomas = Deane, 401; Thomas = Lomnor, 400; Rev. Thomas = Bedford, 71; Sir Walter de = Camvile, 398; William [Lord], 400; Sir William, 398; William, 400; — (Beauchamp), 399; — (Boughton), 400; — (Bridges), 400; — (Camvile), 398; — (Charnells), 399; — (Cruse), 400; — (Dacres), 399; — (De Bosco or De Bois), 400; — (Lomnor), 400; — (Wolvy), 399; — Wood), 400
Athill, Anthony, 30; Edward, 28; Elizabeth = Adamson, 212; James, 212; John, 71, 99, 100; Judith (— ?), 71; Rev. Lombe, 28; Margaret = Smith, 30; Mary, 71, 99; Mary (— ?), 28, 212; Sarah, 99; Sarah (— ?), 100; Susanna, 100; — = Fleetwood, 99; — = Gipson, 99
Atkinson, Betty (— ?), 247; Rev. Joseph, 247; Eliza Tucker = Barnes, 247
Attelathe, Thomas, 234
Atthill, Anthony, 64, 89; Anthony John, 64; Edward, 89
Audley, Ann, 204; Ela = Dereham, 173; Hugh = De Clare, 369; Sir John, 173; Lucy, 204; Lucy (— ?), 204; Thomas, 204
Aufrere, Rev. Philip du Val, 123
Austin, John, 224; Mary (— ?), 225
Avenel, Jane, 286; Jane = Wilby, 386; John, 385
Aylmer, George, 177

Bachcroft, Alice, 168; Anna, 168; Elizabeth, 168; Francis = Long, 168; Margaret (Long), 168
Bacon, Dame Anne (— ?), 294; Anne (Butts), 408; Anna (Gresham), 353; Anna = Townshend, 353; Barbara = Calthorp, 345; Butts, 343; Dorothy (Hopton), 353; Dorothy (— ?), 343; Sir Edmund, 376; Dame Elizabeth (Chandler), 371; Elizabeth = Boghurst, 343; Elizabeth = Knevett, 353; Joan, 65; John, 345; Jon, 62; Katherine = Astley, 399; Sir Nathaniel = Gresham = Hopton, 353; Sir Nicholas, 353; Nicholas = Butts, 408; Rauffe, 62; Sir Robert = Chandler, 371; Robert, 294; Sir Roger, 399; Winifred = Gawdy, 353; Ysabel, 62
Bagge, Captain Arthur Herbert, 201; Grace (Salisbury), 201, 202; Elizabeth = Hamond, 274; Dame Frances (Preston), 201; Henry Case, 201; Jane (Dixon), 201; Mary (Keppel), 223; Pleasance (Case), 201; Pleasance = Hulton, 246; Pleasance = Knatchbull, 201; Thomas, 246; Thomas = Case, 201; Thomas Edward = Keppel, 223; Thomas Philip = Salusbury, 201, 202; Sir William = Preston, 201; Sir William Henry Ernest, 201; William = Dixon, 201
Bainard, Ralph, 166
Bainards, 166
Baker, Elizabeth (Cropley), 439; Elizabeth = Hogan, 439; Elizabeth (— ?) 27; George, 133; Major John Harrison, 27; William = Cropley, 439; Rev. Richard, 27
Balding, Ann (— ?), 246; Daniel Samuel, 246; Elizabeth (— ?), 246; Elizabeth Ann, 246; Samuel, 246
Baldwin, Frances (— ?), 77; Rev. James, 77; Joseph, 273
Bale, Edward = Glover, 342; Mary, 342; William, 342
Bancroft, Thomas, 160
Banyard, Mary (Buller), 321; Robert = Buller, 321
Banyer, Henry, M.D., 216; John, 216; Mary (Ferrour), 216; Robert = Ferrour, 216
Bardolf [Lord], 221, 376; — 117, 251
Bardolphs, 243
Bardwell, Elizabeth = Houghton, 385
Baring, Cecilia Anne (Windham), 428; Captain Denzil Hugh, 156; Sir Francis, 428; Henry = Windham, 428
Barker, Ann (Timperley ?), 105; Nicholas, 105
Barkham, Alice = Cony, 227; Sir Edward, 245, 287; Sir Edward = Berney, 270; Sir Edward = Crouch, 270; Elizabeth = Richardson, 269; Frances (Berney), 270; Jane (Crouch), 270; Lucy = Wall, 245; Robert, 227; Susanna = Walpole, 287; Thomas, 260
Barnard, Ann (Cubitt), 32; Maria Bolton = Rolfe, 309; Rev. Mordaunt, 309; William = Cubitt, 32
Barnes, Edward, 272; Eliza Tucker (Atkinson), 247; Rev. George, B.D. = Atkinson, 247; Owen, 271; Thomasine (Hovell), 272; Thomasine (Sheppard), 272; William, 271; William = Hovell = Sheppard, 272
Barney, Sir Richard, 69; Richard, 69; William, 69, see Berney
Barnwell, Ann, 119; Charles, 118, 119; Charles = Barwick ? 118; Charles = Berney, 118; Charles = Neale, 118; Charles = Nowell, 118; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Elizabeth (Neale), 118; John, 118; Mary, 118, 119; Mary (Barwick ?), 118; Mary (Berney), 118; Mary (Nowell), 118; Mary (— ?), 119; Phillip, 119; Sarah, 119
Barry, Elizabeth (Rogers), 123; James = Rogers, 123; Lucy, 123; Mary = Girling, 123
Barshall, William de, 61
Barsham, Urith (Palgrave), 418; William = Palgrave, 418
Bartell, Edmund, 91
Barton, Jane (— ?), 438; John, 438; William, 438; — 149
Barwick, Ann, 388; Rev. Benjamin, 161; Elizabeth (— ?), 288; Judith (— ?), 161; Mary = Barnwell, 118; William, 288
Bassingbourne, Catherine = Hare, 197; John, 197; — 252
Bastard, Henry, 106
Bateman [Bishop of Norwich], 177
Bateson, Rev. Peter, 234; Susannah = Garforth, 234; Susanna (— ?), 234; Thomas, 234
Bathurst, Henry [Bishop of Norwich], 205

Bayfield, Arthur, 414; Elizabeth, 414; Judith, 414; Judith (Paynell), 414; Mary (— ?), 414; Rachel (Flight), 414; Robert, 414; Thomas, 414; Thomas = Flight = Paynell, 414; William, 414
Baynard, Anne = Wolvard = Frencham, 225; Robert, 225; — 114
Baxendale, Josiah, 308; Mabella = Elsden, 308
Beauchamp, Guy [Earl of Warwick], 399; Thomas de [Earl of Warwick], 68; — = Astley, 399
Beaufort, Edmund [Duke of Somerset], 327
Beaumont, Broock, 363; Elizabeth (— ?), 363
Beaupre, Alianore = Brigg, 88; Edmund de, 182; Margaret (Ffodryngaye), 182; Sir Nycholas = Ffodryngaye, 182; Thomas, 88
Beck, Rev. Benjamin, 437; Edward, 249; — = Bulwer, 73
Beckham, John, 224; Josiah, 224; Mary (— ?), 224
Bedford, Ann = Astley, 71
Bedingfeld or Bedingfeild, Abigail, 371; Ann, 369, 370; Christiana, 370; Christopher, 370, 371, 373, 402: Christopher = Boys, 282, 371; Christopher = Chambers, 37; Christopher = King, 222, 370; Daniel, 370; Dorothy (Ramsey), 60; Edmund, 371; Elizabeth, 371; Elizabeth = Hopkins, 282; Elizabeth (King), 222, 369, 370; Elizabeth = Richers, 37; Frances (Chambers), 370; Sir Henry, 142; Humphrey, 370, 371; John = Ramsey, 60; Lucy, 370, 371; Lucy (Boys), 282, 371; Lucy = Clarke, 369, 373; Lucy (— ?), 370; Mary = De Grey, 142; Philip, 209; Sarah = Astley, 370, 402; Susan = Davis, 209
Beevor, Margaret (Betts), 25; Thomas = Betts, 25
Bell, Anne = Browne, 67; Barbara (Elsden), 45; Barbara = Pitman, 45; Catherine, 185; Coulson = Elsden, 45; Dorothy = Hobart, 17; Eliza (— ?), 185; Elizabeth, 185; Elizabeth (Browne), 185; Frederick, 185; Frederick, Arthur, 185; Captain Frederick Browne, 185; Harriett, 185; Henry = Browne, 185; Henry Francis, 185; Jane (Calthorpe), 205; Jane (— ?), 6; Nicholas, 45; Sir Robert, 17; Robert, 6; Roger, 67; Scarlett Browne, 185; Sinolphus = Calthorpe, 205; Susanna (— ?), 46; Thomas, 46
Bellamy, Catherine (Fawsett ?), 239; James, 239
Bellard, Samuel, 32; Susan, 32
Beman, Alice = Le Strange, 313
Bendish or Bendysh, Anne, 74; Elizabeth (Edwards), 66; Francis, 245; John = Edwards, 66; John = Walton, 66; Sarah (Walton), 66
Bennett, John, 35
Beridge, Bridget, 258; Rev. John, S.T.P., 258
Berners, Bridgett = Davis, 208; Bridgett (Leach), 231; Elizabeth = Plestow, 210; Gregory, 231; Hatton, 208; Hatton = Leach, 231; Jane (Hotchins), 231; Simon, 231; William = Hotchins, 231; W., 210
Berney, Frances = Barkham, 270; Frances = Browne, 68; Mary (Barnwell), 118; Dame Sarah (— ?), 118; Sir Thomas, 111, 270; Thomas, 68
Bertie, Lady Georgina Charlotte = Cholmondeley, 288; Lady Katherine = Paston, 47; Peregrine [Duke of Ancaster], 288; Robert [Earl of Lindsey], 47
Betts, Margaret = Beevor, 25; Robert, 25
Beverley, Constance = Knowles, 249
Bexwell, Frances, 168; Gregory, 168; Henry = Pratt, 168; Susanna, 168; Ursula (Pratt), 168
Bidwell, Susan = Girling, 124; Woodward, 124
Bigot, Margaret = Jermy, 4; Roger [Earl of Norfolk], 4
Billingford, James, 133; William, 133
Bird or Birde, Ann = Hare, 150; Anne (— ?), 150; Isaac, 151; John = Meares, 96; John, 97; Susan (Meares), 96
Bishop, Mary = Alpe, 55; Thomas, 55
Blackborne, Anne = Le Neve, 82; Henry, 82
Blackman, Elizabeth (Lucia), 354; Jeremy = Lucia, 354
Bladwell, Ann (Browne), 90; Ann (Helwis), 90; Barbara (Pykarell), 90; Charles = Helwis, 90; Giles = Browne, 90; Sir John, 121; John, 90, 91; Maria Barbara = Ogilvie, 91; Philippa (Browne), 90; William, 89, 90, 121; William = Browne, 90; William = Pykarell, 90
Blake, Elizabeth (Jex), 50; Elizabeth (— ?), 50, 56; Francis John, 57; Judith, 50; Judith (— ?), 50; Margaret = Adamson, 52; Margaret (Durrant), 50, 51; Margaret (Weston), 52; Maria (Lubbock), 57; Mary, 50; Mary (Phillipo), 50;

Robert, 50, 52; Robert = Durrant, 50, 51; Robert = Phillipo, 50; Thoma 50, 56, 57; Thomas = Jex, 50; Thomas = Weston = Columbine, 52; Theodora Martha (Columbine), 52; William, 50; Rev. William Jex = Lubbock, 56, 57; William Lubbock Jex, 56
Blakeway, Anne = Styleman, 322; James, 322
Blaxland, Christopher, 217; Mary = Goode, 217
Blencowe, Rev. Edward Everard, 200; John Prescott = Everard, 263; Pleasance (Everard), 263
Blofeld or Blofeild, Elizabeth = Warkhouse, 405; Leonard, 444; Margaret, 444; Thomas, 405, 444
Blois, Mary = Catlyn = Turner, 367; Sir William, 367
Blower, Dorothea (Mildmay), 102; Richard = Mildmay, 102
Blyford, Anne, 331, 332; Anne (Thorley), 332; Anne (Thurston), 331; Amy, 331; Barbara, 332; Catherine (— ?), 332; Clemence, 232; Jane, 331; Jane (Willis), 331; Henry, 332; Henry = Willis, 331; Hugh, 364; Margaret, 332; Mary, 332; Mary = Thruston = Mott, 331; Matthew, 364; Robert, 331, 332, 364; Robert = Thorley, 332; Robert = Thruston, 331; Thomas, 331, 332
Blyth, Major, 363; Martha = Framingham, 363
Bocking, Catherine = Heydon, 117; Richard, 117
Bodham, Maria = Fysh, 260
Boerhave, Dr., 386
Boghurst, Dorothea, 343; Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth (Bacon), 343; William, 343; William = Bacon, 343
Bohemia, Anne of, 380; King of, 427
Bois or De Bois, Alice = Howard, 272; Sir Robert, 272, 398, — = Astley, 398
Bokking, Cecilia (Narburgh), 116; John de = Narburgh, 116
Boleyn, Alice (Brackton), 33; Ales = Clere, 21; Anna, 18; Anne = Heydon, 10, 403; Anne (Hoo), 33; Sir Geoffrey, 10; Sir Geoffrey [Lord Mayor of London], 33, 403; Isabella = Cheyne, 18; Jeffery = Brackton, 33; Jeffrey = Hoo, 33; Margaret (Butler), 18; Sir William, 21; Sir William = Butler, 18
Bolton, Susanna (Nelson), 335; Thomas = Nelson, 335
Bordman, Judith = Fysh, 319
Bosco, De, — = Astley, 398
Boston]Lord], see Irby
Boteler, Anne = Cobbe, 324; Ann (Gawsell), 209; Catherine = Potts, 44; Sir John le, 266; Margaret = Cobbe, 266; Nicholas, 266; Sir Philip, 44; Thomas, 324; Thomas = Gawsell, 209
Boughton, — = Astley, 400
Bourne, Elizabeth (Harmer), 448; — = Harmer, 448
Bowker, Alexander, 248; Mary Ann (Bowker), 248
Bowles, John, 95; Rachel = Messenger, 95
Boys, Lucy = Bedingfeld, 371, 382; Sir John, 371, 372
Boyton, Margaret = Cremer, 317
Bozonne, John, 130; Robert = Knightley, 130; Wenefride (Knightley), 130
Brackton, Alice = Boleyn, 33
Brady, Rebecca = Schuldham, 289; Robert, M.D., 170; Winifred = Hare, 303
Brampton, Anne (Brome), 25; Edward = Daubene, 25, 405; John = Jermy = Brome, 25; Jone (Daubene), 25, 405, 406; Thomasine (Jermy), 25; — = Gordon, 18
Branche, Elizabeth = Clere, 21; Sir Philip, 21
Bransby, Elizabeth = Astley, 402; Thomas, 402
Braylesford, — = Winter, 418
Brereton, Abel, 378; Anne (— ?), 378; Anne Margaret, 378; Anne Margaret, (Lloyd), 378; Bridget (— ?), 378; Cicely (— ?), 378; Elizabeth (Hudson), 377; Elizabeth (— ?), 378; John, 378; John = Lloyd, 378; Margaret (— ?), 378; Robert = Hudson, 377; Robert John = Walton, 377; Sarah Pearson (Walton), 377; Walton, 377; William, 378; William John, 378
Brett, Abel, 300; Elizabeth = Christian, 304; Martha (— ?), 300; Thomas, 304
Brews, Agnes (Ufford), 87; Anne = Townsend, 291; Alice de = Rus, 86; Eleanor (Shelton), 87; Sir Gyles, 87; Joan (Shardelow), 86; Sir John de = Shardelow, 87; Sir John de = Ufford, 87; Sir Richard = Shelton, 87; Richard de, 86; Sir William, 291
Bridges, Sir Anthony, 400; Anne (Jackson), 131, 132; Lord Edward [Baron

Chandos], 400; Mary (— ?), 363; Rev. Michael, 363; Thomas = Jackson, 131, 132; — = Astley, 400
Bridgewater, Earl of, see Egerton
Bridon, Elizabeth = De Grey, 141; William, 141
Brigg or Brigge, Alianore (Beaupre), 88; Anne (— ?), 409; Cecily (More), 88; Edward = More, 88; George, 409; John = Beaupre, 88; Margaret (Monceaux), 88; Sarah, 409; Thomas, 88; Thomas = Monceaux, 88
Briggs, Augustine, 387; Elizabeth (Symonds), 442; Frances (Thorowgood), 247; Hannah, 387; Hannah (Hobart), 387; Henry, 387; James, 247; James = Thorowgood, 247; Margaret, 409; Mary, 387; Thomas, 247; Rev. Thomas, D.D., 387; Thomas = Symonds, 442; William, M.D. = Hobart, 387
Brightmer, Joseph, 441; Sarah (— ?), 441
Britiffe, Alice = Wilson, 12; Alice (— ?), 12; Captain Charles, 406; Edmund, 12, 389; Edmund = Longe, 12; Elizabeth = Harbord, 446; Elizabeth (Rant), 445; Frances, 389; Judith (Edgar), 12, 389; Henrietta Maria, 389; Mary (Longe), 12; Mary (— ?), 406; Rebecca (Wood ?), 389; Robert, 446; Robert = Edgar, 12, 389; Robert = Rant, 445; Sarah, 389
Brograve, Mary (Deane), 104; Simeon = — = Deane, 104; Susan (— ?), 104
Brome, Anne = Brampton, 25; Anne (Hall), 69; Henry, 25; Mary (— ?), 69; Thomas = Pratt, 69
Brook, Ann = Fermor, 277; Robert, 277
Brooke, James, 346
Brougham, Daniel, 51; Rev. Henry, 51
Broughton, Deborah (Gay), 374; Isaac = Gay, 374
Brown or Browne, Anne, 285; Ann = Bladwell, 90; Anne (Bell), 67; Ann (Elwin), 285; Ann = Keane, 347; Anne (— ?), 69; Sir Anthony = Bell, 67; Barbara (Mordaunt), 122; Charlotte Ffolkes, 257; Dominick, 257; Elizabeth, 285; Elizabeth = Bell, 185; Elizabeth = Snell, 69; Elizabeth = Woorts, 447; Elizabeth (— ?), 28; Frances (Berney), 68; Hester = Astley, 394, 395; John, 284; John = Daniel, 285; John = Mordaunt, 122; Margery (Nabbs), 347; Dame Mary (Greene), 254; Mary (Daniel), 285; Mary = Ffolkes, 254, 255; Mary = Greene, 68, 69; Mary (Pratt), 69; Mary (Repps), 123; Mary (— ?), 285; Mary Ann, 257; Nabbs, 285; Phillipa = Bladwell, 90; Pleasance = Pratt, 188; Repps, 285; Rev. Repps, 284, 285; Riches, 285, 447; Riches = Nabbs, 347; Riches = Repps, 125; Riches Repps, 284; Riches Repps = Elwin, 285; Rev. Richard = Berney, 68; Samuel, 188, 394; Scarlett, 185; Thomas, 68, 69, 90; Rev. Thomas, 28; Sir William = Greene, 254; William, 69; William = Hall, 69
Brudenel, Sir John, 197; Mary = Hare, 197
Brydges, Anne = Lee Warner, 358; Catherine, 358; Francis William Thomas, 358
Buck, Rev. John Parmenter, 330
Buckenham, Olive, 117
Buckenham Priory, 140
Buckingham, Duke of, see Stafford
Buckingham, Earl of, see Giffard
Buckinghamshire, Earl of, see Hobart
Bulkeley, Catherine = Sandys, 163; Sir Richard, 163
Buller, Mary = Banyard, 321; Thomas, 321
Bullock, Barbara = L'Estrange, 310; Edward, 310
Bulwer, Ann (Marsham), 27; Anne (Younge), 73; Dorothy (Wilson), 72; Dorothy Frances, 76; Edward, 73, 100, 101; Rev. Edward, 72; Edward = Beck, 73; Edward = Yonge, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Elizabeth (Green), 39; Elizabeth Barbara = Bulwer, 39; Emily (Gascoyne), 39; Frances (— ?), 73, 76, 100; John, 73, 100; Lydia, 100; Mary, 72, 73, 101; Mary (Earle), 38; Rachel Ann, 101; Roger, 73; Sarah = Wiggett, 73, 76; Thomas, 101; Thomas = Marsham, 27; William, 73, 76, 100; William = Wilson, 72; William Earle = Lytton, 39; William Lytton = Gascoyne = Green, 39; William Wiggett, 72, 73; William Wiggett = Earle, 38; — (Beck), 73
Bures, Ann = Butts, 408; Anne (Waldegrave), 408; Henry, 408; Henry = Waldegrave, 408; Joan = Butts, 408
Burkin, Samuel, 207
Burleigh, Ann (— ?), 267; Elizabeth = Host, 267
Burnham, 252, 253

Burr, Anne (— ?), 25; Edmund, 25; Matthew, 25, 26
Burroughes, Maria = Ward, 31; Rev Randall, 31
Burton, Benjamin, 160; Mary Elizabeth = Sutton, 160
Burwell, Geoffrey, 286; Sir Jeffrey, 446; Mary = Rant, 446; Mary = Walpole, 286, 287
Bury [Lord Chief Baron], 217; Mary = Ascham, 217; Sir William, 217
Bushell, Ann, 64
Butler, Elizabeth (— ?), 226; Margaret = Boleyn, 18; Robert = Wright, 226; Thomas [Earl of Ormond], 18
Butts, Anne = Bacon, 408; Ann (Bures), 408; Edmund = Bures, 408; Frances = Steward, 190; Joan (Bures), 408; Thomas, 190; Sir William = Bures, 408; William = Cocket, 190; — (Cocket), 190
Buxton, Catherine (Gurney), 435; Sir Edward North = Gurney, 435, 436; Dame Hannah (Gurney), 435, 436; Hannah, 436; John Henry, 436; Louisa, 436; Priscilla = Johnstone, 436; Rachel Gurney, 436; Rachel Jane, 436; Richenda = Hamond, 436; Sarah Maria, 436; Susannah Mary, 436; Sir Thomas Fowell = Gurney, 435, 436; Thomas Fowell, 436

Cailley, Sir Osbert, 140; Thomas, 40
Calthorp or Calthorpe, Alice, 414; Alice (Astley), 375; Dame Ann (Turner), 279; Anne, 414; Ann = Le Strange, 314; Ann (Hastings), 413, 414; Dame Barbara (Bacon), 345; Barbara = Pell, 242; Barham, 414; Barham = Tichebourne, 413; Catherine, 282; Charles, 278; Sir Christopher = Spring, 282, 283, 314, 315; Christopher, 278, 283, 345; Dame Dorothy (Spring), 282, 283, 315; Elizabeth, 315, 414; Elizabeth (Cooper), 279; Elizabeth = Parker, 253; Fermour, 278; Francis, 414; Grace = Strutt, 278; Isabella, 333; Sir James, 242, 345; Captain James = Cooper, 279; James, 278, 283; James = Fermour, 277; James = Lewkener, 277, 283; Jane = Bell, 205; John, 413, 414; John = Astley, 375; Katherine (Lewkner), 277, 232; Sir L'Estrange, 279; Sir L'Estrange = Turner, 279; Margaret (Irmingland), 375; Margaret (Tichbourne), 413; Mary, 414; Mary (Fermour), 277; Sir Oliver, 333; Philip, 253; Richard = Hastings, 413; Richard = Irmingland, 375; Thomas, 414; Sir Walker de, 253; Sir William, 333; William de, 253; — = Rookwood, 205
Calvert, — (Turner), 204; Turner, 204
Camois, John, 313; Katherine = Le Strange, 313
Campbell, Anabel = Ker [Earl of Ancrum], 16; Archibald [Earl of Argyle], 16; Jane = Kerr [Marquess of Lothian], 16; John [Duke of Argyle], 129; John Douglas Sutherland [Marquess of Lorne] = Princess Louise, 263; Lady Mary = Coke [Viscount], 129
Camvile, Roger [Lord], 398; — = Astley, 398
Carew, Temperance = De Grey, 142; Temperance = Heydon, 14, 405; Sir Wymond, 14, 405; — 142
Carr, John, 258, 390
Carter, Ann, 230; Ann (Hardy), 230; Cardua, 230; Christopher, 230; Christopher = Hardy, 230; John, 159, 230; John Thomas, 159; Martha (— ?), 159; Mary Ann (Tyssen), 159; Richard, 159; Lieut William Marcon, 159
Cary or Carye, Elizabeth (Harwick), 232; Sir Edward, 327; Henry, 327; Sir John 327; John = Harwick, 232; John, 302; Thomas, 302; Sir Wymond, 327
Case, Charles, 300; Edward, 300; Frederick, 280; Lucy (— ?), 300; Martha (Mallett), 109, 281; Mary (— ?), 261; Philip, 201, 269, 275; Philip Mallett, 280, 281; Pleasance = Bagge, 201; Sarah = Hamond, 269, 275; Susannah Sarah, 281; Thomas = Mallett, 109, 281; Thomas Mallett, 261
Castell, Augustine, 38; Dorothy = Mordaunt, 36; Eleanor = Earle, 35, 38; Elizabeth = Damant, 42; Frances (— ?), 36; John, 36; —, 114
Castleton, Sir Edward, 320; Rev. Sir Edward, 320; Dame Mary, 320
Catelyn or Catlyn, Mary (Blois), 367; Richard, 240; Sir Neville, 367
Cauldwell, Frances = Nevill, 350; Ralph, 350
Cavendish, Katherine (Hoskins), 61; Lady Rachel = Walpole [Lord], 61; William [Duke of Devonshire] = Hoskins, 61
Cawse, Winifred = Dynne, 37
Cecil, Lady Elizabeth = Coke, 127; Rt Hon. Thomas [Earl of Exeter], 127

Chad, Sir George, 276, 357, 379; George William, 276, 357; Frances Mary = Thomlinson, 379; Susanna = Norris, 75
Chaloner, Jonathan = Wortes, 435; Sara (Wortes), 435
Chamberlain, Rev. Edward = Ponsonby, 60, 61
Chamberlayne, Elizabeth = Coke, 130; George, 130; Sir James, 317
Chamberlin, Elizabeth (Mede), 425; Jane, 425; Katherine, 425; Martha, 425; Mary, 425; Richard = Mede, 425
Chambers, Charles = Pratt, 217; Frances = Bedingfeld, 370, 371; Humfrey, 370; — (Pratt), 217
Chandler, Elizabeth = Bacon, 371
Chandos [Lord], see Bridges
Chapman, Elizabeth = Hare, 194, 198; Ellen (— ?), 94; John, 94; Martha Holt = Rolfe, 309; Mary (— ?), 94; William, 94, 309; Rev. William, 94; —, 198
Chare, Jane = Jermy, 4
Charnells, Sir George, 399; — = Astley, 399
Cheny, Frances = Astley, 401
Cherry, Dame Elizabeth (— ?), 70; Sir Francis, 70
Cheyne, Isabella (Boleyn ?), 18; William = Boleyn ? 18
Childe, John = Cobb, 324; Sarah (Cobb), 324
Cholmondeley [Marquess of], 272; George James [Marquess] = Bertie, 288; Georgiana Charlotte (Bertie), 288; Maria (Arbuthnot), 288; William Henry [Marquess] = Arbuthnot, 288
Christian, Elizabeth, (Brett), 304; Rev. Humphrey = Brett, 304; Rev. John, 294
Churchill, Charles, 60; Sophia = Walpole [Earl of Orford], 60
Chute, Ann = Elwin, 59; Thomas, 59
Clare, Gilbert de, 369; Gilbert de [Earl of] = Plantagenet, 251; Earl of, 280; see also Fitz Gilbert
Clark or Clarke, Edward 131; Elizabeth, 369, 373; Elizabeth = Jackson, 131; Frances = Ascham, 217; John, 418; John = Bedingfeld, 369, 373; Lucy, 369, 373; Lucy (Bedingfeld), 369, 373; Mary = Paston, 373, 418; Robert, 217
Clarrey, see Clere
Clavering, Anne = Leigh, 194, 199; Robert [Bishop of Peterboro'], 194, 199
Claxton, Beatrice = Worsley, 392; Robert, 24
Clayton, John, 339; Priscilla = Powdich, 339
Clere, Alee (Boleyn), 21; Ales (Filby), 21; Amy (Amberfelde), 20; Anne (Tirrell), 21; Dionese (Witchingham), 21; Sir Edward, 18; Edward = Fulmerstone, 21; Elizabeth (Branche), 21; Elizabeth (Owydale), 21; Frances (Fulmerstone), 21; Sir John = Tirrell, 21; John = Branche, 21; John = Amberfelde, 20; Julian (Mollins) 21; Maude (Martel), 20; Moriel (Somerton), 21; Nicholas = Somerton, 21; Nicholas = Snecke, 20; Sir Robert = Boleyn, 21; Robert = Filby, 21; Robert = Owydale, 21; Robert = Westlesse, 20; Susan = Wyndham, 263; Thomas, 263; William = Mollins, 20; William = Wichingham, 21; — = Patole, 20; — (Westlesse), 20; — Martel, 20; — (Snecke), 20
Clermonte, see Clere
Cleveland, Earl of, see Wentworth
Clifford [Baroness], 129
Clifton, Sir Adam, 29; Constantine = Delapole, 29; Katherine (Delapole), 29
Clive, George, 115; Louisa = Keppel, 115
Clough, Alice = Durrant, 442, 443; Rev. Cyrill, 154; Catherine = Newcome, 154; Rev. James, 442, 443; Robert, 154; Rose, 442
Cobb or Cobbe, Anne (Boteler), 324; Catherine (— ?), 324; Edmund, 324; Edmund = Boteler, 324; Elizabeth, 324; Elizabeth = Styleman, 306; Francis, 366; Jeffery = Boteler, 266; Margaret (Boteler), 266; Martha, 306; Robert, 324; Sarah = Childe, 324
Cocket, Edward, 121; Jane = Yelverton, 121; — = Buttes, 190
Coggeshall, Sir William, 182
Coke, Andrew ? 130; Lady Anne (Osborne), 128, 129, 286; Lady Anne Amelia (Keppel), 129; Anne, 128, 130; Arthur, 128; Audrey ? 130; Bridget, 128; Bridgett = Astley, 393, 401; Bridget = D'Oyly, 349; Bridget (Paston), 127, 128, 348; Clement, 128; Dorothy, 130; Sir Edward [Judge of Common Pleas] = Paston = Cecil, 127, 128, 348, 349; Edward, 117, 128, 130, 349; Elizabeth, 130; Elizabeth (Denton), 130; Elizabeth (Cecil), 127; Henry, 128;

John, 128, 314, 393, 401; John = Wheatley, 348, 349; Jane = Howard [Viscount Andover], 130; Juliana [Countess of Leicester], 350; Margaret [Baroness Clifford and Countess of Leicester], 350; Lady Margaret = Tufton, 129; Margaret, 130; Mary = Le Strange, 313, 314, 349; Mary (Rouse) 128, 129; Meriall (Wheatley), 348, 349; Richard = Rouse, 128; Robert, 128; Robert = Knightley, 129, 130; Robert = Osborne, 128, 129, 286; Theophilus = Legard, 349; Thomas [Earl of Leicester], 130, 350; Thomas William [Earl of Leicester] = Dutton, 130; Thomas William [Earl of Leicester] = Keppel, 129; Thomas = Tufton, 129; Thomas William, 130; Ursula, 130; — [Viscount], 129; [Viscount] = Campbell, 129; Wenefride, 130; Wenefride (Knightley), 129, 130; Wenman Roberts = Denton, 130

Colborn, Mary, 226; Mary (Howell), 226; Rev. Thomas = Howell, 226

Colborne, Edward = Tyrrell, 164; Mary (Tyrrell), 164

Colby, Caroline, 139; Charlotte (— ?), 139; Dover, 139; Louisa, 139; Rev. Samuel, 139

Coldham, Elizabeth (Hales), 237; Elizabeth = Patrick, 237; James, 126; James = Hales, 237; John = Houghton, 236, 237; Rachel (Houghton), 236, 237

Coleby, Rev. George, 30; Maria, 30; Martha (— ?), 30; Jane, 30

Colfer, Edward, 40; Isabel (— ?), 40

Collyer, Charles, 384; Rev. Charles = Pratt, 384; Edward, 384; Rev. Edward, 384; Harriett, 384; Lucy Maria, 385; Sarah Maria (Pratt), 384

Colrane [Lord], see Hare

Columbine, David, 52: Theodora Martha = Blake, 52

Coney or Cony, Alice (Barkham), 227; Ann, 227; Ann (— ?), 227; Elizabeth (Edwin), 227; Edwin = Turner, 227; Elizabeth (Turner), 227; Jane (Draper), 373; Robert, 225, 227; Robert = Barkham, 227; William, 226; William = Draper, 373; William = Edwin, 227

Coningsbye, Jane (Windham), 425

Constable, Edith = Astley, 393, 397, 398, 400; Sir Peter, 398; Sir Robert, 393

Cooper, Bardolphs de, 243; Edmund, 351; Elizabeth = Calthorpe = Morley, 279; James, 279; Joseph = Allen, 243; Joseph = Johnson, 243; Johnson Joseph, 243; Levi, 248; Lydia = Smith, 243; Martha = Exton = Prior, 243; Martha (Johnson), 243; Mary = Alderson, 243; Mary (Allen), 243; Mary = Fenn, 351; Mary (Fysh), 247; Rev. Robert, B.D. = Fysh, 247, 248

Copwood, Sarah = Steward = Estmond, 112

Corbet, Dr. Clement = Kemp, 66; Elizabeth (Kemp), 66

Corners, Sir William, 163; William, 163

Cornherd, Sir Richard de, 140

Cornish, Sarah = Henley, 323

Cornwallis, Catherine (Parker), 333; Frances = Paston, 333; Frances = Richardson, 333; Rev. Philip, 333; Thomas, 333; Sir William, 333; Sir William = Parker, 333

Corrance, John = Hare, 198; Margaret (Hare), 198

Corsellis, George Henry Douglas, 139; Lt.-Col. Henry Nicholas, 139; Sarah (Ingram), 139

Cory, Frances Mary (Hare), 303; Rev. John James, 7; Robert Woolmer = Hare, 303

Cotton, Ann (Wright), 134; Anthony, 134; Charles, 135; John, 135; John = Wright, 134; Lucy = Wodehouse, 396; Sir Thomas, 396; Thomas, 134

Coulson, Elizabeth = Jex, 50; William, 50

Courtene, Lady Katherine (Egerton), 19; William, 19

Coventry, Elizabeth = Hare, 197; Thomas [Lord], 197

Cowper, Hon^{ble} Spencer, 167

Cozens, Laura Elizabeth, 392

Cramond [Baron of], see Richardson

Crane, Elizabeth = Hare, 197; Mary (Leman), 145; Sir Robert, 197, 287; Susanna = Walpole, 287; Thomas, 145; Rev. Thomas, 145, 146; Thomas = Leman, 145

Cranmer, Thomas [Archbishop of Canterbury], 145

Cremer or Cremor, Ann = William [Earl Fitzwilliam], 265; Ann (— ?), 420; Anne Lucy, 420; Cremer, 420; Rev. Cremer = Cremer, 420; Edmund, 265, 317; Elizabeth (Hetley), 316; Francis, 317; Francis = Mott, 419; Francis

= Pell = Hetley = English, 316, 317; George, 317; George Wyndham, 420; Sir John, 265; John = Boyton, 316, 317; Rev. John Buckle, 420; Lucy, 317; Lucy (English), 316; Margaret (Boyton), 317; Margaret (Pell), 316, 317; Maria (— ?), 317; Marianne Charlotte = Cremer, 420; Marianne Charlotte (Cremer), 420; Mary (— ?), 317; Rev. Robert, 419; Sarah (— ?), 317; Sophia Augusta, 420; Susan (— ?), 317; Rev. William, 317; William Robert, 420
Cresswell, Addison John, 264; Frances, 264; Frances Dorothea, 264; Frances Dorothea (— ?), 264; George Oswin, 264; Harriett Frances Elizabeth, 264; Oswald, 264; William Edward, 264
Crew, Anne = Hare, 196; Eustace, 196
Crofts, Ann = Gresham, 49; Anne = Wentworth [Earl of Cleveland], 46; Sir John, 46; Thomas, 49
Cropley, Elizabeth = Baker, 439; Mr. [Alderman], 439
Croshold, John = Hildeyard, 437; Mary = Ellis, 437; Phillipa (Hildeyard), 437
Crouch, Anne = Hare, 197; Jane = Barkham, 270; John, 197
Crowe or Crow, Alice = Smith, 46; Ann = Taverner, 104; Anne = Vesy, 107; Christopher, 107; Edward, 337; Elizabeth (— ?), 337; Rev. Henry, 337; Katherine = Helsham, 337
Cruse — = Astley, 400
Crutchfield, John, 211; Susanna (— ?), 211; Susanna = Adamson, 211
Cubitt, Ann = Leathes = Barnard, 32; Anthony, 297; Barbara (— ?), 297; Judith = Donne, 297; Mary Ann (— ?), 32; Woolmer, 32
Cuddon, Ann = Kemp, 412; Elizabeth = Smyth, 429; Robert, 412; William, 429
Cumberland, Earl of, 129
Curne, Jane (Upwood), 218; Captain Mark Edward = Upwood, 218
Currie, Sir John = Drury ? 65; Sir John = Felton, 65; Mary (Felton), 65
Curties, Ann (Horsley), 382; John = Horsley, 382
Custance, Frances (Beauchamp-Procter), 94; Frances Ann = Marsham, 55; Hambleton, 49; Hambleton = Press, 94; John, 55; John = Beauchamp-Procter, 94; Susanna = Durrant, 49; Susanna (Press), 94
Cutler, Sir Gervase = Egerton, 208; Magdalen (Egerton), 208; Magdalen = Lewes, 208

Dacke, Anne (Rudd), 80; Robert, M.D., 80; Robert, M.D. = Rudd, 80
Dackes, — = Astley, 399
Daines, Thomas, 412
Dagworth, Alianore (Rosale), 19; Sir Nicholas = Rosale, 19
Dalby, Cecilia (— ?), 299; John, 299
Dalton, Elizabeth = Wyndham, 421, 422; Richard, 421
Damant, Alice (Sancroft), 41; Elizabeth (Castell ?), 42; Mary (Eyre), 41; Thomas, 42; Thomas = Eyre, 41; Thomas = Sancroft, 41; William = Castell ? 42
Damme, Elizabeth (Gresham), 444; John = Gresham, 444
Daniel, [Counsellor], 285; Elizabeth = Richardson, 269; James, 269; Mary = Browne, 285
Daniell, Thomas, 324, 326
Darby, Anne (Jackson), 132; George = Jackson, 132
Dashwood, Caroline (Hamond), 270; Elizabeth = Hare, 194, 198; Francis James, 174; George, 174; Rev. George, 199; Rev. James = Knollis = Lloyd, 174; Lady Martha (Knollis), 174; Mary = Morley, 279; Richard, 279; Sir Robert, 198; Sarah (Lloyd), 174; Sarah (— ?), 174; Rev. W. = Hamond, 270
Davers, Henrietta = Pratt, 186; Dame Mary (Jermyn), 186; Sir Robert = Jermyn, 186
Daville, Elizabeth (— ?), 232; Rev. John, 232
Davis, Bridgett (Berners), 208; Gregory = Berners, 208, 209; John = Bedingfeld, 208, 209; Susan (Bedingfeld), 290
Davy or Davye, Alles (Townsend), 76; Augustine, 318; Catherine (Allen), 318; Catherine (Wilby), 386; Catherine (— ?), 318; Edward, 129, 318; Edward = Vesy, 119; Elizabeth, 318; Elizabeth (Sefoule), 385; Elizabeth (— ?), 318, 319; Emily, 318; Gregory = Wilby, 386; Jane = Raven, 318; Jane (— ?), 318; John, 36, 38; Capt John, 318; Rev. John, 36; John = Allen, 318; John = Townsend, 76; Judith (— ?), 36; Katherine Elizabeth, 318; Lucy, 318;

Rev. Martin, 318; Rachel (Vesy), 119; Sarah (Wright), 318; Thomas = Sefoule, 385; William, 318; Rev. William, 318, 319; William Wright, 318
Dawbeny or Daubeny, Ann (Irmingland), 355; Ann (— ?), 406; Arthur, 405; Christopher, 405; Christopher = Roberts, 405; Clement, 405; Frances = Dynne, 405; Rev. Francis, 168; Rev. Francis Hungerford, 168; Henry, 405; Jone = Brampton, 25, 405; Phillipa (Robertes), 405, 406; Robert, 406; Thomas, 405, 406; Thomas = Irmingland, 355
Day or Daye, Barbara (— ?), 315; Elizabeth, 147; Elizabeth (— ?), 147; Rev. Henry, 315; John, 147; Thomas, 315
Deane, Edward, 401; Frances = Astley, 401; Mary = Brograve, 104
De Clare, Margareta Maud = De Gavesta = De Audley, 369
De Ferrars, Charlotte [Baroness] =George Townsend [Marquess], 291
De Flassons [Baron] = Manby, 158; Mary (Manby), 158
De Grey, Alice (Irby), 431; Ann (Everode), 142; Ann (Lovell), 140; Augusta Georgina (Irby), 143; Augusta Lousia (Russell), 144; Barbara = Guybon, 356; Christian (Manning), 142; Edmund = Irby, 431; Edmund = Spelman, 141; Edward, 142; Elizabeth (Bridon), 141; Elizabeth (Fitz Lewes), 142; Elizabeth (North), 143; Elizabeth = Palgrave, 417; Elizabeth = Rant, 445; Elizabeth (Spelman), 141; Elizabeth (Stutvillè), 141, 445; George [Lord Walsingham] = Methuen, 143; Grace (Teye), 142; James = Stutvillè, 141, 444; Mary (Bedingfeld), 142; Matilda (Methuen), 143; Sir Robert = Bridon, 141; Robert = Lovell, 140; Temperance (Carew), 142; Thomas [Lord Walsingham] = Irby, 143; Thomas [Lord Walsingham] = North, 143; Thomas [Lord Walsingham] = Russell, 144; Sir Thomas, 140; Thomas = Everode = Carew, 142; Thomas = Fitz Lewes, 142; Sir William, 356, 417; William = Bedingfeld = Teye, 142; William = Manning, 142
Delamore, Eliza = Tubbing, 364; Elizabeth (— ?), 364; William, 364
Delapole, Alexander, 29; Catherine (Stafford), 29, 381; Catherine (Wingfield), 29; Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 29; Isabel = Morley [Lord], 29; John [Duke of Suffolk] = Plantagenet, 29; Katherine = Clifton, 29; Michael [Earl of Suffolk] = Stafford, 29, 381; Michael [Earl of Suffolk] = Wingfield, 29; Miles, 29; William, 29
Delaval, Anne Hussey = Stanhope, 395; Francis Blake, 395; John Hussey [Lord Delaval], 397; Rhoda = Astley, 395, 397
Denton, Elizabeth Chamberlayne = Coke, 130; George Chamberlayne, 130
Denver, Catherine = Godard, 228
Dereham or Derham, Alice (Haultoft), 183; Ela (Audley), 173; Elizabeth = Fincham, 183; Frances (Purbeck), 172; Isabella (Painell), 173; Sir Richard = Purbeck, 172; Robert, 173; Sir Thomas, 172; Thomas = Audley, 173; Thomas = Haultoft, 183; Thomas = Painell, 173
Dering, Ann, 169; Rebecca (Kirby), 171; Rev. John, 169; John Thurlow = Kirby, 171
Desmond [Earl of], see Fitz Morris
Devonshire [Duke of], see Cavendish; [Earl of], 350
Dew, Barbara, 290
Dewar, Forest, 299; Janet = Turnour, 299
De Warenne, 252
De Wauncy, Hugo, 280
Dewing, Ann (— ?), 28; Edward, 28; Thomas, 28
Dey, Frances (Jermy), 370; Matthew = Jermy, 370
Dickens, Anne Margaret, 110; Catherine, 110; Eliza Mary, 110; Hester Hilderaley, 110; Louisa (— ?), 110; Lieut.-General Sir Samuel Trevor, K.C.H., 110; Thomas, 110; Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Mark, 110
Dickinson, Elizabeth = Henson, 219; John, 219
Dingley, Jane = Rant, 445; Sir John, 445
Discipline, Alice (— ?), 331; Elizabeth, 331; Elizabeth (— ?), 331; Francis, 331; Robert, 331, 332; Thomas, 331, 332; Rev. Thomas, 332
Dix, Dionese (Neale), 60; John = Nolte, 60; Lucy (Smith), 60; William = Smith = Neale, 60; — (Nolte), 60
Dixon, Rebecca (Shuckforth), 146; Frances = Johnson, 146; Francis = Shuckforth, 146; Jane = Bagge, 201; Mary (Johnson), 146; Peter, 201
Dobyns, Elizabeth = Windham, 423; William, 423
Dodge, Ann = Potts = Heydon, 11, 12, 44; John, 12, 44

Donne, Anne or Catherine (Quarles), 297; Audrey (Mallom), 297; Judith (Cubitt), 297; Robert = Cubitt = Quarles, 297; Rev. Thomas = Mallom, 297; Rev. William, 392
Dorewade, Sir John, 182
Doughty, Anne (Powys), 431; Betthias (— ?), 432; Catherine = Lukin, 423; Frances, 432; Frances (— ?), 432; Guybon, 432, 433; Hester, 432; Hester = Doughty, 432; Hester (— ?), 432; John, 432; Mary, 432; Robert, 432; Robert Lee = Powys, 431; Thomas, 432; William, 432
Dove, John = Parham, 126; Martha (Parham), 126
Dover, Henry [Lord], 186; Henry, 138
Downing, Rev. Henry Edward, 368; Rev. James Edward, 368
Dowsing, Anne (Hase), 297; Rev. Horatio. 297; Rev. Horatio = Hase, 297
Doyly or D'Oyly. Bridget (Coke), 349; Edmund, 241; Edmund = Coke, 349; Elizabeth = Pert, 241; Sir Henry, 349; Susan, 349
Drake, Catherine, 3; Elizabeth (— ?), 3; James, 3; John, 3; Laurence, 3; Rev. Richard, 3; Thomas, 3
Drury, Anne, 429; Anne = Heydon, 11; Sir Anthony, 429; Elizabeth = Pell, 243; Elinor (Harsnett), 53, 54; John, 238; Jone = Curson, 65; Katherine (Swynford), 65; Mary = Hobart, 22, 430; Sir Robert, 238; Sir Robert = Harsnett, 54; Robert, 429; Sir Thomas, 22, 430; Sir William, 11, 65; Sir William = Swynford, 65
Dugmore, Cecilia Rachel (Tomlinson), 167; Rev. Henry = Tomlinson, 167
Durrant, Dame Agnes Sophia Katherine (Marsham), 51; Alice (Clough), 442, 443; Anne (— ?), 51; Daniel = Postle, 51; Davy = Durrant, 49; Sir Henry = Marsham, 51; Dame Julia (Stracey), 52; Margaret = Blake, 51; Margaret = Durrant, 49; Mary (— ?), 51; Dame Susanna (Custance), 49; Susan (Postle), 51; Sir Thomas = Custance, 49; Sir Thomas Henry = Stracey, 52; Thomas, 49, 51, 443; William, 51, 443; William = Clough, 442, 443; William Robert Henry, 51
Dusgate, Anne = Pell, 242; Ann (— ?), 236, 278; Francis, 236, 242; Mary (— ?), 236; Richard, 278
Dutton, Jane = Coke, 130; Thomas Lennox, 130
Dynne, Beatrice (Tendall), 37; Elizabeth (Wilkins), 37; Frances (Daubeny), 405; Henry = Cawse, 37; Robert = Wilkins = Tendall, 37; William = Daubeny, 405, 406; Winifred (Cawse), 37

Earle or Earl, Augustine, 39, 73; Charles Stewart, 422; Edward, 84; Eleanor (Castell), 35, 38; Elizabeth, 83; Erasmus, 35, 38, 84; Erasmus [Serjeant-at-Law], 35, 84; Erasmus = Castell, 35, 38; Erasmus [Serjeant-at-Law] = Fountaine, 38; Frances (Fountaine), 38; John, 35, 38, 198; Mary = Bulwer, 38; Mary (Wheeler), 84; Mary = Wiggett, 73; Ralph, 38; Sarah (Hare), 198
Eastley, Hilv., see Astley, 398
Eaton, Rev. Richard, 68
Edgar, Elizabeth, 208; Elizabeth (Spelman). 208; John, 208; Judith = Britiffe, 12, 389; Henry, 12, 208; Margaret, 208; Robert, 208; Sarah (— ?), 208; Stephen = Spelman, 208
Edge, John, 292; Margaret, 292; Margaret (— ?), 292; Richard, 292
Edward the Black Prince, 251
Edward I., 251
Edward IV., 29
Edwards, Ann, 66, 69; Rev. Bartholomew, 135; Catherine, 219; Catherine (Sommersby), 219; Dorothy (Upwood), 217; Elizabeth = Bendish, 66; Elizabeth (— ?), 217; Francis, 217; John = Sommersby, 219; John = Upwood, 217; Nicholas, 222; Thomas, 66, 69
Edwin, Elizabeth = Cony, 227; Sir Humphrey, 227
Egerton, Frances [Countess of Bridgwater (Stanley)], 208; John [Earl of Bridgwater] = Stanley, 208; Lady Katherine = Courtene, 19; Magdalen = Cutler, 208
Elden, Elizabeth (— ?), 3; Joseph, 3
Eller. Rev. G., 272

Ellis, Elizabeth = Newdigate, 386; Harridence = Croshold, 437; John, 386; Mary (Croshold), 437
Elsden, Ann = Ogle, 308; Barbara, 306; Barbara = Bell, 45; Charles, 306, 308; Dorothy = Everard, 261; Edmund, 261; Edmund = Baxendale, 308; Edmund = Rolfe, 306, 308; Edmund Rolfe = Everard, 308; Edward, 45; Elizabeth (Rolfe), 306, 308; Elizabeth (— ?), 45; Henry, 308; Mabella (Baxendale), 308; Mary (Everard), 308
Elwin, Ann = Browne, 285; Ann (Chute), 59; Ann (Scamler), 59; Caleb = Astley = Tomison, 91; Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth (Astley), 91; Elizabeth (Fleetwood), 99; Elizabeth (Tomison), 91; Elizabeth = Wake, 92; Fountain, 92, 285; Fountain = Fleetwood, 99; Hewet, 92; Margaret, 373; Marsham, 373; Martha, 24; Mary, 24; Mary (Paston), 373; Peter, 24, 44, 92; Peter = Chute, 59; Peter = Paston, 373; Peter = Scamler, 59; — = Tennant, 44
Emerson, Isaac, 335, 336; Isaac = Lose, 335, 336; Jacob, 335; Margery (— ?), 335; Mary (Lose), 335, 336; Mary (Towne), 383; Mary (— ?), 335, 336; Thomas = Towne, 383
Emerton, Mr., 366
Emes, Ann (Houghton), 385; Ann (King), 365; Edward = King, 365; — = Houghton, 385
Engham, Ann (Sandys), 162; Thomas = Sandys, 162
England, George, 1; Rev. George, 1; Mary Elizabeth, 1
Engle, Benjamin, 137; Elizabeth (Futter), 137
English, Edward, 316; Lucy = Cremer, 316
Ennismore, Maria Augusta [Viscountess], 422
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, 7, 32
Erroll [Earl of], see Hay
Essex [Earl of], see Fitz Piers
Estleia, Estley, or Estleigh, see Astley, 398
Estmond, John = Copwood, 111; Sarah (Copwood), 111
Evans, Rev. Charles John, 144; Mary (Hare), 85; Thomas Browne = Hare, 85
Everard, Agnes, 263; Agnes = Paston, 236; Anne, 261; Ann = Hodgson, 334; Anne (Upwood), 218; Ann (— ?), 263; Rev. Daniel = Norris, 334; Dorothy (Elsden), 261; Edmund, 308; Edward, 153, 260; Edward = Elsden, 261; Rev. Edward Brown, 334; Henrietta (Norris), 334; Henry Elsden, 261; James = Upwood, 218; Maria, 261; Mary, 263; Mary = Elsden, 308; Mary (— ?), 260; Pleasance = Blencowe, 263; Sarah = Partridge, 153; Scarlet, 263; William, 263; Rev. William Hest, 334
Everode, Ann = De Grey, 142; Henry, 142
Ewin, Rev. Thomas, 125; Rev. William, 125
Exeter, Bishop of, see Keppel, 115
Exton, John = Cooper, 243; Martha (Cooper), 243; Mary = Forster, 243
Eyre, Edward = Sadler, 41; Mary = Damant, 41; Susanna (Sadler), 41

Faldo, Jane (Tennant), 440; Robert, 440
Fawcett, Agnes = Rolfe, 309; Henry, 309
Fawsett, Catherine ? = Bellamy, 239; Mary Ann (— ?), 230; Rev. William, D.D., 230
Felbrig or Felbrigge, 428; Dame Alice (— ?), 425; Dame Elizabeth, 425; George, 427; Lady Margaret (— ?), 426; Roger de, 425; Sir Symon, 426, 427; Symon de, 425
Felton, Mary = Curson, 65; Sir Thomas, K.G., 65
Fenn, Ann (— ?), 351; Edward, 351; Rev. Edward, 351; Elizabeth, 351; Elizabeth (— ?), 441; George, 351; John, 351, 441; Maria (— ?), 351; Martin, 351; Mary, 351; Mary (Cooper), 351; Richard, 351; Susanna, 351; Thomas, 351; William, 350; William = Cooper, 351; Zach., 330
Fermour or Fermor, Ann (Brook), 277; Anne = Yelverton, 121; Sir Henry, 121; Mary = Calthorpe, 277; William = Brook, 277
Ferneley, Frances = Hovel, 253; Thomas, 253
Ferreres, Ferrariis, or Ferrers, Hermerus de, 117, 166, 221; Sire William de, 166
Ferrers [Earl], 92
Ferrour, Ann (— ?), 229; Henry, 216, 229; Mary = Banyer, 216
Feverall, Jane (— ?), 136; Robert, 136; Thomas, 136

Filby, Ales = Clere, 21; Sir John, 21
Finch, Ada (Le Strange), 315; Heneage Wynne = Le Strange, 315
Fincham, Catherine, 182; Christian, 182; Elizabeth (Derham), 183; Elizabeth = Hardy, 182; Elizabeth (Tendring), 183; James, 182; Francis, 182; John, 177, 182; John = Derham, 183; Mary, 182; Mary (— ?), 182; Simon = Tendring, 183; Susan (— ?), 182
Fish, John, 40; Richard, 40; Sarah Cooke, 40
Fiske, William, 355
Fitch, Sir William, 302
Fitz Gilbert, Richard [Earl of Clare] = Giffard, 251, 301; Rohais (Giffard), 251, 301
Fitz John, John, 368; Richard, 368
Fitz Lewes, Elizabeth = De Grey, 142; Sir Richard, 142
Fitz Morris, Maurice [Earl of Desmond] = Stafford, 380
Fitz Piers, Geff. [Earl of Essex], 368
Fitz Roy, Lt.-Col. Frederic Keppel, 114
Fitz Walter, 114, 251; Robert, 149
Fitzwilliam, Ann (Cremor), 265; William [Earl] = Cremor, 265
Fleetwood, Elizabeth = Elwin, 99; Smith = Athill, 99; — (Athill), 99
Fleming, Ann (Samwell), 151; George, 126; Roger, 126; W. H. = Samwell, 151
Flight, Rachel = Bayfield, 414; Robert, 414
Fodryngaye or Ffodryngaye, Margaret = Beaupre, 182; Thomas, 182
Foliot, Margery = Hastyngs, 68; Sir Richard, 68
Folkes or Ffolkes, Anna Martina Browne, 257, 258; Caroline Etheldreda Browne, 256; Dame Charlotte Phillipa (Browne), 257; Dorothy (Hovell), 254; Dorothy = Rishton, 257; Dorothy = Rolfe, 309; Dame Fanny (Turner), 255, 256; Fanny Anna = Wale, 257; Fanny Mary = West, 257; Lucretia Georgina Browne = West, 255; Martin, 254, 256, 257; Martine = Hovell, 254; Sir Martin Browne = Turner, 255, 256; Mary (Browne), 254, 255; William = Browne, 254, 255; William John Browne, 256, 257; Sir William John Henry Browne = Browne, 257
Ford, John, 253; Margaret = Howell, 253
Fordham, John [Bishop of Ely and Durham], 160; Robert de, 61
Forrest [Commodore], Arthur, 428; Cecilia Frederica Marina = Windham, 428
Forster, Ann Margaret, 271; Frances, 214; Francis, 214; Jane (— ?), 214; Joseph, 271; Mary (Exton), 243; Mary (— ?), 271; Thomas, 271; Rev. William, D.D., 243
Fortescue, Chichester, 17; Elizabeth = Hare, 197; Elizabeth = Kerr [Marquess of Lothian], 17; — 197
Fountain, Fountayne, or Founteine, Arthur, 84; Briggs = Henly, 85; Dorothy = Mann, 85; Frances = Earle, 38; John, 38, 84; John = Armiger, 348; Johanna (Henley), 85; — (Armiger), 348
Framingham, John, 359; Martha (Blyth), 363; William = Blyth, 363
Francis, Maria = Parrott, 145; Robert, 145
Fransham, Galfridus, 109
Freak, Edward [Bishop of Norwich], 210; Rev. John, B.D., 210; Rev. John = Wastell, 210; Margaret (Wastell), 210
Frencham, Anne, 225; Anne (Baynard), 225; Barnaby, 225; Rev. Henry = Baynard, 225
Fuller, Chapman, 205; Sir James, 205; James Chapman, 205; Mary = Jermy, 4; Samuel, 4
Fulmerstone, Frances = Clere, 21; Sir Richard, 21
Futter, Arthur, 117; Elizabeth = Engle, 137; William, 117
Fysh, Frances, 320; Frances (— ?), 320; Rev. Henry = Bodham ? 260; James, 260, 320; Judith (Bordman), 319; Maria (Bodham), 260; Mary = Cooper, 247; Susan, 319; Susanna, 319; Susanna (— ?), 319; Timothy = Bordman, 319; Thomas, 260, 319; Rev. Thomas, 319

Gallant, Rev. John, 56; Penelope (— ?), 56
Games, Edward, 123
Garden, Lucinda Emma Maria = Jodrell, 80; Robert J., 80
Gardiner, Hester, 81; Mary = Thurrowgood, 80; Samuel, 80, 422; Rev. Samuel John, 422

Garforth, Susannah (Bateson), 230; Rev. William = Bateson, 234
Gascoyne, Emily = Bulwer, 39; [General] —, 39
Gasselyn, Catherine = Paynell, 15; William, 15
Gaunt, John of [Duke of Lancaster], 327, 389
Gaveston, Maud or Margaret de (De Clare), 369; Piers de = De Clare, 369
Gawdy, Anne = Le Neve, 96, 97; Sir John, 96, 97; Sir Robert = Bacon, 353; Winifred (Bacon), 353
Gawsell, Ann (Boteler), 209; Gregory, 209; Susan (Pratt), 211; Thomas, 209, 244; Thomas = Pratt, 211; Ursula = Pell, 244
Gay, Charlotte, 374; Deborah = Broughton, 374; Deborah (— ?), 374; Eliza Ann, 411; Frances (Johnson), 411; Frances (— ?), 411; Hannah, 374; James, 411; James Lee, 411; John, 411; John Johnson, 411; Martha (— ?), 411; Mary (— ?), 411; Mary Frances, 411; Sarah, 411; Thomas, 374
Geary, Catherine = Hare, 198; Sir Francis [Admiral], 194, 199; Mary = Hare, 194, 199; William, 198
Gerbridge or Gerbrig, 251; Agnes = Astley, 399; Edward, 399
Gernon, Thomas, 149
Geyton, 234
Gibbs, Edwd Heagren, see Heagren, 341; Mary = Heagren, 341; Mary (— ?), 341; Ralf, 341; Rice, 341
Gibson, Richard Hugh, 52; Susanna (— ?), 52
Giffard, John, 409; Rohais = Fitz Gilbert, 251, 301; Walter [Earl of Buckingham], 251, 301
Gipson, John = Athill, 99; — (Athill), 99
Girdlestone, Rev. Zurishaddei, 9
Girling, Ann (— ?), 116; Barry = Bidwell, 124; Christopher Andrews = Barry, 123; Edward, 116; Mary (Barry), 123; Susan (Bidwell), 124; Susanna (— ?), 124; William, 124; William, M.A., 124
Giubelie, Lady Elizabeth Caroline Sophia (Hervey), 424; [Signor] = Hervey, 424
Glover, Ann (— ?), 342; Ellen (— ?), 131; Frances (— ?), 342; John, 116, 131; Matthias, 342; Mary, 342; Mary = Bale, 342; Robert, 342; Sarah (— ?), 342; Thomas, 342; William, 342
Godard, Catherine (Denver), 228; Thomas, 220; Walter = Denver, 228
Godfrey, Jane = Windham, 428
Goode, Rev. Ambrose, 217; Rev. Ambrose = Blaxland, 217; Edward William, 218; Mary (Blaxland), 217; Rachel (— ?), 217; Samuel, 218
Gordon, Elizabeth, 18; John = Brampton, 18; — (Brampton), 18
Gould, John, 319; Margaret = Loades, 319
Gouldsmith, Elizabeth = Thruston, 202; John, 202
Gournay, Catherine (Waucy), 280; Edward, 279; John, 249; Martha (Lewkenor), 279; Thomas = Lewkenor, 279; — = Waucy, 280
Graile, Margaret, 22; Rev. John, 19, 22
Graves, Honble Ann Elizabeth = Hare, 193, 199; Bridget = Holder, 158; Richard, 158; Thomas [Lord], 193, 199
Green, Elizabeth = Bulwer, 39; Emma, 39; Giles = Soame, 173; Mary (Soame), 173; William, 39
Greenaway, Rev. Daniel, 169; Elizabeth (— ?), 50, 51; Joseph, 50, 51; William, 51
Greene, Charles, 254; Rev. Daniel, 280; Rev. Francis, 32; Mary = Browne, 254; Mary (Browne), 68, 69; Thomas = Browne, 68, 69
Gregg, Mary = Styleman, 322; Robert, 322
Grenewey, Rauff, 410; Thomas, 410
Grenside, Rev. Christopher, 259; Mary (— ?), 259
Gresham, Anna = Bacon, 353; Ann (Crofts), 49; Elizabeth = Damme, 444; Elizabeth = Page, 49; John, 444; Sir Richard = Crofts, 48, 49; Sir Thomas, 353
Grey [Lord], 400; Margaret = Astley, 400; Roger [Lord Grey of Ruthen], 68
Grigson, Martha (Twells), 146; Rev. William = Twells, 146
Grimes, Jane (— ?), 70; Thomas, 70
Grimstone, Elizabeth = Howe, 358; Sir Harbottle, 358
Gunton, Dennis, 434; Dennis Whitaker, 434; Frances Mary (— ?), 434; Henry, 434; Henry, jun., 434; Captain Henry, 434; Mary (— ?), 434; Louisa, 434; Rachel, 434; Thomas, 117; Whitaker, Robert, 434

Gurlyn, Ann (— ?), 324; Frances, 324; Frances (— ?), 324; Mary, 324; Nathaniel, 324; Thomas, 324, 325
Gurney, Anna, 436; Catherine = Buxton, 435; Daniel = Hay, 264; Edmund Hay, 264; Hannah = Buxton, 436; Lady Harriet Jemima (Hay), 264; John, 436; Samuel, 435
Guybon, Alice (— ?), 42; Ann = Holl, 356; Barbara, 356; Barbara (De Grey), 356; Charles = Pigge, 356; Francis, 42, 356; Hannah (— ?), 164; Humphrey, 356; Jane (Pigge), 356; Mercy (Parker), 356; Sir Thomas = De Grey, 356; Thomas, 164, 356; William, 356; William = Parker, 356; W., 356
Gwyn, Anthony, 283; Nicholas, M.D., 284; Sarah (— ?), 283

Hacket, Rev. John, 282
Halcott, Elizabeth (Rich), 113; Jane (Jones), 113; Matthew = Rich = Jones, 113
Hales, Elizabeth = Coldham, 237; Elizabeth = Rokewode, 364; Robert, 237; Sir Stephen, 364; Thomas, 364
Hall, Anne = Browne, 69; Ann = Munnings, 170; Rev. George, 298; Henry, 170; Robert, 69; Thomas, 63
Hamilton, Anne (Hamilton), 326; Caroline, 326; David = Hamilton, 326; John, 326; Margaret, 326; William, 326
Hamond, Alice (Hamond), 274; Alice = Jackson, 274; Almeria = Surtees, 270; Sir Andrew Snape = Græme, 218; Anne [Lady], 218; Anne (Packe), 270; Anthony, 267, 275; Anthony = Hamond, 274; Anthony = Hare, 199; Anthony = Musters, 270; Anthony = Payne = Case, 269, 275; Anthony = Walpole, 269, 274; Caroline = Dashwood, 270; Dorothy Walpole (Turner), 275; Rev. Edmund, 274; Elizabeth (Bagge), 274; Elizabeth (— ?), 269; Emily = Musters, 270; Horatio, 275; Rev. Horace, 275; Rev. Horatio = Turner, 275; Mary Leigh (Hare), 199; Philip = Buxton, 436; Philip = Packe, 270; Polly Amelia (Payne), 269, 275; Richard, 274; Rev. Richard = Bagge, 274; Richenda (Buxton), 436; Robert, 269, 275; Rev. Robert, 275; Sarah (Case), 269, 275; Sarah Maria, 270; Susan = Hoste, 267; Susanna (Walpole), 269, 274; — (Musters), 270
Hampden, John, 17; Mary = Hobart, 17
Harbord, Caroline (Hobart), 22, 23, 430; Cecilia [Lady Suffield], 430; Charles [Lord Suffield], 430; Constance Adelaide (— ?), 446; Edward [Lord Suffield] = Vernon = Shirley, 430; Dame Elizabeth (Britiffe), 446; Emily Harriett (Shirley), 430; Georgiana (Vernon), 430; Gertrude Hyde (— ?), 430; Harbord, 30; Hon. Harbord, 446; Harbord = Rant, 445; John, 30; Hon. Louisa, 443; Hon^ble Mabel Emily, 430; Maud Asheton, 430; Thomas Morden, 446; William Harbord [Lord Suffield] = Hobart, 22, 23, 430; Hon. William, 430; Sir William Morden, 30, 443; Sir William Morden = Britiffe, 446; William Morden, 446; — (Rant), 445
Hardy, Ann = Carter, 230; Elizabeth (Fincham), 182; Elizabeth (— ?), 230; John, 230; Matthew = Fincham, 182; Mary (Raven), 391, 392; Raven, 391, 392; William, 391, 392
Hare, Agnes = Knightley, 197; Agnes (Shirley), 196; Dame Angeline Grace, 195; Anne (Bird), 150; Anne (Crew), 196; Anne (Crouch), 197; Anne (Myddleton), 196; Anne = Rouse, 197; Anne = Sydenham, 198; Dame Anne Elizabeth (Graves), 193, 199; Audry = Tymperley, 197; Barbara (Mayo), 304; Catherine (Anderson), 196; Catherine (Bassingbourne), 197; Catherine (Geary), 198; Catherine = Henley, 303; Charles, 303; Rev. Edward, B.D. = Morthland, 304; Elizabeth (Ashton), 196; Dame Elizabeth (Chapman), 194, 195, 198; Elizabeth (Coventry), 197; Elizabeth (Crane), 197; Dame Elizabeth (Dashwood), 194, 198; Elizabeth (Fortescue), 196; Elizabeth (Hobart), 197; Elizabeth = Leigh, 198; Elizabeth = Moore, 199; Elizabeth = Robinson, 198; Elizabeth (Seckford), 196; Elizabeth (Walsingham), 196; Elisabeth Anne, 193, 195; Rev. E., 150; Frances Mary = Cory, 303; Sir George, 194; Hannah Elizabeth, 304; Hon^ble Henry, 303; Hugh [Lord Colrane], 303; Hugh, 193, 194; Hon. and Rev. Hugh Charles = Brady, 303; Rev. Hugh Charles = Bird, 150; Humphrey John, 303; Rev. Humphrey John = Pattenson = Mayo, 303, 304; Jane (Nevill), 196; Sir John, 193, 303; Sir John = Ashton, 196; Sir John = Coventry, 197; Sir John = Crew, 196; John, 197, 304; John = Anderson, 196; John = Fortescue, 196; John = Nevill,

196; John = Shirley, 196; John = Walpole, 198; John Posthumus, 195; Joyce (Hyde), 196; Julian (Hussey), 196; [Lady], 189, 199; Michael = Hobart = Brudenel, 197; Margaret = Corrance, 198; Mary (Brudenel), 197; Mary (Geary), 194, 199; Mary = Harris, 199; Mary (Holmden), 197; Mary = Leigh, 194, 199; Mary (Pattenson), 303, 304; Mary Leigh = Hamond, 199; Sir Nicholas = Bassingbourne, 197; Nicholas, 193; Nicholas = Geary, 198; Nicholas = Walsingham, 196; Sir Ralph, 176, 193, 194, 195, 302; Sir Ralph = Chapman, 194; Sir Ralph = Crane = Townshend = Chapman, 197; Sir Ralph = Holmden = Crouch, 197; Sir Ralph = Norbonne, 198; Ralph, 193; Richard, 194, 197; Richard = Seckford, 196; Robina (Morthland), 304; Rosamond (Newby), 195, 198; Sarah, 195; Sarah = Earl, 198; Susanna, 193; Susan (Norbonne), 198; Susan (Walpole), 198; Sir Thomas, 189, 193, 195, 199; Sir Thomas = Dashwood, 194, 198; Sir Thomas = Geary = Graves, 194; Sir Thomas = Graves, 193, 199; Sir Thomas = Hussey, 196; Sir Thomas = Newby, 195, 199; Thomas = Geary, 194, 199; Thomas = Hyde, 196; Vere (Townshend), 198; William = Myddleton, 196; Winifred (Brady), 303

Harmer or Harmor, Anna, *355*, 448; Dorothy (— ?), 443; Elizabeth = Bourne, 448; Margaret (— ?), *355*; Robert, *355*, 443, 448; William, 447, 448; Rev. William, *355*

Harris, Frances (Vilett), 299; John = Vilett, 299; Mary (Hare), 199; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 338

Harsnett, Anna = L'Estrange, 112; Elinor = Marsham = Drury, *53*, *54*; Samuel, *53*, *54*, 112

Harsyck, Sir John, 182

Hart, Alice, 225; Mary (— ?), *225*; Susanna (— ?), 225; William, *225*; Rev. William, *225*

Hartstrong, Catherine = Mantell, *305*; William, 42

Harvey, Ann (Taverner), 107; Christian Isabella = L'Estrange, 310, 311; Hannah (— ?), 158; Thomas, 158; William, 167, 191; William = Taverner, 107; — 310, 311

Harwick, Ann (— ?), 232; Edmund, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Elizabeth = Cary, 232; Richard, 232; Susanna, 232; Thomas, 232

Hase, Ann = Astley, 84; Anne = Dowsing, 297; Edward, 297; Edward = Reppa, 84, 85; Edward John Fountaye, 85; Mary = Evans, 85; Sophia = Maraham, 84; Virtue = Jodrell, 84, 86; Virtue (Reppa), 84

Hastings, Anne = Raymes = Calthorpe, 413, 414; Francis, 107; Hannah = Warner, 107; [Lord], see Astley, 393

Hastyngs, Sir Hugh = Foliot, 68; Isabel (Valence), 89; Sir John de = Valence, 89; Laurence de [Earl of Pembroke], 89; Margery (Foliot), 68

Haultoft, Alice = Derham, 183; Gilbert, 183

Havers, Elizabeth = Le Neve, 96; Thomas, 96

Hawe, Frances = Wilughby, 178; Henry = Holdiche, 178; Ursula (Holdiche), 178

Hawley, Thomas, 258

Hay, Col[l] David, 368; Lady Harriet Jemima = Gurney, 264; William [Earl of Erroll], 264

Hayes, Cornella = Walpole, 287; — 287

Hayles, Richard, 241; Sophia = Kerrich, 241, 242

Heagren, Catherine (Whiteman), 340; Edmund, 341; Edmund = Gibbs, 341; Edmund = Whiteman, 340, 341; Elizabeth (— ?), 341; Mary, 341; Mary (Gibbs), 341

Heath, Frances (Money), 281; John = Money, 281

Heaton, John, 211; Martha, 211

Heblethwaite, Rev. Robert, 222; Sarah = King, 222

Heigham, Anne (Waldegrave), 408; Sir Clement = Waldegrave, 408

Helena, Princess of Great Britain, 263

Helsham, Catherine, 337; Catherine (Crowe), 337; Henry = Crowe, 337

Helwis, Anna, 82; Ann = Bladwell, 90; Catherine, 82; Catherine (— ?), 82; Elizabeth, 78, 82; Maria, 82; Mary = Upton, 90; Nicholas, 82, 90; William, 82

Hemenhall, Ralf de, 149; Robert de, 149

Hengham, Thomas de, 61

Henley, Catherine (Hare), 303; Catherine = Styleman, 323; Elizabeth, 268; Francis Henry, 268; George, 268; Henry Cornish = Hoste, 267, 268; Henry

Holt = Cornish, 323; Henry Holt = Hare, 303; Henry Hoste, 268; James, 268; Lucy, 268; Mary (— ?), 268; Sarah, 268; Sarah (Cornish), 323; Susan, 268; Susan (Hoste), 267
Henly, Andrew, 85; Johanna = Fountain, 85
Henry VII., 208
Henson, Elizabeth (Dickinson), 219; Rev. John = Dickinson, 219
Herne, Elizabeth (Alleyn), 58; John = Alleyn, 58; — 58
Herring, Lucy (Styleman), 322; William = Styleman, 322
Herse, Alice Maud May [Duchess of], 266
Hervey [Marquess of Bristol], 424; Lady Sophia = Windham = Giubelie, 424
Hethersett, Elizabeth = Winter, 418; Eva de (— ?), 418; William de, 418
Hetley, Elizabeth = Cremer, 316; William, 316
Heveningham, Ann = Heydon, 352; Sir John, 352
Hewar, Elizabeth, 215; Emma (Laurence), 215; Margery (Kay), 215; Sir Thomas = Laurence, 215; Thomas, 215; Thomas = Repps = Kay, 215; Thomasina, 215; Winifred (Repps), 215
Hewet, Sir William, 47; — = Paston, 47
Hewitt, Catherine, 121; Sir James, 121
Hewlett, Rev. John, B.D., 178
Hewytt, Ursula (Webb), 136; Sir William = Webb, 136
Heydon, Alice (Loverd), 10; Lady Anna (Wodehouse), 11; Ann (Dodge), 11, 12; Anne (Drury), 11; Anne (Boleyn), 10, 403; Ann (Heveningham), 352; Ann = Le Strange, 313; Catherine (Bocking), 177; Catherine (Willoughby), 352; Sir Christopher, 389; Sir Christopher = Carew, 14, 405; Sir Christopher = Dodge, 11, 12; Sir Christopher = Drury, 11; Sir Christopher = Heveningham, 353; Sir Christopher = Ryvett, 11; Eleanor (Winter), 10; George = Bocking, 117; Sir Henry, 9; Sir Henry = Boleyn, 10, 403; Hugh = Loverd, 10; Jane (Warren), 10; Sir John = Willoughby, 9, 352; John = Winter, 10; Rev. John, 305; Katherine (Willoughby), 9; Mirabel (Ryvett), 11; Temperance (Carew), 14, 405; Sir William, 352; William = More, 10; William = Warren, 10; — (More), 10; — 389, 405
Heyward, Edward, 81; Richard, 81
Hicks, Francis, 151; Rev. William, 151
Hildeyard, Dr. John, 437; Phillipa = Croshold, 437
Hildyard, Rev. Frederick, 91
Hill, Dorothea (— ?), 363; Elizabeth (— ?), 368; Fenn, 351; Mrs. Frances, 368; Frances (— ?), 368; John, 368; John, jun., = Hay, 368; Juliana Anna (Hay), 368; Lt Col. Justly, 363; Justly, William, 363; Sarah, 368; Rev. Valentine, 368
Hinds, Samuel [Bishop of Norwich], 199
Hobart, Bridget (Street), 387; Caroline = Harbord [Lord Suffield], 22, 23, 430; Dorothy (Bell), 17; Edmund = Street, 387; Elizabeth = Hare, 197; Elizabeth (Moundeford), 23; Hannah = Briggs, 387; Hannah (— ?), 387; Henrietta = Kerr [Marquess of Lothian], 17; Sir Henry = Bell, 17; Henry, 197; Sir James = Lyhert, 17; James, 17, 23, 387; John [Earl of Buckinghamshire], 17; John [Earl of Buckinghamshire] = Drury, 22, 23, 430; Sir John, 22, 23; Sir John = Hampden, 17; [Brigadier] John, 22; Margery (Lyhert), 17; Mary (Drury), 22, 430; Mary (Hampden), 17; Miles, 23; Miles = Mondeford, 23; Thomas, 22
Hobson, Mary Elizabeth (Muskett ?), 58; Rev. Samuel = Muskett (?), 58
Hodgkinson, E., 115; Mary Anne = Willson = Keppel, 115
Hodgson, Ann (Everard), 334; Margaret, 241; Shadworth Hollway = Everard, 334
Hogan, Elizabeth (Baker), 439; Rev. Joseph, 439; Rev. Joseph = Baker, 439; Joseph [Ensign], 439; Mary (— ?), 439; Robert, 439
Holder, Bridgett (Graves), 158; Elizabeth = Partridge, 158, 161; Thomas, 161; Thomas = Graves, 158, 159
Holdiche, Robert, 178; Ursula = Hawe, 178
Holl, Ann (Guybon), 356; Augustine, 93; Robert = Guybon, 356
Holland, Catherine, 293; Edmund, 301; Elizabeth, 301; Francis, 321; George, 301; John, 293; Mary (— ?), 293; Sarah (— ?), 293; William, 293
Holley, James, 311
Holman, Elizabeth = Newman, 14; Thomas, 14
Holmden, Sir Edward, 197; Mary = Hare, 197

Hoo and Hastyngs, Thomas [Lord], 33
Hooke, Edmund, 420; Mary (— ?), 420; Thomas, 420
Hoo or Hoe, Alice (St Omer), 33; Anne = Boleyn, 33; Isabel (St Leger), 33; Katherine = Armiger, 348; Sir Thomas = St Leger, 33; Sir William = St Omer, 33
Hopkins, Elizabeth (Bedingfeld), 282; Rev. Daniel = Bedingfeld, 282
Hopton, Arthur, 353; Dorothy = Bacon, 353
Horne, John, see Herne, 58
Horsley, Ann = Curteis, 382; Anne (— ?), 382; Rev. Thomas, 382
Hoskins, John, 61; Katherine = Cavendish [Duke of Devonshire], 61
Host or Hoste, Anne (— ?), 328; Caroline, 328; Charles Fox, 268; Derrick, 328; Dixon, 268; Rev. Dixon, 328; Elizabeth (Burleigh), 267; Col. Sir George Charles, C.B., 328; James, 267; Rev. James, 328; James = Hamond, 267; James = Walpole, 267; Louisa Sophia, 328; Marianna, 268; Margaret (— ?), 268; Robert, 267; Susan (Hamond), 267; Susan = Henley, 267; Theodosius, 268, 317; Theodosius = Burleigh, 267; Capt. Thomas Edward, R.N., 328; William, 328; — (Walpole), 267
Hotchins, Jane = Berners, 231
Houchen, Arthur, 212; John, 212; Susanna Brettingham (— ?), 212
Houghton Ann = Emes, 385; Christopher, 38; Elizabeth, 385; Elizabeth (Bardwell), 385; Frances, 384; John = Bardwell, 385; Mary (Wright), 383; Mary (— ?), 238; Rachel = Coldham, 236, 237; Richard, 384; Robert, 385; William = Wright, 383; Rev. William, 236, 238
Hovel or Hovell, Dorothy = Folkes, 254; Dame Etheldreda (— ?), 256; Frances (Ferneley), 253; Lilius, 256; Margaret (Ford), 253; Penelope (Sandys), 256; Sir Richard, 256; Richard, 256, 272; Richard = Ferneley, 253; Richard = Ford, 253; Richard = Sandys, 256; Thomas, 256; Thomasine = Barnes, 272; Sir William, 254, 256; William Posthumus, 256
Howard [Viscount Andover] = Coke, 130; Alice (Bois), 272; Alice (Ufford), 235; Jane [Viscountess Andover], 130; Sir John, 272; Sir John = Bois, 272; Sir William, 272; Sir William = Ufford, 235; William, 220; — 233, 252
Howarth — = Lee Warner, 362
Howe, Ann = Palgrave, 417; Dorothy = Lee, 359; Dame Elizabeth (Grimstone), 358; Sir George Grobham, 358, 359; Sir James, 357; Sir Richard Grobham, 417
Howell, Mary = Colborn, 226; Rev. Mr., 226
Howlett, Rev. Robert, 138
Howman, Rev. Edward John, 169; Ellen, 83; Erasmus, 83; Roger, M.D., 83
Hudson, Elizabeth = Brereton, 377; Rev. Philip, 434; Thomas, 337
Hulton, Rev. Edward, LL.D. = Bagge, 246; Elizabeth (Preston), 246; Henry = Preston, 246; Pleasance (Bagge), 246
Hungerford, John, 155, 156; Mary = Wyche, 156; Mary (— ?), 155, 156
Hunt, Edmond, 77; Hannah (— ?), 88; James, 88, 406; Elizabeth (— ?), 45; Margret (Lyght), 77; Mary = Leigh = Smyth, 34; Nicholas, 70; Rev. Philip, 7; Sir Thomas, 70; Thomas, 81; Rev. Thomas Maxwell, 45; William, 70, 406
Huntley, Ann (Lee), 359; Rev. Richard = Lee, 359
Husband, Thomas, 15; Willoughby (— ?), 15
Hussey, Julian = Hare, 196; Rev. William Law, 320; — 196
Hyde, John, 196; Joyce = Hare, 196

Impel, Agnes = Astley, 401
Ingham, Oliver de, 42; — [Lady], 42
Ingram, Anna, 139; Catherine Matilda, 139; Maria (— ?), 139; Sarah = Corsellis, 139; Rev. Rowland, 139
Irby, Alice = Jermy = De Grey, 431; Sir Arthur, 431; Augusta Georgina = De Grey [Lord Walsingham], 143; William [Lord Boston], 143
Irmingland, Anne = Dawbeny, 355; John, 375; Margaret = Calthorpe, 375; Ralph de, 355; William, 355, 375
Isabella [Queen of England], 324
Isham, Elizabeth = Le Strange, 315; Sir Justinian, 314
Ives, Hannah = Say, 175; Thomas, 175

Jackman, Anne = Lambert, 48
Jackson, Alice (Hamond), 274; Anne = Bridges = Darby, 132; Elizabeth, 131, 271; Elizabeth (Clarke), 131; Rev. Humphrey, B.D., 388; Josh, 31; Mrs. Martha, 231; Martha = Moore, 231; Richard, 131; Richard = Clarke, 131; — = Hamond, 274
Jacomb, Dorothy (— ?), 298; Rev. George, 298
James, Ann, 207; Hugh, 207; Phillipa (— ?), 207; Rev. Mr, 207
Jegon, John, 1; Margaret (Robinson), 26; Mary (— ?), 125; Robert = Robinson, 26; Rev. William, 125
Jenison, Alice = Meares, 96; Robert, 96
Jenkin, Rev. Henry, 179; Rev. Robert, 179; Rev. Thomas, 179
Jenner, Joanne (Rolfe), 309
Jennes, Elizabeth (— ?), 441; William, 441
Jenney, Rev. Francis, 171
Jenyns, Dame Elizabeth, 173; Sir Roger, 173
Jermy, Alice, 4; Alice (Irby), 431; Alice = Newman, 13; Ann (Styleman), 323; Dorothy (Sulyard), 370; Elizabeth = Palgrave, 417; Elizabeth (Richardson), 2; Sir Isaac = Palgrave, 415; Frances, 360; Frances = Dey, 370; Frances = Irby, 431; Frances (Preston), 2; Dame Jane (Palgrave), 415; Jane (Chare), 4; Jane = Sidney, 360; Sir John = Bigot, 4; John, 4, 25, 417; John = Chare, 4; John = Fuller = Starkey = Wrench, 4; John = Sulyard, 370; Margaret (Bigot), 4; Mary (Fuller), 4; Mary (Starkey), 4; Mary (Wrench), 4; Robert, 13; Robert = Styleman, 323; William, 4; William = Richardson = Preston, 2
Jermyn, Mary = Davers, 186; John, 161; Thomas [Lord], 186; Thomas, 161
Jessop, Frances, 125
Jex, Elizabeth = Blake, 50; Elizabeth (Coulson), 50; John = Coulson, 50
Jodrell, Rev. Sir Edward Repps = Garden, 80; Edward, 391; Elizabeth (— ?), 391; Henry = Weyland, 391; Joanna (Weyland), 391; Lucinda Emma Maria (Garden), 80; Mary (— ?), 391; Paul, 391; Richard Paul = Hase, 84, 86; Rev. Sheldon, 404; Virtue (Hase), 84, 86
Johnson, Elizabeth = Smith, 31; Frances = Gay, 411; John, 146, 243; Martha = Cooper, 243; Mary = Dixon, 146
Johnston, Andrew = Buxton, 436; Priscilla (Buxton), 436
Jones, Ann, 284; Daniel, 113, 284, 296; Jane = Halcott, 113; Major General Sir John Thomas, C.B., 296; Sir Laurence, 296; Mary, 284; Mary (— ?), 284; Rev. Matthew, 296; Capt. Meyrick, 178; Nathaniel, 284; Robert, 284; William Lowten, 178

Kay, Edward, 215; Margery = Laurence = Hewar, 215
Ke . . . . . , Giles, 297
Keene, Ann (Browne), 347; Benjamin = Browne, 347; Elizabeth = Weyland, 147; Whitshed, M.P., 147
Kemp, Ann (Cuddon), 412; Elizabeth, 412; Elizabeth = Corbet, 66; John = Cuddon, 412; Mary, 413; Mary (Kerridge), 413; Sir Robert, 412; Sir Robert = Kerridge, 413; Robert, 412; William, 412
Kempe, Frances (— ?), 38; Mary = Osborne = Kitchingman, 38; Robert, 38
Kent, Charlotte (Shene), 271; Edmund, 271; Edmund = Shene, 271; John, 271; Thomas, 271
Keppel, Lady Anne Amelia = Coke, 129; Augusta = North, 122; Honble and Rev. Frederick [Bishop of Exeter, Dean of Windsor] = Walpole, 115; Frederick = Clive, 115; Frederick Walpole = Hodgkinson, 115; Laura (Walpole), 115; Louisa (Clive), 115; Mary = Bagge, 223; Mary Anne (Hodgkinson), 115; William Charles [Earl of Albemarle], 127; Lt Col. — 223
Kerdeston, Sir Fulk de, 79; Sir Thomas, 79
Kerr or Ker, Annabel (Campbell), 16; Cecil Chetwynd (Talbot), 17; Elizabeth (Fortescue), 17; Henrietta (Hobart), 17; Jane (Campbell), 16; John William Robert [Marquess of Lothian] = Talbot, 17; Robert [Earl of Ancrum] = Campbell, 16; William [Marquess of Lothian] = Campbell, 16; William [Marquess of Lothian] = Hobart, 17; William John [Marquess of Lothian] = Fortescue, 17; William Schomberg Robert [Marquess of Lothian], 23

Kerrich, Barbara (Postlethwayte), 242; Barbara (— ?), 241; John = Kerrich, 241, 242; Rev. John, 241; Matilda = Kerrich, 242; Rev. Samuel, S.T.P., = Postlethwayte, 242; Sophia (Hayles), 241, 242; Rev. Thomas = Hayles, 241, 242
Kerridge, Mary = Kemp, 413; Thomas, 413
Kerville, Anne = Thorold, 233; Gervase, 233; Henry = Thorold, 233; Henry Plowden, 233; Mary, 233; Mary (Plowden), 233; Winifred (Thorold), 233
Kett, Alice (Le Neve), 83; Henry = Le Neve, 83
Kettle, Mrs Tabitha, 395
Keys, Henry, 113
Kiddle, Barbara Caroline, 290
Kiderminster, Edmund, 8; Elizabeth = Scott, 8
King, Ann = Emes, 365; Arthur, 370; Arthur = Heblethwaite, 222; Elizabeth = Bedingfeld, 222, 370; Henry, 365; Macarrel, 292; Margaret = Loftus, 292; Sarah (Heblethwaite), 222
Kingsmill, Sir George, 352
Kirby, Ann (— ?), 171; John, 171; Rebecca = Dering, 171
Kitchingman, John = Kempe, 38; Mary (Kempe), 38
Knatchbull, Sir Edward, 108; Rev. E. = Bagge, 201; Elinor = Milles [Lord Sondes], 108; Pleasance (Bagge), 201
Knight, Elizabeth (Partridge), 161; Rev. Samuel = Partridge, 161; Susannah (Towers ?), 235; Thomas = Towers ? 235
Knightley, Agnes (Hare), 197; Wenefride = Coke = Bozonne, 129, 130; William, 129; William = Hare, 197
Knollis, Knollys, or Knowles, Rt Hon. and Rev. Charles [Earl of Banbury], 174; Constance (Beverley), 249; Hon. and Rev. Francis, 174; Lady Martha = Dashwood, 174; Lady Mary, 174; Mary, 174
Knopwood, Robert, 149
Knyvett, Knevet, or Knevitt, Elizabeth (Bacon), 353; Jane = Le Neve, 97; Thomas = Bacon, 353; Sir John, 97

Lacy [Earl of Lincoln], 250
Lake, Framingham, 302; Jane = Willis, 302; William, 363
Lambert, Alice (Packington), 47, 48; Anne (Jackman), 48; Edmund = Jackman, 48; Richard = Packington, 47, 48
Lancaster, Duchy of, 444
Lancaster, Henry [Duke of], 438; Henry Plantagenet [Earl of], 68; John, 281; John of Gaunt [Duke of], 327, 387; Matthew, 281
Lane, Charlotte, 147; Elizabeth = Pell, 241; Isaac, 241; Rev. Joseph, 147
Lang, John, 9; Zurrishaddei, 8
Langford, Rev. C., 253
Langham, Catherine, 158
Langrishe, Margaret Harriett = Loftus, 292; [Archdeacon] — 292
Langton, Jane, 365; Louisa Charlotte, 365; Rev. Wenman Cavendish, 365; Rev. Wenman Henry, D.D., 65; Dr, 367
Lannoy, Ann = Newman, 13; Sir Timothy, 13
Laurence, Emma = Hewar, 215; Jane (Palgrave), 415; Margery (Kay), 215; Robert = Palgrave, 415; Samuel, 116; William, 215; William = Kay, 215
Layer, Christopher, 24; Mary (— ?), 24
Leach, Bridget = Berners, 231; Sir Simon, 231
Leathes, Alice (— ?), 32; Ann (Cubitt), 32; Stanley = Cubitt, 32; Rev. Stanley, 32
Lee, Ann = Huntley, 359; Dorothy, 359; Dorothy (Howe), 359; Henry, 359; Henry = Howe, 359; Richard Ayton, 317; Rose (— ?), 317; Samuel, 359
Leeds [Duke of], see Osborne, 286
Leeke, Rev. Robert, 351
Lee Warner, Ann. 358; Ann (Astley), 362; Anne (Brydges), 358; Ann Henrietta, 358; Anna Maria, 358; Charles Henry, 358; Daniel Henry = Brydges, 358; Eliza (— ?), 362; Eliza Frances, 362; Ellen Rosetta (— ?), 362; Emma, 362; Rev. George Henry, 362; Henry, 358; Henry = Milles, 358, 361; Henry James, 358, 362; Rev. Henry James = Astley, 362; Henry Woodward = Howarth, 362; Howe, 358; Rev. James, 362; John, 358; Margaret, 358; Margaret Harriett, 362; Maria = Pemberton, 362; Mary (Milles), 358;

Mary Isabella, 358; Robert Henry, 358; Septimus Henry, 358; Thomas, 358, 362; William Henry, 358; — (Howarth), 362; — (Milles), 361
Legard, Charles, 315; Charles = Coke, 349; Christopher, 349; Meryall, 349; Theophilus, 315; Theophila (Legard), 349
Legge, Rev. Augustus George, 108; Elizabeth (— ?), 440; Stephen, 440
Leheup, Elizabeth (Lombard), 384; Isaac = Lombard, 384; Thomas, 384
Leicester [Earl of], see Coke
Leicester, Robert [Earl of], 398
Leigh, Anne (Clavering), 194, 199; Elizabeth (Hare), 198; Mary (Hare), 194, 199; Mary (Hunt ?), 34; Thomas = Clavering, 194, 199; Thomas = Hare, 194, 199; Wooley, 35; Wooley = Hare, 198; Wooley = Hunt ? 34
Leman, Mary = Crane, 145; Thomas, 16
Le Mey, Ralph, 385
Le Neve or Neve, Alice, 82; Alice = Kett, 83; Alice = Le Neve, 82; Anne, 96, 97; Anne (Blackborne), 82; Anne (Gawdy), 96, 97; Anna Eliza (Mingay), 82; Avice (Wright), 95, 96; Elizabeth (Havers), 96; Elizabeth = Pigot, 82; Elizabeth (Sheffield), 96; Elizabeth (Turnough), 96; Francis, 97; Francis = Blackborne, 82; Francis = Wright, 95, 96; Henrietta, 96, 97; Henry, 82, 83; Henry = Le Neve, 82; Isabell, 82; Isabella, 96, 97; Jane (Knyvett), 97; John, 97; Oliver, 82, 98; Oliver = Gawdy = Knyvett = Sheffield, 96, 97; Oliver = Turnough = Havers, 96; Peter, 82; Peter = Mingay, 82
Le Strange or L'Estrange, Ada = Finch, 315; Dame Alice (Stubbs), 313; Alice = Oliphant, 315; Alice (Beman), 313; Dame Ann, 323; Dame Ann (Calthorpe), 314; Dame Anne (Lewkenor), 314, 315; Dame Anne (Wodehouse), 112; Ann, 314, 315; Anna (Harsnett), 112; Ann (Heydon), 313; Armine = Styleman, 322, 323; Barbara (Bullock), 310; Charles, 315; Christian Isabella (Harvey), 310, 311; Eleanor = Spelman, 240; Elianor (Walkfare), 313; Dame Elizabeth (Isham), 313, 314; Sir Hamon, 314; Sir Hamon = Stubbs, 313; Sir Hamon = Vernon, 313; Hamon = Bullock, 310; Hamon = Camois, 313; Hamon Styleman, 320; Sir Henry = North, 314; Henry, 311, 313; Henry L'Estrange Styleman, 315; Jemima, 315; Sir John [Lord of Knocken et Mawin], 313; Sir John = Walkfare, 313; John, 150, 240, 313, 315; John = Beman, 313; Katherine (Camois), 313; Katherine (— ?), 311; Lucy = Astley, 187, 395, 402, 408; Margaret (Vernon), 313; Dame Mary (Coke), 318, 314; Dame Mary (North), 314; Mary (Coke), 349; Mary, 310; Sir Nicholas, 187, 322, 395; Sir Nicholas = Coke = Isham, 313, 314, 349; Sir Nicholas = Lewkner, 314, 315; Sir Nicholas = Wodehouse, 112; Sir Roger = Heydon, 313; Roger, 113, 313; Roger = Harsnett, 112; Susanna, 315; Sir Thomas = Calthorpe, 314
Lewis, Elizabeth, 208; Rev. Henry = Cutler, 208; Magdalen, 208; Magdalen (Cutler), 208
Lewkenor or Lewkner, Ann = Le Strange, 314, 315; Sir Edward, 277, 279, 283, 314; Katherine = Calthorpe, 277, 283; Martha = Gournay, 279
Lexham, William, 338
Lidderdale, Thomas, M D., 261
Lilford, Thomas Powys [Lord], 432, see Powys
Lincoln, Lacy [Earl of], 253
Lindsey, [Lady] Bridget = Osborne [Earl of Derby], 129; Montague [Earl of], 129
Lisle [Viscount], see Sidney, 360
Litton, Elizabeth = Windham, 423; Sir Rowland, 423
Liverpool [Earl of], 178
Lloyd, Anna Margaret = Brereton, 378; Charles Herbert, 378; Rev. David, LL.D., 174; Rev. David, 378; Sarah = Dashwood, 174
Loades, Margaret (Gould), 319; Mary, 319; Rev. Philip, 319; Sarah, 319; Rev. Thomas = Gould, 319
Lobb, Anne (— ?), 68; Thomas, 68
Locker, Amelia = Angerstein, 164; William, 164
Loftus, Charlotte = Townshend, 290, 291; Lady Elizabeth (Townshend), 290, 291, 292; Captain Frederick, 292; Major Henry, 292; Margaret (King), 292; Margaret Harriet (Langrishe), 292; General William = King = Townshend, 290, 291, 292; General William Francis Bentinck = Langrishe, 292
Lombard, Elizabeth = Leheup, 384; Mary Magdalen = Walpole [Lord], 61; Peter, 61, 334, 335, 384

Lombe, Edward, 107; Rev. Edward, 67; Edward = Sporle, 28; Elizabeth = Warner, 107; Sir John, 66, 84
Lomnor or Lumnor — = Astley, 400; Margaret (Monceaux), 88; William = Monceaux, 88
Long, Margaret = Bachcroft, 168; Robert, 168
Longe, Mary = Britiffe, 12; — 12
Lorn [Marquess of], see Campbell, 263
Lose, Mary = Emerson, 335, 336; Robert, 335, 336
Lothian [Marquess of], see Kerr
Louise, Princess of Great Britain, 263
Lovelace, John [Lord] = Wentworth, 46; — Wentworth, 46
Lovell, Ann = De Grey, 140; Gregory, 174; Sir Thomas, 140
Loverd, Alice = Heydon, 10; Roger, 10
Lubbock, Maria = Jex Blake, 57; William, 57
Lucia Elizabeth = Regemorter = Blackman = Armiger, 354; John, 354
Lukin, Admiral William, see Windham, 423; Catherine (Doughty), 423; Dr. [Dean of Wells] = Doughty, 423; Robert, 423, 427; Sarah, 423; Sarah (— ?), 427
Lunsford, Joan = Townsend, 291; Sir Robert, 291
Lyhert, Margery = Hobart, 17; — [Bishop of Norwich], 17
Lyndhurst, [Lord], 272
Lyne, Richard, 157
Lyng, Rev. William, 156
Lytton, Elizabeth Barbara = Bulwer, 89; Richard Warburton, 39

Macgill, Rev. James, D.D., 304
Macqueen, Anne (Astley), 395; Thomas Potter = Astley, 395
Mallett, Benoni, 109, 281; Martha = Case, 109, 281; Susanna (— ?), 281
Mallom, Audrey = Donne, 297; Elizabeth, 296; Elizabeth (Stone), 296; John, 297; John = Stone, 296
Manby, Judith (— ?), 158; Matthew Pepper, 357; Mary Harcourt = De Flassons = Rumbold, 158; Rear Admiral, 158; Susanna (— ?), 357
Manly, John, 384; Susanna = Simpson, 384
Mann, Dorothy (Fountain), 85; Dorothy (Smyth), 85; John = Fountain, 85
Manning, Christian = De Grey, 142; John, 142
Mansuer or Mansure, Anne = Armiger, 348; Richard, 348; Thomas, 348
Mantell, Catherine (Harstrong), 305; Mary (— ?), 305; William = Hartstrong, 305
Margarson, John, 133
Marjoribanks, Jane = North, 122; Sir J., 122
Marsh, Louisa = Pratt, 187, 188, 189
Marshall, James, 261; William, 261
Marsham, Agnes Sophia Katherine = Durrant, 51; Amelia Charlotte (Onslow), 54; Ann = Bulwer, 27; Anne (Themylthorp), 54; Elinor (Harsnett), 53; Elisabeth = Scamler, 34; Frances Anne (Custance), 55; George Augustus, 55; Henry, 54, 55; Henry = Themylthorp, 54; Henry Philip, 55; Margaret, 34, 54; Robert, 27, 51, 55; Robert = Custance, 55; Robert = Hase, 84; Sophia (Hase), 84; Sophia (— ?), 55; Stratton Robert John = Onslow, 54; Thomas, 34; Thomas George Gordon, 55; William = Harsnett, 53
Martel, Sir John, 20; Maude = Clere, 20
Martindale, Clemens = Stone, 310
Martin, Dame Catherine (Styleman), 337; Dame Everilda Dorothea (Smith), 337; Frances, 337; Sir Mordaunt, 337; Sir Mordaunt = Styleman, 337; Mordaunt, 337; Sir Roger, 337
Mary, Princess, 208
Mason, H. B. B., 212; James, 240; Mary = Spelman, 240
Mauteby, Sir John, 421; Margaret = Paston, 421
Mayo, Barbara = Hare, 304; Rev. James, 304
Mayow, P. W., 432
Meade [Judge], 390; Mary = Messenger, 95; Mary = Palgrave, 390; Reynold, 95
Meares, Alice (Jenison), 96; George = Jenison, 96; Susan = Birde, 96
Mede, Elizabeth = Chamberlin, 425; Elizabeth = Windham, 423, 424; Sir John, 423, 424, 425
Melman, John, 88

Messenger, Augustine, 393, 401; Augustine = Bowles? = Meade, 95; Augustine = Prettyman, 95; Mary (Meade), 95; Rachel = Astley, 393, 401; Rachel (Bowles?), 95; Susanna (Prettyman), 95
Methuen, Matilda = De Grey [Lord Walsingham], 143; Paul Cobb, 143
Mey, Ralph le, 385
Michel, Charles William = Rolfe, 309; Dorothy Mary (Rolfe), 309
Micklethwait, Charlotte = Astley, 395; Lady Charlotte (Rous), 395; Nathaniel = Rous, 395
Middleton, Mary = Soame, 173; Simon, 173
Mildmay, Dorothea = Blower, 102; Frances, 102
Miles, William, M.D., 360
Milles, Ann = Astley, 397; Christopher, 397; Eleanor (Knatchbull), 108; George John [Lord Sondes] = Knatchbull, 108; Mary = Lee Warner, 358; Mary Elizabeth, 107; Richard = Tanner, 107; Samuel, 358; — = Lee Warner, 361
Mills, George, 74; Mary (— ?), 74; Mrs. Sarah, 74
Mingay, Anna Eliza = Le Neve, 82; William, 82
Mitchell, Frances (Preston), 2; John = Preston, 2; Simon, 2
Mollins, Julian = Clere, 20; Richard, 20
Monceaux, Margaret = Lumnor = Brigg, 88; Thomas, 88
Mondeford or Moundeford, Brigetta, 153; Brigetta (Spilman), 154; Sir Edmund, 23; Elizabeth = Hobart, 23; Frances, 442; Frances, 153; Margaret (Townsend), 154; Mary = Symonds, 442; Osbert, 153; Osbert = Townsend = Spilman, 154
Money, Charles, 281; Frances = Heath, 281
Monins, Anne = Pratt = Trafford, 186, 187; Sir Edward, 187
Montealto or Montalt, Cicely (Albini), 324; Emma [Lady], 324; Roger [Lord Montalt], 324; Roger = Albini, 324
Moor, Dorothy = Wright, 221, see Moore
Moore, Elizabeth (Hare), 199; Martha = Appleton, 231; Martha (Jackson), 231; Thomas = Jackson, 231; Rev. Thomas = Hare, 199
Mordaunt, Barbara = Browne, 122; Sir Charles = Talmash, 259; Charles, 259; Dorothy (Castell), 36; George = Castell, 36; Henry, 36; John, 36; Katherine (Talmash), 259; Le Strange, 36, 123; Mary, 36; Robert, 36
Morden, Arthur, 443; Catherine, 443; Judith, 443; Judith (— ?), 443; Katherine, 443
More, Anne (Spelman), 240; Cecily = Brigg, 88; Edward, 88; John, 10; Thomas = Spelman, 240; — = Heydon, 10
Moreaux, — = Walkfare, 313
Morley [Lord], 71, 88; Charles, M.D. = Cooper, 279; Charles Cooper — Dashwood, 279; Elizabeth (Cooper), 279; Isabella (Delapole), 29; Mary, 279; Mary (Dashwood), 279; William [Lord] = Delapole, 29
Morse, Elizabeth, 437; Elizabeth (— ?), 437; John, 437; Thomas, 437
Morthland, Matthew, 304; Robina = Hare, 304
Mortimer, Robert, 150
Mott, Augustus Charles, 419; Caroline (— ?), 419; Cordelia Euphemia (— ?), 419; Edmund, 331, 361; Edmund, M.D., 360; Edmund = Blyford, 331; Edmund = Thruston, 361; Frances (Cremer), 419; Rev. Jacob Henry, 419; John, 331; John Stanley, 419; John Thomas, 419; John Thruston, 419; John Vertue Cremer, 419; Mary, 331, 361; Mary (Blyford), 331; Mary (Thruston), 361; Sophia (— ?), 419; Sophia Sarah = Alderson, 419; Thomas, 419
Motteaux, John, 167
Mounteney, Christopher, 149
Mulgrave, Edmund [Earl of], 96
Munnings, Ann (Hall), 170; Rev. Daniel = Hall, 170; Dorothy = Webb, 108; John = Vesy, 108; Katherine (Vesy), 108
Murray, George [Bishop of Peterboro'], 187; Kentigern, 369; Mary Louisa = Pratt, 187
Musgrave = Plestow, 209
Muskett, Mary Elizabeth = Hobson, 58
Musters, Emily (Hamond), 270; John George = Hamond, 270; — = Hamond, 270
Myddleton, Anne = Hare, 196; Sir Thomas, 196
Myngs, Sir Christopher, 403; Mary, 403

Nabbs, Elizabeth (— ?), 347; John, 347; Margery = Browne, 347
Narburgh, Cecilia = Bokking, 116; William de, 116
Neale, Dionese = Dix, 60; Elizabeth = Barnwell, 118; Frances = Turner, 257, 367; John, 60, 257, 367; Rev. John, 118
Nelson, Catherine (Suckling), 333, 335; Edmund, 335; Rev. Edmund, 335; Rev. Edmund = Suckling, 333, 335; Horatio [Lord Viscount Nelson of the Nile, &c.], 335; Maurice, 335; Susanna = Bolton, 335
Nelthorpe, James, 156
Nerford, Petronilla (Vaux), 381; William de = Vaux, 381
Nettlestead [Baron of], see Wentworth, 47
Neve, see Le Neve
Nevill, Francis = Cauldwell, 350; Frances (Cauldwell), 350; Jane = Hare, 196; — 196
Newby, Charles, 199; Rosamond = Hare, 195, 199
Newcome, Catherine (Clough), 154; William, D.D. [Lord Primate of all Ireland], 154; Rev. William = Clough, 154
Newdigate, Edmund, M.D., 386; Elizabeth (Ellis), 386; John, 386; John = Ellis, 386; Maria, 386
Newman, Alice (Jermy), 13; Ann, 13; Ann (Lannoy), 13; Elizabeth, 13; Elizabeth (Holman), 14; Elizabeth = Potts, 14; Elizabeth = Wood, 13; Elizabeth (— ?), 13; Thomas, 13, 14; Thomas = Holman, 14; Thomas = Jermy, 13; William, 13; William = Lannoy, 13
Nicholls, Phillippa, 373
Noiers or Nowers, Dame Alice (— ?), 369; Sir Robert, 369; John, 369; Sir Simon de, 253; Simon de, 369
Nolte, — = Dix, 60
Norbonne, Susan = Hare, 198; Walter, 198
Norris, Anne (— ?), 282; Rev. Charles, 7, 282; Henrietta = Everard, 338; Rev. Henry, 382; Henry Handley, 334; James, 57; Susanna (Chad ?), 75; Susanna = Sherrock, 101; Susanna (— ?), 75, 101; William, 75; Rev. William, 101; Rev. William = Chad ? 75
North, Augusta (Keppel), 122; Hon. and R[t] Rev. Brownlow [Bishop of Winchester], 143; Catherine (Styleman), 337; Charles = Keppel, 122; Dudley [Lord], 121; Edward Roger = Styleman, 337; Elizabeth = De Grey [Lord Walsingham], 143; Frederick = Marjoribanks, 122; Jane (Marjoribanks), 122; Mary = Le Strange, 314; Montague, 121; Hon. Roger, 121, 314; Major Roger Montague, 122; Roger Townshend Keppel, 122
Norwich, Bishop of, 340, 376
Nowell, Mary = Barnwell, 118
Nunn, Joshua, 306; Mary Ann = Pigge, 306; Protesia (— ?), 306

Ogard, William = Repps, 215; Winifred (Repps), 215
Ogilvie, Charles James Bladwell, 91; George = Bladwell, 91; Maria Barbara (Bladwell), 91
Ogle, Ann (Elsden), 308; Edward = Elsden, 308
Oliphant, Alice (Le Strange), 315; Laurence = Le Strange, 315
Oneby, Dorothy = Wright, 229; John, 229
Onslow, Amelia Charlotte = Marsham, 54; Matthew Richard, 54; Admiral Sir Richard, 54
Orford [Earl of], see Walpole, 43, 251, 269, 335
Ormond [Earl of], see Butler
Orwell, Lucy = Pratt, 220; John, 220
Osborne [Duke of Leeds], 286; Lady Anne = Coke = Walpole, 28, 128, 129; Bridgett [Countess of Danby], 129; Jane (Armiger), 348, 349; John = Armiger, 348, 349; Mary (Kempe), 38; Robert = Kempe, 38; Thomas [Earl of Danby] = Lindsey, 120; William, 433
Outlaw, Ralph, 64
Overend, Margaret = Pell, 244; William, 244
Owydale, Elizabeth = Clere, 21; Thomas, 21
Oxburgh, Diana (Whitehall), 215; Frances (— ?), 215; Hewar = Whitehall, 215

Packe, Anna = Hamond, 270; Charles James, 270
Packington, Alice = Lambert = Paston, 47, 48; — 47
Page, Anthony = Gresham, 48, 49; Elizabeth (Gresham), 49; Gresham, 49; John, 48, 49; John = Page, 48; Mary (Page), 48; Mary (— ?), 429; Rev. Peter, 49; Robert, 48; Thomas, 429
Pain, Ambrose = Shuckforth, 146; Rebecca (Shuckforth), 146
Painell, Isabella = Derham, 173; John, 173, see Paynell
Palgrave, Dame Ann (Howe), 417; Ann, 418; Anne (— ?), 417; Sir Augustine = Howe, 417; Sir Austin = Willoughby, 415, 417; Austin, 418; Clement, 417, 418; Eleanor = Spurgeon, 248; Dame Elizabeth (De Grey), 417; Dame Elizabeth (Jermy), 417; Dame Elizabeth (Willoughby), 415, 417; Elizabeth = Ridlesden, 415; Elizabeth (— ?), 31; Frances, 418; Henry, 417, 418; Jane = Lawrence = Jermy, 415; Sir John, 417; Sir John = Jermy = De Grey, 417; John, 416; John = Meade, 390; Margaret, 415; Margaret = Pope, 416; Mary (Meade), 390; Mary = Playters = Well, 418; Nathaniel, 418; Philip, 418; Richard, 418; Sarah, 31; Captain Thomas, 31; Urith = Barsham = Smith, 418; Urith (Saunder), 415; Ursula, 418; William, 31, 248, 417, 418; Willoughby, 418; — = Saunder, 415
Palmer, William, 321
Parham, Martha = Dove, 126; Nicholas = Alpe, 126; Peter = Sparrow, 125; Rachel (Alpe ?), 126; Susanna (Sparrow), 125
Parker, Catherine = Cornwallis, 333; Eleanor = Wensley, 229; Elizabeth (Calthorpe), 253; Sir Henry = Calthorp, 253; Mercy = Guybon, 356; Sir Philip, 333, 356
Parrott, Rev. Charles, 146; Rev. Charles = Francis, 145; Maria (Francis), 145
Partington, John, 361; Susanna (— ?), 361; Thomas, 361
Partridge, Catherine (Reynardson), 157; Charles Robert, 157; Elizabeth (Holder), 158, 161; Elizabeth (Knight), 161; Henry, 161; Henry = Holder = Wright, 158, 161; Henry = Reynardson, 156, 157; Rev. John = Everard, 153; Martha (Wright), 161, 162; Robert, 161; Sarah (Everard), 153; Lt Col. Walter, 157
Paston, Agnes (Everard), 236; Alice (Packington), 47, 48; Bridget = Coke, 127, 128, 348; Clement = Packington, 47, 48; Sir Edmund, 333; Edward = Clarke, 373, 418; Frances (Cornwallis), 333; John, 127, 128, 348, 418; John = Mauteby, 421; Lady Katherine (Bertie), 47; Margaret (Mauteby), 421; Mary (Clarke), 373, 418; Mary (Elwin), 373; Thomas = Cornwallis, 333; Sir William = Bertie = Hewet, 47; William = Everard, 236; — (Hewet), 47
Patole, Godfre [Earl of], 20; — = Clere, 20
Patrick, Elizabeth (Coldham), 237; Thomas = Coldham, 237
Pattenson, George, 103; Mary = Hare, 303, 304; Mary (— ?), 103; Thomas, 303
Payne, Polly Amelia = Hamond, 269, 275
Paynell, Catherine (Gasselyn), 15; Gasely, 414; John, 414; John = Gasselyn, 15; Judith = Bayfield, 414; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16
Peirson, Thomas, 260, 261; Thomas Rolfe, 261
Pelham, Hon. John Thomas [Bishop of Norwich], 108, 320
Pell, Allen, 244; Ann = Allen, 242; Ann (Dusgate), 242; Ann (Wood), 241; Anne Maria, 244; Dame Barbara (Calthorpe), 242; Barbara, 244; Bekham, 244; Elizabeth, 242; Elizabeth (Drury), 243; Elizabeth (Lane), 240, 241; Elizabeth (Pert), 241; Elizabeth (Richers), 243; Eliza (Yates), 184; John, 243, 244; John = Dusgate, 242; John = Gawsell, 244; John = Overend, 244; John = Pert, 241; John = Wood, 241; Lydia (— ?), 382; Margaret = Cremer, 316, 317; Margaret (Overend), 244; Mary, 244; Mary (Allen), 244; Michael, 244; Robert = Yates, 184; Stephen, 244; Ursula (Gawsell), 244; Sir Valentine, 241, 242; Sir Valentine = Calthorp, 242; Valentine, 242; Valentine = Lane, 241; William, 242, 382; William = Richers = Drury, 243; — = Allen, 244
Pemberton, Maria (Lee Warner), 362; W. H. = Lee Warner, 362
Pembroke [Earl of], see Valence and Hastyngs, 89
Penn, Gulielma Maria = Thomas, 191; William, 191
Penshurst [Baron of], see Sidney, 360
Pepys, Clemence = Wheatley, 341; John, 341; William, 341
Perkins, William, 31
Pert, Elizabeth (D'Oyley), 241; Elizabeth = Pell, 241; William = D'Oyley, 241

Phillippo, George, 344; Margaret (— ?), 344
Phillips, Mary = Blake, 50; William, 50
Phipps, Edward [Earl of Mulgrave], 96
Pigge, Andrew, 407; Andrew = Nunn, 306; Ann (— ?), 248; Henry, 247; Jane = Guybon, 356; Mary Ann (Nunn), 306; Thomas, 407
Piggon, Edward, 447
Pigot, Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth (Le Neve), 82; Henry, 82; Captain Hugh = Le Neve, 82
Pincerna, Nicholas, 266
Pitman, Barbara (Bell), 45; Samuel, 45; Rev. Samuel = Bell, 45
Pitts, Charles, 44
Plantaganet, Elizabeth = Delapole, 29: Henry [Earl of Lancaster], 68; Joan = Gilbert [Earl of Clare and Gloucester], 251
Playford, Mary = Worsley, 392
Playters, Mary (Palgrave), 418; Sir Thomas, 418; Thomas = Palgrave, 418
Plestow, Charles Berners = Musgrave, 209, 210; Elizabeth (Berners), 210; Henry Collett Berners, 210; Rev. John David, 210; Margaret, 210; Mary (Durrant ?), 210; Mary (— ?), 210; Thomas = Berners, 210; Sir Thomas Berners = Durrant, 210; Thomas Berners, 210
Plowden, Francis, 233; Mary = Kerville, 233
Plumstead, John, 379; Martha (— ?), 32; Mary (— ?), 379; Owen, 32; Thomas, 379
Ponsonby, — = Chamberlain, 60, 61; — = Walpole [Earl of Orford], 60
Pope, Jane (Windham), 425; John = Palgrave, 416; John = Windham, 425; Margaret (Palgrave), 416
Porland, Purland, or Purlande, Anne, 366; Ann (— ?), 366; Dorothy (— ?), 366; Jeremie, 366; Sir Robert, 366; Rev. Robert, 264, 269; Robert, 365, 366; Thomas, 366; Ursula (— ?), 264; William, 366
Porter, Thomas, 72
Postle, Jehoshaphat, 51; Susan = Durrant, 51
Postlethwayte, Barbara = Kerrich, 242; Elizabeth, 442; Rev. Matthew, 242
Potts, Ann (Dodge), 12, 44; Catherine (Boteler), 44; Sir Charles = Newman, 14; Sir Charles = Smith, 43; Elizabeth (Newman), 14; Francis, 44; Sir John = Willoughby, 44; John, 12, 44; John = Boteler, 44; John = Dodge, 12, 44; Dame Mary (Smith), 43; Ursula 44; Ursula (Willoughby), 44
Powdich, Elizabeth, 403; Frances (— ?), 339; John, 339, 403; John = Clayton, 339; Mary (— ?), 339; Priscilla (Clayton), 339; Richard, 403; Robert, 403; Thomas, 339
Powys, Anne = Doughty, 431; Thomas [Lord Lilford], 432; Thomas, 431
Pratt, Dame Ann (Monins), 186, 187; Anne, 220; Blanche, 189; Blanche (Astley), 186, 188; Catherine, 220: Charles Browne, 188; Major Charles Stewart, 188; Edward, 69, 109, 384; Edward = Applewhaite, 187: Edward = Astley, 186, 188; Edward Roger, 189; Edward Roger = Browne, 187, 188; Frances Augusta Murray, 189; Gervase, 220; Gregorie, 211; Harriot = Stafford, 171; Harriot = Townley, 188; Henrietta (Davers), 186; Col. Henry = Sparke, 188, 189; Hester (Sparke), 188; Jane, 220; Jane (Askham), 217; Rev. Jermyn = Murray, 187, 189; Jervis = Askham, 217; Louisa (Marsh), 187, 188, 189; Lucy, 220; Lucy = Alpe, 109; Lucy (Orwell), 220; Mary (Applewhaite), 187; Mary = Browne, 69; Mary Louisa (Murray), 187, 189; Pleasance (Browne), 188; Robert, 188; Sir Roger = Monins, 186, 187; Roger = Davers, 186; Richard = Orwell, 220; Sarah Maria = Collyer, 384; Susan = Gawsell = Wolrich, 211; Ursula = Bexwell, 168; Rev. William = Marsh, 187, 188, 189; — = Chambers, 217
Preston, Alice (— ?), 246; Elizabeth = Hulton, 246; Frances = Bagge, 201; Frances = Jermy = Mitchell. 2; Isaac, 246; Jacob, 2; Jane, 246
Press, John, 94; Susannah = Custance, 94
Pretheroe, Rev. William, 112; William, 112
Prettyman, Charles, 95; Susanna = Messinger, 95
Priestley, Mary (— ?), 325; Rev. Thomas, 325
Prior, Martha (Cooper), 243; Rev. William, D.D. = Cooper, 243
Procter, James, 204; Lucy = Turner, 204
Proctor, Frances Beauchamp = Custance, 94; Sir William Beauchamp, 94
Purbeck, Frances (Dereham), 172; Robert [Viscount], 172

Pykarell, Barbara = Bladwell, 90; John, 90
Pyke, John, 312

Quarles, Anne or Catherine = Donne, 297; Anne (— ?), 297; Rev. John, 297

Ramsey, Dorothy = Bedingfeld, 60; John, 60
Rands, Katherine, 121
Rant, Dame Elizabeth (De Grey), 445; Elizabeth = Britiffe, 445; Jane (Dingley), 445; John, 446; Dame Mary (Burwell), 446; Sir Thomas = Burwell, 445, 446; Sir William, 446; Sir William = De Grey, 445; William, M.D. = Dingley, 445; William, 446; — = Harbord, 445
Raven, Alice (— ?), 249; Catherine, 249; Catherine (— ?), 249; Easter (— ?), 248; Elizabeth (— ?), 248; Jane (Davy), 318; John = Bowker, 248; Mary = Hardy, 391; Mary Ann (Bowker ?), 248; Nicholas, 248, 249; Nicholas = Davy, 318; Rev. Nicholas John, 248; Nicholas John, 248; Thomas, 249
Rawlings, Philip, 316
Raworth, Katherine (Spelman), 240; Robert = Spelman, 240
Rawson, William, 163; — = Sandys, 163
Raymes, Anne (Hastings), 413; Robert = Hastings, 413
Reading [Baron of], see Astley
Reavely, Frances Abbey, 115; Rev. F., 115
Redin, Susanna Elizabeth Heagren, 341; Thomas, 341
Redmayne, Dorothy (— ?), 307; Dr. Robert = Mrs. Rolf, 307
Regemorter, Ahasueres = Lucia, 354; Elizabeth (Lucia), 354
Repps, John, 84, 123, 215; Mary = Browne, 123; Virtue = Hase, 84; Virtue (— ?), 84; Winifred = Ogard = Hewar, 215
Repton, Dorothy = Adey, 5; John, 5
Reynardson, Katherine = Partridge, 157
Rice, Elizabeth, 71; Rev. Henry, 71
Rich, Cevill, 113; Elizabeth = Halcott, 113
Richard II., 380, 427
Richardson, Eleanor (Soame), 39, 40; Elizabeth (Barkham), 269; Elizabeth (Daniel), 269; Elizabeth = Jermy, 2; Frances (Cornwallis), 333; John = Soame, 39, 40; Mary = Webb, 136; Samuel = Cornwallis, 333; Sir Thomas, 136; Thomas [Lord], 121; William [Baron of Cramond] = Barkham = Daniel, 269; William [Lord], 269; Ursula = Yelverton, 121, 122; — [Lord], 2
Richars, John, 220
Richers, Amy = Taverner, 37; Edward = Bedingfeild, 37; Elizabeth (Bedingfeild), 37; Elizabeth = Pell, 243
Ridlesden, Dame Elizabeth (Palgrave), 415; Sir Steven = Palgrave, 415
Rippingall, Hannah (— ?), 5; Henry, 5
Rishton, Dorothy (Ffolkes), 257; Martin Ffolkes William = Allen, 257; Mary (Allen), 258; William = Ffolkes, 257
Robertes, Phillippa = Dawbeney, 405, 406; Mr. 405
Roberts, Jane (— ?), 165; L[t] Walter, 165; Captain William Henry, R.E., 165; William Henry, 165
Robins, Ann (— ?), 41; Richard, 41; Samuel, 41; Susanna (— ?), 41; Thomas, 41; . . . . ene, 41
Robinson, Sir Arthur, 26; Elizabeth (Hare), 198; George, 433; Hannah, 433; Sir Henry, K.B., 433; Margaret = Jegon, 26; Roockwood, 50; Sir Thomas, 198
Rochford, — 228
Rogers, Elizabeth = Barry, 123; Nathaniel, 123
Rokewood, Elizabeth (Hales), 364; Will. = Hales, 364
Rolfe, Agnes (Fawsett), 309; Agnes (— ?), 321; Ann, 306; Ann (— ?), 306, 307, 309; Catherine Francesca (— ?), 309; Charles Fawcett Neville = Chapman = Barnard, 309, 321; Dorothy (Folkes), 309; Dorothy (Thomason), 309; Dorothy ? = Redmayne, 307; Dorothy Mary = Strickland = Michel, 309; Edmund, 306, 307, 309; Edmund = Folkes, 309; Edmund = — 309; Elizabeth = Elsden, 308; Eustatius = Jenner, 309; Joanne (Jenner), 309;

John, 307, 309; Jonas, 306; Maria Bolton (Barnard), 309; Martha Holt (Chapman), 309, 321; Rev. Strickland Charles Edward Neville = Fawcett = Thomason, 309, 321
Rolle, Margaret = Walpole, 288; Samuel, 288
Rookby, Elizabeth = Ascham, 217; W., 217
Rookewood or Rookwood, Jarningham (— ?), 93; Henry, 93, 94; Margaret (— ?), 94; William, 93; — = Calthorp, 205
Roos, Beatrix (Stafford), 380; Maud (Vaux), 381; Thomas = Stafford, 380; William = Vaux, 381
Rosale, Alianore = Dagworth, 19; Sir John, 19
Rous, Lady Charlotte = Micklethwait, 395; John [Earl of Stradbroke], 395
Rouse, Anne (Hare), 197; Sir John, 128, 129; Mary = Coke, 128, 129; Thomas = Hare, 197
Rudd, Anne = Dacke, 80; Rev. Edward, D.D., 80, 264, 265
Rumbold, Sir Cavendish Stewart = Manby, 158; Dame Mary (Manby), 158
Rus, Alice le = Brews, 86; William le = Brews, 86
Ruschebroke, John, 313
Rush, Rev. John, 8; Martha, 8; Rev. William Barker, 8
Russell, Augusta Louisa = De Grey [Lord Walsingham], 144; Katherine (Walpoole), 278; Philip = Walpoole, 278; Sir Robert Frankland, 144; William, 419
Rychardson, see Richardson
Ryvett, Mirabel = Heydon, 11; Sir Thomas, 11; — 405

Sadler, Susanna (— ?), 41; Susanna = Eyre, 41; Thomas, 41
St. Asaph, Bishop of, see Tanner, 107
St. John, Rev. Francis, 81
St. Leger, Isabella = Hoo, 33
St. Omer, Alice = Hoo, 33
Salusbury, Grace = Bagge, 201, 202; Richard, 201, 202
Samwell, Ann = Fleming, 151; Ann (Strutt), 151; William, 151; William = Strutt, 151
Sancroft, Alice = Damant, 41; Francis, 41
Sandois [Lord], see Bridges, 400
Sandys, Anne = Engham, 162; Catherine (Bulkeley), 163; Cecilia (Wilsford), 163; Edwin [Archbishop of York] = Wilsford, 163; Sir Edwin, 162; Sir Edwin = Bulkeley, 163; Penelope = Hovel, 256; Col. — 256; — (Rawson), 163
Saunder, Frances = Spelman, 240; Urith = Palgrave, 415; Sir William, 415; William, 240
Say, Annabel (— ?), 223; Edmund, 223; Elizabeth, 175; Hannah, 175; Hannah (Ives), 175; Robert, 175; Sarah (— ?), 223; Thomas, 223; William, 175; William = Ives, 175
Scales, Emme (Whalesburgh), 263; Thomas [Lord] = Whalesburgh, 263; — 234
Scamler, Ann = Elwin, 69; Edward [Bishop of Norwich], 69; Elizabeth (Marsham ?), 34; Thomas, 35, 69; Thomas = Marsham ? 34
Schleswig-Holstein, Prince Christian of, 263
Schuldham, Barbara, 289; Blanch, 289; Catherine, 289; Eleanor, 289; Francis, M.D., 290; Francis, 289; John, 289; Katherine (Thruston ?), 289; Martha, 289; Mary, 289; Mary (— ?), 289; Nathaniel = Thruston, 289; Rebecca, 289; Rebecca (Brady), 289; Robert, M.D. = Brady, 289; Sarah, 289; William, 289; see Shouldham
Scott, Catharine (Thompson), 8; Elizabeth (Kiderminster), 8; Francis = Thompson, 8; Francis = Vancourt, 8; Lucy (Vancourt), 8; Mary Anne (— ?), 174; Sir Peter = Kiderminster, 8; Sarah (— ?), 383; Rev. Thomas, 159; Thomas, 174
Sculthorpe, Dorothy (Swaine), 219; John = Swaine, 219
Seckford, Elizabeth = Hare, 196; John, 196
Seel, John, 298; Mary (— ?), 298
Sefoule, Elizabeth = Davy, 385; George, 385
Segrave, Mrs. Elizabeth (Sharrock), 110, 111
Seppings, Brereton, 377
Sewell, Hardwicke, 140

Shardelow or Shardelowe, Joan = Brews, 86; Sir John, 86; Sir Thomas de, 148
Sharrock, Rev. Robert, D.D., 111; Robert, 111; Robert = Norris, 101; Susanna (Norris), 101
Sharyngton, John, 486
Sheffeild, Elizabeth = Le Neve, 96; Robert, 96
Shelton, Alice (Uvedale), 352; Eleanor = Brews, 87; Sir John, 87; Sir Ralph = Uvedale, 352
Shene, Charlotte, 271; Charlotte = Kent, 271; Thomas Brooke, 271
Sheppard, Owen, 272; Thomasine = Barnes, 272
Sherlock, Emma Helena = Sutton, 161; Col. — 161
Shinn, Elizabeth (Adamson), 212
Shirley, Agnes = Hare, 196; Emily Harriett = Harbord [Lord Suffield], 430; Evelyn, 430; Sir John, 196; Lady Mary = Tryon, 92; Robert [Earl Ferrers], 92
Shouldham, Anne = Steward, 181; Humfrey, 181; see Schouldham
Shuckforth, Rebecca = Dixon, 146; Rebecca = Pain, 146; Richard, 146; Thomas, 145, 146; William = Crane, 146; — (Crane), 146
Shuthwull, see Southwell, 78
Sidney, Sir Henry = Jermy, 360; Dame Jane (Jermy), 360
Silesia and Theise, Duke of, 427
Silvester, Alice = Taverner, 104; Robert, 104
Simons, Rev. Edward, 144
Simpson, Susanna (Manly), 384; Rev. Thomas = Manly, 383
Skerning, Nicholas, 117
Skinner, Anthony, 347; Martha = Wheatley, 347
Skottowe, M^rs Susanna, 102
Smith, Alice (Crofts), 46; Anna = Ward, 119; Anne (— ?), 438; Barbara, 243; Rev. Charles, 438; Elizabeth (Johnson), 31; Everilda Dorothea = Martin, 337; Frances, 438; Henrietta Maria, 243; Henry = Johnson, 31; James = Drury ? 429; John, 60, 119; Joseph = Athill, 30; Lucy = Dix, 60; Lydia (Cooper), 243; Margaret (Athill), 30; Maria (— ?), 282; Mary (Drury ?), 429; Mary = Potts, 43; Sir Owen = Crofts, 46; Rev. Robert Hopton, 438; Samuel, 282; Samuel = Palgrave, 418; Urith (Palgrave), 418; Rev. William, 337; William Gay = Cooper, 243
Smithe, Samuel, 120
Smyth, Alice, 85; Alice (Spelman), 240; Ann = Watts, 135; Dorothy (Mann), 85; Drury, 429; Elizabeth (Cuddon), 429; George = Mann, 85; Rev. James, 22; James, 135, 429; James = Hunt ? 34; John, 148; John = Spelman, 240; Mary, 429; Mary (Hunt.?), 34; Mary (— ?), 429; Page, 429; Rev. Peter, 116; Rev. Philip, 429; Rising, 148; Rev. Robert, 429; Susanna, 429; William = Cuddon, 429
Snecke, Sir John, 20; — = Clere, 20
Snell, Elizabeth (Browne), 69; Robert = Browne, 69
Soame, Col. Edward, 173; Edward = Middleton, 173; Eleanor = Richardson, 39, 40; Henry, 40; Mary = Green, 173; Mary (Middleton), 173; Sir Willliam, 173
Somerset, Duke of, see Beaufort, 327
Somerton, Moriel = Clere, 21; Robert, 21
Sommersby, Catherine = Edwards, 219
Sotherton, Mary = Thurlow, 336; Thomas, 336
Southwell, Donsany = Southwell, 78; Edward, 216; Rev. Henry, LL.D., 216; Mary (Southwell), 78; Sir Richard = Darcy, 78; Thomas, 78
Sparke, Agnes (Astley), 385; Bowyer Edward [Bishop of Ely], 188; Hester = Pratt, 188; Rev. John Henry, 385
Sparrow, Anthony [Bishop of Norwich], 125; Frances (— ?), 207; Rev. Robert, B.D., 207; Robert, 207; Susanna = Parham, 125
Spelman or Spilman, Alice = Smyth, 240; Anne = More, 240; Ann (Strutt), 240; Anne (Townshend), 240; Brigetta = Moundeford, 151; Rev. Charles, 240; Clement = Mason, 240; Dorothy = Whitfield, 240; Eleanor (Le Strange), 240; Elizabeth = De Grey, 141; Elizabeth = Edgar, 208; Francis, 240; Frances (Saunder), 240; Sir Henry = Le Strange, 240; Henry, 61, 62, 121, 240; Henry = Saunder, 240; Sir John, 141, 154; Sir John = Townshend, 240; John, 208; Katherine, 121; Katherine = Raworth, 240; Mary (Mason), 240; Roger = Strutt, 240; — 61, 62

Spencer [Earl], 340; Rev. John, 294
Spensley, Francis, 235
Sporle, Elizabeth = Lombe, 28; — 28
Spring, Dorothy = Calthorpe, 282, 283, 315; Sir William, 282, 283, 315
Spurgeon, Rev. Christopher = Palgrave, 248; Eleanor (Palgrave), 248
Stafford, Beatrix = Fitz Morris = Roos, 380; Catherine = Delapole, 29, 381; Edward [Duke of Buckingham], 369; Harriett (Pratt), 171; Hugh [Earl of], 29, 381; Margaret (Audley ?), 369; Ralph [Lord], 68, 369; Thurlow = Pratt, 171; William, 171
Stanhawe, John, 134; Tabitha = Watts, 134
Stanhope, Anne Hussey (Delaval), 395; Philip Dormer [Earl of Chesterfield], 395; Sir William = Delaval, 395
Stanley, Edward [Bishop of Norwich], 5, 184, 191, 206, 435; Fardinando [Earl of Derby], 208; Frances = Egerton [Earl of Bridgewater], 208
Starkey, Mary = Jermy, 4; Rev. William, 4
Statter, Isabella, 388
Stebynd, John, 296; Margaret (— ?), 296
Stedman, Rev. Samuel, D.D., 170
Stephens, S. Lyne, 157
Steward, Anne, 190; Anne (Shouldham), 181; Edmund, 112; Dame Elizabeth, 203; Frances (Buttes), 190; Jane, 113, 190; John, 190; John = Shouldham, 181; Mary = Taylor, 203; Sir Robert, 203; Sarah, 112, 203; Sarah (Copwood ?), 112; Thomas, 112; Thomas = Buttes, 190; Thomas = Copwood ? 112
Stone, Clemens (Martindale), 310; Elizabeth = Mallom, 296; Etheldreda (— ?), 296; Richard = Martindale, 310; Thomas, 296
Stracey, Josiah Henry, 52; Julia = Durrant, 52
Stradbroke [Earl of], see Rous
Stransham, Anthony, 414; Henry Wrainch, 414; Mary (— ?), 414
Street, Woodhall, 387; Bridget = Hobart, 387
Strickland, Dorothy Mary (Rolfe), 309; Walter = Rolfe, 309
Strutt, Ann = Samwell = Wodehouse, 151; Ann = Spelman, 240; Barbara, 278; Sir Denner, 151; Grace (Calthorpe), 278; Robert, 240; Robert = Calthorpe, 278
Stuart, Elizabeth Jane = Townshend, 290; Rear-Admiral Lord George, 290
Stubbs, Alice = Le Strange, 313
Stuteville, Elizabeth = De Grey, 141, 445; Sir Martin, 141, 445
Stydolf, Ann = Astley, 401; Sir Francis, 401; Francis = Astley, 402; Sir Richard, 402
Styleman, Ann, 323; Anne (Blakeway), 322; Ann = Jermy, 323; Rev. Armine = Blakeway, 322; Armine, 322, 323; Armine (Le Strange), 322, 323; Catherine (Henley), 323; Catherine = North = Martin, 337; Dorothy (Wood ?), 323; Elizabeth (Cobb), 306; Emilia (— ?), 315; Henry, 315; Henry = Gregg, 222; Lucy = Herring, 322; Mary, 322; Mary (Gregg), 322; Nicholas, 323; Nicholas = Cobb, 306; Nicholas = Henley, 323; Nicholas = Le Strange, 322, 323; Robert, 323; Robert = Wood, 323; Sarah = White, 323; William, 323
Suckling, Catherine = Nelson, 333, 335; Mary (Walpole), 61; Maurice, D.D., 333; Capt. Maurice = Walpole, 61
Suffield [Lord], see Harbord
Suffolk [Duke of], 400
Suffolk [Earl of], see Ufford, 87, 235, 250
Sulyard, Dorothy = Jermy, 370
Sumner, John Bird [Archbishop of Canterbury], 191
Surtees, Almeria (Hamond), 270; Rev. Scott J. = Hamond, 270
Sussex [Earl of], see Albini, 324
Sutton, Rev. Augustus, 163; Dame Emma Helena (Sherlock), 161; Sir John = Sherlock, 161; Dame Mary Elizabeth (Burton), 160; Sir Richard = Burton, 160; William, 160; Dame — 163
Swaine, Dorothy = Sculthorpe, 219; Spelman, 219
Swallow, Jane, 375; Mary (— ?), 375; Robert, 375
Swanton, Deborah, 293; Dinah, 293; Dinah (— ?), 293; John, 293; Joseph, 293; William, 375
Swynford, Katherine = Drury, 65; Sir Ottes, 65

Sydenham, Anne (Hare), 198; Sir John, 198
Symonds, Anna, 442; Bridgett, 442; Edward, 442; Elizabeth = Briggs, 442; Grace (— ?), 407; Frances, 442; John = Moundeford, 442; Margaret, 442; Mary (Moundeford), 442; Rev. Thomas, 442; William, 407

Talbot, Cecil Chetwynd = Kerr [Marquess of Lothian], 17; [Earl], 17
Talmash or Tollemache, Katherine = Mordaunt, 259
Tanner, Mary Elizabeth = Milles, 107; T. [Bishop of St. Asaph], 107
Taswell, Rev. William, 7
Tatham, Measburn, 295
Taverner, Alice (Silvester), 104; Amy (Richers), 37; Anne (Crow), 104; Ann = Harvey, 107; Charles, 107; John = Silvester = Crow, 104; Thomas = Richers, 37
Taylor, Andrew, 203; Anne Dilke (— ?), 34; Mary (Steward), 203; Rev. Samuel, 34; Samuel = Steward, 203; Sir Simon, 203; Simon, 203
Temple, Rev. John, 238; Mary (— ?), 238
Tendall, Beatrice = Dynne, 37; Sir John, 37
Tendring, Elizabeth = Fincham, 183; John, 183; — 251
Tenison, Dr. [Archbishop], 387
Tennant, James = Elwin, 44; James = Faldo, 440; Jane (Faldo), 440; John, 440; — (Elwin), 44
Teye, Grace = De Grey, 142; Thomas, 142
Thanet [Earl of], see Tufton
Thelluson, Anne = Windham, 423; Peter, 423
Themylthorp, Anne = Marsham, 54; Charles, 54
Theobald, Elizabeth, 392
Thexton, Rev. Lancelot, 447
Thomas, Aubrey = Penn, 191; Gulielma (*sic*) Maria (Penn), 191; William Penn, 191
Thomason, Dorothy = Rolfe, 309; Rev. Thomas [Archdeacon of Madras], 309
Thomlinson or Tomlinson, Alice (— ?), 379; Cecilia Rachel = Dugmore, 167; Charlotte Maria, 379; Frances Mary (Chad), 379; John Winn, 379; John Winn = Chad, 379; Rev. Robert, 379; Robert, 379
Thompson, Catherine = Scott, 8; Charles, 99; Charles Kett, 99; Elizabeth (— ?), 98; John, 8; Timothy, 98
Thoresby, Samuel, 44; Samuel, jr., 44; Susanna (— ?), 44
Thorley, Anne = Blyford, 332
Thornhill, Ann (— ?), 338; Everilda, 337; John, 338
Thornton, J., 212
Thorold, Anne (Kerville), 233; Sir Anthony, 233; Robert = Kerville, 233; Winifred = Kerville, 233
Thorowgood or Thurrowgood, Mary = Briggs, 247; Mary (Gardiner), 80; Robert, 247
Thorp, Sir Edmund, 111; — 234, 259
Thruston, Anne = Blyford, 331; Elizabeth (Gouldsmith), 202; Henry, 331; John, 202, 330, 331, 419; John, M.D., 419; John = Blyford, 331; Katherine = Schuldham, 289; Mary, 330, 331; Mary (Blyford), 331; Mary = Mott, 361; Mary (— ?), 330; Nathaniel, 202; Thomas = Gouldsmith, 202
Thurlow, Ann, 336; Bridget, 336; Elizabeth (— ?), 336; Frances, 336; Henry, 336; John, 336, 338; John = Sotherton, 336; Lydia, 336; Mary, 336; Mary (Sotherton), 336; Mary (— ?), 336, 338; Robert, 338; Samuel, 338; Theophila, 336; Thomas, 336, 338; Rev. Thomas, 336; William, 336
Tichbourne, Edmond, 413; Margaret = Calthorp, 413
Tilney, 259
Timperley or Tymperley, Ann = Barker, 104; Audry (Hare), 197; Nicholas, 105; Sir Thomas, 105; Thomas = Hare, 197; William, 105
Tirrell, Anne = Clere, 21; Sir Thomas, 21
Toll, Christopher, 71
Tollemache or Talmash, Katherine = Mordaunt, 259; Sir Lionel, 259
Tomison, Elizabeth = Astley, 91; Rev. John, 91
Tomlinson, see Thomlinson
Toni, 149

Towers, Elizabeth, 272; George, 222; John, 222; Mary (— ?), 272; Susanna = Knight, 235; Thomas, 272
Towne, Edward, 383; John, 383; Mary = Emerson, 383
Townley, Rev. Gale = Pratt, 188; Harriett (Pratt), 188; Rev. William Gale, 205
Townshend or Townsend, Ales = Davye, 76; Anne Bacon, 353; Anne (Brews), 291; Anne = Spelman, 240; Lord Charles Vere Ferrars = Loftus, 290: Charlotte [Marchioness], 291; Lady Charlotte (Loftus), 290; Elizabeth Jane [Marchioness], 290; Lady Elizabeth = Loftus, 290, 291, 292; Lady Elizabeth (Wallis), 64; George [Marquis] = Charlotte [Baroness Ferrars], 291; George [Marquess], 64; George, 292; Horatio [Viscount], 198; Captain Lord James, R N. = Wallis, 64; Joan (Lunsford), 291; Rear-Admiral John [Marquess], = Stuart, 290; Sir John, 240; John = Bacon, 333; John = Lunsford, 291; Margaret = Mondeford, 154; Sir Roger, 154; Roger = Brewes, 291, 292; Sir Thomas, 291; Vere = Hare, 198
Tracy, Sir John, 328; Lady — 328
Trafford, Ann (Monins), 186; Sigismund = Monins, 186
Treadway, Jane Gray (— ?), 245; Rev. John Francis, 245; Rev. Ligonier, 245
Trott, John, 204; Margaret = Turner, 204
Trusbut, 252
Tryon, Charles = Shirley, 92; Margaret (Wake), 92; Lady Mary (Shirley), 92; Col. William = Wake, 92
Tubbing, Eliza (Delamore), 364; John, 264; William = Delamore, 264
Tufton, Lady Margaret = Coke, 129; Thomas [Earl of Thanet], 129
Turner, Dame Ann (Allen), 366, 367; Ann = Calthorpe, 279; Anna (— ?), 367; Arthur, 279; Sir Charles = Walpole = Blois, 333, 366; Charles, 227; Charlotte, 257; Dorothy Walpole = Hamond, 275; Elizabeth = Cony, 227; Fanny = Folkes, 255, 256; Dame Frances (Neale), 257, 367; Frances (Weasenham), 204; Sir John, 366; Sir John = Allen, 366; Sir John = Neale, 255, 256, 367; John, 275, 367; John = Trott, 204; Joseph, 257; Lucy (Procter), 204; Margaret (Trott), 204; Dame Mary (Blois), 367; Dame Mary (Walpole), 333, 366; Robert, 204; Rev. Thomas, 367; Thomas = Weasenham, 204; William, 367; William = Procter, 204; — = Calvert, 204
Turnough, Elizabeth = Le Neve, 96; James, 96
Turnour, Hon^ble and Rev. Adolphus Augustus = Dewar, 299; Edward Garth [Earl of Winterton], 299; Jane (Dewar), 299
Turtevile, Thomas, 355
Twells, Rev. John, 146; Martha = Grigson, 146
Tyrell, Mary = Colborne, 164; Mary Ann = Carter, 159; Robert, 164

Ufford, Agnes, 87; Alice = Howard, 235; Robert [Earl of Suffolk], 29, 87, 235, 250
Upcher, Abbot, 441; Abbot Wilkinson, 441; Alice Caroline, 441; Augusta, 441; Augusta Louisa, 441; Caroline (— ?), 441; Charlotte (— ?), 441; Gerald, 441; Henry, 441; Marion Gertrude, 441
Uphall, Clarice de (— ?), 250; Ralf de, 250; Roger de, 250
Upton, Anthony = Helwis, 90; Mary (Helwis), 90
Upwood, Ann, 218; Anne (— ?), 218, 219; Anne = Everard, 218; Dorothy, 218; Dorothy (— ?), 218; Dorothy = Edwards, 217; Frances, 219; Jane (— ?), 218; Jane = Currie, 218; Jane Anne, 218; Louisa, 219; Samuel, 218; Thomas, 218, 219; Thomas Thorogood, 218; Rev. Thomas Thorogood, 218; Rev. Thorogood, 219; Thorogood, 217; Rev. T., 218, 219
Utber, Barnard, 83, 380; Lydia (— ?), 380; Thomas, 105
Uvedale, Alice = Shelton, 352; Sir Thomas, 352; see Owydale

Valence, Aymer de [Earl of Pembroke], 89; Isabel de = Hastyngs, 89; William de [Earl of Pembroke], 89
Vallibus, De, 380
Valoins, Peter [Lord], 344
Vancourt, Lucy = Scott, 8; Peter, 8
Vane, Hon^ble Col. Gilbert, 327
Vanneck, Elizabeth = Walpole, 61; Sir Joshua, 61

Vaux, John de, 381; Maud = Roos, 381; Petronilla = Nerford, 381; — 380
Vealtre, Esmond (Wauci), 148; Philip de = Wauci, 148
Vernon, George [Lord], 430; Hon^ble Georgina = Harbord [Lord Suffield], 430; Margaret = Le Strange, 313; Richard, 313
Vertue, Thomas, 419
Vesy, Anne (Crowe), 107; Katherine = Munnings, 108; Rachel = Davy, 119; Richard, 119; William = Crowe, 107, 108
Vilett, Cecilia, 299; Frances = Harris, 299; Frances (— ?), 299; George, 299
Vowell, Richard, 362

Wace, Anne (— ?), 285; Rev. Robert, 285
Wake, Elizabeth (Elwin), 92; Margaret = Tryon, 92; Robert, 92; William = Elwin, 92
Waldegrave, Anne = Bures = Heigham, 408; Edward, 401; Mary = Astley, 401
Wale, Fanny Anna (Ffolkes), 257; L^t-Col. — = Ffolkes, 257
Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, 266
Walker, Thomas, 332
Walkfare, Elianor = Le Strange, 313; Richard = Moreaux, 313; — (Moreaux), 313
Wall, Francis = Barkham, 245; Lucy (Barkham), 245
Wallis, Elizabeth Martha = Townshend, 64; P., 64
Walpole, Lady Ann (Osborn), 286; Dame Catherine (— ?), 287; Cornella (Hayes), 287; Sir Edward, 115, 267; Sir Edward = Crane, 286, 287; Edward, 287; Hon^ble Elizabeth (Vanneck), 61; Geoffry = Hayes, 286, 287; Horace [Earl of Orford], 43; Horatio [Earl of Orford] = Churchill = Ponsonby, 60; Horatio [Lord], 43; Horatio [Lord] = Cavendish, 61; Horatio [Lord] = Lombard, 61; Horace, 286; Horace = Osborn, 286; John, 198, 278; Katherin = Russell, 278; Laura = Keppel, 115; Margaret (Rolle), 288; Maria (Burwell), 286, 287; Mary = Suckling, 61; Mary = Turner, 333, 366; Mary Magdalen (Lombard), 61; Rachel [Cavendish], 61; Hon^ble Richard, 43; Robert [Earl of Orford], 43, 61, 269, 274; Sir Robert, 286, 366; Robert, 43, 61, 286, 333, 366; Robert = Barkham, 287; Robert = Burwell, 286, 287; Robert = Rolle, 288; Sophia [Countess of Orford], 60; Susan = Hare, 198; Dame Susanna (Crane), 287; Susanna (Barkham), 287; Susanna = Hamond, 269, 274; Hon. Thomas = Vanneck, 61; Hon. William, 61; — = Host, 267; — (Ponsonby), 60
Walsingham [Lord], see De Grey
Walsingham, Elizabeth = Hare, 196; Sir Richard, 196; Sir Thomas, 196
Walton, Pearson, 377; Sarah = Bendish, 66; Sarah Pearson = Brereton, 377; — 66
Wanley, Rev. Samuel, 14
Warcup, Rev. Thomas Chute Ellis, R.N., 124; William Mark, M.D., 124
Ward, Anna (Smith), 119; Rev. James = Burroughes, 31; Maria (Burroughes), 31; Rebekah, 74; Thomas, 338
Wardale, Robert, 219
Warenne or Warren, George, 31; Lady Isabel = Hugh [Earl of Sussex and Arundel], 324; Jane = Heydon, 10; John, 10; William [Earl], 250, 253, 324; — [Earl], 280; William de, 148; — 252
Warkhouse, Elizabeth (Blofeild), 405; John = Blofeild, 405
Warmoll, Edward, 175; Elizabeth (— ?), 175; Nicholas, 175
Warner, Elizabeth (Lombe), 107; Han^r (Hastings), 107; John, 70; Margaret (— ?), 70; Richard, 106; Richard = Hastings = Lombe, 107
Warwick [Earl of], see Beauchamp
Wastell, Edmund, 210; Margaret = Freak, 210
Watlington, Isaac, 395; Judith = Astley, 395, 402
Watson, Rev. George, 101
Watts, Ann (Smyth), 135; Rev. John Stanhawe = Smyth, 135; Tabitha (Stanhawe), 134; Thomas = Stanhawe, 134
Wauci, Waucy, or Waunci, Catherine = Gournay, 280; Sir Edmond de, 280; Esmond de = Vealtre, 148; Hugh de, 148; Hugo de, 280; Sir Ralph de, 280; Ralph de, 148
Weasenham, Frances = Turner, 204; Sir Hugh de, 204

Webb, Dorothy (Munnings), 108; Elizabeth (—?), 179; John, 136; John = Richardson, 136; Lloyd, 179; Mary (Richardson), 136; Thomas, 179; Ursula = Hewytt, 136; William = Munnings, 108
Well, Mary (Palgrave), 418; Thomas = Palgrave, 418
Welles, Rev. John, 365; Susan (—?), 365
Wensley, Eleanor (Parker), 229; Parker, 229; Peter, 229; Rev. Robert = Parker, 229
Wentworth, Anne (Crofts), 46; Thomas [Earl of Cleveland, &c.] = Crofts, 46; — = Lovelace, 46
West, Sir Edward = Folkes, 255; Fanny Mary (Ffolkes), 257; Gilbert Hervey = Ffolkes, 257; Lucretia Georgina Browne (Folkes), 255; Margaret (—?), 351; Rev. Robert, 351
Westlesse, Sir John, 20; — = Clere, 20
Westley, Alice = Adamson, 211; Sir Robert, 211
Weston, Margaret = Blake, 52; Rev. Thomas, 52
Weyland, Elizabeth (Keene), 147; Joanna = Jodrell, 391; John, 391; John = Keene, 147
Whalesburgh, Emme = [Lord] Scales, 263; Sir Simon, 263
Whall, Jane, 216
Wheake, John, 339; Mary = Armiger, 339; Mary (—?), 339
Wheatley, Ann (Armiger), 347; Anthony = Armiger, 347; Clemence (Pepys), 341; Martha (Skinner), 347; Meriall = Coke, 348, 349; Susan, 348; William = Pepys, 341; William = Skinner, 347
Whitaker, Richard, 434
White, Rev. Edward, 165; Rev. H. Towry, 212; Robert = Styleman, 323; Sarah (Styleman), 323
Whitehall, Diana = Oxburgh, 215; James, 215
Whiteman, Catherine = Heagren, 341; John, 341
Whitfield, Dorothy (Spelman), 240; Sir Ralph = Spelman, 240
Wicks, Dorothy = Wiggett, 75
Wiggett, Dorothy (Wicks), 75; Frances, 75; Mary (Earle), 73; Rice = Bulwer, 73, 76; Robert, 76; Robert = Wicks, 75; Sarah (Bulwer), 73, 76; William, 75; William = Earle, 73
Wilby, Catherine = Davy, 386; Jane (Avenel), 386; Thomas, 374, 386; William = Avenel, 386
Wilkins, Elizabeth = Dynne, 37; Ralph, 37
Williams, Rev. Griffith, 264
Willis, Amy (Woodrow), 331; Amy (—?), 302; Anne, 331; Elizabeth, 302; James, 302; James = Woodrow, 331; Jane = Blyford, 331; Jane (Lake), 302; Thomas = Lake, 302
Willoughby or Wilughby, Catherine = Heydon, 352; Sir Christopher, 9; Elizabeth = Palgrave, 415, 417; Frances (Hawe), 178; Sir Henry, 415; Sir John, 44; John = Hawe, 178; Katherine = Heydon, 9; Maud = Astley, 397; Ursula = Potts, 44
Willson, R. R. = Hodgkinson, 115
Wilsford, Cecilia = Sandys, 163; Thomas, 163
Wilson, Alice (Britiffe), 12; Anna (—?), 354; Dorothy = Bulwer, 72; Joseph, 355; Priscilla (Dickinson), 70; John = Arsdale, 328; Rev. John = Dickinson, 70; Peter = Britiffe, 12; Rev. William, 354, 355; — (Arsdale), 328; Rev. M^{r} — 72
Winde, Thomas, 273
Windham, Anne (Thelluson), 423; Anne (—?), 428; Anne Agnes (—?), 428; Ashe, 424; Ash = Dobyns, 423; Cecilia Anna = Baring, 428; Cecilia Frederica Maria (Forrest), 428; Sir Edmund, 425, 427; Elizabeth, 423, 424; Elizabeth (Dobyns), 423; Elizabeth (Litton), 423; Elizabeth (Mede), 423, 424; Elizabeth (—?), 424; George, 423, 428; James, 424; Jane (Godfrey), 428; Jane = Pope = Coningsbie, 425; Joan, 424; Johanna, 423; Sir John, 423, 426, 427; Sir John = Litton = Mede, 423; John, 423, 424, 428; John = Godfrey, 428; Joseph, 424; Katherine, 424, 425; Katherine (Ashe), 424; Maria = Wyndham, 421; Mary, 424; Mary (—?), 424; Sarah (—?), 423, 427; Lady Sophia (Hervey), 424; Thomas, 423, 424, 427, 428; Thomas = Ashe, 424; Thomas = Mede, 424; R^{t} Hon. William = Forrest, 423, 427, 428; Admiral William = Lukin = Thelluson, 423, 427; William, 423, 424,

425; William Frederick, 424, 428; William Howe = Hervey, 424; Admiral — 421, 424, 428, 432
Windsor, Dean of, see Keppel, 115
Wingfield, Catherine = Delapole, 29; Sir John, 29
Winter, Edward, 10; Eleanor = Heydon, 10; Elizabeth (Hethersett), 418; John = Braylesford = Hethersett, 418; William, 418; — (Braylesford), 418
Winterton [Earl of]; see Turnour
Witchingham, Dionese = Clere, 21; Dorothy = Wiggett, 75; Elizabeth = Astley, 399; Sir William, 21
Wodehouse, Dame Ann (Armine), 112; Ann = L'Estrange, 112; Ann (Strutt), 151; Blanch = Astley, 396, 397, 402; Edmund, 396; John = Strutt, 151; Lucy (Cotton), 396; Mercia, 396; Mercia (— ?), 396; Sir Philip = Cotton, 396; Sir Tho. = Armine, 112
Wolrich, Susan (Pratt), 211; Thomas = Pratt, 211
Wolvard, Anne (Baynard), 225
Wolvy, Sir Thomas, 399; — = Astley, 399
Wood, Anne = Pell, 241; Dorothy = Styleman, 323; Elizabeth (Newman), 13; John, 389; John = Newman, 13; Rebecca = Britiffe, 389; Rev. Robert, 323; Robert, 241; — = Astley, 400
Woodforde, Anne Maria, 93; Rev. James, 93; William, 93
Woodhouse, Anna = Heydon, 11; Sir — 11
Woodrow, Amy = Willis, 331; Henry, 331
Woodward, Henry, see Lee Warner, 362
Wormegay, [Baron of], 243
Worsley, Beatrice (Claxton), 392; Rev. Charles = Claxton, 391; Rev. Edward = Playford, 392; Mary (Playford), 392
Wortes or Woortes, Elizabeth (Browne), 447; Rev. John, 447; John, 447; Mary (— ?), 435; Sarah = Chaloner, 435; Thomas, 447; William = Browne, 447
Wrench, Sir Benjamin, 4; Rev. Jonathan, 3; Mary = Jermy, 4
Wright, Ann = Cotton, 134; Anne (— ?), 354; Avice = Le Neve, 95, 96; Dorothy (Moor), 231; Dorothy (Oneby), 229; Elizabeth (— ?), 226; Ezekiel = Oneby, 229; John, 161, 162; Martha = Partridge, 161, 162; Mary = Houghton, 383; Peter, 96; Sarah = Davy, 318; Thomas, 134, 354, 383; — = Moor, 231
Wyche, Sir Cyril, 156; Cyril, 155; Jermyn = Hungerford, 156; Mary (Hungerford), 156
Wymer, Elizabeth, 80; George, 80
Wyndham, Charlotte, 422; Cecilia, 421; Elizabeth (Dalton), 421, 422; George, 421; George Thomas, 42; George Thomas = Windham, 421; George Thomas Wrighte, 422; John, 428; John = Dalton, 421; Maria (Windham), 421; Marie Anne, 421; Sophia, 422; Susan (Clere), 263; Thomas, 421; Thomas = Clere, 263
Wyssingsett, John, 133
Wythe, Mary (— ?), 260; Thomas, 260

Yates, Rev. Edmund Telfer, 5, 26; Eliza = Peel, 184; William, 184
Yelverton, Anne (Fermour), 121; Elizabeth Peyton, 122; Jane (Cocket), 121; Katherine, 121; Sir William, 121; Sir William = Richardson, 121, 122; William, 121; William = Fermour = Cocket, 120; Ursula (Richardson), 121, 122
Yonge, Anne = Bulwer, 73; Rev. William, 73
Young, Gabriel Armiger, 339; Katherine, 339; Philip, 339; William, 339

Just Published, price 2s. 6d., Post Free 2s. 9d., Fcap. 4to.

Notes on Norwich Castle,

By F. R. Beecheno.

Subscribers' Names solicited for

Gleanings of Gayton,

By the Rev. W. A. Cutting, M.A.

Demy 8vo. Price to Subscribers, 10s. 6d. Ready for Press.

The First Register of St. George Tombland,

NORWICH,

Transcribed with Notes,

By G. B. Jay, F.R.Hist.Soc.

Demy 8vo. Price to Subscribers, £1. Ready for Press.

NORWICH: AGAS H. GOOSE, PUBLISHER, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.

DEC [illegible] 38

3 2044 090 374 547